

File No. S360-20  
Order No. GY28-6717-3

## **Program Logic**

**IBM System/360 Operating System**

**Program Logic Manual**

**Master Index**

Fourth Edition (September, 1971)

This is a major revision of, and obsoletes, GY28-6717-2 and Technical Newsletter GN28-2447.

This edition applies to release 20.1 of IBM System/360 Operating System. The contents of this publication are subject to change from time to time. Changes will be reflected in periodically updated editions. Before using this publication, consult the latest IBM System/360 SRL Newsletter, Order No. GN20-0360, for the editions that are applicable and current.

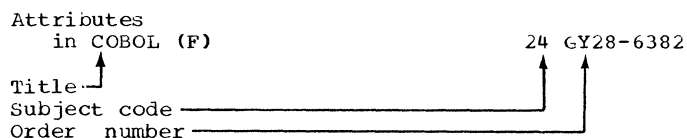
Requests for copies of IBM publications should be made to your IBM representative or to the IBM branch office serving your locality.

A form for reader's comments is provided at the back of this publication. If the form has been removed, comments may be addressed to IBM Corporation, Programming Systems Publications, Department D58, PO Box 390, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 12602. Comments become property of IBM.

# Preface

This master index is provided to help you find information in the program logic manuals for the IBM System/360 Operating System. It lists topics alphabetically, and refers you to publications where these topics are discussed. The indexes of these publications refer you to the appropriate pages.

Topics are from indexes of publications listed on the following page. Entries in the master index refer to these publications by title, subject code, and order number. For example:



An order number identifies a specific publication; a subject code indicates general subject matter. Subject codes in the master index are as follows:

Subject Code	Subject
21	Assembler
24	COBOL
25	FORTRAN
26	ALGOL
28	Report Program Generator
29	PL/I
30	Input/Output Control System, Data Management
31	System Service Programs
32	Utility Programs
33	Sort/Merge
36	Control Program
37	Automatic Testing Programs

Each subject code is part of a file number, which identifies the system to which a publication applies. For example:

File Number	System	Subject
S360-36	IBM System/360	Control Program
S360/1130-36	IBM System/360, IBM 1130 System	Control Program

Libraries usually file publications by file number, that is, by system and subject code; publications for the same system and subject are filed by order number.

If an index entry appears in several publications, the master index refers to each publication and lists subentries separately for each:

Attributes	
in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
consistency	
consistency analyzed	

The subentries "consistency" and "consistency analyzed" appear under "Attributes" in the PL/I (F) Compiler Program Logic Manual; no subentries appear in the COBOL (F) Program Logic Manual.

The master index includes index entries from many publications, and therefore includes many entries that are similar. To reduce redundancy, entries beginning with the same word are grouped, as in the following example:

<u>Implicit file opening</u>	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
IMPLICIT roll	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
Implicitly defined identifiers	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800

Each entry begins with a form of the word implicit, which is underscored the first time it appears. Altered forms of the root word Implicit such as Implicitly are also underscored. A blank line separates each group of similar entries.

Note that index entries may be either singular or plural. Singular and plural entries for the same topic do not always appear close together. For example, "Call" and "Calls" may be separated by "Called" and "Calling." You should therefore look for topics in both singular and plural form, and should note that verb forms may differ in entries taken from different publications.

As in a dictionary, each page of the master index is tabbed with the first letter of entries appearing on the page. The first word of the first primary entry on the left hand page and the last primary entry on the right hand page are indicated in headings. These headings are positioned at the top left of the left hand page and the top right of the right hand page respectively.

**Note:** A reader's comments form is attached to the back cover. Please use this form for comments regarding the content, arrangement, and tabbing of this publication.

# References

The master index refers to most of the program logic manuals for the IBM System/360 Operating System. It also refers to IBM System/360 Operating System: System Control Blocks, GC28-6628, a Systems Reference Library publication originally published as a program logic manual. Other Systems Reference Library publications are indexed in the IBM System/360 Operating System: Systems Reference Library Master Index, GC28-6644. For a complete list of all operating system publications, refer to the IBM System/360 Bibliography, GA22-6822.

Entries in the master index refer to publications by title, partial file number (subject code), and order number. Long titles are shortened to save space, and order numbers are shortened to eliminate suffixes (revision numbers). Complete titles, file numbers, and order numbers are as follows:

Title <sup>1</sup>	File No., Order No.
ALGOL (F) Compiler PLM, (1)....	S360-26, GY33-8000-0
ALGOL-to-PL/1 Language Conversion Program PLM, (3)....	S360-29, GY33-7006
Assembler (F) PLM, (1).....	S360-21, GY26-3700-2
Basic Direct Access Method PLM, (1).....	S360-30, GY28-6617-5
Basic Telecommunications Access Method PLM, (1).....	S360-30, GY30-2001-4
Catalog Management PLM, (1)....	S360-30, GY28-6606-2
COBOL (E) PLM, (1).....	S360-24, GY24-5009-1
COBOL (F) PLM, (1).....	S360-24, GY28-6382-2
COBOL-to-PL/1 Language Conversion Program PLM, (3)....	S360-29, GY33-7007
Conversational RJE PLM, (1)....	S360-36, GY30-2011-0
Direct Access Device Space Management PLM, (1)....	S360-30, GY28-6607-7
Emulator Program to Emulate the IBM 709, 7090, 7094 and 7094II on the IBM System/360 Model 85..	S360-35, GY27-7187-0
FORTTRAN IV (E) PLM, (1).....	S360-25, GY28-6601-2
FORTTRAN IV (G) Compiler PLM, (1).....	S360-25, GY28-6638-1
FORTTRAN IV (H) Compiler PLM, (1).....	S360-25, GY28-6642-4
FORTTRAN IV-to-PL/1 Language Conversion Program PLM, (3)....	S360-29, GY33-7000
FORTTRAN IV Syntax Checker, (1).	S360-25, GY28-6831-2

Graphic Job Processor Support PLM, (1).....	S360-36, GY27-7159-1
Graphic Subroutine Package (GSP) for FORTRAN IV, COBOL, and PL/I PLM, (1).....	S360-25, GY27-7152-1
Graphics Access Method PLM, (1)	S360-30, GY27-7113-5
Graphics Problem Oriented Routines PLM, (1).....	S360-30, GY27-7110-1
IBM 1419 Magnetic Character Reader	
IBM 1275 Optical Reader Sorter Device Dependent BSAM PLM....	S360-30, GY21-0012-0
Indexed Sequential Access Methods PLM, (1).....	S360-30, GY28-6618-4
Initial Program Loader and Nucleus Initialization Program PLM, (1).....	S360-36, GY28-6661-4
Input/Output Supervisor PLM, (1).....	S360-30, GY28-6616-8
Input/Output Support (OPEN/CLOSE/EOV) PLM, (1)....	S360-30, GY28-6609-5
Introduction to Control Program Logic PLM, (1).....	S360-36, GY28-6605-4
Job Management PLM, (1).....	S360-36, GY28-6613-5
Job Management with MFT PLM, (1).....	S360-36, GY27-7128-6
Linkage Editor (F) PLM, (1)....	S360-31, GY28-6667-1
Loader PLM, (1).....	S360-31, GY28-6714-1
Machine-Check Handler for IBM System/360 Model 65 PLM, (1)..	S360-31, GY27-7155-2
Machine-Check Handler for IBM System/360 Model 85 PLM, (1)..	S360-31, GY27-7184-1
MFT Supervisor PLM, (1).....	S360-36, GY27-7236-0
Machine Check Handler for S/370 Models 135 and 145 PLM, (1).....	S370, GY27-7237-0
Machine Check Handler for S/370 Models 155 and 165 PLM, (1).....	S360-30, GY27-7198-0
MVT Control Program Logic Summary PLM, (1).....	S360-36, GY28-6658-4
MVT Job Management PLM, (1)....	S360-36, GY28-6660-8
MVT Supervisor PLM, (1).....	S360-36, GY28-6659-5
Online Test Executive Program PLM, (1).....	S360-37, GY28-6651-4
PL/I (F) Compiler PLM, (1)....	S360-29, GY28-6800-4
PL/I Subroutine Library, (1)...	S360-29, GY28-6801-5
PL/I Syntax Checker PLM, (1)...	S360-29, GY33-8009-0
Program to Emulate the IBM 7074 on the S/370 Model 165 using OS/360 PLM, (1).....	S370, GY27-7228-0

<sup>1</sup>This list represents the first part of each title as follows:  
 (1) IBM System/360 Operating System  
 (2) IBM System/360 Operating System and 1130 Disk Monitor System  
 (3) IBM System/360 Conversion Aids  
 (4) IBM System/360 Operating System Time Sharing Option

In each title, the phrase "Program Logic Manual" is abbreviated as "PLM."

Queued Telecommunications		TSO Catalog Management	
Access Method PLM, (1).....	S360-30, GY30-2002-2	PLM, (4).....	S360-36, GY28-6745-0
		TSO Command Processor, Vol 1	
Remote Job Entry PLM, (1).....	S360-36, GY30-2005-4	PLM, (4).....	S360-36, GY28-6771-0
		TSO Command Processor, Vol 2	
Sequential Access Methods		PLM, (4).....	S360-36, GY28-6772-0
PLM, (1).....	S360-30, GY28-6604-4	TSO Command Processor, Vol 3	
Sort/Merge PLM, (1).....	S360-33, GY28-6597-3	PLM, (4).....	S360-36, GY28-6773-0
System Control Blocks, (1).....	S360-36, GC28-6628-4	TSO Command Processor, Vol 4	
System/360 Job Processing From		PLM, (4).....	S360-36, GY28-6774-0
a Remote 1130/2250 Subsystem		TSO Command Processor, Vol 5	
PLM, (2).....	S360/1130-36,	PLM, (4).....	S360-36, GY28-6775-0
	GY27-7166-0	TSO Command Processor, Vol 6	
System/360-1130 Data Trans-		PLM, (4).....	S360-36, GY28-6776-0
mission For FORTRAN PLM, (2)..	S360/1130-25,	TSO Command Processor, Vol 7	
	GY27-7161-0	PLM, (4).....	S360-36, GY28-6777-0
		TSO Control Program PLM, (4)...	S360-36, GY27-7199-1
		TSO Terminal Monitor Program	
		and Service Routines PLM, (4).	S360-36, GY28-6770-0
TCAM PLM, (1).....	S360-30, GY30-2029-1	Update Analysis Program	
TCAM Serviceability Aids		PLM, (1).....	S360-36, GY28-7106-0
PLM, (1).....	S360-30, GY30-2027-0	Utilities PLM, (1).....	S360-32, GY28-6614-7
TESTRAN PLM, (1).....	S360-37, GY28-6611-0		



## Prerequisites to Program Logic Manuals

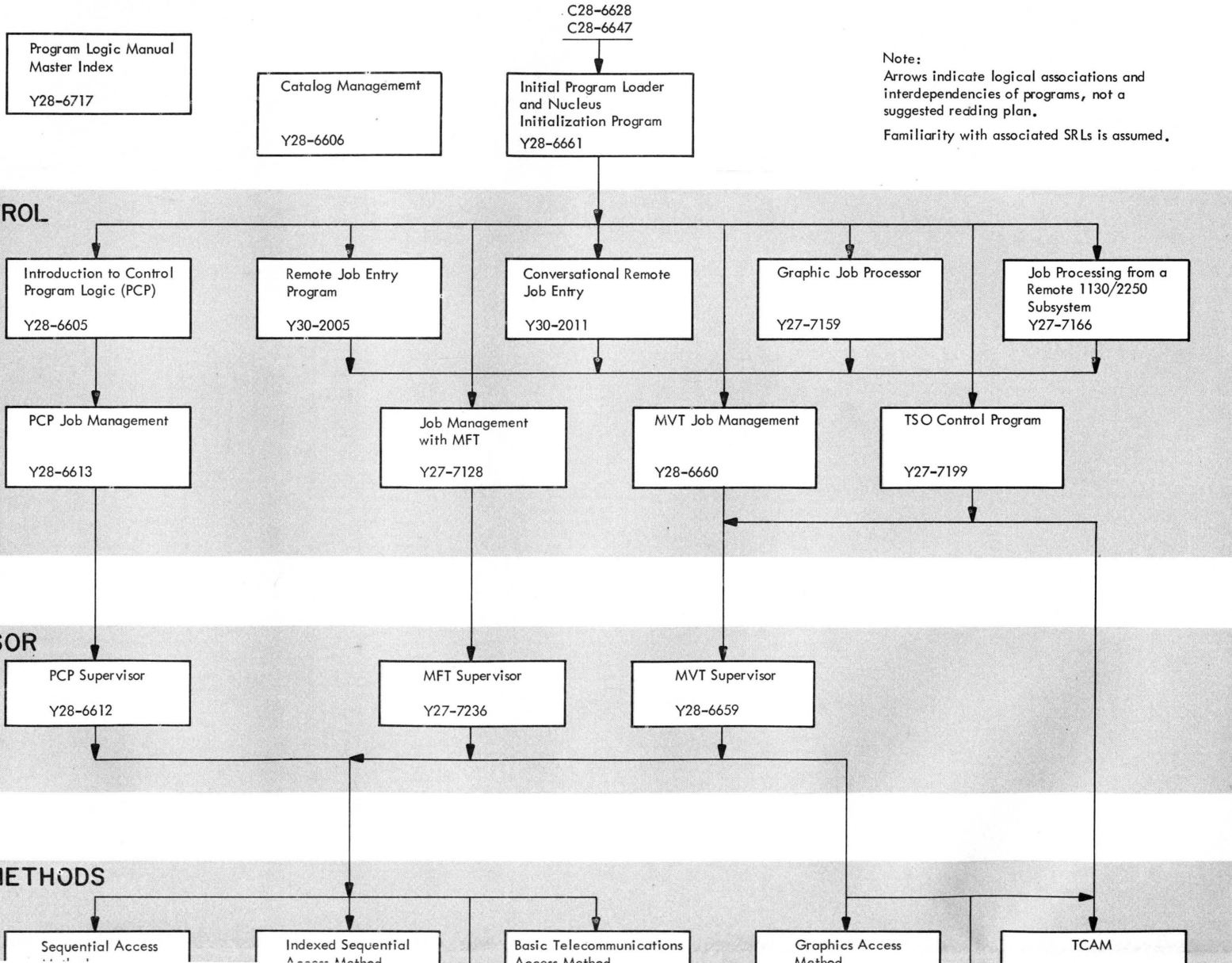
Each publication listed below is a prerequisite to one or more program logic manuals, and is identified by its form number in the reading plan on the following page.

<u>Form No.</u>	<u>Title</u>		
<u>C24-3337</u>	RPG Language Specifications	C28-6631	Messages and Codes
<u>C24-5029</u>	COBOL (E) Programmer's Guide	C28-6647	Supervisor and Data Management Macro Instructions
		C28-6648	Testran
<u>C27-6918</u>	Maintenance Program 360S-UT-506	C28-6650	Online Test Executive Program
<u>C27-6937</u>	System/360-1130 Data Transmission for FORTRAN	C28-6703	Job Control Language User's Guide
		C28-6704	Job Control Language Reference
<u>C28-6380</u>	COBOL (F) Programmer's Guide	C28-6817	FORTTRAN (G and H) Programmer's Guide
<u>C28-6514</u>	Assembler Language	C28-8201	PL/I Reference Manual
<u>C28-6515</u>	FORTTRAN IV Language		
<u>C28-6516</u>	COBOL Language	<u>C33-2000</u>	ALGOL-to-PL/I Language Conversion Program for IBM System/360 Operating System
<u>C28-6586</u>	Utilities	<u>C33-2001</u>	COBOL-to-PL/I Language Conversion Program for IBM System/360 Operating System
<u>C28-6615</u>	ALGOL Language	<u>C33-2002</u>	FORTTRAN IV-to-PL/I Language Conversion Program for IBM System/360 Operating System
<u>C28-6628</u>	System Control Blocks		
<u>C28-6629</u>	Basic FORTRAN IV Language	<u>Y27-7199</u>	TSO Control Program

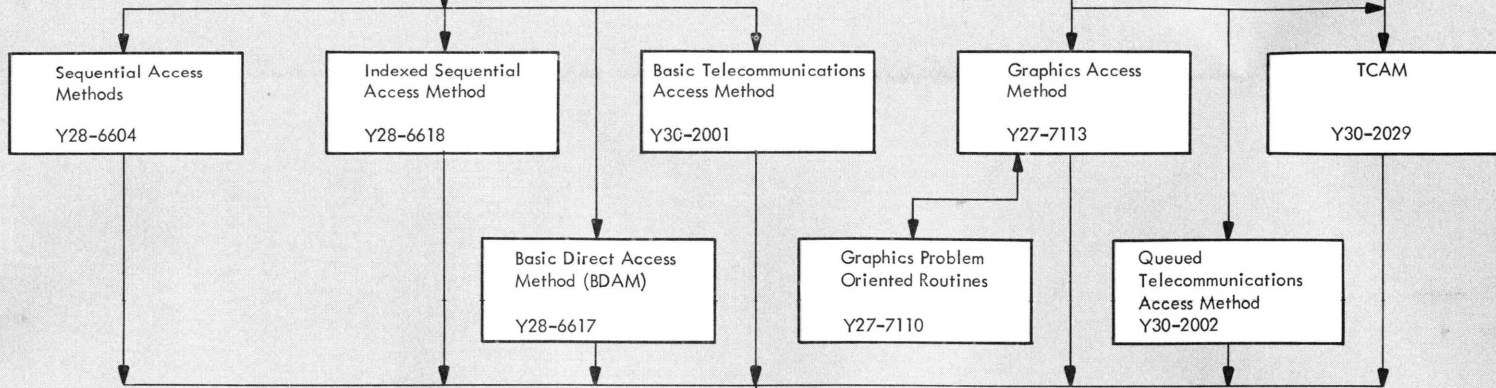




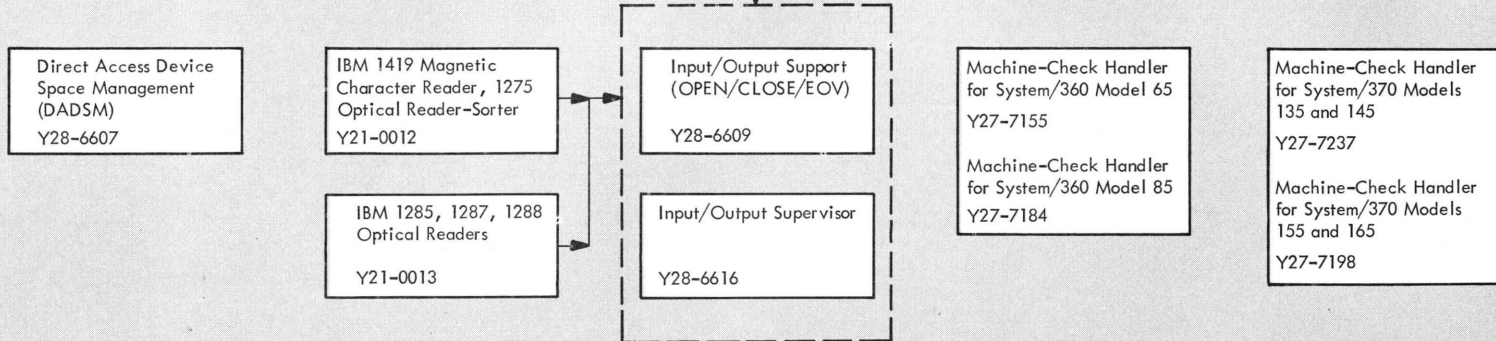
# IBM System/360 Operating System Program Logic Manuals For Release 20.1



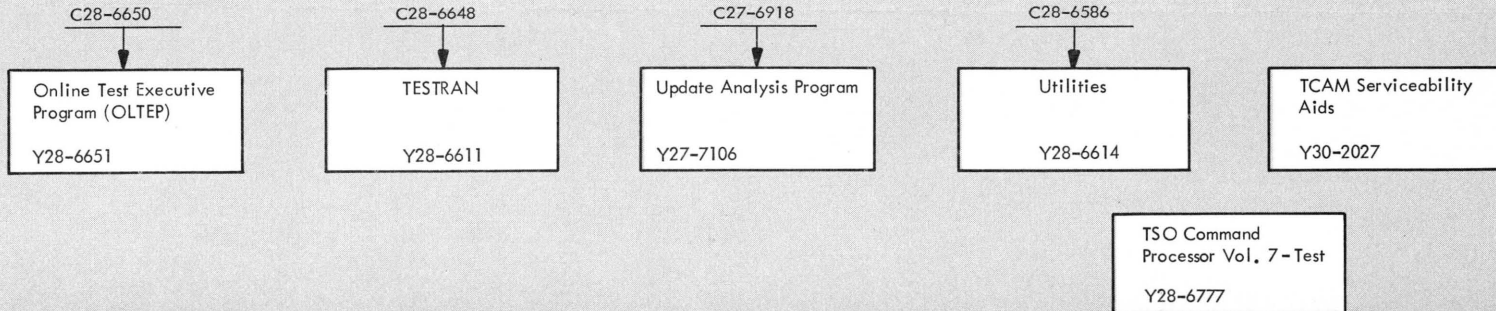
## ACCESS METHODS



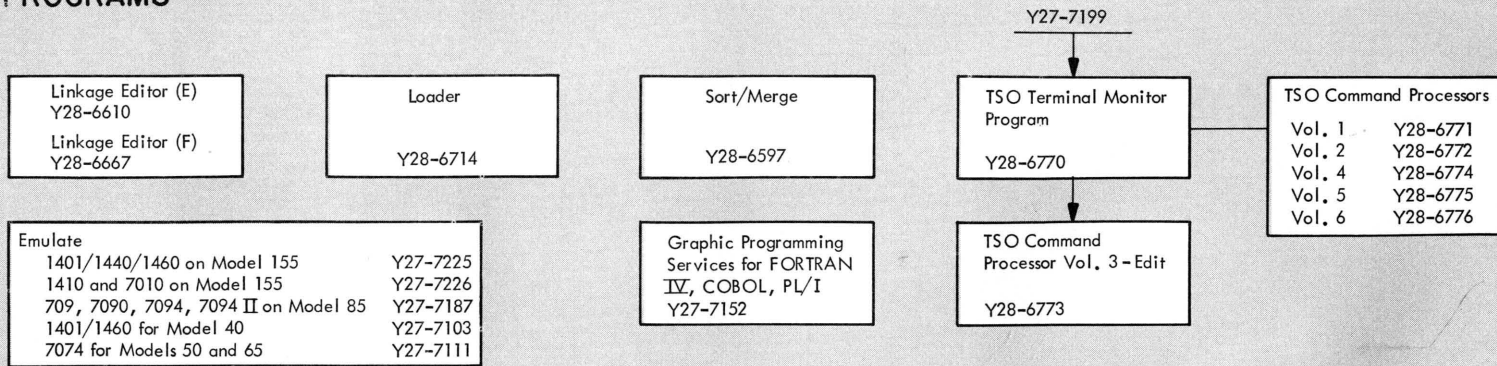
## DEVICE SUPPORT and SUPERVISION



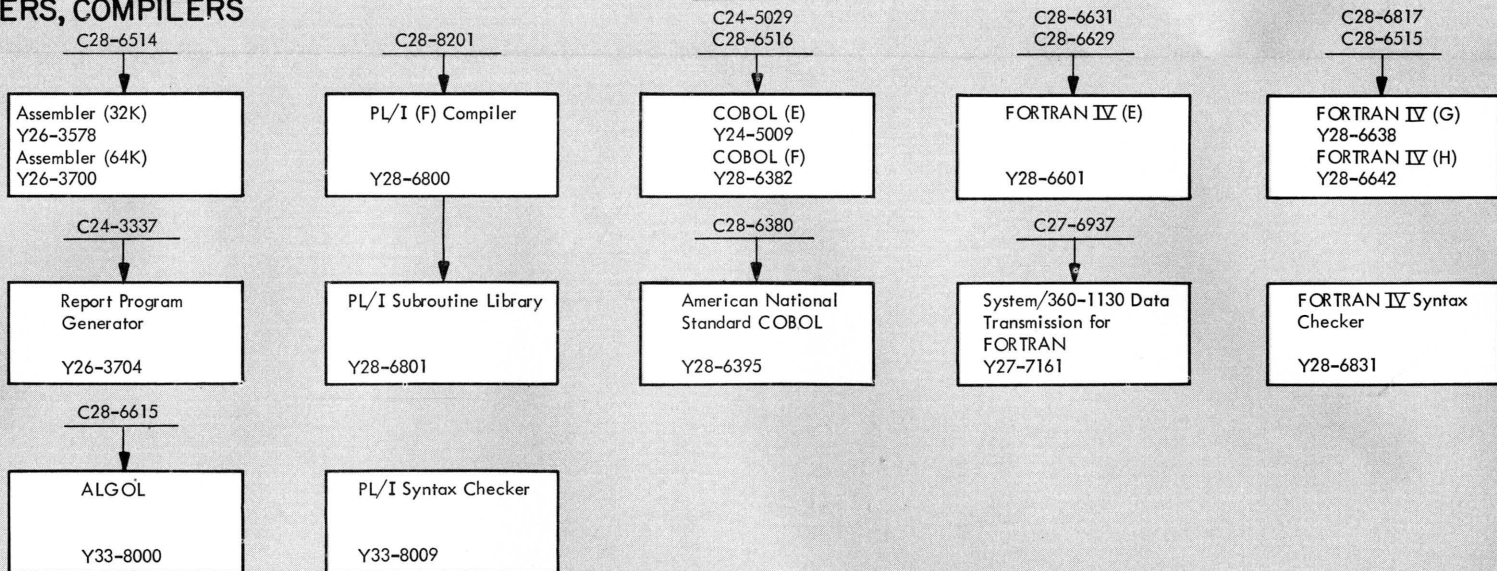
## TEST-UPDATE-UTILITIES



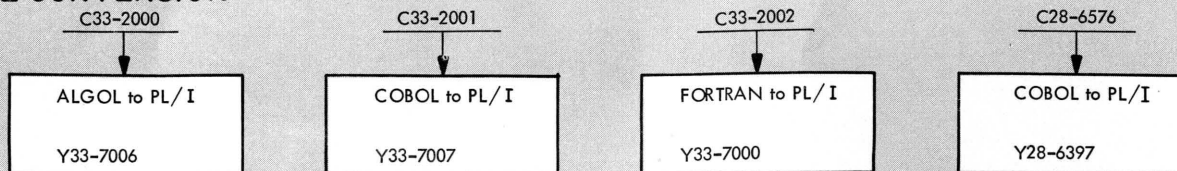
## SUPPORT PROGRAMS



## ASSEMBLERS, COMPILERS



## LANGUAGE CONVERSION





.n. operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
description of			
displacement conventions for			
< operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
description of			
displacement conventions for			
effect on qualification list			
<=			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
( operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
description of			
displacement conventions for			
+passive line operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
displacement conventions for			
effect on source pointer			
reference to			
scan of			
+table name operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
description of			
displacement conventions for			
& (ampersand) usage			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
&_a operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
description of			
displacement conventions for			
&a operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
description of			
displacement conventions for			
&ARGxx			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
&PARMxx			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
\$CONAEX			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
\$CONBEX			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
\$n operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
description of			
displacement conventions for			
\$P\$REC			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
\$RTURN			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
\$SWALxx			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
\$SWALxxx			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
\$SWARLxx			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
\$SWDEPxx			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
* -			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
**			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
**, restriction on use			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
*/			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
*, as userid			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
*, restriction on use			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
*DEBUG			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
*n operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
description of			
displacement conventions for			
*SGJP option on GRIN frame			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
) operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
description of			
displacement conventions for			
-nnnn (Report Writer data name)			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
-table name operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
/ operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
description of			
displacement conventions for			
/*			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
//			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
'aa			
operator)			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
description of			
displacement conventions for			
> operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
description of			
displacement conventions for			
>=			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
:operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
description of			
displacement conventions for			
'aa			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
description of			
displacement conventions for			
'call sets,			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
=			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	



A code			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
A-format code			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
A format items			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
A operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
A-Text			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
A-Text, generation of			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	

A-Text generator routines in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382	in MVT SUPERVISOR description of entry point name of module name for	36 GY28-6659
A-type address constant in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) delinking of description relocation of RLD processing for in LOADER	31 GY28-6667	<u>ABDUMP2</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR description of entry point name of module name for	36 GY28-6659
<u>AA1</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	31 GY28-6714	<u>ABDUMP3</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR description of entry point name of module name for	36 GY28-6659
<u>Abbreviated record</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198	<u>ABDUMP4</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR description of entry point name of module name for	36 GY28-6659
Abbreviated record (ABREC) in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237	<u>ABDUMP5</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR description of entry point name of module name for	36 GY28-6659
<u>Abbreviations</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714	<u>ABDUMP6</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR description of entry point name of module name for	36 GY28-6659
dictionary of Abbreviations, list of in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159	<u>ABDUMP7</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR description of entry point name of module name for	36 GY28-6659
Abbreviations and acronyms in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25 GY27-7161	<u>ABDUMP8</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR description of entry point name of module name for	36 GY28-6659
Abbreviations and mnemonics in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30 GY27-7113	<u>ABDUMP9</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR description of entry point name of module name for	36 GY28-6659
Abbreviations of routine names in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606	<u>Abend</u> in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745	<u>ABEND</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
Abbreviations used during compilation in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
<u>ABE37</u> , in WORKAREA in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
<u>ABDUMP</u> in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236	entry/exit table	
entry point		functional description	
entry/exit table		module description	
flowchart		module synopsis	
functional description		parameter list format	
module description		ABDUMP "resident" module	
module synopsis		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
parameter list format		description of	
ABDUMP "resident" module		entry point name of	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	module name for	
description of		ABDUMP nondispatchability flag	
entry point name of		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
module name for		clearing the	
ABDUMP nondispatchability flag		ABDUMP parameter list	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
clearing the		format of	
ABDUMP parameter list		ABDUMP routine	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
format of		description of	
ABDUMP routine		flowchart of	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	synopsis of	
description of		<u>ABDUMP1</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
flowchart of		description of	
synopsis of		entry point name of	
<u>ABDUMP1</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	module name for	
description of		ABDUMP1	
entry point name of		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
module name for		description of	
ABDUMP1		entry point name of	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	module name for	
description of		<u>ABDUMP11</u>	
entry point name of			
module name for			

Abend Completion Code Message Attributes  
|Table (IKABENDA)

------(continued)  
 in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166  
 Abend Completion Code Message Text Table  
 (IKABEND1)  
 in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
 format of  
 use by IKAPSMBO  
 in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166  
 ABEND conditions  
 in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD 30 GY27-7113  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
 exit routine for  
 processing of  
 return codes from  
 ABEND handling, provides for  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
 Abend Hook Routine  
 in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
 chart  
 description of  
 Abend Hook Routine (IKABDHK)  
 in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166  
 chart  
 description of  
 ABEND Interface routine (IITOSDAB)  
 in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187  
 description  
 flowchart  
 ABEND macro  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801  
 ABEND macro instruction  
 in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152  
 in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC 36 GY28-6605  
 in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613  
 ABEND modules  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 description of  
 flowchart of  
 synopsis of  
 ABEND processing  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775  
 description of  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776  
 ABEND processing (abnormal  
 termination)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774  
 ABEND routines  
 in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651  
 ABEND/STAE interface routine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
 ABEND/STAE Interface Routines  
 in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236  
 functional description  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 description of  
 entry point names of  
 flowcharts of

module name(s) for  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 description of  
 ABEND to module  
 cross-reference  
 in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT 30 GY28-6609  
 ABEND 0  
 in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236  
 entry point  
 flowchart  
 module description  
 module synopsis  
ABENDPSW, field in STAEWA  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
ABENDRTN subroutine of IKAPSMBO  
 in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
 in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166  
ABENDS, and interrupts  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775  
ABEND1  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 description of  
 entry point name of  
 flowchart(s) of  
 module name for  
ABEND2  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 description of  
 entry point name of  
 flowchart(s) of  
 module name for  
ABEND3  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 description of  
 entry point name of  
 flowchart(s) of  
 module name for  
ABEND4  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 description of  
 entry point name of  
 flowchart(s) of  
 module name for  
ABEND5  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 description of  
 entry point name of  
 flowchart(s) of  
 module name for  
ABEND6  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 description of  
 entry point name of  
 flowchart(s) of  
 module name for  
ABEND7  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 description of  
 entry point name of  
 flowchart of  
 module name for  
ABEND8  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 description of  
 entry point name of  
 flowchart of  
 module name for  
ABEND9  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 description of  
 entry point name of  
 flowchart of  
 module name for  
ABENTAB (field in test communication table)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

A

ABENTAB (field in test communication table)  
 | in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 |------(continued)  
 description of

ABENTAB1 (field in test communication table)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 description of

Abnormal completion of request  
 in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6617

Abnormal condition  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 handling of

Abnormal disposition indicator  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775

Abnormal dump  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659

Abnormal end appendage  
 in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2001  
 description  
 logic flow  
 in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR 30 GY28-6616  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199

Abnormal end appendage-IGG019V5  
 in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM 30 GY21-0012

Abnormal End Appendage routine  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237

Abnormal end appendages  
 in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618

Abnormal end exit routine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions

Abnormal end of task (ABEND)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 definition

Abnormal-end-of-task routine  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801

Abnormal end vector table in scan mode DCB work area  
 in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618

Abnormal return  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801

Abnormal termination  
 in CATALOG MANAGEMENT 30 GY28-6606  
 in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
 messages produced at  
 of GJP

in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651  
 in SVC 59

STAE macro instruction  
 in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801  
 in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6745  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199

Dump routine  
 initialization of  
 use during subsystem  
 failure  
 Logon Image failure  
 main storage failure  
 notifying terminal users of  
 of Logon/Logoff routines

of RCT  
 of TCAM subsystem  
 of Trace Writer  
 of TSC  
 of TSO subsystem  
 recovery attempts by the RCT  
 region failure  
 system initiated logoff  
 indication of

Abnormal termination, intercepts an  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

Abnormal termination (ABEND)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776

in method of operation  
 processing  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RLNAME 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776

Abnormal Termination routine (IIOBMOUT)  
 in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228  
 function  
 MOD

ABREC (abbreviated error record)  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237

ABS  
 in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642  
 ABS in-line function  
 in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601  
 compile-time processing of

Absolute addresses, conversion  
 in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800

Absolute allocation  
 in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607

Absolute code, instruction formats  
 in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800

Absolute constant  
 in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642

Absolute data  
 in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152

Absolute generation number  
 in CATALOG MANAGEMENT 30 GY28-6606

complement form of  
 obtained from relative gen. no.  
 reference to catalog using  
 in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6745  
 complement form of  
 obtained from relative gen. no.  
 reference to catalog using

Absolute relocation  
 in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667

definition  
 examples  
 in entry processing  
 RLD flags for

Absolute relocation factor  
 in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667

definition  
 determination of  
 general description of use  
 use in relocating delinked address  
 constants  
 use in relocating V-type address  
 constants



Absolute track address				Open routine	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607		OPENJ routine	
<u>ABTERM</u>				RDJFCB routine	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		Access method for buffering-IEBGENER	
entry point				in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
flowchart				Access method interfaces	
functional description				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
module description				CONSECUTIVE data sets	
module synopsis				BSAM	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		QSAM	
STAE processing				INDEXED data sets	
step termination indication				BISAM	
ABTERM flag				QISAM	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		REGIONAL data sets	
ABTERM operating system				BDAM	
routine				BSAM	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		Access method work area (ACSMETH)	
ABTERM Prologue routine				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		Access methods	
description of				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
entry point name(s) of				BSAM	
flowchart(s) of				EXCP	
module name for				QSAM	
synopsis of				XDAP	
ABTERM routine				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		BPAM	
description of				BSAM	
entry point name(s) of				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
flowchart(s) of				BPAM	
module name for				BSAM	
synopsis of				in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
<u>ABUFFER</u> , field in CALLPARM				card reader emulation (QSAM)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		data management interface	
<u>ACB</u>				postprocessing tapes	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		preprocessing tapes	
<u>ACBFP</u> field ACCTPL				tape emulation (BSAM)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		ACCESS routines	
<u>ACCEPT</u>				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		definition	
ACCEPT option on the RECALL frame,				ENTDEL	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		ENTNAM	
processing the				ENTPTR	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		GETPTR	
ACCEPT subroutine				IDELNM	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		LATACP	
<u>Access - Method Disposition routines</u>				LATGRP	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		LATRNM	
description of				LATRPT	
entry point name of				LOCNXT	
flowchart of				<u>ACCESSW</u> switch	
module name for				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
Access Manager				<u>ACCMET</u> subroutine	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
entry				<u>Account</u>	
functions				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
Access method				attribute index for	
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605		command processor parameter list	
appendages				event control block pointer	
executors				keywords	
definition of				number	
operation of				parameter list pointer	
routines				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
loading of				attribute key	
operation of				capability indicator	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774		command processor interface	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		command processor parameter list	
for terminal				ECB	
Access method determination				IKJEFA00	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609		keyword	
				number chain	
				number data block	
				number routine	

A

## Account

| in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 |----- (continued)

number, indicators  
 number length  
 number level  
 number offset block  
 parameter list, pointer to  
 subroutine interfaces

ACCOUNT command  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
 attention exit  
 capability  
 communications event control block  
 ECB  
 ECB, pointer to  
 offset chaining flag  
 parameter list  
 processor  
 service routines  
 subroutine interfaces  
 syntax checking  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776

ACCOUNT command interception  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
 of ABEND conditions  
 of attention interrupts

ACCOUNT command processing  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
 basic operation  
 broadcast data set interfaces in  
 buffer acquisition for  
 data areas used for  
 error messages from  
 intercepting ABEND conditions  
 operational characteristics  
 physical characteristics  
 register activity  
 routines used  
 service routines in  
 STAE ABEND exit from  
 STAX attention exit from  
 storage requirements  
 subcommand processors in  
 terminating ACCOUNT mode  
 processing  
 updating valid userid identifier  
 list  
 validating ACCOUNT users

ACCOUNT command processor parameter  
 list  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771

ACCOUNT command processors,  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771

ACCOUNT command service subroutines  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771  
 description of  
 environment of  
 IKJEFA51  
 IKJEFA52  
 IKJEFA53  
 IKJEFA54  
 IKJEFA55  
 message modules  
 messages from  
 operational characteristics  
 register usage

Account command user  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

ACCOUNT control module  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771

Account control table (ACT)  
 in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128  
 in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613

construction of  
 description of  
 in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660  
 format and description  
 initialization of  
 updating of

ACCOUNT ECB  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
 in ACCTPLST  
 in CTAB  
 in PLPLIST  
 in PPL

Account I/O parameter block  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771

ACCOUNT messages  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
 issued by IKJPTGT  
 on abnormal termination of  
 subcommand  
 on first entry into ACCOUNT  
 issued by IKJPUTL  
 for invalid command  
 for invalid subcommands

ACCOUNT messages  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
 issued by IKJPUTL (continued)  
 for invalid user  
 for STAE ABEND exit  
 for STAX attention exit

Account node item  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771

Account number  
 in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
 area  
 data block  
 data block offset  
 data field  
 data offset  
 indicators  
 offset block  
 offset block indicators  
 PDE  
 pointer  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
 location  
 search for

Account number data block (DNOBD)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771

Account number offset block (DNOB)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771

Account Number Validity Check subroutine  
 (IKJEF55)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771  
 basic operations of  
 callers of  
 inputs to  
 load module residence  
 register activity of

ACCOUNT Parameter List (ACCTPLST)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
 format  
 use

ACCOUNT subcommands  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
 usage of  
 ADD  
 CHANGE  
 DELETE  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
 identification of  
 processing of  
 termination of

ACCOUNT userids, processing of  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771

Accounting data

Accounting data			
----- (continued)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
Accounting information			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
Accounting routine			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
execution by interpreter			
execution by job termination			
execution by step termination			
interpreter exit list format			
interpreter linkage description			
Accounting Routine (IKAACCTG)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
parameter list			
referenced by IKAPLOG0			
referenced by IKAPLON0			
writing an			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
description of			
parameter list			
referenced by IKDPLOF0			
referenced by IKAPLON0			
<u>ACCT</u> parameter in GJOBCTL			
macro instruction			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
<u>ACCTADDR</u> , field in CTRLTAB			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACCTCPPL</u> (ACCOUNT command processor			
parameter list)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
fields in			
initialization of			
size of			
used by IKJEES40			
<u>ACCTDATT</u> , field in DTATBL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACCTDPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACCTECB</u> , data area			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
ACCTECB (ACCOUNT communications ECB for			
subcommands)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
fields in			
function of			
users of			
<u>ACCTKEY</u> , field in ADDPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACCTNBR</u> , field in CHNGPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACCTNFLG</u> , field in NDSTPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACCTNLNG</u> , field in NDLPSTPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACCTNO</u> , field in NLSTTAB			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACCTNxxx</u> , fields in NDLPSTPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACCTPDE</u> (account parsing data element)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
fields in			
in validating user account number			
input to IKJEFA55			
size of			
<u>ACCTPL</u> , data area			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
ACCTPL (subcommands parameter list)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
fields in			
function of			
size of			
users of			
<u>ACCTPLST</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
and command buffer			
data area			
in directory			
ACCTPLST (ACCOUNT Parameter List)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
format			
use			
<u>ACCTSUBF</u> , field in CHNGPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>Accumulation</u> module IFCEREPO (165)			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
<u>Accumulator</u> overflow indicator			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Accumulator register			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>ACCURRENT</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>ACCxxxxx</u> , fields in DTATBL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACFNDFLG</u> , field in CFLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACIOPARM</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
data area			
in directory			
ACIOPARM (account I/O parameter block)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
extracting BPAM DECB address from			
fields in			
in MAIL directory processing			
in updating user attribute data list			
size of			
subfield displacements in			
<u>ACIOPTR</u> , field in COMMON			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACIOxxxx</u> , fields in ACIOPARM			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACKEYPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>Acknowledgment</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>ACMDNAME</u> , field in CALLPARM			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	

A

<u>ACNNTR</u> , field in DLCTLR in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage
<u>ACNSFLG</u> , field in CFLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	Activate-I/O generator subtask for leased and start/stop lines and no Activate-I/O generator subtask for start/stop lines
<u>ACNSUP</u> , field in DLCTLR in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
<u>Acquiring</u> subcommands in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	30 GY30-2029 cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage
<u>Acronyms</u> in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	Activate routine
Acronyms, list of in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	30 GY30-2002 chart
<u>ACSUBPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>Active</u> area
<u>ACSUPFLG</u> , field in CFLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	in CRJE PLM
<u>ACI</u> in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	36 GY30-2011 general description initialization I/O I/O error recovery module entry point code flowchart messages requested microfiche directory module description register usage
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	I/O errors organization out of space recovery recovery module flowchart messages requested microfiche directory module description register usage
ACT symbol in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	start-up start-up/initialization module flowchart microfiche directory module description register usage
<u>Action</u> code routines in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	Active attention level
as element in metalanguage description of effect on source pointer exception example of use T/F-producing of uses of			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE
Action operand in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	25 GY27-7152
another command END optional			Active buffer request queue
ACTION Routines in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD
<u>Activate-I/O</u> generator subtask in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	30 GY30-2002
cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage			Active buffer request routine
Activate-I/O generator subtask for a QTAM compatible system in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD
cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage			30 GY30-2002 chart
Activate-I/O generator subtask for BSC lines in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	Active buffer request subtask
cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD
TSO in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	Active channel
cross reference table			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
			35 GY27-7187
			Active characters
			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
			25 GY28-6638 definition description
			Active data sets
			in CRJE PLM
			36 GY30-2011
			ACTIVE END STA XLATE routine
			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
			25 GY28-6638
			Active file I/O macros
			in CRJE PLM
			36 GY30-2011
			Active files
			in CRJE PLM
			36 GY30-2011
			Active lines
			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
			25 GY28-6831 elements used in, restriction f-producing element in format of

Active lines			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
----- (continued)			
nesting to			
operators used in			
references to			
replaces passive line			
scan of			
Active message insert segment			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
Active statements			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
ACTIVE user file			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
<u>Activity table, global register</u>			
assignment			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>ACTLEN</u> , field in NLSTAB			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACTNxxx</u> , field in ACTN10B			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACTN10B</u> , data area			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACTPADDR</u> , field in RDWRPARM			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ACTPLADR</u> , field in CTRLTAB			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>Actual DEB extents</u>			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
ACTUAL KEYS			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Actual parameter			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
<u>ACTUALKEY</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>AD record</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>Adapter type codes</u>			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
<u>Adcon</u>			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
ADCON-IEKAAD			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
ADCON roll			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
Adcon table			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
space reservation			
starting address of			
in XREF processing			
Adcon variable			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>ADD</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
command indicator			
input			
operation			
overview			
summary			
Add a data set password entry			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
ADD AUGMENT object modules (IKJEFA12 and IKJEFA13)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
ADD string			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
ADD Subcommand			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
ADD subcommand processing			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
basic operation			
subcommand identification			
termination of			
ADD-SUBTRACT Generator			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>ADDEDSW</u> , field in COMMON			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ADDERCLN</u> , in routine directory			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>Adding ACCOUNT userids</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
Adding data to the UADS			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
Adding fixed length blocks			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
Adding new blocks			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
Adding records to data set			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
basic description			
Adding variable length blocks			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
<u>Addition</u> , skeleton instructions			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>Additional</u> access modules, record I/O			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Additional call libraries			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
Additional CCW queue			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
Additional input sources			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
<u>Additions to text</u>			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>Additive text</u> , elimination of			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>ADDNEWPW</u> , field name in IKJPARMD			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>ADDPDL</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
in data area directory			
data area			
<u>ADDPDLAD</u> , field in COMMON			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ADDR register</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
definition			
description			
<u>ADDRB37</u> , in WORKAREA			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>ADDRESFILE</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>Address</u>			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
fields of catalog entries			
of UCB as a parameter			
of IECPBLDL			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	

A

Address		(IEWLERTN)	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
----- (continued)		flowchart of	
computation for array elements		synopsis of	
constant		Address Constants	
reservation of		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
field of TXT record		in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
relative		Address constants, relocation of	
assignment of		in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661	description of	
assigning CSECT		introduction to	
building table (ADRTABLE)		Address conversion	
in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
chain		relative block	
of buffer		with feedback	
of DCB table		with track overflow	
of disk directory		without track overflow	
of GETMAIN tables		relative track	
of IOB tables		in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
of unit count table		for ISAM allocation	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745	RTA to CCHH	
fields of catalog entries		XXYYZ to RTA	
of UCB as a parameter		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
of IECPLDL		Address conversion routines	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771	in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
of user entry origin		Full-to-Relative Address (IECPRLTV)	
passed to PARSE		Relative-to-Full Address (IEPCNVTV)	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774	ADDRESS field	
command buffer		in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
generated code		definition	
needed by the subroutines		description	
of the DCB		Address finder routine	
the actual PDL		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
ADDRESS		cross reference table	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770	flowchart	
parameter type		library	
Address analyzer routine		microfiche directory	
in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611	module description	
Address assignment		register usage	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601	Address Increments	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
function		Procedure A-Text format	
general description		Address list for BLDL information	
in cross-reference table		in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
of first text record as zero		purpose of	
of main entry point		routine that builds the lists	
use of calls list		Address of	
in LOADER	31 GY28-6714	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772
for common areas		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36 GY28-6774
for external DSECTS		answer place	
in non-resolution		command buffer	
in resolution		DAIRPARM	
Address assignment processor (IEWLMADA)		DSNAME	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	I/O PARM for IKJPTGT	
description of		IKJSTCK parm list	
chart		member name	
synopsis		next DDNAME PDE	
operation diagram		next DSNAME PDE	
Address buffers, broadcast data set		password	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36 GY28-6771	PCL for IKJPARS	
Address check		PSCB, used by IKJDAIR	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155	validity check exit routine	
Address computation instructions		Address OF	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36 GY28-6776
cross-reference list		CPPL	
Address constant		I/O work area	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	PDL	
computing the value of		Address of current LWS	
delinking		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in RLD processing		Address of job control language set	
purpose		(JCLS)	
relocation		in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
Address Constant Definition Elements		Address of RUNPDL, PDLADDR	
in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
Data A-Text format		Address Parameter of Data Attribute	
Address constant relocation routine		in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009

<u>Address References</u> in COBOL (F) Procedure A-Text format	24	GY28-6382	<u>Adjustable</u> bounds in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>Address specifications</u> in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	<u>Adjusting</u> source statements in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
<u>Address Table</u> in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	<u>ADMDCN-IEKVAD</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	<u>ADR CONST</u> roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>Address-type parameter descriptor entry</u> (PDE) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	description in Exit in Unify		
format of			<u>ADRTMCT</u> , field in CALLPARM in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>Address vector table</u> in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	<u>ADSTAT</u> in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>Address vector table (AVT)</u> in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>ADSTOR</u> , pointer to INSRCDSE in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
introduction DSECT			<u>ADTABx</u> data areas in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
<u>Addressability</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	use of		
<u>Addressability for main PCL</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	<u>ADUPT</u> , subfield in WORKAREA in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
<u>Addresses</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	<u>ADV</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	ADV (Array Dope Vector) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>Addressing</u> in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	ADV field definition in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
indirect relative			<u>ADVINP</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>Addressing characters</u> in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	<u>ADVOP</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>Addressing interrupt</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>AD213</u> , in WORKAREA in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
<u>Addressing MAIL directory</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	<u>AE</u> in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
<u>Addressing parameters</u> in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>AECBP</u> , field in ACCTPL in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>ADDRID</u> , field in CALLPARM in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>AECBPTR</u> , field in ACCTPLST in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>ADDR213</u> , in WORKAREA in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	<u>AECTP</u> , field in ACCTPL in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>ADDWKLNG</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	<u>AEE</u> (Asynchronous Exit Effector) in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
<u>ADDWKPTR</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	<u>AEQ</u> in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
<u>ADDxxx</u> fields in EOIDATDF in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	<u>AEQA</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
<u>ADECB</u> , subfield in WORKAREA in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	<u>AEQJ</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
<u>ADECT</u> , subfield in WORKAREA in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	<u>Affinity</u> in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
<u>ADEQ</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	unit link field requests for		
<u>Adjective code</u> in FORTRAN IV (E) definition of forcing values replacement of	25	GY28-6601			
<u>Adjective code field</u> in FORTRAN IV (E) in intermediate text	25	GY28-6601			
<u>Adjective codes</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
<u>ADJUST</u> option in FORTRAN IV (E) compiler processing for	25	GY28-6601			

A

Affinity			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772
----- (continued)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774
volume			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775
requests for			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775
resolution			messages		
Affinity, volume			register usage summary		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776
affinity resolution			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
device strikeout processing of			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774
TIOT pointer linkage			Aids diagnostic		
<u>AFIG01</u> , field in DNOB			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	register usage		
<u>AFIO</u>			<u>AIEVLL</u> , field in DICTIR		
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
buffer acquisition			<u>AIF</u>		
channel command word list generator			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
channel program execution/monitor			<u>AIFST</u>		
channel program initializer/requester			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
channel program selector			<u>AIMAG</u>		
control/command interpreter			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
exit handler			<u>AINSRT</u>		
extended work area			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
I/O scheduler			<u>AISTAM</u> pointer		
I/O scheduler subroutines			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
linkage			<u>ALC</u>		
macro argument			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
macro initializer			<u>ALC000</u> (Initialize)		
macro interpreter			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
macros			<u>ALC030</u> (CGETB)		
parameter passing			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
registers			<u>ALC055</u> (LVL88)		
restricted work area			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
search program/track data analysis			<u>ALC057</u> (Store Attribute)		
storage acquisition			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
storage release/error handler			<u>ALC060</u> (Special Name)		
<u>AFIXPI</u>			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>ALC065</u> (SPNM)		
<u>AFIXPI-IEKAPP</u>			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>ALC070</u> (TBLGET)		
<u>AFLG01</u> , field in DNOB			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>ALC080</u> (New Level Number Greater)		
<u>AFQCTLEW</u>			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	<u>ALC090</u> (FORCE)		
<u>AFTER</u> POLISH roll			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>ALC140</u> (BUILD)		
description			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in Gen			<u>ALC150</u> (Value or Report)		
in Parse			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>AFWRG</u>			<u>ALC162</u> (HASH)		
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>Aggregate</u> length table			<u>ALERT</u> command processor		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005
<u>Aggregates</u> , RDV for CONTROLLED or BASED			<u>ALGOL</u> , System/360 Operating/System		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>Aggregates</u> logical phase					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
<u>AGO</u>					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
<u>AGOST</u>					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
<u>Aids</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774			
<u>Aids</u> , diagnostic					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			



ALGOL basic symbols			entries in PDS directory	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	format	
ALGOL Compiler			introduction to	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
Summary			Alias table build (UCRALIAS)	
Flowchart (overall flow)			in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
ALGOL keyword			<u>Aliases</u> , list of	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
ALGOL Library			Aliases of modules	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
ALGOL symbol			<u>Aliasing</u> , of variables	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>Algorithm</u>			<u>ALIASEM</u> branch point	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776
IOS UCB lookup			<u>ALIGNED</u> (keyword attribute)	
UCB lookup in IOS			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
Algorithm description			attribute classification (ATTEST)	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	<u>Alignment</u>	
<u>Algorithms</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	Alignment, (fixed/varying strings)	
Algorithms, core requirements			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	Alignment, by structure processor	
<u>ALIAS</u> card			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	Alignment of modules	
Alias entries			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	<u>ALL</u> (arrays)	
count of, in index control entry			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
creating			All-purpose internal name	
deleting			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
description of			All purpose table (APT)	
detailed			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
general			format	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	indicators for MAP, XREF options	
count of, in index control entry			introduction to	
creating			making an entry in	
deleting			preparation of	
description of			ALL reply	
detailed			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
general			<u>ALLOC</u> parameter in GJOBCTL macro	
Alias member names			instruction	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
reading of			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
Alias name			<u>ALLOCAT</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	<u>Allocatable</u> storage	
Alias name (RUN)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	<u>Allocate</u>	
Alias name for SYSLMOD data set			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	definition	
Alias name table			ALLOCATE	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
format			ALLOCATE (keyword statement)	
usage			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	attributes in structures	
description of			only elementary names for BIT,	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	CHARACTER, VARYING, INITIAL	
format			Dimension attribute found	
in data area directory			checking function	
Alias names-IEBCOMPR			factoring (invalid)	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	format option	
Alias of EXEC			option 1.	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	option 2.	
Alias processing			in attribute classification	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	level number	
Alias processing-IEBUPDAT			options for	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	SET	
ALIAS statement			IN	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	subroutine ALLOCATE (IKM23)	
general description of processing				
operation diagram				
processor				
Alias table				
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		
construction of				



Allocate a data set			used by device strikeout	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	Allocate work table (AWT)	
by dname			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
by dsname			construction of	
Allocate a data set (IKJDAIR)			entry sources	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	in decision allocation	
Allocate a SYSOUT data set			storage requirements of	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
Allocate chain			construction of	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	entry sources	
ALLOCATE chain			storage requirements of	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	used by decision allocation	
ALLOCATE command processor			used by demand allocation	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	used by device strikeout	
environment			<u>Allocated</u> queue element (AQE)	
function			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
method-of-operation			construction of	
operational considerations			format of	
overview			normal release of	
physical characteristics			Allocated space for SYSCTLG	
summary of processing			in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
Allocate control block (ACB)			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		
Allocate data set			<u>Allocating</u> space on ISAM data set	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
Allocate/IEFVPOST communications block				
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	<u>Allocation</u>	
format and description of			in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36 GY28-6605
use of			main storage	
Allocate input, how done			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	of buffers and tables	
Allocate label lists			of main storage	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
Allocate output, how done			of buffers and DECBS	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	of save areas	
Allocate parameter list (APL)			of table entries	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
Allocate phase (IEYALL)			of auxiliary storage	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	of data areas by NIP	
cards produced			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
definition			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
detailed description			CPU processing time	
general description			I/O paths	
location in storage			main storage space	
rolls used by			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772
subprogram list			duration of	
Allocate processing routine			requests for	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	success of	
Allocate register save area (ARSA)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
Allocate routine			HELP data set	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	Allocation, storage requirements of	
entry point code			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
flowchart			Allocation and setup	
general function			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
microfiche directory			Allocation channel mask	
module description			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
register usage			Allocation control block	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
data set creation			format of	
flow of control			use of	
input			Allocation control routine	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
ALLOCATE statement			Allocation error	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774
Allocate Storage (Mainline Program)			Allocation error routines	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
Allocate SYS1.BROADCAST data set			ALLOCATION FAIL routine	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
Allocate volume table (AVT)			Allocation for units tested by OLTEP	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
construction of			Allocation methods	
storage requirements of			in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	absolute	
construction of			split cylinder	
format of			sub-allocation	

Allocation of data areas by NIP				function		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		MOD		
Allocation of data set				ALTER Command routine (IITES)		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775		ALTER OPTION TABLE routine		
IKJDAIR parameter block for				in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
Allocation of data sets				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771		ALTER routine		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Allocation of main storage				ALTER statement		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Allocation of resident devices				ALTER statement, processing		
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
Allocation of storage				Alter trace status routine		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
for argument list table				cross reference table		
for branch list tables				flowchart		
for compiler				library		
Allocation options				microfiche directory		
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607		module description		
Allocation Phase (Phase ALC)				register usage		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009				
Allocation processor (AL001)				<u>Altering</u> emulated 7074 storage		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228
Allocation quantity, secondary				Altering PSWs		
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		I/O new		
Allocation request				machine-check new		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		program new		
Allocation table						
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		<u>Alternate</u> channels		
Allocation tables				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		Alternate DD names-IEBGENER		
Allocation/termination communication area				in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
(ATCA)				Alternate Extract data set		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
<u>ALLOCDs</u> branch point				summary of functions		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776		use of		
<u>ALONE</u>				in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		activity chart		
<u>ALPHA</u> LBL AND L SPROG routine				summary of functions of		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		use of		
<u>ALPHA</u> SCALAR ARRAY AND SPROG routine				Alternate multiply		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		algorithm		
<u>Alphameric</u> data, 7074				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228		Alternate multiply control module		
Alphameric edit routine				in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184
Alphameric keyboard				Alternate path		
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
CANCEL key attention				for condition code settings of 3		
END key attention				selective retry		
enabling				vary path		
unlocked				VARY PATH command		
Alphameric/numeric attention				Alternate path retry		
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113		in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
Alphameric operator				in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
<u>Alphanumeric</u> literal references				Alternate path retry (APR)		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
Procedure IC-Text format				Alternate path table		
<u>ALT</u>				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		data area layout		
<u>ALT</u> symbol				in data area directory		
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831		Alternate printer, DCHB for		
<u>ALTER</u> command, diagnostic use				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		Alternate track for data cell or disk		
<u>ALTER</u> Command Processor (IIOC3ALT)				in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228		Alternate track-IBCDASDI		
				in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
				Alternate tracks, assigning of		
				in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
				<u>Alternative</u> I/O modules (multitasking)		
				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801

A

Alternative operator			system		
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
assembler language equivalent for			MVT		
displacement conventions for			MFT		
effect on scan			Analysis of interruption code		
effect on source pointer			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
ordering of alternatives,			Model 155		
restriction			Model 165		
<u>ALTERSW</u>			Analysis of the hardware error		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
<u>ALTNAME</u>			Analysis type		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106
<u>ALTPTR</u>			Load-module		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Macro		
<u>ALTRAN-IEKJAL</u>			Symbolic		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>ANALYZ</u> macro instruction		
<u>ALTSW</u>			in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>Analyzer</u>		
<u>ALTSYS</u> parameter			in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106
<u>ALx</u> allocation option			Job stream output		
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	<u>Analyzes</u> return codes		
<u>AL001</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	'anchor word'		
<u>AMAINF</u> pointer			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Anchor point</u>		
<u>AMB</u>			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>AND</u>		
<u>American</u> National Standard control			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
characters			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
American National Standard label			<u>ANDOR-IEKJAN</u>		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>AMOVDC</u> field			<u>ANEXT</u>		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>Ampersand</u> (&) usage			<u>Annotated</u> dictionary dump		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>AMTGMM</u> field in EI0DATDF			Annotated text dump		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>Analysis</u> , input			<u>ANOP</u>		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
Analysis Control (IHGANY01) routine			<u>ANSPLACE</u>		
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776
Analysis function			<u>ANSWER</u> BOX variable		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
Analysis log			definition		
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	description		
Analysis module for main storage			in Parse		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	Answer place		
Model 155			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774
Model 165			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776
Analysis module for SPF (Storage			pointer to in PPL		
Protect Feature) keys			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	pointer to in PPL		
Model 155			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
Model 165			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
Analysis modules, channel error			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774
Analysis of CREATE card-IEBDG			address of		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
Analysis of damage to operating			pointer to in PPL		
			Answer place, PARSE		
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774

Answer place, pointer to			channel end	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	end of extent	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	nonsupervisory mode	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	supervisory mode	
Answer place for Parse			start I/O	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
Answer place for PARSE			BISAM	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	codes	
<u>ANSWERP</u> ,			diagram	
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772	modules	
in PARSEINT			pointers to	
used			processing	
<u>Answerplace</u> , pointer to			vector table	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	load mode	
			abnormal end	
<u>ANY</u> (arrays)			flowcharts	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	modules	
			normal end	
<u>ANYLD</u>			pointers to	
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	processing	
			vector table	
<u>ANYLD12</u>			write-checking functions	
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	scan mode	
			abnormal end	
<u>AOP</u> adjective code			codes	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	GET	
in intermediate text			modules	
			normal end	
<u>AOPRND</u> , field in CALLPARM			pointers to	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	processing	
			PUTX	
<u>AOUTDCB</u>			SETL	
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	vector table	
			write-checking function	
<u>APL</u>			in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	abnormal end	
			channel end	
<u>APLIST</u> (parameter list)			end-of-extent	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	introduction to	
			PCI	
<u>APN</u>			SIO	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		
<u>APOSTR</u> subroutine in IKAJCL			<u>Appendix A:</u>	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	library	
APOSTR subroutine of IKAJCL			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	<u>Appendix B:</u>	
			QCBs	
<u>Apostrophes</u> , use of			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	<u>Appendix C:</u>	
			priorities in TCAM	
<u>Appendage</u>			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	<u>Appendix D:</u>	
definition of			and TP operation codes	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	<u>Application program</u>	
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
subpool			assembly	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	definition	
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012	execution	
abnormal end appendage			initialization	
channel end appendage			input functions	
PCI appendage-IGG19V5			linkage edit	
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	network control facilities	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	output functions	
how to find it			processing	
in illustration			termination functions	
<u>Appendages</u>			Application program/checkpoint	
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	interface routine	
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
			cross reference table	
			flowchart	
			library	
			microfiche directory	
			module description	
			register usage	

A

Application program compatible QTAM routines			Area data		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776
Application program data areas			Area Size Table		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
access method work area			Area storage for based variables		
data extent block for application program			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
process control block			Area variable		
process entry work area			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
Application program I/O routines			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	Area variable assignment		
Application program initialization and termination			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	Area Y		
Application program initialization and termination routines			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	Area Z		
Application program message retrieval			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>Areas, data</u>		
Application program network control			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774
Application program network control routines			<u>AREF</u>		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
Application program processing			<u>ARESP, field in ACCTPL</u>		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>APPLY</u> clause			<u>Argument list</u>		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161
<u>APPSCN</u> routine			Argument list count		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
<u>APR</u>			Argument list table		
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
<u>APRIME</u>			format of		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	generation of		
<u>APT</u>			use of		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	Argument list table entry		
<u>AQCTL</u> SVC 102 routine			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	generation of RDD and TXT card images		
cross reference table			for		
flowchart			Argument lists		
functions			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
library			creation of		
microfiche directory			Argument markers		
module description			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>AQE</u>			Argument save table		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>ARAY</u> REF ROLL ALLOTMENT routine			Argument Table (ATAB)		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
<u>AREA</u>			<u>Arguments</u>		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
alignment			array		
attribute			conversion of		
based-variables, extent			evaluation of		
condition			in mathematical subroutines		
AREA (keyword attribute)			scalar		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>ARIPRO</u>		
checking			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
decimal integer constant in			<u>Arithmetic</u>		
in ENTRY statement			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in PROCEDURE statement			expressions		
in RETURNS attribute list			elimination of		
STATIC attribute specified			reordering		
AREA CODE variable			special processing		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	operations, basic register		
			assignment		
			statements, processing		
			subroutines		
			translation		
			Arithmetic and logical instructions		
			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
			Arithmetic assignment, function and operations		
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801

Arithmetic conversions and editing			Array (formal parameter - call by value)	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
Arithmetic data representation			ARRAY ALLOCATE routine	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
Arithmetic expression			Array bounds	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
Arithmetic expressions			Array declaration	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
generation of instructions for			in Identifier Table	
processing of			in intermediate source text	
reordering of			allocation for Storage Mapping Function	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	internal name	
Arithmetic keyword attributes			object code	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
attribute classification (ATTEST)			ARRAY DIMENSION roll	
checking			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in RETURNS attribute list			Array displacement	
Precision attribute following			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
subroutine BIN (IKM22, IKM23)			computation of	
Arithmetic operator			definition of	
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	Array dope vector (ADV)	
use in syntax table			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
Arithmetic operators			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	Array dope vector (ADV) field	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	definition	
Procedure IC-Text format			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
Arithmetic processor			Array element	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
Arithmetic registers			Array element address	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
Arithmetic scan			Array functions	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
of source statements			Array functions	
Arithmetic statements, processing			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	ALL	
Arithmetic subroutines			ANY	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	POLY	
Arithmetic target fields			PROD	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	SUM	
Arithmetic-type interruptions			value returned	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	Array I/O list items	
object-time processing of			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
Arithmetic variable			object-time processing of	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	processor	
Arithmetic verb strings			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	ARRAY PLEX roll	
<u>ARITOP</u>			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	ARRAY REF roll	
<u>ARPRO</u>			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	ARRAY REF ROLL ALLOTMENT	
ARPRO processing			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	ARRAY roll	
<u>Array</u>			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	assigning storage for	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	description	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	group stats for	
description			<u>ARRAYP</u>	
dummy			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
in Allocate			<u>Arrays</u>	
listing of			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
position in object module			compile-time processing	
roll			of	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	maximum sizes of	
elements, address computation			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
relative address for			bit strip	
ARRAY			as parameters	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
Array, storage			of string dope vectors	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	of strings, calculations with VARYING	
Array (actual parameter)			attribute	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
Array (formal parameter - call by name)			interleaved	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	simple	
			in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25 GY27-7161
			input and output	





Assembler tables, use of in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
<u>Assembling</u> and linkage editing an application program in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Assembling QTAM in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
<u>Assembly</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
Assembly and linkage editing an MCP in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Assembly listing in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
Assembly modules in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			
Assembly modules, list of in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
Assembly section in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
<u>Assessment</u> of damage in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Model 155					
Model 165					
to programs					
to system					
to time-of-day clock					
to timer					
<u>ASSIGN</u> Command Processor (IIOASSGN) in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228			
function MOD					
Assign Command routine (IITASN) in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
ASSIGN statement in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
Assign subroutine in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113			
<u>Assigned</u> channel in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
Assigned GO TO operator in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
Assigned registers in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
<u>Assigning</u> System/370 devices to 7094 devices in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
<u>Assignment</u> in FORTRAN IV (E) of registers of relative address of storage to the compiler	25	GY28-6601			
Assignment address pointer record in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
Assignment mode in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
Assignment modules, list of in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
Assignment of area variables in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Assignment of logical tracks (Fig) in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
Assignment of work queue space in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT during initiator processing during interpreter processing general I/O operations during method of	36	GY28-6660			
ASSIGNMENT STA GEN routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
Assignment statement in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM BY NAME option checking of general description subroutines ASNLEFT, ASNREST in IKM03, IKM21 equal sign (=) EQUFLAG classification of statements (IKM03) in DATAAREA DSECT set in IKM02 expression in left-hand side of (ASNLEFT) rest of (ASNREST) subscript in	29	GY33-8009			
Assignment subcommand processor in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
diagram of text description of					
ASSIGNMENT triples in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
<u>Asterisk</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			
as qualifier in command buffer					
Asterisk, as userid in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
Asterisk (*) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
Asterisk processing in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
<u>Asynchronous</u> functions in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775			
<u>Asynchronous</u> attention interrupt in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
Asynchronous codes in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618			
Asynchronous error (AE) in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113			
Asynchronous error exit routine in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771			
Asynchronous error processing routine, track overflow in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			
description of introduction to IRB constructed					
Asynchronous error processing routine for 3211 printer in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			
Asynchronous exit queue in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
diagram of in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
Asynchronous Exit Queue (AEQ) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
processing of when user is removed from subsystem when user is restored					
Asynchronous exit queues in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
Asynchronous exit routine in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
Asynchronous interrupt in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113			
Asynchronous interrupt routine in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617			

A

Asynchronous intervention				ATTACH macro			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Asynchronous on-line testing				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		issued by TMP			
Asynchronous routine				issued by the current processor			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		ATTACH macro instruction			
definition of				in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
invoking in 1130 system				in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
requesting in System/360				specifying substitute DDNAMES for			
requesting in 1130 system				compiler data sets via			
scheduling in System/360				in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	
Asynchronous routine				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
processing				parameter list			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		used by initiator			
general information about				used by master			
in System/360				scheduler			
in 1130 system				used by system output writer			
Asynchronous routines--BISAM				used by system restart routine			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618		in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
codes				Attach routine			
flow diagrams				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
modules				description of			
pointers to				entry point name(s) of			
processing				flowchart of			
vector table				module name for			
Asynchronous testing				synopsis of			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
implementing in MVT only				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>AT</u> roll				cross reference table			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		flowchart			
AT subcommand processor				library			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		microfiche directory			
setting user breakpoints				module description			
activating deferred breakpoints				register usage			
At symbol (a)				Attach subroutine			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
valid alphanumeric character				Attach user's program			
<u>ATAB,</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		ATTACH with Subtasking			
element				in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
table				entry point			
updating				flowchart			
usage				functional description			
<u>ATABELMT</u> (ATAB element)				module description			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		module synopsis			
<u>ATABxxx</u> fields in ATABELMT				ATTACH without Subtasking			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
<u>ATABxxx</u> fields in E01DATDF				entry point			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		flowchart			
<u>ATCHLOP2</u>				functional description			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661		module description			
<u>ATLCB</u>				module synopsis			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		<u>Attached</u> task			
<u>ATM</u> switch				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		<u>Attaching</u> BROADCAST data set interface			
<u>ATR</u> option				routine			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ATRLNT</u> routine				Attaching HELP command processor			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ATT</u>				<u>ATTEN</u> macro expansion linkage			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>ATTACH</u>				<u>Attention</u>			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
ATTACH (post code)				exit			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		interruptions			
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
				exit buffer			
				exit routine parameter list			
				interrupt element pointer			
				interrupt exit routine, IKJEE15D			
				interrupt handling			
				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
				affect on TGET processing			
				cancelling previous attention			



Attention  
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
cancelling previous attention  
----- (continued)  
exits  
during log-on processing  
levels, locating  
QTIP processing of  
scheduling user exit routine for  
specifying exit routine for  
Attention Correlation Table (ACT)  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
format of  
location in Graphic Work Area  
referred to by IKALPM  
Attention data entry queue  
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152  
creation  
description  
format  
termination  
Attention exit routine  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774  
terminal monitor program  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
definition  
error and exceptional conditions  
method of operation diagram  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
diagrams of  
flowcharts of  
module description of  
text description of  
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES 36 GY28-6770  
in command processor  
in Terminal Monitor Program  
Attention exit routines  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
Terminal Monitor Program  
(TMP)  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771  
Terminal Monitor Program  
(TMP)  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772  
Terminal Monitor Program  
(TMP)  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775  
command processor  
Terminal Monitor Program  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776  
Terminal Monitor Program  
(TMP)  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
Terminal Monitor Program  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772  
Terminal Monitor Program  
(TMP)  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774  
Terminal Monitor Program (TMP)  
Intro/10-11  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776  
Terminal Monitor Program  
(TMP)  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776  
terminal monitor program  
(TMP)  
Attention exit routines, Terminal Monitor  
Program (TMP)  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
Attention exit routines terminal monitor  
program (TMP)  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776  
Attention exits  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776

TMP  
Attention Handler  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
description of  
Attention handling  
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD 30 GY27-7113  
basic  
express  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
Attention handling (exits)  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
Attention handling routine  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
cross reference table  
flowchart  
library  
microfiche directory  
module description  
register usage  
Attention-handling routines  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
attentions during GJP operations  
initial attention handling  
Attention information  
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152  
in ADEQ  
made available  
requested about the light pen  
Attention Inquiry routine  
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD 30 GY27-7113  
Attention interruption  
in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
definition  
EDIT handling of  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776  
Attention interruption  
processing  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776  
Attention interruption processing  
Intro/10  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774  
Attention interruptions  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775  
handling of, general  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
processing of  
setting up for  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774  
Attention key  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
definition  
Attention level control block  
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152  
creation  
description  
format  
initialization  
termination  
Attention levels  
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152

Attention levels			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
-----		(continued)	
active			
creating			
hierarchy			
inactive			
relative position			
terminating			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
locating			
specifying			
Attention processing			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
Attention related subroutines			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
Attention request			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
handled by command processor			
handled by Terminal Monitor Program			
Attention routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
entry point name of			
flowchart of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Attention routine interface			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
Attention scheduler			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
Attention source masks			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
Attention sources			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
disabled			
enabled			
Attention subroutine of TCAM (IEDAYA), general description			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>Attentions</u>			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
alphameric/numeric (A/N)			
asynchronous error (AE)			
CANCEL Key			
END Key			
end-order-sequence (EOS)			
keyboard			
light pen (LP)			
programmed function keyboard (PFKB)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
in IKJEFF62			
in IKJEFF63			
in IKJEFF68			
in introduction			
in operation			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
handling of			
<u>ATTEST</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
BTAB (branching table in)			
subroutine in IKM22			
subroutine in IKM23			
<u>ATTN</u> key			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
as control character			
bit settings for			
ATTN routine			
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776
			<u>ATTNAREA</u> , field in EXITPARM
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775
			<u>ATTNEUF</u> (field in test communication table)
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777
			description of
			<u>ATTNING</u> macro instruction
			in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD 30 GY27-7113
			<u>ATTNSAVE</u> , field in EXITPARM
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775
			<u>ATTPAR</u>
			in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700
			<u>Attribute</u> analyzer routine
			in TESTRAN 37 GY28-6611
			Attribute classification
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
			preliminary checking
			subroutine ATTEST (IKM22,IKM23)
			Attribute collection area
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
			scanned for SETS
			Attribute list, scanned
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
			<u>Attributes</u>
			in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
			consistency
			consistency analyzed
			dictionary entries
			inconsistent
			invalid
			syntax checking in read-in phase
			test for consistency
			when printed
			in TESTRAN 37 GY28-6611
			data
			overrides
			pointers
			test
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773
			Attributes, data set
			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618
			Attributes, module
			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667
			analysis of (IEWLMOPT)
			bit settings
			descriptions
			downgrading of
			incompatible (table)
			processing examples
			specification of
			use of
			Attributes, nested factoring of
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
			Attributes, of userid
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771
			Attributes, user
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776
			Attributes (checking)
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
			arithmetic
			classification of (ATTEST)
			in ALLOCATE statement
			in DECLARE statement
			in ENTRY statement
			in OPEN statement
			in PROCEDURE statement
			PICTURE (IKM131)
			Precision attribute
			RETURNS attribute list

Attributes and options processor (IEWLMOPT)			attribute classification		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	not allowed in ENTRY attribute list		
Attributes in structures			AUTOMATIC chain		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
checking			housekeeping		
ELMASK			in structure processor		
for ALLOCATE statement			scan in pseudo-code phase		
for DECLARE statement			VDA		
for structure names			Automatic checkpoint restart		
elementary; major; minor			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
MAJMASK			Automatic commands		
MINMASK			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
subroutine STRUTEST (IKM23)			Automatic library call		
Attributes of GSP routines			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	during non-resolution processing		
Attributes of modules			function		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	Automatic library call processor (IEWACALL)		
<u>ATTXMASK</u>			in LOADER	31	GY28-6714
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	flowcharts of		
current attribute mask			synopsis of		
in attribute classification			Automatic library call processor (IEWLCAUT)		
<u>Audible alarm</u>			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	description of		
<u>AUDIT</u>			charts		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	synopsis		
<u>AUD1</u>			Automatic promotion of common		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
<u>AUD3</u>			Automatic recovery features		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
<u>AUGMENT mode</u>			Automatic replacement		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
<u>Augmenting user attribute data</u>			Automatic restart		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
list			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>AUTHCHK, field in CALLPARM</u>			Automatic storage		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>Authorization, indicates check</u>			Automatic storage		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>Auto dial line</u>			allocation		
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	allocation requirements		
Auto Poll			chain-back		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	freeing		
module			Automatic SYSIN batching (ASB)		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
cross reference table			initialization of		
flowchart			parameter list		
library			Automatic SYSIN batching (ASB) queue		
microfiche directory			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
module description			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
register usage			Automatic SYSIN batching (ASB) routine		
Auto poll and read response to poll			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
unit check and unit exception ERP			use in reading task		
Auto Poll feature			Automatic SYSIN Batching procedure		
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	(ASB)		
channel programs			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
<u>Autochart symbols</u>			Automatic transmission		
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>Automatic</u>			Automatic volume recognition (AVR)		
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
deletion (for CESD type SD)			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
library calls			<u>AUTPT, field in ACCTPL</u>		
AUTOMATIC (keyword attribute)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>IEHDASDR</u>		
			in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
			Auxiliary parameters for IEHPRGM, IEHMOVE,		
			IEHLIST, IEHIOSOP, IEHUCSLD, IEHINITT, and		
			Auxiliary routines		
			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
			Auxiliary storage		
			in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605
			allocation of		
			control program on		
			relation to data management		
			writing DSCB onto		

A

Auxiliary storage  
 -----(continued)  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184  
 in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800  
 spilling  
 in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
 debugging hints  
 organization on SYS1.LINKLIB  
 Auxiliary storage requirements  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237  
 Auxiliary table  
 in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006  
 Auxiliary work area (AWA)  
 in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613  
  
Available buffer queue  
 in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
 Available buffer routine  
 in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
 chart  
 Available buffer subtask  
 in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
 Available execution time, definition  
 of  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 Available space  
 in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607  
 calculation of  
 description  
 in VTOC  
  
AVR  
 in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613  
 AVR routine  
 in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660  
  
AVT  
 in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011  
 in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613  
 in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
  
AWT  
 in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613  
  
AXBUF  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
 data area  
 in data area directory  
  
AXLEN, field in AXBUF  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
  
AXOFF, field in AXBUF  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
  
AXPL  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
 data area  
 in data area directory  
  
AXTEXT, field in AXBUF  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
  
A13  
 in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009  
  
**B**  
  
B  
 in SORT/MERGE 33 GY28-6597  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 B format items  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801

Back dominators  
 in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642  
 determination of  
 in common expression elimination  
 Back targets  
 in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642  
 determination of  
 pointer to  
 Back-up bit  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198  
  
Background  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 available execution time  
 changing execution time  
 for  
 definition of  
 initiated in the foreground  
 scheduling tasks in  
 TSO SVCs available to  
 Background job  
 in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
 definition of  
 output from  
 specifying a  
 Background job, definition of  
 in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166  
 Background jobs, and OUTPUT  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775  
 Background reader  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776  
 Background Reader (BRDR)  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 function of  
 interfaces  
 overview of  
 Background reader (BRDR) queue  
 in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128  
 in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660  
 Background Reader Access Method  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 Background Reader  
 Allocation/Deallocation routine  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 Background Reader Generalized Wait  
 routine  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 Background Reader Initialization  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 Background Reader Input  
 Decompression routine  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 Background Reader Message Text  
 (IKJEFF45)  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 Background Reader Work Area  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
  
Backspace  
 in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS 30 GY28-6604  
 BSP routine (IGC0006I - SVC 69)  
 CNTRL routine (IGG019BE)  
 Backspace counter (SBEXBSP)  
 in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228  
 Backspace File Instruction routine  
 (IITSELBF)  
 in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187  
 description  
 flowchart  
 Backspace key  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776  
 Backspace record instruction  
 in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187  
 Backspace Record Instruction routine  
 (IITSELBSR)  
 in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187

Backspace Record Instruction routine (IITSELBSR) in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	<u>BALR</u> instruction as linkage in CATALOG MANAGEMENT in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 36	GY28-6606 GY28-6745
----- description flowchart		(continued)			
Backspace routine in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	<u>BASE</u> , BOTTOM, and TOP tables in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
Backspace segment routine in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	Base addresses in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
BACKSPACE statement in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	BASE AND BRANCH TABLE ALLOC routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
compile-time processing of object-time implementation of			Base and Displacement Fields in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Procedure A-Text format		
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	Base component in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617
<u>BACKSW</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Base-displacement address in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
<u>Backward</u> connections in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	definition of		
field table			Base for DCB pointer in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774
Backward movement in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Base level in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
example of			Base Locator Change element in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>BACKWARDS</u> (keyword attribute) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	Base Locator Numbers in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
attribute classification in OPEN statement			BL BLL SBL		
<u>BACK2INT</u> in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	Base Locator References in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>BACMOV-IEKQBM</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Procedure A-Text format		
<u>Bad</u> Operation routine (IITINBAD) in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	Base locators in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>BADOPEN</u> , label in code in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	definition		
<u>BADPARSE</u> , field in WEARTOGO in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	Base member, locating a in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771
<u>BADR0</u> , in WORKAREA in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	Base module function-IEBDG in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
<u>BADR1</u> , in WORKAREA in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	Base pointers, data area in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
<u>BADTPUT</u> , field in WEARTOGO in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	Base register in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775
<u>BAKT-IEKPB</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	for IKJEHDS1 for IKJPARS DSECT		
<u>Balanced</u> direct access technique in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
block/deblock modules DCB, IOB modules			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
Balanced tape technique in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
block/deblock modules DCB, IOB modules			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776
intermediate merge record movement			Base register for IKJEFD30 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772
Balanced tree notation in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Base register for workarea in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774
<u>BALN</u> in SORT/MERGE in parameter list	33	GY28-6597	Base registers in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
			Base table in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
			assigning storage for definition description position in object module use in Allocate use in Exit		
			BASE TABLE roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
			description in Allocate in Exit		
			Base value of equivalence group in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
			Base value table in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
			format of		

Base value table				
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		
-----(continued)				
generation of				
generation of RLD and TXT card images				
for				
object-time use of				
BASE variable				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
definition				
Base variables				
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		
<u>BASED</u> (keyword attribute)				
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		
in DECLARE statement				
not allowed in ENTRY attribute list				
Based-variable, pointer to				
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		
pointer to				
(60-character set)				
PT (48-character set)				
Based variable expression (BVEXP)				
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		
Based-variables				
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		
allocation				
area storage				
allocate				
element				
free elements				
free list				
offset				
system storage				
BASED variables, RDV				
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		
<u>BASERG</u>				
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		
<u>Basic</u>				
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113		
attention handling				
buffer management				
control routines				
BASIC				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		
data set requirement				
definition				
Basic direct access method				
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		
compile-time use of				
Basic direct access method (BDAM)				
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		
Basic Halt Display routine (IITHTD)				
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		
Basic initialization				
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609		
closing a data control block				
task-data set relationship				
purge				
control blocks				
volume statistics				
WTGPATH				
opening a data control block				
Basic mounting				
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609		
opening a data control block				
Basic partitioned access method convert				
routine				
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617		
Basic partitioned access method routines				
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		
Basic register assignment				
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		
BASIC renum service routine				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		
Basic sequential access method				
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		
compile-time use of				
object-time use of				
Basic sequential access method routine				
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617		
Basic sequential access method routines				
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		
Basic Telecommunications				
Access Method (BTAM)				
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		
<u>BASIS</u> option				
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		
<u>BASPTRS</u> (service routine parameter list)				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771		
fields in				
initialization of				
size of				
<u>Batch</u> compilation				
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		
Batch environment				
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		
<u>BBX</u>				
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		
<u>BCB</u>				
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617		
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618		
<u>BCD</u> , translation				
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		
BCD Data Name References				
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		
Procedure A-Text format				
BCD name, address and length				
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		
BCD name elements				
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		
BCD Name in EXHIBIT NAMED				
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		
Procedure IC-Text format				
BCD Names				
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		
Procedure IC-Text format				
BCD Procedure Names				
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		
Procedure A-Text format				
BCD qualifier elements				
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		
BCD qualifiers				
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		
Procedure IC-Text format				
BCD roll				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
<u>BCDENTRY</u> , field in BCDIR				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		
<u>BCDIR</u>				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		
data area				
in data area directory				
<u>BCDPTR</u> , field in BLDIR				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		
<u>BCDREND</u> , field in BCDIR				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		



<u>BCDTBL</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>BEGERKEY</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>BCE</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	<u>BEGIN</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>BCM LNG</u> , field in BCMSG in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	BEGIN (keyword statement) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>BCM RES</u> , field in BCMSG in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	checking label-identifier option keywords ORDER REORDER subroutine BEGIN (IKM03)		
<u>BCMSG</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	Begin Job Processor (IKAPBEG0) in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
data area in data area directory			chart description of example of use in defining a job extract record processing of BEGIN PROCEDURE		
<u>BCMTEXT</u> , field in BCMSG in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>BCRECl</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	chart description of message module processing a Begin Procedure		
data area in data area directory			BEGIN PROCEDURE in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
BCRECl (broadcast I/O address buffer) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	extract record processing by IKAPBEG0 in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
as input to IEEVSD10 fields in function of size of			processing by IKAPBEG0		
<u>BCT</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	BEGIN statement in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	BEGIN statements, count in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>BDAM</u> in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Beginning-of-buffer (BOB) routine</u> in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	flow diagrams processing		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	Beginning-of-tape indicator in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
CHECK macro DIRECT access of REGIONAL TASK option			<u>BEGINREDEF</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	<u>BEGMAC</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
inactive record indicator records without keys			<u>BEGPRO</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	<u>BEGPTR</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
BDAM appendage list in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	<u>BEGSUB</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
BDAM BLKREF parameter in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>Best way of using manual</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
BDAM driver for broadcast-message (BRDCST-MSG) data set in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	<u>Between</u> phase processing in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
BDAM module addresses in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	<u>BFAPTR</u> field in E01DATDF in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
BDAM module linkage in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	<u>BFOFFSET</u> , field in CMDBUFFR in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
BDAM open executor program in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	<u>BGSEQ</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
BDAM parallel mounting in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>BGSUB</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
direct-access volume searching					
<u>BDBO</u> (Buffer Data Bus Out) in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184			
<u>BDIOT1</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>BDW</u> (Block Descriptor Word) in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
<u>BEG</u> , field in work area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			

<u>BGTRK</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	processing phase in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>BILCTR</u> counter in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	multitasking blocked records unblocked records non-multitasking		
<u>Bin</u> in SORT/MERGE continuation size	33	GY28-6597	DELETE exclusive KEY KEYFROM READ UNLOCK WRITE		
<u>Binary</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER operators shift operation in SORT/MERGE compare control fields	25	GY28-6642			
BINARY (keyword attribute) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM checking as arithmetic attribute in ENTRY statement in PROCEDURE statement	29	GY33-8009	<u>BIT</u> (keyword attribute) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM checking in ENTRY statement in PROCEDURE statement subroutine BITCHAR (IKM136)	29	GY33-8009
Binary access counter in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	Bit functions, byte aligned in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
Binary coded decimal (BCD) in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	Bit-setting facilities in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
Binary constants in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM code assignment fixed point floating point integer	29	GY33-8009	Bit settings of the JFCB MASK field of the JFCB in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
Binary data in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	Bit string conversion in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
Binary Division Generator in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Bit string/picture character-string conversion in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
Binary edit routine in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	Bit strip arrays in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
BINARY function in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>BIT(1)</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
Binary Multiplication Generator in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>BITCHAR</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM subroutine in IKM136	29	GY33-8009
Binary number conversion in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	<u>BITFLP</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
Binary search routine in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage	30	GY30-2029	<u>BITNFP-IEKVFP</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
Binary Stream Processor in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	<u>BITOFF</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
Binary switches in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	<u>BITON</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
Binary synchronous communications (BSC) in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	<u>BIZX-IEKPZ</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>BINFLAG</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>BKDMP-IEKRBK</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>BISAM</u> in COBOL (F) in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD channel programs close phase control block and work areas DCB work area flowcharts processing routines channel programs open phase processing flow	24	GY28-6382	<u>BKPAS-IEKRBP</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
	30	GY28-6618	<u>BL</u> in COBOL (F) definition	24	GY28-6382
			BL field in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
			BL-I fields in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
			<u>Blank</u> in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
			BLANK in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007

Blank common			compile-time use of		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
definition of			in LOADER	31	GY28-6714
delinking of			issuance of		
in resolution processing			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
Blank records on ENTER DATA			in description of SECLST		
frame, testing for			in glossary		
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	to locate a module		
BLANKOUT, label in code (subroutine)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	BLDL return codes		
Blanks, in source statements			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	BLDL routine		
BLCHNG elements			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	entry point name of		
BLCTR counter			function of when used by the common		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	subroutines of Contents Supervision		
BLCTR field			module name for		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	preparation for use of during transient		
BLD			area XCTL processing		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	synopsis of		
BLDA function			BLDL routine (IECPBLDL, IGC018 - SVC 18)		
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	BLDLTAB option not used		
BLDG function			BLDLTAB option used		
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	BLDL routine (IECPBLDL)		
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
BLDL			linkage to		
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	treatment of keys by		
list			used to search for name		
macro			by locate generations		
option			by normal locate		
parameter			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	linkage to		
table			treatment of keys by		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	used to search for name		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	by locate generations		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	by normal locate		
entries, number of			BLDL table		
entry address			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
list entry			construction of		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	format of		
macro instruction			in performance module		
work area			use of		
BLDL chaining			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	description of		
BLDL entry			in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	BLDLC, field in BLDLLIST		
compressed, format of			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
expanded, format of			BLDLIST (field in test communication table).		
illustration of compression and			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777
expansion			description of		
obtaining, compressing, and placing in			BLDLLIST		
the BDL table			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
BLDL entry, pointers to			data area		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	in directory		
BLDL I/O error determination			BLDLLIST (BLDL entry list)		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771
BLDL list			fields in		
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	IKJEFA51 data area		
format of			pointer to		
purpose of			size of		
BLDL list, making an entry in			usage of		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in BDL chaining		
BLDL macro			in reading user attribute		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	information		
phase directory construction			BLDLNAME, field in BLDLLIST		
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	BLDLPTR, field in COMMON		
BLDL macro-instruction			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			

<u>BLDLTAB</u> option not used in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>BLDLTAB</u> option used in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>BLD250</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>BLDLTRK</u> , field in BLDLLIST in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	<u>BLD260</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>BLDLZ</u> , field in BLDLLIST in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	<u>BLD270</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>BLDL2</u> , processing at in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	<u>BLD290</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>BLDSRC</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>BLD4</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>BLDX</u> function in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	<u>BLD4A</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	<u>BLE</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>BLD000</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>BLIDIC</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>BLD080</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>BLIPRO</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>BLD090</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>BLKCNT</u> , field in RDWRPARG in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>BLD095</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>BLKEND</u> field in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>BLD100</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>BLKSIZE</u> , DCB= in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772
<u>BLD110</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>BLKZR</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
<u>BLD130</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>BLL</u> in COBOL (F) definition	24	GY28-6382
<u>BLD140</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>BLCTR</u> counter in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>BLD150</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>BLMPXCPU</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
<u>BLD160</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>BLNKBUF</u> label in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN in flowchart in method of operation diagram	36	GY28-6776
<u>BLD170</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>Block</u> in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
<u>BLD175</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>BLD180</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
<u>BLD185</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END general parameter stack parameter	36	GY28-6776
<u>BLD2</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD length number	36	GY28-6771
<u>BLD200</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT definition	36	GY28-6773
<u>BLD205</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP of HELP data read from the data set	36	GY28-6774
<u>BLD210</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>Block</u> , control in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774
<u>BLD230</u>			<u>Block</u> , first in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC length	36	GY28-6774

Block, first			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
------(continued)			
multiple			
of ATAB			
Block, in WORKAREA			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
Block Address Definition Elements			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Block Address Elements			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Data A-Text format			
Block control			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Block control area			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
BLOCK DATA PROG ALLOCATION routine			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
BLOCK DATA statement			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
BLOCK DATA subprogram			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
allocation for			
Parse processing of			
Block/deblock I/O buffers			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
Block/deblock modules			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
Block Descriptor Word (BDW)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
Block determination for branching			
optimization			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
Block extent list and note list			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
format of			
Block fits into the allocated extents			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
Block format attribute			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
Block header chains			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Block header statement			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Block housekeeping			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
epilogues			
object program management			
prologues			
Block length			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
Block multiplexer channel			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
Block nesting levels			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
BLOCK operand			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
Block parameters			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
Block size			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
determination of			
dictionary			
selection			
SIZE option			
text			
Block size determination			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
for SYSLMOD			
maximum size (table)			
Block structure			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
Block table			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
Block updating			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
Blocked input			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
on SYSLIB			
on SYSLIN			
Blocked output			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
on SYSLMOD			
on SYSPRINT			
Blocked records			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
Get routines			
exchange buffering			
simple buffering			
Update mode			
Put routines			
exchange buffering			
simple buffering			
Update mode			
Blocking			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
Blocking factors, of input DS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
Blocking of records			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
emulator program			
tape preprocessor			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
emulator			
preprocessor			
Blocking records in buffer-IEBCOPY			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Blocking table			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
construction of			
format of			
in performance module			
use of			
Blocks, control			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
Blocks, non-recursive/recursive			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Blocks, numbering of			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
Blocksize, HELP data set			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
Blocksize of SYSCTLG			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
Blocksize vs logical record length-IEBCOPY			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
BLOKCNT, field in CTRLTAB			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
BLPRO			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
BLS-IEKSBS			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
BLSW			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
BLTNFN-IEKJBF			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
BMBSRN subroutine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
BNCV			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	



<u>Bombout routine</u>				BPAM DECB address, extraction of	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36 GY28-6771
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228		BPAM routine	
<u>BOMBR macro</u>				in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831		BPAM routines	
<u>BOOL function</u>				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		description of	
<u>BOOLEAN</u>				effect of BLDLTAB option	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		introduction to	
Boolean constant				relation to BSAM routines	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000		relation to processing program	
in Scan I/II Phase				residence of	
in Scan III Phase				<u>BPOCTLFW</u>	
internal name				in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
<u>'bootstrap' routine</u>				<u>BPT</u>	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
<u>Bootstrap record</u>				<u>BPTFLAG</u>	
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
<u>Bottom element</u>				<u>BPTP</u>	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
BOTTOM subcommand				<u>BRACKCNT</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
summary of operations				<u>BRAM</u> Read/Write subroutines	
syntax				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
BOTTOM variable				<u>Branch</u>	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
definition				candidate	
<u>Bound-pair-list</u>				constant	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		instruction optimization	
Bound slot				operator (B)	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		operator (other)	
Bound variable				optimization	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		OPT=1	
definition of				OPT=2	
subscript optimization processing				processing, phase 25	
for				table	
<u>Boundary alignment, by structure</u>				entry	
processor				text entry	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		true or false skeleton instructions	
Boundary alignment (for PR entries)				variable	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714		BRANCH	
description of				in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
introduction to				Branch list table for referenced statement	
Boundary alignment factor				numbers	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
Boundary box				allocation of storage for	
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661		format of	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		generation of	
format of				object-time use of	
transient area queue				Branch list table for statement function	
Boundary box (BBX)				expansions and DO statements	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
Boundary box extension				allocation of storage for	
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661		format of	
<u>Bounds</u>				generation of	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		object-time use of	
dummy (*)				Branch on index high, low, or equal	
in Dimension attribute				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
lower-				Branch register	
upper-				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36 GY28-6774
<u>BPAM access addresses, updating of</u>				Branch table	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771		in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
BPAM access method				assigning storage for	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771		description	
BPAM DCB address				position in object module	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		use in Allocate	
				use in Exit	
				in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
				in operation diagram	

Branch table			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
----- (continued)			
used by SVC 59			
BRANCH TABLE roll			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
description			
in Allocate			
in Exit			
Branch target label			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
Branch-type address constant			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
<u>Branching formulas</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
ERRMSG			
TOKENST			
TOKTEST			
Branching optimization			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
block determination for			
OPT=1			
OPT=2			
<u>BRB</u>			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
BRB ring routine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
chart			
<u>BRC</u>			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
BRC symbol			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
<u>BRDCST (broadcast) command processor</u>			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
<u>BRDCST central command processor</u>			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
entry point code			
flowchart			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
<u>BRDCSTR command processor</u>			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
<u>BRDR</u>			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
BRDR, and FIB facility			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>BRDRQ</u>			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
FIB and			
MVT and			
<u>Break character ( )</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
within identifier			
Break element			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
example of use			
format of			
Break element queue			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
adding elements to			
description of			
illustration of			
removing elements from			
BREAK keyword			
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776
			number
			parameter
			Break point table (BPT)
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
			BPTFLAG in COMFLAG1
			BPTP, pointer to BPT
			in DATAAREA DSECT
			<u>BREAKFL</u> (break character flag)
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
			for translation
			<u>Breakoff routine</u>
			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002
			chart
			<u>Breakpoint</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777
			definition of
			handler (SVC 97 routine)
			module description of
			processing of breakpoints
			pseudo breakpoint, handling of
			description of
			diagram of
			how particular Test modules set
			pseudo breakpoints
			breakpoint SVC (SVC 97 routine)
			module description of
			user breakpoint handling
			activating deferred breakpoints
			clearing breakpoints
			executing user breakpoints
			setting user breakpoints
			<u>BREKTAB</u> (field in test communication
			table)
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777
			description of
			<u>BRK</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776
			field name in PDL
			<u>BRLGL-IEKVBL</u>
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642
			<u>BRNPRO</u>
			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000
			<u>Broadcast</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774
			NOTICES message
			to terminals
			Broadcast and message data set dequeuer
			in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 GY30-2005
			Broadcast data set
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771
			I/O buffers
			volume serial number
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775
			directory record
			message entry
			notice messages
			record one
			to close
			to open
			user mail
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776
			Broadcast data set interface processing
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771
			basic operations in
			control module
			data areas for
			error messages from
			interface hierarchy
			I/O processing module

Broadcast data set interface processing			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
------(continued)			
message module residence			
register summary			
termination of			
updating userids			
BROADCAST data set processing			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
event control block for			
main control module for			
parameter list for			
updating userid list			
Broadcast directory record, points to			
first			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
Broadcast flags			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
Broadcast message file			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
Broadcast messages			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
Broadcast notices			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
<u>Brothers</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>BKSW</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>BSAM</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
creation and access			
DIRECT creation			
DIRECT initialization			
error ONCODE			
F-format records			
LOCATE			
overlap of transmission			
READ SET			
SEQUENTIAL access of REGIONAL			
UNBUFFERED			
V-format records			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
BSAM, editor interface with			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
BSAM, interpreter interface with			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
BSAM access method			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
BSAM control blocks			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
relation of			
BSAM DCB			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
BSAM DCB entry			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
BSAM/QSAM channel programs			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
BSAM/QSAM Interface			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
general description			
macro instructions and TSO			
interpretations			
BSAM routine			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
BSAM routines			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
flow of control			
introduction to			
relation to BPAM routines			
relation to processing program			
relation to QSAM routines			
shared with QSAM			
appendages			
end-of-block routines			
track overflow asynchronous error			
processing routine			
<u>BSAMTBL</u> table			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>BSATTN</u> buffer			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
<u>BSC</u>			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
BSC channel check ERP module			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
BSC ERP control module			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
BSC ERP module linkage			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
BSC error post module			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
BSC READ/WRITE data check, overrun,			
and command reject			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
unit exception ERP module			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
BSC READ/WRITE equipment check, lost			
data, intervention required, and			
BSC Remote Print module			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
entry			
functions			
BSC Remote Print sub-module			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
entry			
functions			
BSC second level CCW return module			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
<u>BSMRBA</u> , field in BCDIR			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>BSMSGNO</u> , field in BCDIR			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	



<u>BSP</u> macro, error				MSGs		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
<u>BSP</u> macro-instruction				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		for data set name qualifier, QUALBUF		
object-time use of				for member name		
<u>BTAB</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		command		
<u>BTAM</u>				output message		
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		primary message (TIMEMSG)		
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		<u>BUFFER</u>		
channel end appendage				in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
control blocks used by PTOP				<u>Buffer</u> , command		
error handling				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774
use of by PTOP				contents of		
<u>BTAM</u> (Basic Telecommunications				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776
Access Method)				pointer to in DAPB18		
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		pointer to in PPL		
<u>BTAM</u> control blocks				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001		data areas		
linkages				in directory		
role in creating access method				pointer to		
<u>BTAM</u> operation within QTAM				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774
<u>BTAM</u> Read/Write module				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		pointer from TMP		
<u>BTAM</u> routines				pointer in CPPL		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001		pointer in PPL		
pointer in TMPINT				pointer in TMPINT		
<u>BUF</u> parameter				<u>Buffer</u> , current print		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
<u>Buffer</u>				<u>Buffer</u> , editor action table		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001		in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
allocation				<u>Buffer</u> , for error records		
control block (BCB)				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
request queue				<u>Buffer</u> , for IKJPARS		
routine (IGG019MS)				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
description				<u>Buffer</u> , high speed		
logic flow				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
unavailable				<u>Buffer</u> , input		
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775
allocation of				<u>Buffer</u> , prologue		
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
dynamic communications				<u>Buffer</u> , symbol table		
input				in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
output				<u>Buffer</u> acquisition		
print				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		<u>Buffer</u> address		
chain for input				in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
for error message (MESSBUFF)				assignment		
pointer to next in chain (BUFFP)				management		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597		protection		
address				sections		
deblocking of				storage allocation		
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		storage map		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		zones		
definition				<u>Buffer</u> alignment		
header				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
logical				<u>Buffer</u> allocation		
prefix				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
text				<u>Buffer</u> allocation-IEBCOPY		
unit				in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774		<u>Buffer</u> allocation routine (IEWBUFFR)		
command				in LOADER	31	GY28-6714
for SYS1.BRODCAST				deallocation of buffers (IEWBUFFR)		
messages				flowchart of		
records				synopsis of		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		<u>Buffer</u> assignment		
BSATTN				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
CODE				<u>Buffer</u> BRB routine		
command				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
ERRCODE				chart		
INVPARM				<u>Buffer</u> build area, record		
message				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
				<u>Buffer</u> cleanup and recall routine		
				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
				charts		

B

Buffer control block				register usage	
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617		Buffer Pointer table	
description				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
initialization of				Buffer pool management	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
BISAM				Buffer prefix	
format				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
pointers to				Buffer prime routine, object module	
use by dynamic buffering routine				in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
use by open routines				Buffer priming	
QISAM				in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36 GY28-6605
Buffer Control module				Buffer priming Open executor	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
Buffer control table				Buffer protection subroutine	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30 GY27-7113
cleared				Buffer ready for emptying (Put routines)	
description				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
Buffer control table--load mode				exchange buffering	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618		simple buffering	
format				Update mode	
pointers to				Buffer relocation constant (BRC)	
use by open routines				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
Buffer control table (BCT) entry				definition	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		Buffer request block	
Buffer copy, changes made to				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		fields	
Buffer data analysis				format	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		status codes	
Buffer determination-IEBCOPY				Buffer request QCB	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
Buffer disabled				Buffer return QCB	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
Buffer disposition queue				Buffer routine, Postprocessor	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		(IOPOPROC)	
Buffer disposition subtask				in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		Buffer routine, Preprocessor	
cross reference table				(IOPRPROC)	
flowchart				in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
library				Buffer routine (IOPOPROC)	
microfiche directory				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
module description				description	
register usage				flowchart	
Buffer Dump				Buffer routine (IOPRPROC)	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
entry				description	
functions				flowchart	
Buffer enabled				Buffer size	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
Buffer errors				determination of	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		Buffer step routine	
Buffer flushing Close executor				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		cross reference table	
Buffer is empty (Get routines)				flowchart	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		library	
exchange buffering				microfiche directory	
simple buffering				module description	
Update mode				register usage	
Buffer management				Buffer subroutine facility	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
Buffer Management Control				Buffer subroutine linkage	
routine				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113		creation of	
Buffer management in an MCP				structure of	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		Buffer subroutines, structure of	
allocation				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
deallocation				Buffer subsection	
functions of buffer association				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
functions of buffer return				Buffer table	
requesting buffers				in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30 GY27-7113
Buffer management module				Buffer-to-buffer move	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
cross reference table				Buffer trace dump flow	
flowchart				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
library				Buffer TTOPEN2	
microfiche directory				in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
module description				Buffer unit	

Buffer unit				
----- (continued)				
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		1130 system user read
Buffer unit pool				1130 system user write
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL
<u>BUFFERED</u> (keyword attribute)				command
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		data set name
attribute classification				member name
in OPEN statement				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM
Buffered terminal scheduler				allocated to Trace Writer
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		format of for TIOC
cross reference table				initialization of
flowchart				use by TGET/TPUT
library				in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165
microfiche directory				channel
module description				double
register usage				obtaining
<u>Buffering, dynamic</u>				channel
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001		device (when opened)
Buffering, emulator program				releasing
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228		channel
locating buffers in dump				device (when rewound)
when moving data				single
Buffering and formatting				tape formatting programs
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		Buffers, I/O
Buffering techniques				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		Buffers, input
Get routines				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME
Put routines				36 GY28-6776
Buffering techniques-IEBGENER				<u>BUFFERS</u> (ENVIRONMENT option)
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
<u>Buffers</u>				29 GY33-8009
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617		<u>BUFFP</u>
assigning of				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
releasing of				29 GY33-8009
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		<u>Bufing</u> subroutine
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD
associated errors				30 GY27-7113
double				<u>BUFING</u> macro instruction
obtaining				in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD
releasing				30 GY27-7113
single				<u>BUFPTR</u> , field in ACCTPLST
tape formatting programs				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
writing partially filled				36 GY28-6771
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		points to command buffer
chained text				<u>BUFPUT</u>
for blocked I/O				in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
in interface module				29 GY33-7006
object-time use of				<u>BUFR1</u>
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
BISAM				36 GY28-6775
control block				data area
dynamic buffering				in data area directory
pointers to				<u>BUFR2</u>
queues				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
scan mode				36 GY28-6775
control block				data area
control technique				in directory
initialization				<u>BUFTABFW</u>
pointers to				in CRJE PLM
queues and processing				36 GY30-2011
scheduling				<u>BUFTYPFW</u>
load mode				in CRJE PLM
closing functions				36 GY30-2011
control block				<u>BUILD</u> (Initialize)
control table				in COBOL (E)
pointers to				24 GY24-5009
processing				<u>BUILD</u> ADDITIONAL BASES routine
scheduling				in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		25 GY28-6638
PTOP System/360 read				Build area for test control blocks
PTOP System/360 write				in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
PTOP 1130 system read and				37 GY28-6651
write				Build CKREQ disk record routine
System/360 user read				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
System/360 user write				30 GY30-2029
				cross reference table
				flowchart
				library
				microfiche directory
				module description
				register usage

E

Build CST routine (IITILKBC)			TIME		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	Built-in functions (multitasking)		
description			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
flowchart			<u>BUILTIN</u> (keyword attribute)		
Build Data String			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	attribute classification		
Build incident record for MH routine			<u>Bus</u> out and overrun for auto poll routine		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
cross reference table			chart		
flowchart			Bus out and overrun routine		
library			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
microfiche directory			chart		
module description			<u>Busy</u> -on-entry		
register usage			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
Build incident record for TCHNG			table		
routine			Busy-on-exit		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
cross reference table			criteria		
flowchart			data		
library			full register assignment OPT=2		
microfiche directory			table		
module description			vector field		
register usage			<u>BUY</u> ASSIGN statements, scan in pseudo-code		
Build list			phase		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
phase directory construction			<u>BUY</u> statement		
Build message routine			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	scan in pseudo-code phase		
Build module			<u>BUY</u> triples, in pseudo-code phase		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
BUILD NAMELIST TABLE routine			<u>BVA</u> table		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
Build Output Macro			<u>BVEXP</u>		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
BUILD PROGRAM ESD routine			<u>BWA</u> (Background Reader Work Area)		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	format of		
Build routine (IECBFB1)			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>BWFORC</u>		
Build SDW routine (IITILKBS)			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	<u>BWNOTE</u>		
description			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
flowchart			<u>BWRITE</u>		
Build table			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	<u>BXH</u> instruction, used to generate		
Build Table (FD Records)			pseudo-code		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
Build Tables (I/O Records)			<u>BXLE</u> instruction, used to generate		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	pseudo-code		
Build the Size Resolution Table Entry			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>BY</u> (keyword option)		
<u>Building</u> parameter lists for IEHPRGM			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	expression argument for		
<u>Building</u> table entries in storage-IEBCOPY			<u>BY</u> NAME option, in pretranslator phase		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>BUILDRCD</u> routine (IGG019B0)			<u>BYFLAG</u>		
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>BUILD1</u>			<u>BYPALDEV</u> switch		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>Built</u> -in function handler			<u>Byte</u> A usage field		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>Built</u> -in functions			for statement numbers		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
EMPTY					
generic					
non-generic					
NULL					
NULLO					
scan for					
TRANSLATE					
VERIFY					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
DATE					
ONCODE					
ONLOC					

Byte A usage field					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
----- (continued)					
for variables					
Byte-aligned bit functions					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Byte B usage table field					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
for statement numbers					
for variables					
BYTE SCALAR roll					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
<u>BYTEFIELD</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>B0001</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>B0006</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>B01</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>B02</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>B05</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>B06</u> (Table Full)					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>B11</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<b>C</b>					
<u>C -</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
C-bit					
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618			
C format item					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
C operator					
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831			
assembler language equivalent for					
description					
general					
specific					
<u>CAD</u> (Coded Arithmetic Data Item)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
<u>CALCORE</u> label					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
in flowchart					
in method of operation diagram					
<u>CALCTR</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>CALCULATE</u> BASE AND DISP routine					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
<u>Calculating</u> whether a block fits within the					
allocated extents					
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			
if track overflow is not specified					
if track overflow is specified					
<u>Calculation</u> of absolute generation					
numbers					
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745			
<u>CALL</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
in global register assignment					
phase 25 processing of					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
with EVENT option					
with PRIORITY option					
with TASK option					
CALL (keyword option)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
as INITIAL attribute option					
CALL (keyword statement)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
checking					
options for:					
subroutine ISCALL (IKM22)					
CALL (system macro)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
Call arguments					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
Call-by-name					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
parameters					
variables					
CALL chain					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
CALL command processor					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
flowcharts					
introduction					
operation					
summary of operation					
CALL LBL roll					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
Call library					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
CALL macro instruction					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			
CALL/NOCALL/NCAL option					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
CALL statement					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
compile-time processing of					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161			
FORTRAN					
1130 Assembler Language					
CALL statement, processing					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
CALL string					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
CALL subcommand processor, IKJEGCAL					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
flowchart of					
text description of					
CALL work area (WORK1)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
description					
used by IKJEFFG00					
<u>Called</u> by value					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
Called routines					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
<u>Calling</u>					
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606			
of catalog management routines					

Calling		
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
-----		(continued)
parameters passed		
of CVOL routines		
of IECPLDL		
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745
of catalog management routines		
parameters passed		
of CVOL routines		
of IECPLDL		
Calling ATIAS		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
Calling code parameters		
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
Calling of routines		
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
Calling program		
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
Calling routine		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
level of save areas		
return to (after error message		
construction)		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774
ECB of		
save area		
Calling sequence		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
Calling sequence, PL/I		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
Calling Sequence Displacement Elements		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Procedure A-Text format		
Calling sequences (hierarchy)		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
Calling sequences of routines		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774
Calling the JSS		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
<u>CALLIST</u>		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774
format		
usage		
CALLIST (list of information for IKJHEMEM)		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775
description of		
CALLIST data area		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775
format		
in data area directory		
<u>CALLPARM</u>		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
data area		
in directory		
<u>CALLPDL (PARSE parameter descriptor list)</u>		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
description		
operation		
used by IKJEFFG00		
<u>Calls</u>		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
downward		
exclusive		
invalid exclusive		
upward		
Calls, automatic library		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
Calls list		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
format		

making entries in		
scanning		
<u>CAMLST</u> macro instruction		
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775
<u>CAM2</u>		
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770
<u>Cancel, OLT's</u>		
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
CANCEL (C) message		
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
Cancel code detection-IEBTSCRIN		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
CANCEL command		
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
queue alter routine processing of		
SVC 34 processing of		
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
in step initiation		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
initiator processing of		
queue search routine processing of		
system output writer processing of		
termination routine processing of		
use of		
Cancel command module		
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772	
CANCEL command processor		
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
Cancel ECB (event control block)		
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
in step initiation		
in termination		
Cancel ECB posting		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
Cancel Job Processor (IKAPCAN0)		
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
chart		
description of		
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
chart		
description of		
CANCEL key		
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
CANCEL Key attention		
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
Cancel Key Exit Routine (IKACKXT)		
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
chart		
description of		
example of use in initializing GFX		
Cancel message function of an MH		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
Cancel message routine		
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
chart		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
cross reference table		
flowchart		
library		
microfiche directory		
module description		
register usage		
CANCEL parameter in TTIMER		
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
Cancel Routine (IFFCAN01)		
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
Cancel/status, in FIB facility		
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772	
Cancel switch		
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772	

Cancel switch			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		
------(continued)			
in IKJEFF51			
in IKJEFF52			
Canceling a job definition			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159		
CANCELIMG macro expansion linkage			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029		
CANCELIMG parameter list			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029		
Capacity record			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617		
CAPRO			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000		
CARD , as input area			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776		
Card Handler, Postprocessor (IIOPOST1)			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		
Card Handler routine (IITPOST1)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		
description			
flowchart			
Card image feature			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		
Card image generation			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601		
Card images			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601		
END			
ESD			
RLD			
TXT			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774		
printing of			
reflect SYS1.HELP data			
scan processing of			
scanned by IKJEFH02			
storage address			
Card number elements			
in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382		
Card numbers			
in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382		
Procedure A-Text format			
Procedure IC-Text format			
Card reader emulation			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		
data movement			
description			
handling errors			
routine (IIOURCD)			
flowchart			
function			
MOD			
Card reader Get routines			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604		
Card type			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106		
ALIAS			
DD			
Delimiter			
EXCEPT			
EXEC			
FORCE			
Job control language			
Job information			
LIBSEQ			
Member header			
NAME			
SETSSI			
CARDNO			
in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382		
Cards, control			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800		
CARDXX			
in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382		
CARD0 subroutine, function of			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166		
CARPYLE			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007		
Carriage control option			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000		
CARRIAGE macro expansion linkage			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029		
Carry-over routine table			
in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614		
Cascade entry			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029		
Cascade list			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029		
Cascade list subtask			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029		
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Catalog			
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36 GY28-6605		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773		
definition			
in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614		
listing a			
modifying a			
moving or copying a			
CATALOG			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772		
Catalog, interface routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772		
Catalog, use of			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660		
CATALOG data set disposition			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776		
Catalog function			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606		
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745		
Catalog Information routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36 GY28-6775		
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770		
description			
hierarchy			
operation			
parameters			
register usage			
return codes			
Catalog information routine (IKJEHCIR)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772		
description			
operation			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776		
flowchart			
M.O. diagram			
module description			
Catalog Information routine parameter list (CIRPARM)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36 GY28-6775		
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770		
format			
use			

CATALOG macro instruction			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745			
Catalog management			<u>CBCMSGNO</u> , field in COMMON		
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
Catalog Management routines			<u>CBCOM</u> , field in command buffer		
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
called by DADSM					
use of DADSM			<u>CBHDSAV</u> , data area		
Catalog routine			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774			
Catalog routine, field in DAIRPARM			<u>CBHDSV1</u> , field in CBHOSAV		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
Catalog routine return code			<u>CBLNG</u> , field in command buffer		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
CATALOG routine return code in DAPB18			<u>CBOFF</u> , field in command buffer		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
Catalog routine return code indicator			<u>CBP</u>		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
Catalog routine return codes			<u>CBUF</u>		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770
<u>Cataloged</u> data sets			<u>CBxxxxxx</u>		
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
Cataloged procedure			fields in E01DATDF		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	<u>CCCODE</u>		
definition of			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
end of a			<u>CCH</u>		
initiator			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
invocation of			CCH, interface to and recording		
overriding a			for		
reader			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
writer			CCH (channel check handler)		
Cataloged procedures			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	creation of inbound record		
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	described in module directory		
<u>Cataloged</u> procedure			diagram of its connection with other		
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	programs		
example of, for GFX			entry indicator byte		
example of, for GJP			formation of interface (diagram)		
overriding statements in a			functions of		
reading from procedure library			operation of (diagram)		
specifying a			production of the ERPIB		
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	routines invoked by SERR interface		
overriding statements in			routine		
reading from procedure			selection of proper routine		
library			SER/CCH interface		
specifying a			described in module directory		
Cataloged procedures			used as an option in error recovery		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	routines		
<u>Catastrophic</u> conditions (MCH)			1052 error routine		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	1285, 1287, and 1288 error		
Catastrophic error in I/O			1404 and 1443 error routines		
Supervisor			1419/1275 error routine		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	2250 error routine		
Catastrophic errors			2260 and 1053 error routine		
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	2301, 2302, 2303, 2305, 2311,		
			2495 error routine		
<u>CATLG</u> disposition			2540 error routine		
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	5350 error routine		
CATLG sub-parameter on DD card			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	entry to MCH/85 from		
CATLG subparameter on DD card			CCH Initialization routine		
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
<u>CATNFWD</u> s branch point			<u>CCHHR</u> table-IFCEREP0 (165)		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
<u>CAW</u> (channel address word)			<u>CCODEPTR</u> , in EXITPARM		
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	36	GY28-6772
data area layout					
defined in glossary					
described in module directory					
in data area directory					
in start I/O operation (diagram)					
with unit record devices					



<u>CCOMMAND</u> , in History			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776		
<u>CCOMMON</u> , in History			<u>CDCONTRL</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
			use of	
<u>CCONERR</u> , in History			<u>CDD</u> , in History	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
<u>CCONEX</u> , in History			<u>CDDAST</u> , in History	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
<u>CCT</u>			<u>CDDATA</u> , in History	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
CCT (Console Control Table)			<u>CDDESTRY</u> routine	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
description of			<u>CDE</u>	
format and contents of			in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>CCTPWKA</u> , contents of			format of	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
after processing by			CDE (contents directory entry)	
IKAPBEGO			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
after processing by			format of	
IKAPDES0			use by IKJEGSYM (Table 18, request	
after processing by			type #4)	
IKAPENTO			<u>CDEEPADR</u> field	
after processing by			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
IKAPLONO			<u>CDELIM</u>	
after processing by			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
IKAPSPE0			CDELIM, in History	
after processing by			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
IKAPWRI0			<u>CDENIC</u>	
<u>CCW</u>			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	<u>CDEPTPT</u> field	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
CCW (channel command word)			<u>CDEPILOG</u> subroutine	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
data area layout			<u>CDEPRGNM</u> field	
defined in glossary			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
for direct access device			<u>CDEXIT</u> routine	
for magnetic tape devices			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
for unit record devices			description of	
in data area directory			entry point name(s) of	
location of CCW in channel search			flowchart of	
routine			module name for	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	synopsis of	
<u>CCW's</u> , explanation of			<u>CDHKEEP</u>	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
<u>CCWB</u>			<u>CDL</u>	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
<u>CCWs</u> (channel command words)			calculation of	
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	definition of	
CCWs (Channel Control Words)			generation of literals for	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	<u>CDLLSRCH</u>	
<u>CDABDEL</u> routine			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>CDMOPUP</u> subroutine	
<u>CDADVANS</u>			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>CDQUECTL</u> subroutine	
<u>CDALLOC</u> subroutine			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>CDRBP</u> field	
<u>CDATA</u> , in History			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776		
<u>CDATTR</u> field				
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		
<u>CDATTR2</u> field				

<u>CDSEARCH</u> subroutine in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>CDSETUP</u> subroutine in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>CENOMSG</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>CDSEXIST</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	<u>CENOUT</u> central command processor in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
<u>CDTYPE</u> , in History in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	entry point code flowchart microfiche directory module description register usage		
<u>CDXLMJP</u> field in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	CENOUT command processor in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005
<u>Ch</u> (channel end) in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	<u>Central</u> command interface in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
CE communications in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	Central command interface module in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
decoding of dynamic establishment of first-error initial routine testing-complete test definition			flowchart function microfiche directory module description register usage		
CE switches in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	Central command processors in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
CESWT CESWT1 CESWT2 CESWT3 CESWT4 CESWT5 CESWT6 CESWTR CESWTR1 CESWTR2			Central command routines in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005
CE volumes in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	Central command scheduling routine in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005
<u>CECBPTR</u> , in MSGPARM in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	36	GY28-6772	Central command subtask routine in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005
<u>CECDEV</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	Central items in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>CECINP</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	DATA definition description SYMBOL		
<u>CECOM</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	Central operator messages in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
CECOM Service module in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	<u>CENXTR</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
entry functions			<u>CESD</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
<u>CECOMANS</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	CESD entry in LOADER	31	GY28-6714
<u>CECOMOUT</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	CESD entry number in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
<u>CECOPT</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	CESD ID in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
<u>CECTST</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	CESD identifier in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
<u>Ceiling-IEBCOPY</u> in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	CESD record in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
Ceiling quotient in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	format in input load module in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777
<u>CEND</u>			format for load module format for object module use of		
			CESD record types in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
			<u>CEXEC</u> , in History in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
			<u>CFE-ROUT</u> subroutine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
			<u>CFLAGS</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
			data area in directory		

<u>CGEN-IEKWCN</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
<u>CGOTO</u>				in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		in dictionary	
CGOTO STA XLATE routine				in overflow table	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		text buffers	
<u>Chain</u>				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
of keywords				channel program	
of parameter descriptor entries				scan mode	
(PDEs)				in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
Chain, creation of				of physical blocks	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		of volume control blocks	
Chain, DSE				Chaining alternate track-ATLAS	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
Chain, second level message				Chaining create tables-IEBDG	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
Chain address				Chaining FD address tables-IEBDG	
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
Chain-back address				Chaining free space queue elements	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36 GY28-6771
Chain field				Chaining of control blocks	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in dictionary				Chaining of IOCB's	
in overflow table				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
Chain manipulation routine				Chaining userid messages	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36 GY28-6771
Chain of DDNAME PDES				Chaining userids	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
chaining field in DDNPDE data area				<u>CHAINPTR</u> , in PDE	
processed by IKJFED20				in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36 GY28-6772
Chain of messages				<u>Chains</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774		in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
building				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
MAIL				ALLOCATE	
NOTICES				AUTOMATIC	
Chain pointers				housekeeping	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774		in structure processor	
Chain record				scan in pseudo-code phase	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		VDA region	
<u>Chained channel-program scheduling</u>				block header	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		CALL	
appendages				circular	
abnormal end, channel end, PCI				COBOL, in preprocessor	
end-of-extent				constants	
end-of-block routines				constructed by read-in	
IOB prefix				CONTROLLED	
joining				in structure processor	
description of end-of-block				DECLARE statements	
routines				DEFINED scan	
end-of-block routine finds joining				error	
unsuccessful				hash	
introduction to				picture	
Note/Point routines				validity check	
parting				PROCEDURE-ENTRY BEGIN	
channel end appendage finds chaining				STATIC	
terminated				in structure processor	
description of PCI appendage				scan of external section	
introduction to				SUBS TABLE	
stage 2 Open executors				symbol variables	
stage 3 Open executor				type 1 entry	
Chained scheduling				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		local lateral	
Chained scheduling channel				total lateral	
programs				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		Chains, storage, used by PARSE	
<u>Chaining</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		<u>CHAIN3</u>	
forward				in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
backward				<u>Chamelon</u> dummy argument	
usage				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		Chamelon temporaries	
of physical blocks				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
of volume control blocks				<u>CHANGE</u>	
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771

CHANGE			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
------(continued)			
levels			
operation			
parameter descriptor list			
password/account number routine			
procedure name routine			
Change, priority			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
CHANGE command indicator			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
Change control terminal routine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Change data (internal)			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Change Entry routine (IECTCHGN)			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
logic flow			
Change interval type routine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Change item			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Checks			
Entry			
IBM-originated			
User-originated			
Change Item Analysis (IHGANY)			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Change level			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Change PDS			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Change polling list routine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
chart			
Change queue			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
Change SSI			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
CHANGE statement			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
general description of processing			
operation diagram			
processor			
CHANGE subcommand			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
summary of operations			
syntax			
CHANGE subcommand processing			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
basic operation			
subcommand identification			
termination of			
charts			
CHANGE subcommand processor			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
entry point code			
flowchart			
functional description			
messages requested			
microfiche directory			
module description			
			register usage
			Change table build (IHGCTB01)
			in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
	36	GY28-7106	
			Change table build routine
			in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
	36	GY28-7106	
			Change tables
			in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
	36	GY28-7106	
			Change terminal routine
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
	30	GY30-2029	
			cross reference table
			flowchart
			library
			microfiche directory
			module description
			register usage
			Change terminal table routine
			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD
	30	GY30-2002	
			chart
			Change Waiting Relational
			in COBOL (E)
	24	GY24-5009	
			Changes the output class
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE
	36	GY28-6774	
			Change1 subtask
			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD
	30	GY30-2002	
			Changing ACCOUNT userids
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST
	36	GY28-6771	
			Changing UADS
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
	36	GY28-6771	
			Channel
			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
	35	GY27-7187	
			in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC
	36	GY28-6605	
			program
			scheduling
			in SORT/MERGE
	33	GY28-6597	
			Channel, block multiplexer
			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP
	36	GY28-6661	
			Channel, 7094
			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
	35	GY27-7187	
			command traps
			invalid, specified by 7094 select
			program emulation
			register simulation
			simulation of
			Channel availability
			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
	30	GY28-6616	
			alternate path retry, described in
			module directory
			alternate path table (diagram)
			channel search routine, described in
			module directory
			for multiprocessing
			test channel routine, described in
			module directory
			Channel Availability Table
			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP
	36	GY28-6661	
			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
	30	GY28-6616	
			Channel buffer
			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
	35	GY27-7187	
			obtaining
			releasing
			Channel Buffer Command routine (IITCHB)
			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
	35	GY27-7187	
			Channel buffering
			in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165
		GY27-7228	
			description
			read operations
			write operations
			Channel check
			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65
	31	GY27-7155	
			handling of
			record
			Channel Check Handler
			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP
	36	GY28-6661	
			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
	30	GY28-6616	

Channel Check Handler					
-----					
				(continued)	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
entry point name(s) of					
module name(s) for					
synopsis of					
Channel-Check Handler,					
interface					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
Channel-Check Handler (CCH)					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Channel command codes					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001			
Channel command word					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
Channel command word (CCW)					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
in control record					
in input module					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
format					
Channel command words					
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617			
Channel commands					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
channel operation emulation					
data channel traps					
Channel configuration word					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
Channel end/abnormal end appendages					
(IGG019MB, IGG019PD)					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001			
completions, normal and abnormal					
description					
function					
logic flow					
Channel end appendage					
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
Channel end appendage-IGG019V5					
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012			
Channel end status					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
Channel error					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
recovery options for					
Channel error analysis module					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
Channel error block table					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
in data area directory					
in data area layout					
Channel failure					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184			
Channel I/O environment					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184			
restoration of					
saving of					
Channel inboard record					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184			
Channel load assignments					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
Channel load table (CLT)					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
storage requirements of					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
Channel path					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
alternate					
primary					
Channel pointer table					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
Channel program					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184			
Channel program block (CPB)					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
introduction					
DSECT					
Channel program descriptions and					
formats					
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618			
CLOSECCW(1)					
CLOSECCW(2)					
VXCCW(1A)					
VXCCW(1B)					
VXCCW(2)					
5/5W					
6/6W					
7/7W					
8 (fixed length records)					
8 (variable length records)					
9A					
9B/9BW					
9C/9CW					
10A/10AW					
10B/10BW					
11A					
11B/11BW					
12A					
12B					
12C/12CW					
12AV					
12BV					
13A					
13B					
13C/13CW					
14/14W (fixed length records)					
14/14W (variable length					
records)					
15					
16					
17/17W					
18					
19/91					
20 (fixed length records)					
20 (variable length records)					
21					
22A					
22B					
23					
24					
25					
26					
31A					
31B					
87					
123W					
123WV					
Channel program example-ATLAS					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Channel program for "PCI-read"-IEBCOPY					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Channel program generation					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
Channel program-IEBTCRIN					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Channel program in IEHDASDR dump					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Channel program modification-ATLAS					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Channel program modification-IEBCOPY for					
writing					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Channel programs					
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617			
ASI control of					

Channel programs			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
-----		(continued)	
ending address in IOB			autopoll feature
termination of			BSC devices
updating a block			IBM BSC multipoint
verifying a write			IBM 1030
writing a new block			IBM 1050
format programs			IBM 1060
pre-format			IBM 2260 remote
self-format			IBM 2740
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	IBM 2741
BSC			IBM 7770
command code			special
control information for generating			S/360 to S/360 dial
count			S/360 to 1130 dial
flags			S/360 to 2770 dial
format in this manual			S/360 to 2780 dial
general information			S/360 to S/360 point to point
model			S/360 to 1130 point to point
start-stop			S/360 to 2770 point to point
TP-Op codes			S/360 to 2780 point to point
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	TTY models 33 and 35 TWX
to format catalog			Western Union plan
to read and write blocks			outstation
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	World Trade Telegraph
in Obtain routine			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT
for processing VTOC			to format catalog
to read formats 4 and 5			to read and write blocks
for RPS devices			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM
to write format 3			for dump data set
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	for swap operations
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	execution of
BISAM			location of
flow-of-control (non write KN)			scheduling of
flow-of-control (write KN)			Channel programs-ATLAS
functions			in UTILITIES
modules			Channel programs for IEHDASDR
load mode			in UTILITIES
flow-of-control			Channel search routines
functions			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
modules			diagram
scan mode			flowcharts of
functions			for logical channel
modules			use of channel table
queues			Channel Status Table (CST)
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
2301, 2302, 2303, 2305, 2311, 2314,			bit settings
2321, and 3330 error routines			description
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	finding the address of
for AT&T 83B3 selective calling station			format
for IBM 1030 lines			relationship to Communication Region and
for IBM 1050 (nonswitched) lines			SUB
for IBM 1050 (switched) lines			in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165
for IBM 1060 lines			GY27-7228
for IBM 2740 basic			Channel status word (CSW)
for IBM 2740 with checking			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
for IBM 2740 with dial			in glossary
for IBM 2740 with dial and checking			in operation diagram
for IBM 2740 with dial and transmit			Channel table
control			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
for IBM 2740 with dial, transmit			entry algorithm for direct access
control, and checking			devices
for IBM 2740 with station control			explanation of
for IBM 2740 with station control and			Channel Transmission routine (IITILK)
checking			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
for IBM 2848/2260 remote			description
for TTY models 33/35 TWX			flowchart
for Western Union plan 115A outstation			interlock
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	read channel programs
BSAM/QSAM			write channel programs
chained scheduling			Channel Unit Record routine (IITUR)
update			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	description
AT & T 83B3 selective calling			flowchart
station lines			write channel programs
			<u>Channels</u>
			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
			defined
			logical channels

Channels			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
-----			(continued)
multiplexor channels			
2870 multiplexor channel			
physical channels			
relationship to I/O activity			
(diagram)			
Channels, logical			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
<u>CHANTEST</u> switch			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
<u>CHANTRAP</u>			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
format			
use			
<u>CHAP</u>			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
entry point			
flowchart			
functional description			
module description			
module synopsis			
CHAP (change priority) macro			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
CHAP macro instruction			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
initiator use of			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
CHAP routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
entry point name(s) of			
flowchart of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
<u>CHAR</u> operand			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
checking validity of			
data area used for checking			
description of			
field in PDL for			
<u>CHARAC</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>CHARACINNUMB</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>CHARACT</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>CHARACTER</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
CHARACTER (keyword attribute)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
checking			
in ENTRY statement			
in PROCEDURE statement			
subroutine BITCHAR (IKM136)			
CHARACTER attribute			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
Character-code option			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
Character codes			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
conversion of			
Character control fields			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
Character conversion			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
Character counter (CHARC)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
Character delete control character			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
Character-deletion character			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
definition			
user specification of			
Character generator			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
Character representation			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
input text in EBCDIC			
token string			
Character scanning			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
Character set independence			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
Character-set option			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
Character string			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
in Scan I/II Phase			
in Scan III Phase			
internal name			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
pointer to IKJPWPRM			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
definition			
Character string/arithmetical conversion			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Character string/bit string conversion			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Character string operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
Character string/picture character string			
conversion			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Character Stroke Subroutine			
(GUPER)			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
Character translation			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Character types			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
recognized by Command Scan service			
routine			
recognized by Parse service routine			
<u>Characteristic</u>			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
<u>Characteristics</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
physical			
operational			
Characteristics of CHANGE subcommand			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>Characters</u>			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
addressing			
polling			
Characters, valid PL/I			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
building:			
identifiers, operators			
scanning of			
48-character set			
60-character set			
<u>CHARC</u> (character counter)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>CHARCHEK</u> routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	

CHARCHEK routine  
 | in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776  
 |-----(continued)  
 function of  
 input to  
 operation of  
 register usage by

CHARP (pointer to next character in record)  
 in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009

CHARPDE  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776

CHARST  
 in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700

Chart identifications  
 in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN 25 GY27-7161  
 for System/360 data  
 conversion routines  
 for System/360 data  
 transmission routines  
 for 1130 data transmission  
 routines

Chart 001  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 002  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 003  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 004  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 005  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 006  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 007  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 008  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 009  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 010  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 011  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 012  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 013  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 014  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 015  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 016  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 017  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 018  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 019  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 020  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 021  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 022  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 023  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 024  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 025  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 026

in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 027  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 028  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 029  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 030  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 031  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 032  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 033  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 034  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 035  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 036  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 037  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 038  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 039  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 040  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 041  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 042  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 043  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 044  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 045  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 046  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 047  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 048  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 049  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 050  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 051  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 052  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 053  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 054  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Chart 055  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Charts  
 in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651  
 in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 GY30-2005  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776  
 control module hierarchy  
 flowcharts  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771



## Charts

----- (continued)

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

Charts, list of  
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772

Charts, program organization  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

Charts (flowcharts)  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774

CHAR48  
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009

CHAR48 option  
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800

CHAR60  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009

CHASCT  
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651

CHATR macro instruction  
in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659

CHBUF Command Processor (IIOCHBUF)  
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228  
function  
MOD

'check bit' (EMCH)  
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801

Check, channel  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198

Check, parity  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198

Check, syntax  
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800

CHECK (keyword option)  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009

Check code for write-verify  
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6617

Check I/O routine  
in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
description of  
entry point name of  
flowchart of  
module name for

CHECK lists, formal parameters  
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800

CHECK macro  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774

CHECK macro expansion linkage  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

CHECK macro-instruction  
in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601  
compile-time use of  
object-time use of

CHECK macro instruction, processing  
for  
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199

CHECK macro instructions  
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6617

Check module  
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6617

CHECK module-IGG019V5  
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM 30 GY21-0012

CHECK option  
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801

CHECK PDE  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

Check point queue  
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002

Check point request routine  
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
chart

Check request queue  
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002

Check request subtasks  
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002

Check routine  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
cross reference table  
flowchart  
library  
microfiche directory  
module description  
register usage

Check routine--BISAM  
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618  
description  
flow diagram

Check routines  
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS 30 GY28-6604  
description of  
introduction to

Check summing  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184

Check syntax  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

Check validity of command  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776

Checker  
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831  
flowcharts  
function  
interface with executive  
part of IPDSN module  
routines called by

CHECKER macro  
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831  
format of  
language level default  
use of

CHECKFCN, label  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776

CHECKFL  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009

Checking  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
attributes (preliminary)  
complete statements  
return codes  
function  
incomplete statements  
no more input allowed  
return codes  
keyword statements with data attributes  
keyword statement without data  
attributes  
subroutine

Checking of syntax  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774

Checkmain routines  
in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
description of  
entry point name(s) of  
flowcharts of  
module name for

Checkpoint  
in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236  
Check I/O

Checkpoint			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
Check I/O			
-----			(continued)
entry point			
module description			
Checkmain			
entry point			
module description			
Exit			
entry point			
module description			
flowchart			
functional description			
Housekeeping			
entry point			
module description			
Housekeeping			
entry point			
module description			
Housekeeping			
entry point			
module description			
Message			
entry point			
module description			
Preserve			
entry point			
module description			
Preserve			
entry point			
module description			
Resume I/O			
entry point			
module description			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
data set			
modules			
records			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Checkpoint close routine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Checkpoint continuation restart			
routine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Checkpoint continuation restart			
subroutine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Checkpoint control blocks			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Checkpoint data areas			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
checkpoint disk records			
checkpoint elements			
checkpoint work areas			
Checkpoint data set			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Checkpoint disk allocation routine			
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
			cross reference table
			flowchart
			library
			microfiche directory
			module description
			register usage
			Checkpoint disk end appendage
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
			cross reference table
			flowchart
			library
			microfiche directory
			module description
			register usage
			Checkpoint disk I/O queue
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
			Checkpoint disk I/O routine
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
			cross reference table
			flowchart
			library
			microfiche directory
			module description
			register usage
			Checkpoint disk initialization
			routine
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
			cross reference table
			flowchart
			library
			microfiche directory
			module description
			register usage
			Checkpoint disk entry
			in MVT SUPERVISOR
			36 GY28-6659
			Checkpoint executor
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
			cross reference table
			flowchart
			functions
			library
			microfiche directory
			module description
			register usage
			Checkpoint Exit routine
			in MVT SUPERVISOR
			36 GY28-6659
			description of
			entry point name of
			flowchart of
			module name for
			Checkpoint header record
			in MFT SUPERVISOR
			36 GY27-7236
			Checkpoint Header Record (CHR)
			in MVT SUPERVISOR
			36 GY28-6659
			construction of
			format of
			Checkpoint Housekeeping routines
			in MVT SUPERVISOR
			36 GY28-6659
			description of
			entry point names of
			flowcharts of
			module names for
			Checkpoint message module
			in MVT SUPERVISOR
			36 GY28-6659
			description of
			entry point name of
			flowchart of
			module name for
			Checkpoint no available core routine
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
			cross reference table
			flowchart
			library
			microfiche directory
			module description

Checkpoint no available core routine		register usage	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029		Checkpoint/restart from incident and	
------(continued)		CKREQ records routine	
register usage		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029	
Checkpoint no incident records		cross reference table	
routine		flowchart	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029		library	
cross reference table		microfiche directory	
flowchart		module description	
library		register usage	
microfiche directory		Checkpoint/restart option	
module description		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029	
register usage		Checkpoint routine	
Checkpoint notification and		in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002	
disposition routine		charts	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029		Checkpoint routines	
cross reference table		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029	
flowchart		Checkpoint save area	
library		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
microfiche directory		CHECKPOINT subroutine	
module description		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
register usage		Checkpoint subtask	
Checkpoint open routine		in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029		<u>CHECKPT</u> macro expansion linkage	
cross reference table		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029	
flowchart		CHECKPT parameter list	
library		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029	
microfiche directory		<u>Checksum</u>	
module description		in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
register usage		Checksum records	
Checkpoint QCB		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029		<u>CHECK1</u> (release extra storage subroutine)	
Checkpoint queue manager routine		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029		<u>CHF-ROUT</u> subroutine	
cross reference table		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
flowchart		<u>CHFORC</u>	
library		in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
microfiche directory		<u>CHGDCB</u>	
module description		in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
register usage		<u>CHGNTRY</u> macro instruction	
Checkpoint record		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2001
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029		CHGNTRY routine (IECTCHGN)	
Checkpoint request routine		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2001
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029		logic flow	
cross reference table		<u>CHKDSNM</u> , in IKJEFF68	
flowchart		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775
library		<u>CHKIPLDV</u>	
microfiche directory		in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
module description		<u>CHKLHN</u> routine	
register usage		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
Checkpoint/Restart		<u>CHKPT</u>	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128	in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36 GY28-6605
internal queue		macro instruction	
partition recovery routine		routine	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607	<u>CHKSTS</u> subroutine	
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36 GY28-6605	in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613	<u>CHKSWH</u>	
automatic		in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
in restart preparation		<u>CHLEVL</u> , field in CTRLTAB	
recognizing		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660		
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002		
in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597		
CHECKPOINT/RESTART			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801		
Checkpoint/restart end-of-volume			
exit			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604		
Checkpoint/restart from environment			
record routine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029			
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			

C

<u>CHMSG</u> , in routine directory in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>CKPTSW</u> switch in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		
<u>CHNGP</u> macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>CKRACNDX</u> table in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831		
<u>CHNGPDL</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG data area in directory	36	GY28-6771	<u>CKRACTN</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831		
<u>CHNGT</u> macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>CKRALMER</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831		
<u>CHPDLPTR</u> , field in CTRLTAB in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>CKRAR100</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831		
<u>CIB</u> in CRJE PLM in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	36	GY30-2011 30	GY30-2029	<u>CKRAR101</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831	
CIB (Command Input Buffer) in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM release of use for MODIFY command START command STOP command	36	GY27-7166 30	GY30-2027 36	GY28-7199	<u>CKRAR102</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831
<u>CIOP</u> , Compiler Input/Output Package in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>CKRAR103</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831		
<u>CIRB</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR macro instruction function of routine	36	GY28-6659	<u>CKRAR104</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831		
<u>CIRCLE-IEKQCL</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>CKRAR105</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831		
<u>Circular</u> chains in PL/I (F) COMPILER extended initialized	29	GY28-6800	<u>CKRAR106</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831		
<u>CIRPARM</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME flowchart format M.O. diagram use by IKJEHCIR use by IKJEHREN in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES CIRPARM, data area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE description CIRPARM (Catalog Information routine parameter list) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6776 36	GY28-6770	<u>CKRAR200</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831	
<u>CJOB</u> , in History in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	<u>CKRAR201</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831		
<u>CKFOUND</u> , internal subroutine (label) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	<u>CKRAR202</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831		
<u>CKPCTR</u> counter in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>CKRAR300</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831		
<u>CKPT</u> in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	<u>CKRAR301</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831		
<u>CKPTBL</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382					

<u>CKRAR400</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart	<u>CKREVALU</u> routine, flowchart in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
<u>CKRAR500</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart	<u>CKREXPON</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
<u>CKRAR600</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart	<u>CKRFAIL</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart
<u>CKRAR601</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart	<u>CKRGEMY</u> routine, flowchart in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
<u>CKRAR602</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart	<u>CKRGEMYA</u> routine, flowchart in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
<u>CKRAR603</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart	<u>CKRGEMY1</u> routine, flowchart in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
<u>CKRAR700</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart	<u>CKRGENTS</u> routine, flowchart in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
<u>CKRAR701</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart	<u>CKRGTANY</u> subroutine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart
<u>CKRAR800</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart	<u>CKRGTNBS</u> subroutine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 called by checker description of flowchart
<u>CKRAR801</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart	<u>CKRGTNB1</u> subroutine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 called by checker description of flowchart
<u>CKRBMPR</u> routine, flowchart in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831	<u>CKRHOLLR</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart
<u>CKRCKSIZ</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831	<u>CKRINTEG</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
<u>CKRCOMIT</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart	<u>CKRINTLZ</u> routine, flowchart in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
<u>CKRCSTRG</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831	<u>CKRINTRP</u> routine, flowchart in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
<u>CKRDECP</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831	<u>CKRITDEF</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart
<u>CKRDIGIT</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831	<u>CKRITIND</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart
<u>CKREQ</u> checkpoint request record in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029	<u>CKRLBRCE</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart
<u>CKREQ</u> checkpoint routines in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029 introduction	<u>CKRLETR</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831 description of flowchart
<u>CKREQ</u> macro expansion linkage	

<u>CKRLOFLO</u> routine, flowchart in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	flowchart function of translate and text table for WKASGRTB table
<u>CKRLPARN</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831	<u>CKRSKANY</u> subroutine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM called by checker description of flowchart
<u>CKRMESSE</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831	<u>CKRSTATM</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart
<u>CKRMNAME</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831	<u>CKRSTCMT</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart
<u>CKRNAME</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831	<u>CKRSYNS</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart
<u>CKRNOTQT</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831	<u>CKRSYUNS</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart
<u>CKRNUMBR</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831	<u>CKRTABL</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description flowchart
<u>CKRNWOLD</u> routine, flowchart in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	<u>CKRUNEST</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM flowchart
<u>CKROPNDX</u> table in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	<u>CLASIF-IEKQCF</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
<u>CKRROR</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	<u>CLASNAME</u> , in IKJPARMD (PDL) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT
<u>CKRQUOTE</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831	<u>Class</u> , in IKJPARMD (PDL) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT CLASS AND SIGN TEST and USE Macro Generators
<u>CKRRBRCE</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831	in COBOL (E)
<u>CKRRDORE</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	CLASS parameter in GJOBCTL macro instruction
<u>CKRRREAL</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT
<u>CKRRPARN</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831	in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250
<u>CKRRSCAN</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831	Class PDE, in operation
<u>CKRRSCANF</u> routine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM description of flowchart	25	GY28-6831	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT
<u>CKRSERCH</u> subroutine in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM called by checker	25	GY28-6831	Class tests
			in COBOL (F)
			<u>Classification</u>
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
			code tables
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
			of attributes
			of token string into assignment or keyword statements
			Classification scan
			in FORTRAN IV (E)
			of source statements
			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP
			<u>CLASSLST</u> , in IKJPARMD (PDL)
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT
			<u>Classname</u> Set-up Routine (IKASD081)
			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT chart

Classname Set-up Routine (IKASD081)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
-----description			
example of use in GFX functions			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
chart			
description of			
CLASSPDE (PDE for SYSOUT class)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
format			
Clause compatibility			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
CLB			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
Clean-up functions			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
Cleanup,			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
Cleanup phase			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Cleanup routine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
CLEANUP0, in routine directory			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
Clear, entry point			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
Clear Channel			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
theory			
Clear Channel/MCH Terminator Module			
(IGFASROA)			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
Clear Channel Path/MCH Terminator			
module			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	
CLEAR Command Processor (IIOC3CLR)			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
function			
MOD			
CLEAR Command routine (IITCLR)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
description			
flowchart			
CLEAR keyword parameter			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
Clearing input stacks			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
CLIST parameter			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Clock, time-of-day			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
Clock, time-of-day (TOD)			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	
Model 155			
Model 165			
Close			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
updating XCTL tables of			
Close, use of in 1130			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
CLOSE (keyword statement)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
checking			
subroutine ISCLOSE (IKM22)			
Close communications line group routine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
chart			
Close direct access message queue routine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
chart			
Close executor			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
description of			
introduction to			
Close executor (IGG0203M)			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
description			
logic flow			
Close executor-IGG0201D			
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012	
CLOSE functions			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
EXPLICIT			
IMPLICIT			
CLOSE instruction			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
CLOSE macro			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
CLOSE macro expansion linkage			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
CLOSE macro instruction			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time use of			
object-time use of			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
CLOSE macro-instruction, type=T			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time use of			
CLOSE macro instructions			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
Close message control routine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
chart			
Close module			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
Close phase executors and modules			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
common			
BISAM			
errors during			
flow-of-control			
load mode			
scan mode			
Close process			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
explicit			
implicit			
Close process queue (input and output)			
routine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
chart			
Close QSAM data sets			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Close routine			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
closing a data control			
block			
flowcharts			
TYPE=T routine flowchart			
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	
Close routines			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
checkpoint close routine			
line group close routines			
CLOSE service routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
CLOSE statement, processing			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
CLOSE statements, parameter list			

CLOSE statements, parameter list				
----- (continued)				
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
CLOSE subroutine			attributes found mask	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	checking option conflicts for	
CLOSE used			GET statement	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	PUT statement	
<u>Closedown</u>			in attribute classification	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	<u>CMDBUFAD</u>	
abnormal			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
normal			in introduction	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	field in PARMLIST	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	<u>CMDBUFFR</u> , in data area directory	
Closedown bit, TCAM			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	<u>CMDBYTE2</u> , field in CSOA	
Closedown completion element QCB			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>CMDCHK</u> , field in CALLPARM	
Closedown completion routines			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>CMDDATE</u> , field in CMDBUFFR	
Closedown module			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	<u>CMDDIND</u> , field in CMDBUFFR	
Closedown of an MCP			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>CMDIND</u>	
Closedown processing routines			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	field in ACCTPLST	
Closedown terminal statistics			checked by LIST	
recording module			<u>CMDNID</u> , data area	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
cross reference table			<u>CMDNxxx</u> , field in CMDNID	
flowchart			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
library			<u>CMDSCAN</u> , field in work area	
microfiche directory			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
module description			<u>CMDTABLE</u>	
register usage			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
<u>CLOSEMC</u> macro expansion linkage			data area	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in data area directory	
<u>CLOSEPDS</u> branch point			<u>CMDX</u> , in History	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
<u>Closing</u> a data control			<u>CMISC</u> , in History	
block			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>CMODEL</u> subroutine of IKACTL	
basic initialization			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
Close routine			<u>CMPRO</u>	
data control block			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
restoration			<u>CMSIZE-IEKGCZ</u>	
input label processing			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
output label processing			<u>CN</u> record	
TCLOSE routine			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
volume disposition			<u>CNAME</u> , in History	
Closing a data set			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012	<u>CNDP</u>	
Closing data sets			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>CNOP</u>	
for abnormally terminating tasks			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
for normally terminating tasks			<u>CNOPB</u>	
Closing routine			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>CNOTHING</u>	
<u>CLSTXT</u> - Phase F7 close text			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		
<u>CLT</u>				
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		
<u>CM</u>				
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		
CM record				
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		
<u>CMAJOR</u>				
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		
CMAJOR-IEKJAZ				
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		
<u>CMASK</u>				



<u>CNSTCV-IEKKCN</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
<u>CNTNPLG</u> , field in CFLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>CODCAR</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>CNTRL</u> macro instruction, processing for in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	<u>Code</u> in MFT SUPERVISOR command authority completion routing	36	GY27-7236
<u>CNTRL</u> routines in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS card reader magnetic tape printer	30	GY28-6604	in PL/I (F) COMPILER for prologues and epilogues library call compiler completion dictionary	29	GY28-6800
<u>CNTRLFLG</u> , field in CALLPARM in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	CODE in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>CNTRLIN</u> data set in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM in illustration in operation diagram opening of	37	GY28-6651	CODE in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>CNTRLIND</u> in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II format use	35	GY27-7187	Code, DAIR entry in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775
<u>CNTRLPW</u> field in IKJPWPRM in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	Code, line translation in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
<u>CNULL</u> , in History in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	CODE buffer in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776
<u>CNVC</u> macro in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Code byte in PL/I (F) COMPILER for TASK option GOOB GOTO statement introduction text string	29	GY28-6800
<u>CNVRT</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	CODE-CELL in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>CNVx</u> fields in E01DATDF in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	Code conversion in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
<u>COBOL</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN data set type PDE in RUNPDL	36	GY28-6776	Code conversion routines in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
COBOL--OS Interface at Compiler Time in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Code generation, phase 25 in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
COBOL (ENVIRONMENT option) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	Code labels in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE on flowcharts on MO diagrams	36	GY28-6772
COBOL chain, mapped in preprocessor phase in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	CODE macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
COBOL Library Subroutines in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	CODE parameter list in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
COBOL option, in ENVIRONMENT string in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Code procedure in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
COBOL Verb Table in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Code producing instructions in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
COBOL verbs in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	CODE roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER description in Exit in Gen location	25	GY28-6638
Procedure IC-Text formats			Code tables in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
COBOL word checking in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Coded</u> arithmetic data item (CAD) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
COBOL words in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>CODEFIG</u> , in History in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
Procedure IC-Text formats in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>Codes</u> in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD error return	30	GY27-7113
COBOL words, Internal 1 Text in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD appendage asynchronous exception (error)	30	GY28-6618
<u>COCR</u> in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
<u>COD</u> symbol					

Codes			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
-----		(continued)	
completion			
format			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
entry (X'24' to DAIR)			
return			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
return codes to Mainline from subcommand			
processors			
other return codes			
Codes, error correction			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	
Codes, machine-check			
interruption			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	
Model 155			
Model 165			
Codes, return			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>CODE5</u> switch			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
<u>Coding</u> conventions			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>Coding</u> difficulties			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>COI</u>			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
<u>Cold</u> start			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>Coldstart</u> routine			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
<u>Collation</u>			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
<u>Collection</u> subroutines			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>Collector/emitter</u>			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
<u>Colon</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
as prefix delimiter			
:(60-character set)			
<u>COLUMN</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>Column</u> binary format			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
definition			
reading of cards with			
translation to row binary format			
<u>Column</u> to Row Binary Rotation routine			
(IITURCR)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
<u>Column</u> Vector			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
<u>COL1SW</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>COM</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>COMAREA</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	

in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>COMB</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>Combining</u> object modules			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
<u>COMBLDL</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>COMBUF</u> , field in common			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>COMBUFR</u> , field in common			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>COMCHASG</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>COMCNLS</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>COMCPPL</u> , field in COMMON			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
<u>COMCVT</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>COMECBAD</u> , field in PARMLIST			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>COMECBPT</u> , in Control			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>COMENVCK</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>COMERIOB</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>COMERXNT</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>COMEXADR</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>COMFL</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
LASTENT (last entry)			
MOREIN (more input in buffers)			
OLSTATM (message buffer cleared)			
SECNDENT (second entry)			
<u>COMFLAGS</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>COMFLAG1</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>COMFLAG2</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>COMI</u> , field in common			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>COMIOQ</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>COMLEV</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>COMLEV2K</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	

Command	Description	Volume	Year	Command	Description	Volume	Year
<u>COMLOOP</u> switch					description of		
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM		37	GY28-6651	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	format	36	GY28-6775
<u>Comma</u>				in data area directory			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP		29	GY33-7006	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	containing operands	36	GY28-6776
<u>Comma</u> (,)				pointer to			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM		29	GY33-8009	syntax checking of operands in			
as delimiter between statement elements				testing for operands in			
<u>COMMAD</u> field				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	pointer to in DAPE18	36	GY28-6776
in COBOL (F)		24	GY28-6382	pointer to in PPL			
<u>Command</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	flowchart	36	GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC		36	GY28-6774	format			
buffer				M.O. diagram			
name				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	in method of operation diagram	36	GY28-6776
processor hierarchy				pointer to in CPPL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR		36	GY28-6775	pointer to in PPL			
buffer				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	data area	36	GY28-6771
buffer, length				in directory			
buffer, pointer to				pointer to			
scan output				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	data area	36	GY28-6771
scan output area				in directory			
scheduling routine				parsed			
table				pointer to			
validity check				with CHNGPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END		36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
buffer				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
next				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
procedure				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
string				address of			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG		36	GY28-6771	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
processor				description			
string				operation			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT		36	GY28-6773	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
definition				contents of			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC		36	GY28-6774	in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
<u>Command</u> , MODE				format			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165		30	GY27-7198	use by Command Scan service routine			
Model 155				use by Parse service routine			
Model 165				use by PUTGET service routine			
<u>Command</u> , RESERVE				use by Terminal Monitor Program			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP		36	GY28-6661	<u>Command</u> buffer, address			
<u>Command</u> , SUBMIT				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT		36	GY28-6776	of mother task			
format				passed in PPL			
functional summary				<u>Command</u> buffer, COMMDBUF			
syntax				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
validity				format of			
<u>Command</u> (or subcommand) name				address of			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP		36	GY28-6774	in flowchart			
<u>Command</u> analyzer module				in method of operation diagram			
in CRJE PLM		36	GY30-2011	<u>Command</u> buffer, pointer to			
entry point code				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
flowchart				<u>Command</u> buffer contents			
messages requested				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
microfiche directory				<u>Command</u> chaining access method routine			
module description				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
register usage				<u>Command</u> codes			
<u>Command</u> buffer				in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE		36	GY28-6771	<u>Command</u> Decode routine (IITRM)			
action area				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
contents				description			
length				flowchart			
offset				<u>Command</u> default table			
parsing of				in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
pointers to				<u>Command</u> exit			
validity checking of				in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE		36	GY28-6772	<u>Command</u> format			
description				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
operation				<u>Command</u> functions			
pointer to				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC		36	GY28-6774				
contents							
usage							
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT		36	GY28-6775				

COMMAND IGNORED message			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
in message list			
when issued			
Command input buffer			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
Command Input Buffer (CIB)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
chaining			
format of			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
Command interpreter			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
Command invoker service routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
Command language			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
definition			
Command library			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
Command list			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
address of in INSRCDDES			
length of, in INSRCDDES			
building, method of operation diagram			
Command mode			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
in PUTGET service routine			
Command name			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
invalid indicator			
pointer to			
question mark			
verified			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
END			
primary			
secondary			
WHEN			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
length			
location of			
Command name, in ECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
Command operands			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
Command parsing			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
Command-pending switch			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Command pointer			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Command procedure			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
library			
member of library			
statement			
Command processing			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
master scheduler resident command			
processor			
DEFINE command processor			
queue alter routine			
SVC 34			
system task control			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
VARY command			
MODIFY command			
STOP command			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
START GFX command			
START GJPnnn command			
START SGJPnnn command			
STOP GFX command			
STOP GJPnnn command			
STOP SGJPnnn command			
VARY OFFGFX command			
VARY ONGFX command			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
interface			
method of operation diagrams			
summary			
Command processing, TIME			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
flowchart			
program organization			
summary			
Command Processing Routine (IKASD083)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
chart			
description of			
example of use in GFX functions			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
chart			
description of			
Command processing routines			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
Command processing summary			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
Command processor			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
event control block (ECB)			
ECB, pointer to			
parameter list (CPPL)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
overview			
preview			
routines			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
currently active			
restrictions for using HELP			
Command processor, TSO			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
Command processor (CP)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
definition			
Command processor parameter list			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
description			
operation			
control blocks			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
Command processor parameter list (CPPL)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
description			
in operation			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
format			
usage			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
description of			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
format			
in data area directory			
pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
description of			
pointer to			
use of			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
description			
in data area directory			

Command processor parameter list (CPPL)			
----- (continued)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
flowchart			
format			
M.O. diagram			
use by IKJEHREN			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
format of			
in data area directory			
in method of operation diagram			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
format			
use of			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
illustrated as input			
passed from the TMP			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
format of			
in data area directory			
in method of operation diagram			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
format			
use			
Command processor parameter LIST (CPPL)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
Command processors			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
list of			
functions of			
termination of			
ways they receive control			
Command Processors, level of control			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
Command reject, equipment check, SIOCC1, SNO error routine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
chart			
Command routine			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Command scan			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
description			
resultant			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
definition			
EDIT program's use of			
function			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
output area			
parameter block			
parameter list			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
Command SCAN			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
Command scan definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
Command Scan Output Area (CSOA)			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
format			
use			
Command scan parameter list			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
Command Scan Parameter List (CSPL)			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
format			
use by Command Scan service routine			
use by Default service routine			
use by Terminal Monitor Program			
Command Scan routine (IKJSCAN)			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
Command scan service			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
Command Scan service routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
considerations			
description			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
description			
hierarchy			
operation			
parameters			
register usage			
return codes			
Command Scan Workspace (CSWORK)			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
format			
use			
Command scheduling control block			
in CRJE PIM	36	GY30-2011	
Command scheduling control block (CSCB)			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
chain			
creation of			
queue manager			
SVC 34			
format and description of			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
command storage in			
command-issuing authority			
creation of			
deletion of			
format and description of			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
definition of			
testing ECB in			
Command scheduling control blocks			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772	
in IKJEFF51			
in introduction			
Command scheduling routine			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
Command Selection Routine (IKAPCSR0)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
chart			
description of			
example of use in defining a job			
extract record			
Command Selection Table			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
example of use in defining a job			

C

Command Selection Table			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
----- (continued)			
format of			
Command statement processing-IEBGENER			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Command string			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
scanning			
syntax check of			
Command string input			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
Command syntax			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
operands			
ALIAS			
positional			
Command translator routine			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
Command user			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
ACCOUNT			
OPERATOR			
SUBMIT			
Commands			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
input/output and control			
2250			
2260			
2280/82			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
CANCEL			
DISPLAY			
initialization			
MOUNT			
processing of			
REPLY			
REQ			
SET			
START (blank)			
START RDR			
START WTR			
STOP			
STOP WTR			
UNLOAD			
VARY			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
Commands, channel			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
emulation			
traps			
Commands, operator			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
corresponding execution routine			
diagnostic use			
execution			
Commands, sequence of TSO			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
Commands, terminal			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
COMMDBUF, the command buffer			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
address of			
format of			
in flowchart			
in method of operation diagram			
COMMECB, field in WORKAREA			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
Comment			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
COMMENT			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
COMMENT, in history			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
Comment record			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
Comments			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
Comments, removed from input text			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Comments card image			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
scanning of			
Comments cards			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
Comments statement			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
Commit operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
definition of			
description of			
effect on error messages			
effect on nesting			
example of use			
Common			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
areas table			
block			
name			
size			
chain			
displacement field			
entries			
expression elimination			
example of			
table			
COMMON			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
definition			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
data area			
in data area directory			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
data area			
in directory			
COMMON, control block			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
data area			
illustrated as input			
Common (CM)			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
definition			
delinking of			
non-resolution processing			
resolution processing			
Common (CM) area			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
address assignment of			
definition of			
processing a CM entry			
COMMON ALLOCATION AND OUTPUT routine			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
COMMON ALLOCATION roll			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
Common Area			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
description of			
illustration of			
pointer to			
residence of			

Common Area, Compiler in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
Common Area, main storage require- ments for			compile-time processing of generation of intermediate text for nonsyntactical errors encountered in		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
Common Area (MCH) in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	COMMON statements		
organization of definition of			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
Common Area of MCH/85 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	allocation for		
description of function of			Common storage for communication		
sections of Dependent			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
Independent			Common table linkage		
Subsystem Data Area			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
COMMON AREA roll			COMMON variables		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
COMMON block			allocation of storage for listing of		
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	Common Work Area		
Common close			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	Common work area-IEBCOMPR		
channel programs used flow diagram module			in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
Common Communication area-IEBCOPY			Common Write routine (COMWRITE)		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
Common Communication area references-IEBDG			entry functions		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	<u>COMMONA</u> , field in COMMON		
Common DAIR failure message routine (IKJEFF18)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	<u>COMMONB</u> , field in COMMON		
COMMON data			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>COMMONC</u> , field in COMMON		
Common Data Area			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	<u>Commoning</u> of subscripts		
COMMON data area			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	<u>COMMSF</u>		
description in operation			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
COMMON DATA roll			<u>COMMSG</u> , field in COMMON		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
Common data space			<u>COMMSG0</u>		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
COMMON DATA TEMP roll			<u>COMMSG1</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
Common errors			<u>Communication</u>		
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012	in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
Common header area			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	between modules common storage area with terminal		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	Communication area		
COMMON intermediate text			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	definition of format of in interface module		
creation of deletion of format of			initialization of		
COMMON NAME roll			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
COMMON NAME TEMP roll			creation of information from termination of use of		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
Common open			in LOADER	31	GY28-6714
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	format of initialization of		
channel programs used modules			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184
Common path routine (IEWLCPH)			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	COMFL, communication flag		
and automatic promotion of common in program organization			DATAAR, pointer to data area		
Common pointers, field for			debugging hints		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	ERRMESS, pointer to error message buffer for initialization		
Common reference					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
Common routines					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
COMMON statement					

Communication area  
 | in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
 -----(continued)  
 format of (COMAREA DSECT)  
 passed from system interface  
 pointer to COMAREA DSECT (COMREG)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774  
 in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614  
 IEBDG  
 IEHMOVE  
 Communication area, LCP  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000  
 Communication Area (MCH)  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155  
 Communication areas for PTOF  
 in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN 25 GY27-7161  
 Communication between phases  
 in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800  
 Communication between 2250 operator and GSP  
 program  
 in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152  
 Communication conventions  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801  
 Communication devices  
 in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027  
 Communication flags  
 in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
 COMFL from system interface  
 COMFLAGS (between internal subroutines)  
 COMFLAG1 (DATAAREA)  
 COMFLAG2 (DATAAREA)  
 Communication line administrator module  
 in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011  
 flowchart  
 messages requested  
 microfiche directory  
 module description  
 register usage  
 Communication lines, requirements for  
 grouping  
 in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2001  
 Communication link  
 in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN 25 GY27-7161  
 establishing  
 reestablishing  
 terminating  
 Communication mode  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801  
 explicit  
 implicit  
 Communication parameter list  
 in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
 Communication Region  
 in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187  
 bit meanings  
 description  
 format  
 initialization  
 Communication region-IEBCOMPR  
 in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614  
 Communication region-IEBTCRIN  
 in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614  
 Communication scheme (MCH)  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155  
 Communication table  
 in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642  
 contents of  
 Communication vector table (CVT)  
 in CATALOG MANAGEMENT 30 GY28-6606  
 in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
 initializing the, for GFX  
 testing for GFX  
 in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD 30 GY27-7113  
 in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661  
 in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6745  
 Communication with control program

in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800  
Communications  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237  
 area  
 between modules  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198  
 between modules  
 with the operator  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184  
 between operator and MCH  
 Communications Task  
 using IOS Interface  
 in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651  
 at the console  
 from the OLT programs  
 paths for  
 Communications area  
 in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382  
 in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198  
 in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM 36 GY28-7106  
 Communications Control for Logon  
 Prompter  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 Communications data area  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774  
 Communications ECB  
 in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776  
 Communications ECB for subcommands  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
 Communications line errors  
 in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011  
 Communications line queue  
 in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
 Communications parameter area (CPA)  
 in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660  
 format and description of  
 used by ASB routine  
 Communications parameter list  
 in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027  
 Communications queue  
 in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
 Communications region  
 in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800  
 contents  
 Control Code word  
 dictionary block  
 initialization  
 of dictionary  
 options  
 tables  
 use  
 ZPRNAM  
 in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228  
 field descriptions  
 format  
 use as interface  
 Communications Routine (SGCOM)  
 in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166  
 chart  
 description of  
 Communications serviceability facilities  
 in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
 Communications table (OUTCDMTB)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775  
 Communications task  
 in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236  
 attention interruption handler  
 entry point  
 flowchart  
 functional description  
 module description  
 module synopsis



Communications task  
 | in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236

----- (continued)

console switch  
 entry point  
 flowchart  
 functional description  
 module description  
 module synopsis  
 external interruption handler  
 entry point  
 flowchart  
 functional description  
 module description  
 module synopsis  
 initialization module  
 entry point  
 flowchart  
 functional description  
 module description  
 module synopsis  
 Log function  
 Log writer flowchart  
 LOG, Write-to-Log  
 flowchart  
 router module  
 entry point  
 flowchart  
 functional description  
 module description  
 module synopsis  
 task control block  
 unit control module  
 format of  
 wait module  
 entry point  
 flowchart  
 functional description  
 module description  
 module synopsis  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 Device Independent Operator Console  
 Support routines (DIDOCs)  
 description  
 detailed routine descriptions and  
 flowcharts  
 Asynchronous Error  
 Command  
 DCK 1  
 DCK 2  
 DCK 3  
 Delete 1  
 Delete 2  
 Delete 3  
 Delete 4  
 Display 1  
 Display 2  
 Light Pen/Cursor  
 Service  
 Message 1  
 Message 2  
 Model 85 I/O  
 Open/Close  
 Options  
 Processor  
 Roll Mode  
 Timer Interpreter  
 2250 I/O  
 2260 I/O  
 External Interruption Handler routine  
 entry point name(s) of  
 flowchart of  
 module name for  
 synopsis of  
 External Processor routine  
 entry point name(s) of

flowchart of  
 module name for  
 synopsis of  
 Initialization routine  
 entry point name(s) of  
 flowchart of  
 module name for  
 synopsis of  
 Miscellaneous Lookup Services routine  
 entry point name(s) of  
 module name for  
 synopsis of  
 Open/Close routines  
 entry point names of  
 flowcharts of  
 module name(s) for  
 synopsis of  
 Processor routines  
 entry point names of  
 flowcharts of  
 module name(s) for  
 synopsis of  
 Reply Processor routine  
 entry point name(s) of  
 module name for  
 synopsis of  
 Request block  
 entry point name of  
 module name for  
 Router routine  
 entry point name(s) of  
 flowcharts of  
 module name for  
 synopsis of  
 task control block  
 entry point name of  
 module name for  
 unit control tables (UCBs)  
 entry point names of  
 module name for  
 synopsis of  
 Wait routine  
 charts of  
 entry point name(s) of  
 module name for  
 synopsis of  
 Communications task with Multiple  
 Console Support  
 in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236  
 console switch routines  
 entry point  
 flowchart  
 functional description  
 module description  
 module synopsis  
 parameter list  
 delete operator message (DOM)  
 routine  
 entry point  
 flowchart  
 functional description  
 module description  
 module synopsis  
 device interface routine  
 entry point  
 flowchart  
 functional description  
 module description  
 module synopsis  
 event indication list  
 extended save area  
 mini-router  
 entry point  
 functional description  
 module description  
 module synopsis



Communications task with Multiple Console Support			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	PL/I compiler with syntax checker		
----- (continued)			Comparison table		
NIP message buffer writer			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
entry point			<u>Compatibility</u>		
flowchart			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
functional description			modular		
module description			PL/I library		
module synopsis			Compatibility feature		
router			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
entry point			components		
flowchart			instruction format		
functional description			instruction set		
module description			operation		
module synopsis			relationship to emulator program		
WTO/R service module			translation instruction		
entry point			in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228
flowchart			components		
functional description			description		
module description			relationships to emulator program		
module synopsis			<u>Compatible QTAM</u>		
Communications vector table			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	GET/PUT support		
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	message retrieval support		
format			Compatible QTAM routines for an		
use			application program		
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
Communications vector table (CVT)			<u>Compilation</u>		
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	data sets used for		
definition of			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
entry point name of			as a job step		
format of			bypassed		
module name for			termination		
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	Compilation, instructions for halting to		
<u>Commutative operations</u>			list phase output		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>COMNEST</u>			Compilation input		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
<u>COMNUC</u>			deblocking of		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	Compilation output		
<u>COMOBREX</u>			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	blocking of		
<u>COMPARE</u>			Compilation parameters		
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Compare action			Compilation Phase (IEX50)		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
COMPARE Generator			Description		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Flowcharts		
COMPARE subroutine			<u>Compile Component</u>		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
Compare weight			Compile-time arithmetic		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>Comparing header and trailer labels</u>			Compile-time I/O errors		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
Comparing input records-IEBCOMPR			processing of		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	Compile-time processor		
Comparing labels as data			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	communications region		
Comparing member names-IEBCOPY			constants		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	control interfaces		
Comparing records			identifiers		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	internal formats of text		
Comparing sequence numbers-IEBUPDAT			logical phase		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	operators		
<u>Comparison, return code to integer</u>			output string		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	SOURCE option		
Comparison matrix			Compile time statement		
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
			<u>Compiled code, edit-directed</u>		
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801

<u>Compiler</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
components of			
control flow in			
data sets used by			
input to			
input/output requests of			
main storage allocation to			
organization of			
output from			
overall operation			
relation to operating system			
system macro-instructions used by			
tables used by			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
arrangement			
assembly and operation of			
code produced by			
data structures			
design of			
flags used			
general register usage			
initialization of			
limitations of			
machine configuration for			
messages			
organization of			
output from			
purpose of			
receiving control			
relationship to system			
rolls used in			
storage configuration			
termination of			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
initialization			
I/O flow			
generated branch			
organization of			
purpose of			
size of			
structure of			
termination			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
as part of operating system			
completion code			
functions			
initialization			
invocation by calling program			
output data sets			
phases			
pseudo variables			
purpose			
storage requirements			
Compiler, Function of			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
Compiler area requirements			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Compiler Common Area			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
Compiler control			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Compiler Control Field (HCOMPMD)			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Compiler control modules			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Compiler control phases, tables			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Compiler control routines			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Compiler core storage map			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Compiler Diagnostics			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
Compiler entry			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Compiler exit			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Compiler functions, scan in pseudo-code			
phase			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Compiler Initialization			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Compiler Input/Output Package (CIOP)			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
Compiler interface			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Compiler invocation			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Compiler logic, guide to			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Compiler modules			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Compiler options			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Compiler organization			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Compiler organization and control			
diagram			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Compiler output			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Compiler phases			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Directory (IEX00)			
Initialization (IEX10)			
Scan I/II (IEX11)			
Identifier Table Manipulation (IEX20)			
Diagnostic Output (IEX21)			
Scan III (IEX30)			
Diagnostic Output (IEX31)			
Subscript Handling (IEX40)			
Compilation (IEX50)			
Termination (IEX51)			
Compiler read routine			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Compiler text			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>COMPLCOD</u> , in WORKAREA			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>Complement</u> form of generation number			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
'complete bit' (ECMP)			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
'complete bit' (event variable)			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>Complete</u> statement (PL/I)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
scanning for			
<u>Completion</u> code			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
ABEND and			
POST and			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Completion codes			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
placement by I/O supervisor			
system completion codes, defined			
table of system completion codes			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
Completion codes generated by			
subsystem			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	

COMPLETION pseudo-variable in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>COMPTCODE</u> , field in STAEWA in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>Complex</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER expressions variables	25	GY28-6642	<u>COMPUT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
COMPLEX (keyword attribute) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM checking as arithmetic attribute in ENTRY and PROCEDURE statements	29	GY33-8009	<u>Computation</u> in FORTRAN IV (E) array displacement subscript	25	GY28-6601
Complex arguments in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>Computational</u> subroutines in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
COMPLEX CONST roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>COMPUTE</u> statement in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Complex constant in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	COMPUTE strings in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Complex directors in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>Computed</u> GO TO in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER operators skeleton instructions	25	GY28-6642
COMPLEX statement in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	Computed GO TO statement in FORTRAN IV (E) compile-time processing of	25	GY28-6601
Complex-to-string directors in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>Computer-generated</u> control blocks in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>Component</u> (switch) in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	<u>COMP0A3</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>Components</u> of the Allocation Phase in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>COMP1A2</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
Components of the assembler in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	<u>COMRAM</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
Components of the Syntax Scan in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>COMRETC</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
<u>Composite</u> dictionaries in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	<u>COMROUT</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
Composite ESD in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	<u>COMRR</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
Composite external symbol dictionary (CESD) in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	<u>COMSBAD</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
contents definition general description of processing identifier internal format introduction to making an entry in record scanning synopsis of processing written out on SYSLMOD			<u>COMSIRB</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
Composite external symbol dictionary entry in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	<u>COMSPARE</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
definition of internal format making an entry processing of record format of			<u>COMSVCO</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
<u>Compound</u> IF statements in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>COMSYSRS</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
Compound statement in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	<u>COMTBL</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>Compress</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT routine operation	36	GY28-6776	<u>COMTRANS</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
<u>Compressing</u> in place in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	<u>COM9</u> macro in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
<u>COMPRNT</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	<u>CON</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>COMPSA</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	<u>CONAREA</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6776



Configurator sub-module			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	alternative		
------(continued)			composite		
entry			determining readiness		
functions			determining readiness		
Configurator sub-module			(multiprocessing)		
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	initialization routine		
functions			Multiple Console Support (MCS)		
			primary		
<u>Conflict</u>			<u>Constant</u>		
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
Conflict masks (ATXMASK,CMASK)			in Scan I/II Phase		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in Scan III Phase		
debugging hints for			internal name		
<u>CONGET</u>			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	complex		
<u>CONJG</u>			dictionary entry		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	relative addresses for		
<u>Connecting control volumes</u>			in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	Constant, Internal 1 Text		
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>CONSECUTIVE</u>			Constant chain		
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
CONSECUTIVE (ENVIRONMENT option)			Constant Definition Elements		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>Considerations (MCH)</u>			Data A-Text format		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	Constant names		
design			in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
programming			Constant Pool		
<u>Consistency of attributes</u>			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Constant/variable usage information		
Consistency of options			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	phase 15		
<u>Console</u>			<u>Constants</u>		
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	assignment of relative addresses to		
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	dictionary chains for		
alternate			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
device support modules			chain		
output queue			contextual use		
switch modules			conversion to binary		
core image record			count		
Console alarm bell			dictionary entries		
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	in compile-time processor string		
Console Alarm routine			marker		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
Console communications			complete and valid		
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	flags for:		
Console Control Table (CCT)			FLOATFL		
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	pointer to start of valid (OUTP)		
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	testing (IKM134)		
description of			token codes		
format and contents of			general code		
Console emulation			specific type code		
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	types of		
message handling			Constants for IEBDG		
routine (IIOURTP)			in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
flowchart			Constants pool		
function			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
MOD			<u>CONSTR</u> register		
Console flag switch			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
in JOB-MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	definition		
Console interrupt routine			description		
in JOB-MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	<u>Constructing text information</u>		
Console Write routine, IGFMCHE1			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	<u>Construction of resident tables</u>		
flowchart			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
module description			BLDL table		
<u>Consoles</u>			blocking table		
			dictionary		
			overflow table		
			patch table		

Construction of resident tables					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
-----		(continued)			
SEGMAI					
<u>CONTAB</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
built					
fields of					
used					
<u>CONTABPT</u> , in control					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>CONTEL</u> table					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>Contents</u> , table of					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
Contents directory					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
definition of					
Contents Directory Entry (CDE)					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
format of					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
abnormal release of					
construction of					
definition of					
format of					
normal release of					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
format of					
use by IKJEGSYM					
Contents of the Data Attribute					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
Contents Supervision					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
description of					
interface with Test					
Contents Supervision, common subroutines of					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
description of					
entry point names of					
flowchart(s) of					
module name for					
synopsis of					
<u>Context</u> switching					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
<u>Contextual</u>					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
constants					
identifiers					
pictures					
<u>CONTIG</u> allocation option					
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607			
<u>Contiguous</u> space requests					
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607			
<u>Continuation</u> bins					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
Continuation card-IEBDG					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Continuation card image					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
scanning of					
Continuation check routine					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
Continuation record					
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
Continuation statement					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
<u>CONTINUE</u> command processor					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
CONTINUE statement					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
compile-time processing of					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>CONTINI</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
in flowchart					
in method of operation diagram					
<u>CONTIN2</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
in flowchart					
in method of operation diagram					
<u>CONTREG</u> (on return to system interface)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
pointer to register save areas (IKM12)					
<u>Control</u>					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
blocks, relationship between emulator					
program and Operating System					
information					
statements					
words, data					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
and relocation dictionary record					
format					
dictionaries					
information processing					
record					
record format					
record processing					
in PL/I- (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
diagram					
of dictionary block					
of text block					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
blocks					
fields					
statements					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
module hierarchy					
module, IKJFEG00					
passes to the TMP					
sections, list of					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
block for service routine					
flow					
module hierarchy					
passing of					
sections (CSECTS)					
transfer between modules					
Control, from LOGON routine, indicator					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774			
Control, passing of by transient					
modules					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
Control action flags					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
Control and relocation dictionary record					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
contents					
creation of					
format					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
format of					
Control Area (CTLAREA)					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			

Control areas for TCAM					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Control block area (CTLBLK)					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
Control block formats					
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113			
Control block record					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
Control block routine					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
Control block table					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
Control blocks					
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617			
buffer control block (BCB)					
data control block (DCB)					
data extent block (DEB)					
data event control block (DECB)					
input/output block (IOB)					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
accessing					
chaining					
creation and termination					
formats of					
main storage arrangements					
names of					
relationship					
validity					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
communications between control blocks					
diagrams of					
used by I/O supervisor					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
DECLARE					
OPEN					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Control blocks					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
computer-generated					
input/output					
multitasking					
record I/O					
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161			
BTAM use of by PTOP					
DCB					
DECB					
definition of					
formats of					
GTCB					
GTCOM					
IQE					
IRB					
processing information in					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
description of					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228			
Control blocks, BTAM					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001			
linkages					
role in creating access method					
Control blocks, QTAM					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
Control blocks, relation of					
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			
BSAM (basic sequential access method)					
QSAM (queued sequential access method)					
method)					
Control blocks (data areas)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
Control card					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
Control card analyzer routine-IEBTCRIN					
479ff.					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Control-card read and scan (IHGURD02)					
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106			
Control-card routine					
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106			
Control card scanner for IEHMOVE and IEHLIST					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Control-card tables					
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106			
Control cards					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Control cards, in SYS1.HELP					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
Control cards, LCP					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
Control cards, Postprocessor					
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228			
Control cards for tape formatting programs					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
Control character					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Control character end-of-block routines					
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			
chained scheduling					
normal scheduling					
Control character for punched output-IEBPTPCH					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Control characters					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
American National Standard machine					
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161			
Control characters, in PARSETAB					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
illustrated as input					
relationship to PDL fields					
search for, indicator					
test for					
Control characters, line					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
Control Code word					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Control codes					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			
to Default service routine					
Control command, MODIFY operator					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
Control core					
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
Control dictionaries					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
generation					
purpose					
Control driver					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
definition					
description					
formats of					
Control Field, Standard Record					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
Control field of PARSETAB					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
Control flags					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			



Control flags			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
-----			
in DAPB04			
IN DSNPDE			
in RUNPDL			
Control flow			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
for PRFRM compilations			
for SPACE compilations			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
among GSP routines			
among image generation			
subroutines			
among initiation and termination			
subroutines			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
overall			
System/360			
1130 system			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Control flow, phase 20			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
Control flow (hierarchy)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
Control flow in sample program			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Control format item (format list)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
Control handling module			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
Control information			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
Control information, MAIL directory			
processing			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
Control information fields			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
Control information for channel program			
generation			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
channel command word (CCW)			
device I/O directory			
device I/O module			
Control information processing			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
description of			
operation diagram			
Control length allocation request			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Control level tables (routines)			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
Control module			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
assembler macro IKMBASE			
IKM00x			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
Control module, ACCOUNT			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
Control module, broadcast data set			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
Control module, hierarchy			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
Control module, IKJEF01			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
Control module (IEWLCTRL)			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
flowchart of			
synopsis of			
Control module (IKJEE570)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
description			
diagrams			
flowcharts			
hierarchy			
Control module (IKJEF030)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
description			
flowcharts			
operation			
service routines used			
subroutines			
Control module (IKJEFH01)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
Control module (IKJEHDEL)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
description			
flowchart			
operation			
Control module (IKJEHRN2)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
flowchart			
M.O. diagram			
module description			
Control module hierarchy			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
Control module hierarchy chart			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
Control module-IGG019V4			
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012	
CNTRL disengage-IGG019V4			
CNTRL pocket light-IGG019V4			
Control of logical flow			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
checking keyword statements			
classification (IKM03)			
entries to syntax checker:			
normal, last, continuation			
error handling (IKM12)			
return to system interface			
error message buffer full (return			
code=8)			
more input needed (return code=12)			
terminating errors			
translation (IKM02)			
variants, checking differences			
1.thorough			
2.thorough			
3.restricted checking			
Control of workspace			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Control operations routine			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
definition of			
in interface module			
Control password			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
Control Phase			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
Control phase, overall logic			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
Control print option			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
Control program			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Control program, type of			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
Control program interfaces			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Control program parameter list (CPPL)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
Control program services			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
CHECK			
CLOSE			
DCB			

Control program services					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
----- (continued)					
FIND					
FREEMAIN					
GET					
GETMAIN					
LINK					
NOTE					
OPEN					
POINT					
PUT					
READ					
RETURN					
TCLOSE					
WRITE					
XCTL					
Control record					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
contents					
format					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
format of					
Control record (checkpoint)					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Control record format					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
Control register, hardware mode					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
Control register 14					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Control register 15					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Control registers					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
Control/RLD record					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
Control/RLD record write routine (WRTCRRLD)					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
Control routine					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
Control routine, Postprocessor (IIOPOST2)					
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228			
Control routine, Preprocessor (IIOPRECS)					
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228			
Control routine (IITCTL)					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
description					
detailed					
general					
flowchart					
Control routine (IITPOST2)					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
description					
flowchart					
Control routine (IITPRECS)					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
description					
flowchart					
Control routine (IKACTL)					
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159			
chart					
description of					
example of use in defining a					
job					
Control Routine (IKDCTL)					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
chart					
description of					
Control routine (IKJEFA40)					
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771
					Control routine (IKJEFF06)
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776
					Control routines
					in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
					compiler
					debugging
					diagnostic messages
					entry
					initialization
					input/output
					input/output
					program interruptions
					storage allocation
					storage dumping
					table of
					ZUBW
					ZURD
					in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS 30 GY28-6604
					BSAM (basic sequential access method)
					macro-expansions (shared with QSAM)
					modules loaded at execution
					modules loaded at Open
					QSAM (queued sequential access method)
					macro expansions (shared with BSAM)
					modules loaded at Open (shared with BSAM)
					Control section
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776
					directory of
					IKJEHCIR
					IKJEHDEF
					IKJEHMSG
					IKJEHREN
					IKJEHRN2
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774
					Control section, in routine directory
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775
					Control section (CSECT)
					in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667
					assigning addresses to
					delinking of
					grouping on SYSLMOD
					replacement
					Control section (CSECT) names
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776
					Control section relocation table
					in TESTRAN 37 GY28-6611
					Control section search routine (GETIDMUL)
					in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667
					chart
					in program organization
					Control sections
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775
					names of
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776
					Control sections, in directory
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776
					Control sections, in IKJEES70
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774
					Control sections (CSECTS)
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771
					Control sections (CSECTS), list of
					in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613
					Control statement
					in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613
					DD
					DD, parameter dispositions
					DD, JOBLIB
					DD, STEPLIB

Control statement					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
-----		(continued)		CONTROLLED chain	
EXEC				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
EXEC PROC				scan	
JOB				in structure processor	
NULL				Controlled storage	
PEND				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
PROC				Controlled storage (multitasking)	
processing of				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
reading				Controlled variable	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
format				CONTROLLED variables, RDV	
operands				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
operation diagram				<u>Controller</u>	
pointers (P1,P2)				in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25 GY27-7161
processing				establishing linkage to	
work areas (OPD1,OPD2)				residence of	
Control statement processing-IEBPTPCH				description of	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
Control statement scanner (IEWLMSCN)				error and exceptional conditions	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		method of operation diagram	
processing				Controller (IIOCTRL)	
charts				in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
synopsis				description	
Control storage malfunctions				flowchart	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		function	
Control table				MOD	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611		<u>Controlling the I/O device</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30 GY21-0012
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776		<u>CONV</u> macro	
built				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
fields				CONV pseudo-code macro	
used				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
Control table-IEBCOPY				<u>CONVAL</u>	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
Control tables				<u>Conventions</u>	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
list of, for GFX				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
list of, for GJP				coding	
relationship of, for GFX				naming	
relationship of, for GJP				Conventions, for diagrams	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		Conventions, symbolic	
list of, for GFX				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36 GY28-6775
list of, for System/360				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776
relationship of, for GFX				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776
list of, for 1130				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
Control task				Conventions, symbols	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
format				Conventions in MO diagrams	
lengths of areas				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
priority				<u>Conversational</u> line block	
save area				in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
subroutines				field descriptions	
workspace				general description	
Control task defined				map	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		microfiche directory	
Control task ECB (CTECB)				Conversational mode routine	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
Control task storage area				chart	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		<u>Conversion</u>	
Control test routine				in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
setting status code				absolute addresses	
indicators for				constants to internal form	
in System/360 (IKDGTCLT)				input characters	
1130 system (GTCLT)				symbolic references	
Control unit				of built-in functions	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		of character codes	
Control variables in pseudo-code phase				of constants	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		of precision data	
CONTROLLED (keyword attribute)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
attribute classification					
CONTROLLED attribute					

Conversion			Converting coordinates	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
----- (continued)			Converting real numbers to integer	
of replication factors			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
to EBCDIC			Converting routines	
to internal code			in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
to triples			<u>CON12</u>	
48 to 60 character symbols			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>CON4</u>	
functions			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
of internal arithmetic			<u>CON6</u>	
mode			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
package structure			<u>Coordinates</u>	
Conversion, data			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	assignment of	
Conversion codes			<u>COPCONEX</u> , in history	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
CONVERSION error code			<u>COPRO</u>	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
Conversion handling			<u>COPY</u>	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
Conversion of arguments			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	COPY-BASIS routine	
Conversion of data			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	Copy buffer queue	
between arrays			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
general information about			Copy clear queue	
in place			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
routines for			Copy clear subtask	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
Conversion routine (IEWLCNVT)			COPY control cards	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
synopsis of			COPY flag	
Conversion routines			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	Copy function	
in IHOFCOME			in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
Conversion subroutines			Copy held terminals routine	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	cross reference table	
Conversion to bit string			flowchart	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	library	
<u>Conversions</u> , arithmetic			microfiche directory	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	module description	
Conversions, string			register usage	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	COPY/INCLUDE preprocessor	
<u>CONVERT</u>			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	Copy invitation list entry routine	
Convert module (IKJEFF6L)			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	cross reference table	
description			flowchart	
in operation			library	
Convert module (IKJEGCVT)			microfiche directory	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	module description	
diagram of			register usage	
flowcharts of			Copy invitation list status routine	
module description of			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
text description of			cross reference table	
CONVERT pseudo-code macro			flowchart	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	library	
Convert Routine (SGCNV)			microfiche directory	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	module description	
chart			register usage	
description of			Copy LCB information routine	
Convert Service module			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	cross reference table	
entry			flowchart	
functions			library	
CONVERT subroutine			microfiche directory	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	module description	
CONVERT TO ADR CONST routine			register usage	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	Copy LCB information routine	
CONVERT TO INST FORMAT routine			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	cross reference table	
<u>Converting</u> character codes			flowchart	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	library	
			microfiche directory	
			module description	

Copy LCB information routine   in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029 ------(continued) register usage		CORAL-IEGCR in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
Copy line information routine in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029 cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage		<u>CORD</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
Copy mode in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011	<u>Core</u> maps in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
Copy operator control terminal routine in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029 cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage		Core requirements, algorithms in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
COPY option in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382	Core search in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	routine used	
Copy pass in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	<u>Correctable</u> failure in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
Copy polling list routine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002 chart		<u>Corrected</u> errors in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
Copy QCB information routine in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029 cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage		<u>Correction</u> of syntactical errors in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
Copy queue control block routine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002 chart		<u>Correlation</u> values in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
Copy terminal information routine in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029 cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage		passing to internal routines storing by GSP use in inserting a cursor use in locating a key use in resetting verifying validity of	
Copy terminal table routine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002 chart		<u>Correspondence</u> defining in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>COPYCRD</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	<u>CORRESPONDING</u> option in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>COPYIA</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006	<u>CORRFLAG</u> (correspondence defining) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
<u>COPYIN</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382	<u>CORRTN</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>Copying</u> a BSAM data set in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614	<u>Count</u> , of constants in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>Copying</u> a PDS-IEHMOVE in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614	Count field in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
<u>Copying</u> and modifying records-IEBGENER 327ff. in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614	of physical blocks of catalog entries in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
<u>COPYPL</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
<u>CORAL</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	of physical blocks of catalog entries	
		Count field, segment in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
		Count mode in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
		DIL count DIL9 processing operation in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31 GY27-7184
		in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
		Count stack in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
		<u>Counter</u> , location in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
		relative address assignment use of in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
		Counter, resources in multitasking in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
		COUNTER macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
		COUNTER parameter list in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029



CPPL (Command Processor Parameter List)			
----- (continued)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC recording of
			36 GY28-6776
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT
			36 GY28-6776
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME
			36 GY28-6776
<u>CPPLBUF</u>			<u>CPUTAB</u>
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP
field in CPPL			36 GY28-6661
<u>CPPLCBUF</u>			<u>CPUxxxx</u> fields in TIMESBUF
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME
CPPLCBUF, field in CPPL			36 GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>CR</u>
<u>CPPLECT</u>			in LOADER
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	31 GY28-6714
field in CPPL			<u>CRA</u>
CPPLECT, field in CPPL			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	29 GY33-7007
<u>CPPLPSCB</u>			<u>CRADEP</u>
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
field in CPPL			29 GY33-7007
CPPLPSCB, field in CPPL			<u>CRATL</u>
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE
<u>CPPLPTR</u> , field in EXITPARM			25 GY27-7152
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>CRA1</u>
<u>CPPLUPT</u>			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	29 GY33-7007
field in CPPL			<u>CRCX</u>
CPPLUPT, field in CPPL			in SORT/MERGE
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	in parameter list
<u>CPPLxxx</u> , fields of CPPL			<u>CRDESD</u> - Phase F7 read external symbol
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	dictionary
<u>CPPLxxxx</u> , field in CPPL			in ASSEMBLER (F)
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	21 GY26-3700
CPPLxxxx fields in CPPL			<u>CREAD</u> I macro
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	in CRJE PLM
<u>CPTR</u>			36 GY30-2011
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	CREAD macro
label			in CRJE PLM
<u>CPU</u>			36 GY30-2011
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	<u>Create</u> an error message routine and
emulation			subtask
type			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	cross reference table
malfunctions			flowchart
retry			library
successful			microfiche directory
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	module description
in operation diagram discussion			register usage
in glossary			Create-BDAM (WRITE-load)
CPU (central processing unit)			in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	30 GY28-6604
log or CPU environment			Check routine
CPU Analysis			stage 2 Open executors
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	Write (no track overflow) routines
module (IGFASROB)			Write (track overflow) routine
theory			Create data area
CPU emulation routines			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	29 GY33-8009
description			at system start-up time
function			pointer to DATAAREA DSECT (register 12)
MOD			subroutine INIT (IKM00x)
CPU logout			Create extra storage
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
CPU retry			29 GY33-8009
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	no storage available
CPU status byte			return code=16 to system interface
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	subroutine CGM (IKM00x)
CPU time			Create function
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	in CRJE PLM
			36 GY30-2011
			CREATE macro
			in CRJE PLM
			36 GY30-2011
			Create mode
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD
			36 GY28-6771
			<u>Creating</u> a chain
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
			29 GY33-7007





<u>CSD</u>	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	<u>CSOALNM</u> , field in CSOA	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>CSECT</u>	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	<u>CSOANOC</u> , field in CSOA	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	<u>CSOAOQM</u> , field in CSOA	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	<u>CSOAVWP</u> , field in CSOA	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
	in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	<u>CSOAXXX</u> fields in CSOA	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	<u>CSOLCOA</u> , field in CSPL	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
	IKJEHMSG			<u>CSOLUPT</u> , field in CSPL	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
	IKJEHPCD			<u>CSORN-IEKCCR</u>	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
	IKJEHPRD				in XREF		
	IKJEHPWP			<u>CSPCHK</u> subroutine	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
	IKJEHSMG			<u>CSPL</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
Csect name module listing	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		data area		
CSECT names	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		in data area directory		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776		cross references		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		data area		
	cross reference list of resolving				in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770
CSECT names (in routine directory)	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	CSPL (command scan parameter list)	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771
CSECT names for syntax checker	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		fields in initialization of input to IKJSCAN		
CSECT names of routines	in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		size of		
	in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	<u>CSPLARM</u>	in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770
CSECT routines	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		format		
<u>CSECTB</u>	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		use by Default service routine		
<u>CSECTPTR</u> , in MSGPARM	in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772	<u>CSPLCBUF</u> , field in CSPL	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>CSECTS</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	<u>CSPLECT</u> , field in CSPL	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
CSECTS (control sections)	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	<u>CSPLECT</u> , field in CSPL	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
CSECTS control sections	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	<u>CSPLFLG</u> , field in CSPL	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>CSHL</u>	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>CSPLxxx</u> fields in CSPL	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
<u>CSM-ROUT</u> routine	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>CST</u>	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
<u>CSNA</u>	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		CST (channel status table)		
<u>CSNU</u>	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228
<u>CSOA</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>CSW</u> (channel status word)	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
	data area				in data area directory		
	in data area directory				data area layout		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		defined in glossary		
	cross references				in text		
	data area				described in module directory		
	in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770		diagram of		
CSOA (command scan output area)	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771		permanent storage location		
	defined in IKJEFA00						
	fields in						
	filled in by command						
	routine						
	size of						
<u>CSOABAD</u> , field in CSOA	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775				
<u>CSOACNM</u> , field in CSOA	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775				

CSW (channel status word)				Cumulative CPU time			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
----- (continued)				<u>CUR</u>			
status information stored				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
used for error recovery (diagram)				<u>CURGCN</u>			
<u>CTAB</u> (LIST Control Table)				in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771		<u>CURKEY</u>			
format				in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
use				<u>CURLEVEL</u>			
<u>CTB-ROUT</u> routine				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		<u>CURRENT</u>			
<u>CTECB</u> (control task ECB)				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>CTF-ROUT</u> routine				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		Current base address, in register			
<u>CTFIELD</u>				assignment			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>CTFLDDL</u>				Current data mode			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
<u>CTFLDID</u>				Current file			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>CTFLDKEY</u>				address			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		function references			
<u>CTH-ROUT</u> routine				stacking			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		Current file dump index			
<u>CTL.CHR</u>				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		Current history, use of			
<u>CTL.LVL</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		Current line			
<u>CTIAREA</u> (Control Area)				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		definition			
<u>CTIASA</u> (ENVIRONMENT option)				Current line pointer			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
<u>CTLG</u> parameter				definition			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		updating of			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		use of			
<u>CTLTAB</u> entry construction				Current LWS address			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
CTLTAB table sorting				Current message			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
<u>CTL360</u> (ENVIRONMENT option)				definition of			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		effect of nesting on			
<u>CTPRO</u>				Current name			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>CTRLCHAR</u> , internal subroutine				Current name PDE, pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>CTRLTAB</u>				Current procedure			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
data area				Current processing			
in directory				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
<u>CTSDNBRADR</u>				block of records			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		UPT			
<u>CTSDNBRREC</u>				protected step control block (PSCB)			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		Current record			
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
				definition			
				Current statement			
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
				input			
				processing			
				Current user profile table, pointer to			
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
				<u>CURRENT.ITEM</u>			
				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
				<u>CURRENT.LEVELNUMBER</u>			
				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
				<u>CURRENT.OCCURSDEP</u>			
				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
				<u>CURRENT.REDEFINE</u>			
				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
				<u>CURRENT.TYPEITEM</u>			
				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	

<u>CURRENT.TYPETEM</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
<u>CURRENT.VALID</u>				CVT (Communications Vector Table)	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
<u>CURRENT.VALUE</u>				used for machine status	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		used for subsystem analysis	
<u>CURRENTINDEX</u>				in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36 GY28-6776
<u>CURRJCL</u>				<u>CVTMDL</u> field	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776		in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
in history				<u>CWRES</u> - Phase F7 write external symbol	
in processing				dictionary	
use				in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>Cursor</u>				<u>CWRITE</u> macro	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
manipulation of				<u>CWRITE R</u> macro	
positioning the				in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
<u>Cursor subroutines</u>				<u>CWT</u> (channel command trap)	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
<u>CURUSAGE</u>				<u>CXD</u>	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>CUTOFF</u> macro expansion linkage				<u>CXIMAG-IEKRCI</u>	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>Cutoff message transmission routine</u>				<u>Cycle</u> (data generation)	
and subtask				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		<u>Cyclical</u> address increment	
cross reference table				in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
flowchart				<u>Cylinder</u> index	
library				in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
microfiche directory				BISAM processing	
module description				definition	
register usage				direct access extents	
<u>CUTOFF</u> parameter list				format	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		load mode processing	
<u>Cutoff QCB</u>				Cylinder overflow area	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
<u>CVERB</u> , in history				Cylinder overflow control record (COCR)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776		in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
<u>CVERBCOP</u> , in history				definition	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776		BISAM processing	
<u>CVIRPTR</u> table				format	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		<u>C1520-IEKJA2</u>	
<u>CVIRTB</u> table				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		<u>C48TST</u> (48-character set test)	
<u>CVOL</u> (control volume)				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606			
description					
old pointer entry					
pointer entry					
routines					
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745			
description					
old pointer entry					
pointer entry					
routines					
<u>CVOL</u> routine					
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607			
<u>CVT</u>					
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
in glossary					
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772			
<u>CVT</u> (communication vector table)					

## D

<u>D</u> -					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
<u>D-format</u> code					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>D</u> operator					
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831			
<u>DABS</u> in-line function					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
compile-time processing of					
<u>DACCxxx</u> , field in DPLB					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>DACLS</u> , field in DPLB					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			

DAC2xxx, fields of DAPB2C  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775

DADP, field in DPLB  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771

DADSM  
 in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607  
 functions  
 routines  
 table (Extent table)  
 in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660  
 error return from  
 use of

DADSM (direct access device space management)  
 in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC 36 GY28-6605  
 function of  
 use of

DADSM error recovery routine  
 in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613

DADSM interrupt recording facility  
 in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607

DADSM routines  
 in CATALOG MANAGEMENT 30 GY28-6606  
 in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6745

DAFLOC, field in DPLB  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771

DAIR  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776  
 input processing  
 output processing  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

DAIR, return codes from  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772

DAIR (dynamic allocation entry routine)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772  
 entry code  
 failure messages  
 flags for  
 retain codes

DAIR (dynamic allocation interface routine)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
 definition  
 entry code for  
 failure routine for  
 parameter block for  
 parameter list for  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776

DAIR (IKJDAIR)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775

DAIR (IKJDAIR) -- Dynamic Allocation  
 Interface service routine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 description of

DAIR (IKJDAIR) in operation  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776

DAIR error handling routine (IKJEFF18)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774  
 use of

DAIR error message routine  
 (IKJEFF18)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774

DAIR failure diagnose  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776

operation  
 routine  
 DAIR failure message routine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776  
 description  
 in operation  
 messages  
 DAIR failure message routine (IKJEFF18)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772  
 messages  
 operation  
 DAIR output interface routine (IKJEFF15)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776  
 DAIR parameter block, description of  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
 DAIR Parameter Block (DAPB)  
 in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES 36 GY28-6770  
 format  
 code X'00'  
 code X'04'  
 code X'08'  
 code X'0C'  
 code X'10'  
 code X'14'  
 code X'18'  
 code X'1C'  
 code X'24'  
 code X'28'  
 code X'2C'  
 code X'30'  
 use  
 DAIR parameter block (DAPB08)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
 contains X'0008' entry code  
 specifies data set allocation  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775

DAIR parameter blocks  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772  
 DAPB08, for allocation  
 DAPB18, for unallocation  
 DAPL  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775  
 descriptions of

DAIR parameter list (DAPL)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
 contents  
 created by LISTBC  
 in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES 36 GY28-6770  
 format  
 use

DAIR parameters  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774

DAIR return codes  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772

DAIR service routine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772  
 entry codes  
 function  
 operation  
 in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES 36 GY28-6770

DAIR Work Area (DAIRWA)  
 in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES 36 GY28-6770  
 format  
 use

DAIRCODE, and output processing  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776

DAIRINIT, label  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

DAIRINIT routine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774  
 entry point  
 operation of

<u>DAIRLINK</u> subroutine				<u>DANAMLNG</u> , field in PARSMACS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
flowchart				<u>DANAMPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS			
function				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>DAIRPARG</u>				<u>DANAMSUB</u> , field in PARSMACS			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
DAIRPARG, data area				<u>DAOFxxx</u> , field in DPLB			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
DAIRPARG, pointer to				<u>DAPB</u> , pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>DAIRRETC</u> (parameter for IKJEFF18)				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776		<u>DAPB04</u>			
<u>DAIRSTOR</u> , field in WORKAREA				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776		DAPB04 data area			
DAIRSTOR, IKJDAIR parameter list				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776		format of			
format of				<u>DAPB08</u>			
in flowchart				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
<u>DAIR08</u> , and input DS				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
DAIR08, data area				construction by IKJEHREN			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		flowchart			
<u>DAIR18</u> , data area				format			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		M.O. diagram			
DAIR18 parameter list (DAPB18)				use by IKJDAIR			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
<u>DAIR28</u> , and allocation				cross references			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776		data area			
<u>DAKEYFLG</u> , field in PARSMACS				DAPB08 (DAIR parameter block)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
<u>DAKEYPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS				description			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		operation			
<u>Damage assessment</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		description			
field buffer area				operation			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		used			
modules				DAPB08 (dynamic allocation information			
recursion				block)			
Damage Assessment Routines (DAR)				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		description			
ABEND2 routine with				operation			
description of				used			
flowchart of				DAPB08 (dynamic allocation parameter block)			
ABTERM routine with (flowchart)				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
DAR1 routine				construction of			
description of				extracting ddname from			
flowchart of				fields in			
DAR2 routine				input to IKJDAIR			
description of				size of			
flowchart of				testing return codes in			
DAR3 routine				usage of subfields			
description of				DAPB08 (IKJDAIR parameter block for			
flowchart of				allocation)			
TCB field for (TCBDAR)				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
Damage report (hard machine-check				DAPB08 (IKJDAIR parameter block)			
interruption)				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		DAPB08 data area			
<u>DANAME</u> , field in PARSMACS				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		format			
<u>DANAMELIN</u> , field in PARSMACS				in data area directory			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		<u>DAPB1C</u> (DAIR parameter block)			
<u>DANAMFLG</u> , field in PARSMACS				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		description			
				operation			
				<u>DAPB18</u>			
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
				construction by IKJEHREN			
				flowchart			

DAPB18					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775
----- (continued)					format
format					in data area directory
M.O. diagram					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772
use by IKJDAIR					description
DAPB18 (DAIR parameter block)					operation
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			used
description					DAPL (dynamic allocation parameter list)
operation					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771
DAPB18 (DAIR18 parameter list)					construction of
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774			fields in
format of					input to IKJDAIR
use of					size of
DAPB18 and output DS					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			definition
DAPB18 parameter list					in data area directory
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771
disposition flags					fields in
IKJDAIR processing flags					initialization of
in data area directory					input to IKJDAIR
USERID					size of
DAPB2C					DAPL (IKJDAIR parameter block)
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776
data area					description
in data area directory					in IKJEFF18
DAPB2C (Data allocation parameter block)					in operation
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			DAPL data area
fields in					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776
for releasing HELP data set					format of
for releasing SYS1.BROADCAST data					DAPLDAPB
set					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775
size of					field of DAPL
DAPB2C (IKJDAIR parameter block for					points to DAPB08
unallocation)					DAPLDAPB, field in DAPL
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775
DAPB2C (X'2C' DAIR parameter block)					DAPLECB, field in DAPL
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775
description					DAPLECT, field in DAPL
operation					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775
DAPB2C data area					DAPLPSCB, field in DAPL
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775
format					DAPLUPT, field in DAPL
in data area directory					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775
DAPB24, DAIR parameter block					DAPLxxx, fields of DAPL
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775
DAPB30 (DAIR parameter block)					DAPLxxxx, field in DAPL
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772
description					DAPLxxxx fields in DAPL
operation					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774
DAPB30 and output DS					DAPOOL parameter in GJOBCTL macro
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			instruction
DAPL					in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			DAPRO
data area					in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000
in data area directory					DAR
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			entry point
cross references					flowchart
data area					functional description
DAPL, DAIR parameter list					module description
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			module synopsis
DAPL (DAIR parameter block)					DAR
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236
description					entry point
operation					flowchart
DAPL (dynamic allocation interface routine					functional description
parameter list)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			
description					
operation					

DAR					
in MFT SUPERVISOR		36	GY27-7236		
-----			(continued)		
module description					
module synopsis					
DAR macro instruction					
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD		30	GY27-7113		
<u>DASD</u> (direct access storage device)					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR		30	GY28-6616		
DASD destination queue					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2002		
DASD destination routine					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2002		
chart					
DASD destination subtask					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2002		
DASD option					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR		30	GY28-6616		
explanation of					
flowcharts of					
PURGE routine					
starting I/O					
UCB fields used					
DASD process queue					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2002		
<u>DASDI</u>					
in UTILITIES		32	GY28-6614		
DASDI (IBCDASDI utility)					
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.		30	GY28-6607		
<u>Data</u>					
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE		25	GY27-7152		
absolute					
incremental					
input					
integer					
limits					
modes of					
optimized					
output					
raster unit conversion					
real					
scaling of					
scissoring of					
in SORT/MERGE		33	GY28-6597		
management					
routines					
set size					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD		36	GY28-6771		
attribute table					
block length					
element attribute					
keyword					
list item					
name PCE					
name subfield					
subfield					
DATA					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP		29	GY33-7000		
Data, common					
in TESTRAN		37	GY28-6611		
Data, input and output					
in CRJE PLM		36	GY30-2011		
Data, redefining in TOTE					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS		30	GY30-2027		
Data, symbol for flow of					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT		36	GY28-6775		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP		36	GY28-6774		
Data, test output					
in TESTRAN		37	GY28-6611		
DATA (keyword option)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM		29	GY33-8009		
for GET statement					
data-list arguments					
					subroutine OPT5 (IKM21)
					variable in data-list
					for PUT statement
					data-list arguments
					subroutine OPPT3 (IKM21)
					Data A-Text
					in COBOL (F)
					definition
					formats
					Data allocation parameter block
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT
					36 GY28-6771
					Data and time conversion-IFCEREPO (165)
					in UTILITIES
					32 GY28-6614
					Data area
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
					29 GY33-8009
					debugging hints for
					format of (DATAAREA DSECT)
					pointer to, in communication area
					work area in
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME
					36 GY28-6776
					directory
					format of
					CIRPARM
					command buffer
					CPPL
					DAPB08
					DAPB18
					DAPL
					DFPB
					DFPL
					IKJEHCIR
					IKJPARMD
					IOPL
					PPL
					PSCB
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP
					36 GY28-6774
					changed by current module
					directory
					generated by operands
					used by HELP
					DATA area
					in COBOL (F)
					24 GY28-6382
					Data area directory
					in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS
					36 GY28-6772
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE
					36 GY28-6771
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS
					36 GY28-6771
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE
					36 GY28-6772
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS
					36 GY28-6775
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT
					36 GY28-6775
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT
					36 GY28-6776
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT
					36 GY28-6776
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL
					36 GY28-6776
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END
					36 GY28-6776
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
					36 GY28-6771
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST
					36 GY28-6771
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL
					36 GY28-6772
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC
					36 GY28-6774
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN
					36 GY28-6776
					IKJEFR00
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND
					36 GY28-6776
					Data area layouts
					in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS
					30 GY30-2027
					in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
					30 GY30-2029
					address vector table
					application program data areas
					buffer prefix
					channel program block
					checkpoint data areas
					data control block
					data event control block
					data extent block
					device characteristics table
					disk data area
					element request block
					line control block
					linkages from a TCAM buffer

## Data area layouts

in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
linkages from a TCAM buffer

------(continued)

## prefix

operator control data areas  
option characteristics table  
option table  
OS I/O device characteristics  
table  
queue control block  
resource control block  
special characters table  
station control block  
subtask control block  
TCAM control block linkages  
terminal table  
termname table

## Data areas

in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187

definitions  
descriptions

in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM 30 GY21-0012

document buffer area  
magnetic input control block (MICB)  
write delay buffer

in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009

DATAAREA DSECT  
KEYWORDS list  
LEVELTAB DSECT (IKM11)  
SLASK

in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772

descriptions  
directory  
used by IKJFED30

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774

alias name table  
CALLIST  
command buffer  
CPPL  
DSE

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774

directory of  
used by  
IKJEES70  
IKJEES75

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775

directory of  
formats of

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776

descriptions of  
directory of

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776

CPPL  
DAPB18  
DAPL  
DFPB  
DFPL  
DSCB  
IKJPARMD  
IKJPWRM  
IOPL  
PPL  
PSCB  
PWDS  
SVCFARMS  
DSCB

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776

CPPL  
PDL  
PPL

used by IKJEFT80

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771

directory

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774

ATAB

ATABELMT

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774

list of

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

COMMDEUF

CPPL

DAIRSTOR

DAPB04

DAPL

DSNPE

INSRCDES

IOPL

PPL

RUNPDL

WORKAR1A

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776

Command buffer

Parameter list from TMP

PSCB

PTPB

PUTLBUF

PUTPL

TIMEMSG

TIMESBUF

in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228

channel status table

communications region

relationship among

sequential unit block

Data areas, descriptions

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772

Data areas, format of

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775

alias name table

CALLIST

command buffer

command processor parameter list (CPPL)

CPPL

DAPB08

DAPB2C

DAPL

data set extension block (DSE)

default parameter block (DFPB)

default service routine parameter list

(DFPL)

DFPB

DFPL

DSE

dynamic allocation interface routine

parameter list (DAPL)

IKJPARMD

IKJPARS parameter list (PPL)

PARMLSTS

PARSE parameter list (PPL)

PPL

protected step control block (PSCB)

PSCB

PUTLLIST

true name table

Data areas, used by

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772

IKJEHCIR

IKJEHDEF

IKJEHDEL

Data areas (continued)

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774

ERRPAM



Data areas (continued)				
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
------(continued)				
	IKJPARMD			
	PARMLSTS			
	PPL			
	PSCB			
	PUTLLIST			
	time name table			
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
	CPPL			
	CSOA			
	CSPL			
	DAPB08			
	DAPL			
	E01DATDF			
	FTAB			
	PPL			
	STDL			
	Data areas used by subsystem			
	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
	Data areas used in IKJEFR00			
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
	Data Attribute, Contents of			
	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
	Data Attribute Table			
	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
	Data attributes			
	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
	Data block			
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
	account number			
	password			
	procedure			
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
	definition			
	Data block, dummy offset to			
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
	Data block, offset to account number			
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
	Data block offset			
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
	Data block sizes-IEBCOPY			
	in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
	Data cards, tape formatting			
	programs			
	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
	Data cell			
	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
	customer engineer			
	protection of			
	subcells			
	Data channel			
	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
	indicators			
	registers			
	simulation			
	traps			
	Data check			
	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
	Data check error-ATLAS			
	in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
	Data check for printer with UCS			
	feature			
	in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
	Data check indication for write-verify			
	in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
	Data check routine			
	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
	chart			
	Data checking			
	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
	data-directed			
	edit-directed			
	list-directed			
	Data comparison			
	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
	Data control block			
	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
	creation			
	description			
	freed			
	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
	initializing			
	used to determine module type			
	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
	construction of			
	illustration of			
	in operation diagram			
	in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
	AOUTDCB			
	CHGDCB			
	LOGDCB			
	Data control block (DCB)			
	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
	creation			
	description			
	fields			
	format			
	function			
	in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
	construction of			
	in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
	after OPEN			
	before OPEN			
	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
	BISAM processing use			
	format			
	initialization			
	BISAM			
	common			
	load mode			
	scan mode			
	integrity feature			
	load mode processing use			
	scan mode processing use			
	in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	
	closing of			
	construction of			
	exit routine			
	opening of			
	use of			
	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
	in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
	alternate for SYSLIB			
	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
	fetch and joblib			
	input stream			
	procedure library			
	system output			
	work queue data set			
	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
	fields and description of			
	format of			
	in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
	Data control block (DCB)			
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
	Data control block (DCB) for SYSLIN,			
	SYSTEM, and SYSLOUT data sets			
	in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
	construction of			
	Data control block address in DECB			
	in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
	Data Control Block addresses			
	in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
	Data control block-IEBDG			
	in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
	Data control block restoration			
	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	

D

Data control block restoration			Data Element Descriptor (DED)		
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
------(continued)			for symbol variables		
closing a data control			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
block			Data event control block		
termination			in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617
Data control block skeleton section			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	compile-time use of		
in unit blocks			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
Data Control Blocks			construction		
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	description		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	freed		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	Data event control block (DECB)		
compile-time manipulation			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001
of			creation		
object-time use			descriptions		
of			fields		
Data control fields			format		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	function		
Data conversion			in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	BISAM processing use		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	format		
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	in LOADER	31	GY28-6714
formats of data before and			format of		
after conversion			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
general information about			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
routines for			description of fields		
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	format of		
Data conversion feature			in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
Data conversions			Data event control block skeleton section		
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
packed (SGCNV)			in unit blocks		
unpacked (SGFRM)			Data Event Control Blocks		
Data convertor, error			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	Data extent block		
Data Definition: ID, Environment, and Data			in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617
Division			in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
Data definition (DD) statement			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	extents for		
Allocate routine options			for TP and secondary devices		
ISAM allocation			format of		
ROUND option			illustration of		
Scratch routine specification			in operation diagram		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	mode set/file mask		
Data definition cards (DD cards)			moving of		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	Data extent block (DEB)		
Data Definition Get Word Routine			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	creation		
Data definition statements			description		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	fields		
Data-directed data specification			format		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	function		
Data-directed input/output			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	construction of		
Data Division			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
Data Division Allocate Storage (Phase ALC)			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	BISAM processing use		
Data Division Build Attribute Table (Phase BLD)			format		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	initialization		
Data Division Glossary			load mode processing use		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	scan mode processing use		
definition			in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605
Data Division Literals for Loader Text			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
(Phase LIT)			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	fields and description of		
Data Division Loader Text and Error Matrix			format of		
Check (Phase IOT)			for MS destination queue		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	for MS process queue		
Data Division Merge (DMG)			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Data extent blocks (DEB)		
			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661

Data extent blocks (DEB)			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
-----(continued)			
rollout appendage vector table			
SYS1.LINKLIB			
SYS1.LOGREC			
SYS1.SVCLIB			
DATA field			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Data field, procedure name			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
Data flow			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compiler overall			
Phase 8			
Phase 10D			
Phase 10E			
Phase 12			
Phase 14			
Phase 15			
Phase 20			
Phase 25			
Phase 30			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
from system generation parameters			
major sources of data			
overall flow for GFX/GJP			
SMB output			
summary of			
user supplied			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
for user input at 2250			
from system generation			
parameters			
for SMB output from a			
foreground job			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
overall			
System/360			
1130 system			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
Data flow diagram			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Data form			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Data format items			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
Data generation			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
Data IC-Text			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
definition			
formats			
Data items			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
Data keyword			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
DATA keyword			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
Data line			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
Data line, address			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
Data list			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
indicator			
of			
use of			
Data list, userid			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
Data-list (with expressions)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
DO repetitive specification			
for PUT statement:			
processing arguments of			
Data-list (with variables)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
DO repetitive specification			
for GET statement:			
for GET statement:			
for PUT statement:			
processing arguments of			
Data-list arguments			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
checking			
DO specification (repetitive)			
subroutine DOLOC (IKM21)			
Data list flags			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
Data list key			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
DATA literals			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
Data management			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
copy function			
create function			
scan function			
update function			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
Data management, used by IEHPROGM			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Data management access methods, record			
I/O			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Data Management Interface modules			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
description			
detailed			
general			
flow of control			
input codes and corresponding processing			
routine			
relationship to 7094 I/O Simulation			
routines			
Data Management Interface routine (IITEIO)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
description			
flowchart			
Data Management Interface routines			
(IIOEIOCS, IIOENTCS, IIOEPTCS)			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
description			
error handling			
function			
MOD			
Data management services			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
Data mode 2			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Data modes			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Data movement			
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
Data name			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
Data Name Entries			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Dictionary Entry format			
Data Name/Location Listing (Phase LST)			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
Data name reference elements			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Data Name References			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Procedure IC-Text format			
Data operands			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
definition			
Data operating mode			



Data operating mode			organization		
----- (continued)			status flags		
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775
Data processing			conditional disposition flags		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	disposition flags		
Data processing routines			failure to locate		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	name list		
Data protection			organization		
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	organization indicator		
by type of device			status flags		
extents			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776
for channels			disposition flags		
for data cell			password entry		
for disk			type flags		
for graphics			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
for non-demountable DASDS			name parameters		
for secondary device			naming		
for tape			restrictions		
mode set/file mask changing			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
record zero			allocate		
sense bit			conditional disposition		
test volumes			disposition		
UCBNALOC bit			name		
Data record			name buffer		
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	organization		
Data recovery-IEHATLAS			requested by user		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	status		
Data representation			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	created by EDIT program		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	definition		
Data representation			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	modification		
arithmetic			name		
string			open		
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	partitioned member		
alphameric data			status		
numeric data			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774
packed-decimal format			identifying		
DATA SAVE roll			unallocation		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774
Data select instruction simulation			conditional disposition		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	disposition		
Data Select routines			member, finding		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	status flags		
description			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
flowchart			in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
Data set			indexed sequential		
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	copying		
activity chart			loading		
allocation of			printing		
defining a			unloading		
required by GJP			input stream		
status of			listing the directory of a		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	partitioned		
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	moving or copying		
editor output SYSPRINT			scratching a		
interpreter output, editor input			SYS1.LOGREC		
SYSTEST			Data set, broadcast		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
allocation			Data set, DCHB		
cataloged by DAIR			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
DIR operands			Data set, line group		
disposition indicator			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001
status of			concatenation		
MOD			definition		
NEW			opening		
OLD			Data set, problem program		
SHR			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
sysout, request routine			name buffer		
types handled			name routine, flowchart		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	processing		
organization			Data set allocation errors,		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	processing of		
conditional disposition			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771
disposition			Data set allocation parameter block		
member name			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771

Data set allocation service routine			format	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	processing	
Data set block (DSB)			usage	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	Data set extents	
assignment of space for			in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
format and description of			Data set integrity	
system output writer			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
use of			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
used by system restart routine			Data set label	
used by termination routine			in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36 GY28-6605
Data set compression-IEBCOPY			Data set manipulation	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
Data set control block (DSCB)			Data set name	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772
creation			built	
deletion			pointer to	
extension			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
key			definition	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	operand processing	
format			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
use by open routines			in DAIRSTOR	
use by close routines			length of, in DAIRSTOR	
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	address of, in DAPB04	
construction of			address of, in DSNPDE	
use of			length of, in DSNPDE	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	fully qualified	
brought into storage			Data set name, prompt for	
formatting			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772
used for HISTORY processing			Data set name, specified	
used for LABEL processing			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	Data set name (DSNAME) table	
Data set descriptor record			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	construction of	
Data set descriptor record (DSDR)			description of	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	Data set name parameter descriptor element	
Data set descriptor records			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	Data set name table (DSNT)	
format of			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
Data set device requirements			Data-set-number	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
Data set directory entry			Data set organization	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
as used by common subroutines of			adding records to data set	
Contents Supervision			indexes	
as used by the Program Fetch routine			detail description	
as used by the Stage 3 Exit Effector			overflow area	
Data set disposition, change			prime data area	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
Data set enqueue table (DSENQ)			definition	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	of Edit data set	
format and description of			of Utility data set	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
format and description			in DAPB04	
Data Set Extension			Data set processing-IEBGENER	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
Data Set Extension (DSE)			Data Set Processor routines	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
ddname search			description of	
dsname search			entry point names of	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	flowcharts of	
chain			module name for	
data area format			Data-set reference number	
disposition bit settings			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
format			in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25 GY27-7161
in data area directory			associated GTCB	
location			GTCB created for	
used for STATUS processing			implied in unit assignment	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	table	
DDNAME search			used as an index	
DSNAME search			Data set reference numbers	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
format			compile-time processing	
use			of	
Data Set Extension block (DSE)			object-time creation of unit blocks	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	for	

D

Data set scratch routine			allocation	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	closing	
Data set switching			deleting	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	length	
DAWT			organization	
DAWTVARY			unallocating	
Data Set Table			uncataloging	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	Data sets, allocate	
Data set type			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	Data specifications	
in RUNPDL			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
Data set usage			data-directed	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	edit-directed	
Data set utility programs			list-directed	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	DATA statement	
Data set verifications			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
input standard labeled tape			DATA statements	
Open routine			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
output standard labeled tape			allocation for	
unlabeled tape			Data Storage Area	
Data sets			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	Data storing	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
SYSGO			Data tables	
SYSIN			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
SYSLIB			option characteristics table	
SYSPRINT			layout	
SYSPUNCH			option table layout	
SYSRES			parameter lists for MH macros	
SYSUT1			termname table layout	
SYSUT2			terminal table layout	
SYSUT3			DATA tables	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
closing			Data text	
opening			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
system			phase 10	
used in 7094 I/O simulation			format	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	phase 15 format	
for compiler input			re chaining	
for compiler output			translation	
manipulation of data control blocks			Data track	
for			in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
object-time initialization			Data transactions-IEBUPDTE	
of			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	Data transfer	
SYSIN			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36 GY28-6776
SYSLIN			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
SYSPRINT			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776
SYSPUNCH			Data transfer routines	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
device requirements of			Data translation	
disposition of			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
selection of			Data translator	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
compiler output			Data transmission	
data flow diagram			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
INCLUDE			at interlocking point	
input/output			between Data Management Interface	
input/output usage table			routines and 7094 I/O Simulation	
interface with compiler phases			routines	
opening			delayed through IODELAY command	
SYSIN			initiating	
SYSLIN			in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25 GY27-7161
SYSPRINT			between an 1130 system and	
SYSPUNCH			a System/360	
SYSUT1			in System/360	
SYSUT3			in 1130 system	
TRACEOUT			Data transmission messages	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25 GY27-7161
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	Data transmission modules	
activity chart			in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25 GY27-7161
allocation of			in System/360	
definition of			in 1130	
table of functions			Data Transmission Subroutines	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	(PTOP)	

## Data Transmission Subroutines

(PTOP)  
 -----(continued)  
 in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166  
 System/360 use of  
 use of with SGJP  
 1130 use of  
 DATA VAR roll  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
 Data verification  
 in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6617  
 DATAAR  
 in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
 DATAAREA, field in INSRCDDES  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776  
 DATAAREA DSECT  
 in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
 base register (12) for  
 fields listed  
 part of IKMDATA macro  
 pointer to  
 DATADICT  
 in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007  
 DATADICT, layout of  
 in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007  
 DATAKEY, field in ADDPDL  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
 DATALIST PDE, address of  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
 DATALNG1, field in CHNGPDL  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 DATALNG2, field in CHNGPDL  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 DATALNG3, field in CHNGPDL  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 DATALNG4, field in CHNGPDL  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 DATAMGT macro instruction  
 in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2001  
 DATANBR, field in CHNGPDL  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 DATAPDES  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
 data area  
 in directory  
 DATAREAP, field in COMMON  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774  
 DATASUBF, field in ADDPDL  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
 DATATYPE field in IKJPARMD  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776  
 DATAxxx, fields in DATAPDES  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
 Date and time  
 in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236  
 option  
 request for  
 Date and time provision routine  
 in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

cross reference table  
 flowchart  
 library  
 microfiche directory  
 module description  
 register usage  
 DATE built-in function  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801  
 DATE-COMPILED  
 in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382  
 Date stamp routine  
 in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
 chart  
 DATETIME macro expansion linkage  
 in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
 DATETIME parameter list  
 in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
 DATLIN, field in DLCTLR  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
 DATNOW, field in DLCTRR  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
 DATOUT-IEKTDI  
 in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642  
 DATUM  
 in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM 36 GY28-7106  
 DAxxxxx fields in PARSMACS  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
 DA04XXX, fields in DAPB04  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775  
 DA08XXX, fields in DAPB08  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775  
 DA08xxx, fields of DAPB08  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775  
 DA08xxxx, fields in DAPB08  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772  
 DA08xxxx fields in DAPB08  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774  
 DA18xxxx, fields in DAPB18  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772  
 DA2CCD, field in DAPB2C  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
 DA2CFLG, field in DAPB2C  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
 DA2CTCB, field in DAPB2C  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
 DA24xxx, field in DAPB24  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774  
 DBGTL table  
 in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382  
 DBLE in-line function  
 in FORTRAN IV (E)  
 compile-time processing of 25 GY28-6601  
 DC  
 in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700  
 in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667  
 DC Definitions  
 in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382  
 Procedure A-Text format

D

<u>DCA</u> (Driver Control Area)				DCB-IEBTCRIN			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
format of				DCB list			
initialization of				in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
<u>DCARE</u> (Driver Control Area Region Extension)				format of			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		DCB macro instruction			
format of				in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
initialization of				in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
<u>DCB</u>				in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		DCB modification mask			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617		in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
closing of				DCB name comparison-IEBDG			
opening of				in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001		DCB numbers			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
creation of				DCB parameter for LINK, LOAD, or XCTL			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		processing			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		use of			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		DCB skeleton section			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113		in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618		DCB subparameter			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		DCB table address			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		DCB work area			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774		BISAM			
ddname				format			
filled in				initialization			
supplied to				pointers to			
pointer in BCIOFARM				load mode			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771		format			
BPAM				pointers to			
BSAM				scan mode			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106		format			
DCB (data control block)				pointers to			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		load mode			
in data area directory				format			
data area layout				pointers to			
DCB macro instruction				scan mode			
defined in glossary				format			
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605		pointers to			
closing of							
construction of				<u>DCB=BLKSIZE</u>			
exit routine				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
opening of				<u>DCBADR</u> field			
use of				in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		<u>DCBAR</u> field in E01DATDF			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		<u>DCBCIND1</u> field set			
address in register 2				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
contains exit list address				<u>DCBCTR</u> counter			
DCB (data control block) for SYSCTLG				in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		<u>DCBDDNM</u> field			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
DCB Address Elements				<u>DCBEXITS</u> , in WORKAREA			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
Data A-Text format				<u>DCBOFLGS</u>			
DCB-appendage				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		<u>DCBPTR</u> , field in COMMON			
DCB area				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		<u>DCBs</u>			
DCB buffer area				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772		listing the			
DCB entry, dynamic BSAM				freeing DCBs used by Test			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		DCBS option			
DCB exit list				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		function			
IEHMOVE				specifying block size for SYSLMOD			
DCB exit routine				<u>DCCARD</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
IEBDG							



<u>DCDP</u> , field in DPLB			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	testing for issuance of	
<u>DCHB</u> , workarea			DD statement parameter dispositions	36 GY28-6613
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	in JOB MANAGEMENT	
DCHB (device characteristic block)			DD statement processing	36 GY28-6613
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	in JOB MANAGEMENT	
DCHB data set			DD statement processor routine	36 GY28-6613
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	in JOB MANAGEMENT	
reading			DD statement scanning and encoding	36 GY28-6613
			in JOB MANAGEMENT	
<u>DCLCB</u> (Declare Control Block)			DD statements	36 GY28-6660
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	
<u>DCLIST-IEKTDC</u>			data statement checking	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	errors in	
<u>DCLSE</u>			interpreter processing of	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	order of	
<u>DCLSE1</u> , field in DPLB			reading	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	use of	
<u>DCM</u>			<u>DDCHAIN</u>	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
<u>DCMPLX</u>			created	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	used	
<u>DCONJG</u>			<u>DDIG</u> field in E01DATDF	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
<u>DCPTR</u> cell			<u>Ddname</u>	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774
<u>DCT</u>			passed to DAIR	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	returned for SYS1.BROADCAST	
<u>DCW</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36 GY28-6776
<u>DD</u> (data definition) statement			DDNAME	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
DD card			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36 GY28-6774
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	currently being processed	
DD cards			data set identification	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	length of	
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	next ddname PDE	
DD element chain			processing	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	to be searched in DSE	
DD name			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	as the search argument	
SYSABEND			indicator, dummy	
SYSUDUMP			location	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	DDNAME parameter for DCB	
DD name for DAIR			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2001
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	<u>Ddnames</u>	
DD name parameter list-IEBGENER			in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	modification of	
DD name storage-IEBGENER			DDnames	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
DD names			DDNAMES	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
assigning of 370 device to 7094 device			DDNAMES, new	
via			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
symbolic			substituting for compiler data set	
DD statement			DDNAMES	
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>DDNLOOP</u>	
DD statement, JOBLIB			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36 GY28-6774
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	<u>DDPTR</u> , in Control	
DD statement, STEPLIB			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	<u>DDR</u>	
DD statement cleanup routine			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
DD statement for dump data set			DDR (Dynamic Device Reconfiguration)	
			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
			central routine, in module directory	
			channel end and abnormal end appendage,	

D

DDR (Dynamic Device Reconfiguration)			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
channel end and abnormal end appendage,			
----- (continued)			
in module directory			
diagram of operation			
explanation of			
swap command processor routine			
SVC routine, in module directory			
SYSRES routine, in module directory			
system initiated DDR routine, in module			
directory			
tape reposition abnormal end appendage,			
in module directory			
tape reposition channel end appendage,			
in module directory			
tape reposition routine, in module			
directory			
use of recovery management support			
communications area			
wait routine, in module directory			
DDR (dynamic device reconfiguration),			
restriction			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
<u>DDSCN</u> routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>DE</u> parameter			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
<u>Dead-letter queue</u>			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>DEB</u>			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
DEB (Data Extent Block)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
extent field entry algorithm			
in data area directory			
data area layout			
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
DEB (data extent block) for SYSTLG			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
DEB-DCB building routine			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
DEB processing			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
for Allocate			
for Extend			
for Rename			
for Scratch			
DEB queue			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
use of to close data sets			
during abnormal termination			
during normal termination			
<u>DEBDVMOD</u> field			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
<u>Deblocking</u>			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
Deblocking input records-IEBCOMPR			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Deblocking of a member			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
Deblocking of records			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
emulator program			
tape preprocessor			
Deblocking records in buffer-IEBCOPY			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
<u>DEBs</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
listing the			
<u>DEBUG</u> ALLOCATE routine			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
DEBUG facility, Fortran IV			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
DEBUG Packet Merge (Phase DEBUG)			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
DEBUG Packet Messages			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
DEBUG routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Debug service aid router			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
DEBUG Service Aid Router			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
entry			
functions			
<u>Debugging</u>			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
control routines			
features			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
first time users			
hints for			
Debugging aids			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
flag byte (WKASFAIL)			
global symbols			
macros			
register contents			
WKASFAIL setting			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
IEBDG			
Debugging I/O errors			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Debugging information			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
Debugging tips			
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012	
<u>DECB</u>			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
creation of			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
DECB, storage for			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
DECB (Data Event Control Block)			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
DECB address definitions			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	

DECB Address Elements in COBOL (F) Data A-Text format	24	GY28-6382	<u>DECIMALPOS</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
DECB skeleton section in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	<u>DECINT</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>DECBADR</u> field in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Decision</u> allocation routine in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
DECBADR-I fields in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Decision making instructions in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>DECBCT</u> counter in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Decision matrices in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
DECBCT field in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Decision tables in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
<u>DECFLAG</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	Decision tables tables) in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>DECIMAL</u> (keyword attribute) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM checking arithmetic attribute in ENTRY, PROCEDURE statements	29	GY33-8009	<u>DECK</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
Decimal constants in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM code assignment types:	29	GY33-8009	DECK option in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Decimal instructions on the Model 91 in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	in FORTRAN IV (E) compiler output for	25	GY28-6601
Decimal integer constant in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM as Dimension bound as iteration factor for INITIAL as level number: conflict with STATIC attribute in AREA attribute in ENTRY attribute in ENVIRONMENT attribute constant in label prefix in POSITION attribute argument in Precision attribute in string attribute	29	GY33-8009	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
Decimal overflow interrupt in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
Decimal point (.) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>DECLAR</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
DECIMAL-POINT IS COMMA clause in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Declarations</u> in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
Decimal Simulator routines for Model in MVT SUPERVISOR Add, Subtract, Zero - and - Add description of entry point name of flowchart of Analyzer and End description of entry point name of flowchart of Compare Decimal description of entry point name of flowchart of Divide Decimal description of entry point name of flowchart of Multiply Decimal description of entry point name of flowchart of Simulator Control description of entry point name of flowchart of	36	GY28-6659	entry in Identifier Table representation in intermediate source text allocation of object time storage fields internal names of declared identifiers replacement of identifiers by internal names		
<u>DECIMALNEG</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>Declarative Section</u> in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
			Declarative statement in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
			Declarative statements in FORTRAN IV (E) definition of intermediate text for	25	GY28-6601
			<u>Declarator</u> in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
			<u>DECLARE</u> (keyword statement) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM attributes BASED factoring of in structures OFFSET preliminary checking of (ATTEST) checking declaration level number subroutine DECLARE (IKM23)	29	GY33-8009
			DECLARE chain in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
			DECLARE control block in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
			Declare control block, format in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
			Declare control block (DCLCB) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
			DECLARE statement in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000

D

<u>Decode</u> Channel Address routine (DECCHNL)				Default parameter list (DFPL)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
<u>Decode</u> Unit Address routine (DECUNIT)				description			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		in IKJEFF6a			
description				Default parameters			
flowchart				in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
<u>Decoder</u> routines				Default rules, in dictionary entries			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>Decoding</u>				Default service routine			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
device information				control codes			
option information				description			
test information				entry codes			
table, option,				hierarchy			
in operation diagram				messages			
the input buffer				operation			
the test definition				parameters			
Decoding tape instructions				register usage			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228		return codes			
<u>Decomposition</u> routine using table (Phase F8)				DEFAULT service routine			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>DECSUP</u> routine				Default service routine (IKEHDEF)			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
<u>DECxxxxx</u> fields in E01DATDF				description			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		operation			
<u>DED</u>				Default service routine (IKJEHDEF)			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		flowchart			
creation				M.O. diagram			
flag byte				module description			
DED (Data Element Descriptor) usage				Default service routine parameter list (DFPL)			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
DED discussion				format			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in data area directory			
DED field definition				Default SYSOUT classes			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
<u>Dedicated</u> data sets				Default values			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
<u>Dedication</u> determination routine				for compiler options			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		object-time insertion of into DCB skeletons			
<u>DEF</u>				system generation specification of			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
DEF symbol				in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831		IEBDG field definition (FD)			
<u>Default</u> jobname list				Default values-IEBDG			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	36	GY28-6772		in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
in IKJEFF50				<u>Defective</u> track-IBCDASDI			
in operation				in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Default options				<u>Defer</u> break element (DBE)			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		format of			
Default parameter block (DFPB)				Defer element queue			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
format				description of			
in data area directory				Defer entry subroutine			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776		in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
construction by IKJEHREN				Defer module element (DME)			
flowchart				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
format				format of			
M.O. diagram				<u>Deferred</u> breakpoints			
pointed to by DFPL				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
use by IKJEHDEF				activating			
				setting			
				Deferred mounting			
				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
				Open routine			
				<u>Deferring</u> a request for a transient SVC routine			
				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
				Deferring the request for an unavailable module			

Deferring the request for an unavailable [module ------(continued)		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	<u>Degraded</u> state of operation in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
<u>DEFERTAB</u> (field in test communication table)		<u>DEIECF</u> , field in DLCTLR in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST description of	36 GY28-6777	<u>DELAY</u> (keyword attribute) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM checking subroutine ISDELAY (IKM12)	29 GY33-8009
<u>DEFINE</u> command processing		DELAY statement in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128	<u>Delayed</u> data transmission in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
by the master scheduler resident command processor		<u>DELDON</u> , field in DLCTLR in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
by SVC 34 flowchart		<u>DELEFR</u> , field in DLCTLR in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
<u>DEFINE FILE</u>		<u>DELEFR</u> , field in DLCTLR in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>Delete</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
statement		base pointer	
phase 10		control data items	
format		full	
text		functions of	
<u>DEFINE FILE</u> statement		indicator	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601	operand	
compile-time processing		operation of	
of		organization of	
object-time processing of		partial	
<u>DEFINED</u> (keyword attribute)		point level	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009	point list	
checking		point list prototype	
subroutine DEFINED (IKM136)		reentrant area pointer	
subscript-list not allowed		storage requirements	
POSITION attribute		subcommand	
scalar		<u>DELETE</u>	
<u>DEFINED</u> chain, scan		in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	entry point	
<u>DEFINED</u> chain check		flowchart	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	functional description	
<u>DEFINED</u> data		module description	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	module synopsis	
<u>DEFINED</u> items, in aggregates phase		<u>DELETE</u> , function of DAIR in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	<u>DELETE</u> , operands in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772
<u>DEFINED</u> references		<u>DELETE</u> (keyword statement) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	checking	
<u>Defined</u> slot		subroutine RECIO (IKM22)	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	<u>DELETE</u> (system macro) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
<u>Defining</u>		in DATAAREA DSECT	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	usage	
dynamic		Delete a data set password entry in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776
static		Delete Attention routine in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30 GY27-7113
validity of		<u>DELETE</u> command indicator in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
<u>Defining</u> control program areas		<u>DELETE</u> command processor in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128	in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>Definite</u> iteration operator		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831	diagrams MO	
description of		flowcharts	
purpose of		hierarchy	
scan of			
<u>Definition</u> phase			
in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597		
functions of			
module list			
<u>Definition</u> portion of syntactic line			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831		
contents of			
metalanguage elements in			
passive line, restriction on			
<u>Definition</u> routines			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128		
<u>Definition</u> vector field			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642		
<u>DEFSBS</u> table			

D

DELETE command processor			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
----- (continued)			
introduction			
messages			
Delete data set			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
DELETE data set disposition			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
DELETE disposition			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Delete from time delay QCB			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Delete job from queue			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
DELETE macro			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
DELETE macro-instruction			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time use of			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
Delete operation routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
error and exceptional conditions			
method of operation diagram			
Delete option			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
Delete routine			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
description of			
sequence of I/O operations			
used by ASB routine			
used by initiator			
used by system output writer			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
entry point name(s) of			
flowchart of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
DELETE subcommand			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
summary of operations			
syntax			
DELETE subcommand processing			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
basic operation			
subcommand identification			
termination of			
DELETE subcommand processor (IKJEGDEL)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
diagram of			
flowchart of			
module description of			
text description of			
<u>Deleting</u> ACCOUNT userids			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
Deleting CSECTs			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
in ESD processing			
in load module input			
Deleting load modules			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
interface module			
object listing module			
performance module			
Phase 5			
source symbol module			
<u>Deletion</u> , marks current procedure for			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
Deletion, of compilation			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
Deletion, record			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
BISAM asynchronous code			
count fields tagged for deletion			
processing			
Deletion control information			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Deletion of a line			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
Deletion routine (IHGUDEL)			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Deletion table			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
<u>Deletions</u>			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
<u>DELIM</u> routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>Delimiter</u>			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
initial treatment			
internal representation			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
DELIMITER			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
parameter type			
Delimiter card			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Delimiter macro instruction			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Delimiter Table			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
<u>Delimiters</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
definition			
Delimiters for			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
between statement elements (,)			
character string (')			
comments statements (/ * *)			
compile statements			
(//,.)			
(%) 60-character set			
null statement			
(;) 60-character set			
(,.)			
ordinary PL/I statements			
(;) 60-character set			
(,.)			
PICTURE specification (')			
prefixes			
(			
(:)			
<u>Delink</u> table			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
contents			
format			
making an entry in			
<u>Delinking</u>			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
definition			
example			
in RLD processing			
of common control sections			
of external symbols			
of nonbranch-type (A-type) address			
constants			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
<u>DELOLDPW</u> , field name in IKJPARMD			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	

<u>DELPRMS</u> , data area			in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
			used by I/O device allocation		
			routine		
<u>DELTEX-IEKQDT</u>			used by initiator		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	used by queue alter routine		
			used by queue		
<u>DELxxx</u> , field in DLCTLR			management		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	used by termination routine		
			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745
<u>Demand</u> allocation routine					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
<u>DEMANDFL</u> (DATAAREA)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>DEQFLG</u> , field in CFLAGS		
for LOAD macro (IKM00x)			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
used in STATSORT (IKM00x)					
<u>DEND</u> , field in DPLB			<u>Dequeue/job end processor</u>		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
<u>Dense</u> record			entry point code		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	flowchart		
			messages requested		
<u>Density</u>			microfiche directory		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	module description		
in DEB			register usage		
mixed, handled by tape			<u>Dequeue routine</u>		
postprocessor			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
mixed, handled by tape preprocessor			in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
supported by tape formatting			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
programs			description of		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	track stacking interface		
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	used by initiator		
call density			used by system output writer		
current density			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
routine that sets			description of		
DENSITY card			entry point name(s) of		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	flowcharts of		
Density Checker, Preprocessor			module name for		
(IDENSITY)			synopsis of		
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	<u>Dequeue TCB routine</u>		
Density Checker routine (IDENSITY)			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	entry point name of		
description			flowchart of		
flowchart			function of		
			module name for		
<u>DEPADDR</u>			synopsis of		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>Dequeued job list</u>		
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775
<u>Dependency</u> , inter-modular			<u>Dequeuing</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
<u>Dependent</u> common area			<u>DESC</u> (message descriptor)		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>DEPOIN</u>			<u>Descending</u> sequences		
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
<u>Depth</u> numbers			<u>Describe</u> Data Processor (IKAPDES0)		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
determination of			chart		
<u>DEQ</u>			description of		
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	extract record		
entry point			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
flowchart			chart		
functional description			description of		
module description			message module		
module synopsis			<u>Descriptions</u>		
DEQ from the UADS			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	functional		
DEQ macro instruction			of operation		
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	of modules		
DEFINE command processor use of			of output lines		
queue management use			Descriptions of modules,		
small partition module use			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
			IKJEFE01		
			IKJEFE02		

D

Descriptions of modules,   in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774  ------(continued)	in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236
IKJEFE03	entry point
IKJEFE04	flowchart
IKJEFE05	functional description
IKJEFE06	module description
	module synopsis
Descriptor, output line	DETACH (post code)
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801
Descriptor code	DETACH macro instruction
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772
Descriptor codes	Detach routine
in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011	in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659
Descriptor list, IKJPARS	description of
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774	entry point name(s) of
Descriptor queue element (DQE)	flowchart of
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661	module name for
in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659	synopsis of
construction of	DETACH routine
format of	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801
normal release of	Detach subroutine (non-message)
Descriptors, device	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651	<u>Detection</u> of syntactical errors
discussion of	in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
in illustration	
DESCRIPVALUE	<u>Determining</u> ESD type
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667
Design points of the program	Determining frame content
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667	in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159
Designational expression	parameter
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006	select
DESPEC	<u>DEUTYPE</u> macro
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006	in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027
Destination offset	<u>DEVDEPAD</u>
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651
Destination QCB	in common area
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029	in glossary
Destination QCB for main storage	in operation diagram
queuing with disk backup	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029	<u>Device</u>
Destination scheduler	in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029	release
cross reference table	reserve
flowchart	Device allocation
library	in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613
microfiche directory	Device allocation and volume mounting for
module description	IEHPROGM, IEHMOVE, and IEHLIST
register usage	in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614
Destination scheduler disk only	Device availability processing
queuing	in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029	Device buffer
cross reference table	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187
flowchart	description
library	obtaining
microfiche directory	releasing
module description	Device characteristics block (DCHB)
register usage	in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027
Destination scheduler main storage	Device characteristics table (DCT)
only queuing	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029	Device codes
cross reference table	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2001
flowchart	Device end
library	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651
microfiche directory	Device entry list
module description	in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027
register usage	Device entry table
DET-ROUT routine	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR 30 GY28-6616
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382	Device error recovery
DETACH	in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6617
	Device I/O directory
	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2001
	format
	providing additional space in
	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002



Device I/O directory				Device table			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
------(continued)				in data area directory			
format and description				data area layout			
Device I/O module				diagram of operation			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001		in module directory			
example				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
format				Device tables			
lists of				in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		decoding information for			
Device independent display operator				description of			
console support				illustration of			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		Device tests, under TOTE			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
Device manipulation				Device type field			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
object-time routines for				in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
Device mask table				<u>Devices</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
Device mask table (DMT)				addresses of			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		bypassing of			
deletion of				characteristics of			
description of				data protection by type of			
functions of				decoding of			
storage requirements of				demountable			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		intervention necessary			
format and description of				involved in testing			
use of				maximum number of			
Device name table (DNT)				specification of			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		communication			
format and description of				graphic			
Device range reduction				Devices, I/O			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
Device requirements				DEVTYPE routine			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		direct access devices			
Device statistics table				for start I/O operations			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		magnetic tape devices			
in data area directory				unit record and communications			
data area layout				2319 Disk Storage device			
Device strikeout routine				<u>DEVTYPE</u>			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
Device support modules				in glossary			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		in operation diagram			
1052 open/close				<u>DEVTYPE</u>			
entry point				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
flowchart				DEVTYPE macro instruction			
module description				DEVTYPE parameter			
module synopsis				DEVTYPE routine			
1052 processor				in module directory			
entry point				DEVTYPE macro instruction			
flowchart				in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
module description				<u>DFILE-IEKTDF</u>			
module synopsis				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
1403/1443 open/close				<u>DFLOAT</u> in-line function			
entry point				in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
module description				compile-time processing of			
module synopsis				<u>DFLTPARM</u> , data area			
2540 open/close				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
entry point				<u>DFLTPBLK</u> , data area			
module description				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
module synopsis				<u>DFPB</u>			
2540 processor				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
entry point				in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
flowchart				DFPB (default service routine parameter			
module description				block)			
module synopsis				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
2740 processor				description			
entry point				operation			
flowchart							
module description							
module synopsis							

D

DFPB data area				<u>DIAGN</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
format							
in data area directory				<u>Diagnose DAIR, routine</u>			
DFPB parameter block				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		Diagnose DAIR errors			
description				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
pointer to in DFPL				Diagnose instruction			
<u>DFPBxxx</u> , fields of DFPB				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		DIAGNOSE instruction routine			
<u>DFPBxxxx</u> , fields in DFPB				in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		Diagnose stop instruction			
<u>DFPL</u>				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776		used by quiesce routine			
constructed by IKJEHREN				<u>Diagnostic aids</u>			
flowchart				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
format				messages			
M.O. diagram				register summary			
used by IKJEHDEF				<u>Diagnostic</u>			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770		in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
DFPL, IKJEHDEF service routine parameter				aids			
list				register contents at entry to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		routines			
DFPL (Default Parameter List)				dictionary print routine (IEWBTMAP)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775		messages			
description				flowchart of			
in IKJEFF60				synopsis of			
DFPL (default service routine parameter				in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
list)				messages			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		output of linkage editor			
format				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
in data area directory				aids			
DFPL (IKJEHDEF parameter list)				messages			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		Diagnostic aids			
description				in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012	
in operation				common errors			
<u>DFPLxxx</u> , fields of DFPL				debugging tips			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
DFPLXXX (fields in DFPL)				buffer allocation			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775		error message--module cross-reference			
<u>DFPLxxxx</u> , field in DFPL				table			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		register contents at entry to			
<u>DFSTR</u>				module			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		table allocation			
<u>DFTRMLST</u> macro instruction				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001		for syntax checker program			
<u>DFUNCT-IEKJDF</u>				OS dumps			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>DHED</u>				in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
data area				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
in directory				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
data area				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
in directory				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
DHED, data area				messages			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		register summary			
DHED (UADS directory header field)				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
fields in				messages			
subfield displacements of				register usage summary			
usage				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
by FREESPACE subroutine				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
by GETSPACE subroutine				messages			
<u>DIAG</u>				register summary			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
in parameter list				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	

Diagnostic aids			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
----- (continued)			
register summary			
messages			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
messages			
register summary			
return codes			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
messages (text)			
register summary			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
messages			
register summary			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
registers			
messages			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
Diagnostic aids, Service Aids			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
Diagnostic aids, TOTE			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
Diagnostic directory print routine (LEWLMBTP)			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
during final processing			
in program organization			
list used during processing			
table used during processing			
Diagnostic message			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
tables			
error table			
message pointer			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
unique to language level			
Diagnostic message chain			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Diagnostic message CSECT-IEBCOMPR			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Diagnostic Messages			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compiler informative			
error/warning			
generation of			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
construction			
list used in construction			
table used in construction			
directory placement in output			
for not executable attribute			
general format			
introduction to			
on SYSPRINT data set			
on SYSTEM data set			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
allocation to phases			
parameters in dictionary chain			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
Diagnostic output (IEX21, IEX31, IEX51)			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Description			
Flowcharts:			
IEX21			
IEX31			
IEX51			
Diagnostic output data set			
			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667
			Diagnostic tests, OLT programs as
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651
			Diagnostic Write/Read routine
			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002
			chart
			<u>Diagnostics</u>
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
			for invalid characters
			syntax errors
			in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228
			<u>DIAGNSFL (COMFLAG1)</u>
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
			<u>DIAGPARS label</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776
			in flowchart
			<u>Diagrams</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771
			introduction to
			method of operation
			symbols used
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774
			cross referencing scheme
			list of
			philosophy of
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
			introduction to the
			organization of
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774
			organization of
			symbols used
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774
			contained in this PLM
			philosophy of
			Diagrams, introduction to
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776
			Diagrams, list of
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772
			Diagrams, method of operation
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775
			for LISTDS
			introduction to
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776
			introduction to
			organization of
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776
			functions of
			introduction to
			organization
			symbols used in
			Diagrams, MO
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772
			introduction to
			organization of
			symbol table
			Diagrams, operation
			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667
			in LOADER 31 GY28-6714
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771
			formatting data requested
			LIST processing summary
			mapping userids
			parsing the LIST command
			searching a UADS tree structure
			Diagrams (method of operation)
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775
			cross references to
			introduction to

D

Diagrams (method of operation)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
----- (continued)			
location of			
organization of			
<u>Dial</u> Out-Call queue			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
<u>Dial</u> receive scheduler			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
<u>DIAR</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>Diary</u> data set			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
summary of functions			
use of			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
activity chart			
function of			
use of			
<u>Diary</u> Routine			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
chart			
description of			
example of use			
maintaining history of operations			
producing printed record			
<u>Diary</u> Routine (IKADIA)			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
chart			
description of			
<u>Diary</u> Work Area (CCTDIAWA)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
<u>DIAU</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>DICADR</u> cell			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>DICEND</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>DICENT</u> routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>DICEXT</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
<u>DICL</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>DICND1</u> field			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>DICND1</u> pointer			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>DICND2</u> field			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>DICND2</u> pointer			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>DICOT</u> table			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>DICPRO</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
<u>DICPTR</u> cell			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>DICPUT</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
<u>DICREAD</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>DICSPC</u> routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>DICT</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
<u>DICTBD</u> routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>DICTIO</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>Dictionaries</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
external symbol (ESD)			
global			
local			
relocation			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>Dictionary</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
definition			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
chaining in			
entry format			
freeing of main storage for			
index			
initialization of			
organization of			
use of			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
accessing			
annotated dump			
areas			
BCD entries			
codes			
communications region			
constant chain			
constructing			
default rules			
diagnostic message chain			
diagnostic messages			
dump			
embryo entry			
extended			
hash table			
identifiers			
normal extended			
normal size			
organization			
resident table			
search			
Dictionary, ESD, CESD			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Dictionary, table			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Dictionary (DATADICT)			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
Dictionary attributes			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
definition			
Dictionary block			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
as communications region			
control			

Dictionary block			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	STATIC DSA
-----		(continued)	structure entries
release			symbol table entries
size			task identifiers
space allocation			variable information
Dictionary construction techniques			wprkspace requirements
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	GENERIC
Dictionary entries			INITIAL value list
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	INITIAL values
formats			internal formats
FD			iterative DO-loops
LD			labels
RD			LIKE reference
SD			optimization
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	options code byte
attributes			picture table
AUTOMATIC chain			pictures
code bytes			RDV and DVD
constants			record dope vector
copy made			REVERT statements
data byte			SIGNAL statements
defined data			skeleton dope vector
definition of types			statement labels
diagram for internal entry point			symbol table
dimension table			Dictionary entry formats (Phase F3)
dope vector descriptor			in ASSEMBLER (F)
dummy reference			macro dictionary header
entry points			macro dictionary parameter entries
expanded			SETA variable
for file conditions			SETB variable (non-dimensioned)
for file constants			SETB variable (dimensioned)
for ON conditions			SETC variable
for STATIC DSAs			table format for symbols
format			Dictionary entry routine
formats			in JOB MANAGEMENT
AUTOMATIC chain delimiter			36
BCD entries			Dictionary handling
built-in-functions			in COBOL (F)
CHECK list			24
code bytes			Dictionary logical phase
compiler labels			in PL/I (F) COMPILER
constants			29
data items			Dictionary pointers
DED			in FORTRAN IV (E)
DED2			25
dope vector skeletons			replacement of
dope vectors for temporaries			Dictionary search routine
DVD			in JOB MANAGEMENT
ENTRY code byte			36
entry points			Dictionary section number
entry type 1			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
entry type 2			29
entry type 3			Dictionary spill
entry type 4			in COBOL (F)
entry type 5			24
error message			Dictionary structures
EVENT data			in ASSEMBLER (F)
FED (Format Element Descriptor)			21
files			Dictionary types
formal parameters			in ASSEMBLER (F)
GENERIC entry			21
internal library functions			<u>DICTIO2</u>
label BCD entries			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
label constants			29
label variables			<u>DIDOCs</u>
ON condition			in MFT SUPERVISOR
ON statements			36
optimization code byte			Asynchronous error module
options code byte			entry point
parameter descriptions			flowchart
parameter lists			functional description
pictures			module description
RDV			module synopsis
second code byte			Command module
SETS list			entry point
			flowchart
			functional description
			module description
			module synopsis
			Delete
			entry point
			flowchart
			functional description
			module description
			module synopsis

DIDOCS  
 in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236  
 -----(continued)

- Delete
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- Delete
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- Delete
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- DCK
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- DCK
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- DCK
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- Display
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- Display
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- extended save area
- Light pen/cursor module
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- Message
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- Message
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- Model 85 I/O module
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis

- Open/Close module
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- Options module
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- Processor module
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- Roll Mode module
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- Timer/Interpreter module
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- 2250 I/O 1 module
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- 2250 I/O 2 module
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- 2260 I/O module
  - entry point
  - flowchart
  - functional description
  - module description
  - module synopsis
- in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659
- DIET
  - in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000
- Difficult algorithms
  - in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER, PLM 29 GY33-8009
- DIGFIELD
  - in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007
- Digit
  - in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006
- Digit count, in K operator routine
  - in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
  - as metalangauge element
- Digit operator
  - in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
- DIL branch table
  - in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228
  - definition
  - use
- DIL Count Dequeuing routine
  - in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228
- DIL count expiration
  - in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187

DIL count interruption			variables specified on		
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
DIL count runout flag			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	<u>Dimensions</u>		
description			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
DIL Count Runout routine (IIOCTDIL)			<u>Dimensions, inherited</u>		
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
flowchart			<u>Dimensions, number of</u>		
function			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
MOD			<u>DIMFLAG (dimension attribute flag)</u>		
DIL counter			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	<u>DIMLVTAB (dimension level table)</u>		
DIL instruction			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	for service module IKM133		
logic			in ALLOCATE, DECLARE statements		
use			<u>DIMO</u>		
DIL queue			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	<u>DINAM</u>		
format			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
placing CST on			<u>DIOV</u>		
DIL trap flag			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	<u>DIRAREA (broadcast data set I/O buffer)</u>		
description			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771
position in FPR 0			function of		
use for error messages			length of		
			an input to IEEVSD10		
<u>DILG</u>			<u>DIRAREA2 (broadcast data set I/O buffer)</u>		
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771
<u>DILT</u>			function of		
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	length of		
<u>DIL9 instruction</u>			<u>DIRENTRY</u>		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
<u>DIMCHECK</u>			<u>DIRECT (keyword attribute)</u>		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
difficult algorithm in			attribute classification		
subroutine (IKM23)			in OPEN statement		
<u>DIMCOUNT (dimension count)</u>			<u>Direct access device</u>		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
for Dimension attribute			alternate channel		
for service module IKM133			building DAD table		
number of dimensions			primary channel		
<u>Dimension (keyword attribute)</u>			table		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	UCB initialization		
bound specification			UCB initialization (multiprocessing)		
dot qualification in			in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
identifier in			shared		
checking			<u>Direct access device space management</u>		
subroutine DIMCHECK (IKM23)			(DADSM)		
Dimension bound (*)			in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	function of		
Dimension count			use of		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>Direct access device space management</u>		
Dimension counter			(DADSM) routines		
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
Dimension entry			<u>Direct access devices, defined</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
in overflow table			in device table		
Dimension information			start I/O routines		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	diagram		
array displacement use of			movable arm		
Dimension level table			non-movable arm		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	UCB fields used		
Dimension part			use of DEB		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	volume verification		
Dimension section			<u>Direct access I/O data management interface</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
DIMENSION statement					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
compile-time processing of					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
allocation for					

D

Direct access pool					
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36 GY28-6774
Direct access storage device (DASD)				data area	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		PDS, reading of	
Direct access storage device initialization				routine	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774
Direct access technique				block quantity	
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597		buffer	
Direct access volume searching				data area	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609		routine	
BDAM parallel mounting				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36 GY28-6775
ISAM parallel mounting				data areas (tables and parameter lists)	
Open routine				entry points and routine names	
parallel mounting				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
reading additional DSCBs				of data areas	
Direct generation of graphic orders				of routines	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36 GY28-6776
Direct-linkage calling sequence				data area	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		routine	
Direct system output (DSO)				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		data area	
determination routine				module	
initiator processing of				routine	
I/O device allocation use of				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776
system output processing of				module	
termination routine				routine	
processing of				data area	
use of queue management				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
writer				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36 GY28-6776
Direct system output (DSO) processing				data area	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		routine	
job initiation routine use of				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36 GY28-6771
step deletion routine use of				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
step initiation routine use of				data areas	
Direct system output control block (DSOCB)				entry information	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		routines	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		work area address	
creation of				workarea	
format and description of				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
Director				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		of routines	
Part 1				of data areas	
Part 2				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772
Directories				data area	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776		routine	
data area				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
routine				data areas	
Directors				routines	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36 GY28-6774
complex				data area	
input				routine	
input/output				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
output				CSECT	
Directors, library format				data area	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		load module	
Directory				routine	
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36 GY28-6776
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012		data area	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		routine	
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597		Directory	
intermediate storage area				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36 GY28-6776
module				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772		Directory, microfiche	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
block				in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
data area				Directory, routine	
routine				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36 GY28-6771
work area				Directory, routine and data area	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775
directory of data areas				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36 GY28-6776
directory of routines				Directory (IEX00)	
header field, UADS				in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772		Description	
data areas				Flowcharts	
routines				Directory (load module to microfiche)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
				Directory addressing	



Directory addressing			
----- (continued)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
Directory array			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
Directory block			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
processing of			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
definition			
use of			
Directory block, quantity			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
Directory block, record quantity			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
Directory block quantity			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
Directory entry address-IEBCOPY obtaining			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Directory module (IITDIR)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Directory of a partitioned data set			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
Directory of modules			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
Directory record			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
Directory scan-IEBCOPY			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Directory search routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
error and exceptional conditions			
method of operation diagram			
Directory update routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
error and exceptional conditions			
method of operation diagram			
Directory work area, pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
Directory work area (DIRYWA)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>DIRENTRY</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
data area			
in directory			
DIRENTRY (UADS directory entry)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
fields in			
input to IKJEFA51			
subfield displacements of			
<u>DIRF</u>			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
<u>DIRMNSW</u> , field in COMMON			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>DIRWA</u> , data area			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>DIRWAPTR</u> , field in RDWRPARM			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>DIRWAREA</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
data area			
in directory			
DIRWAREA (UADS directory work area)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
fields in			
input to IKJEFA51			
pointer to			
size of			
<u>DIRxxxx</u> , fields in DIRENTRY			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>DIRxxxxx</u> , fields in DIRWAREA			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>DIRYBLK</u> , field in DIRWA			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>DIRYWA</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
data area			
in directory			
DIRYWA (work area for a directory from the UADS)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
format			
use			
<u>Disable SVC</u>			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
<u>Disabled</u>			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Disabled for I/O interrupts			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		
Disabled for interruptions			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
Disabled ready queue			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Disabled wait state			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	
MCH exits			
<u>Disabling prefix options</u>			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Disabling the line			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>DISCONNECT THE SUBSYSTEM</u>			
option			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
Disconnect user terminal			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
after abnormal termination			
<u>Disconnecting control volumes</u>			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
<u>Disengage (CNTRL)-IGG019V4</u>			
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012	
<u>Disk directory address</u>			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
Disk drive, data protection of			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
Disk end appendage			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
functions			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Disk end appendage for a single CPB			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Disk end appendage routine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
chart			



Disk end queue			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	Dispatcher subroutine		
Disk I/O management routines			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Disk I/O QCB			<u>Dispatching priority</u>		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
Disk I/O routine			changing		
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	specifying		
chart			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
Disk I/O subtask			in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	changing of		
Disk input/output queue			use of by the Dispatcher		
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
Disk message queue initializer			Dispatching priority (value)		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
cross reference table					
flowchart			<u>Displacement</u>		
library			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
method of operation			base		
microfiche directory			in arrays		
module description			Displacement conventions		
register usage			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
Disk message queues close routine			Displacement for adcon		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
cross reference table			Displacement tables		
flowchart			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
library			Displacement value		
microfiche directory			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776
module description			of PUTPL		
register usage			of TIMESBUF		
Disk message queues open routines			<u>DISPLAY</u>		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
cross reference table			DISPLAY (keyword statement)		
flowchart			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
library			checking		
microfiche directory			options:		
module description			subroutine ISDISPLY (IKM22)		
register usage			Display Attention Routine (IKADAT)		
<u>DISKZ</u> subroutine, function of			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	chart		
<u>Dismount</u> messages			description of		
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	example of use in defining a job		
<u>DISP</u> parameter of DD card			processing light pen attentions		
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	Display command		
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
<u>Dispatcher</u>			DISPLAY command		
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	CONSOLES		
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	active		
entry point			description of		
flowchart			jobnames		
functional description			DISPLAY command processing		
module description			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
module synopsis			CONSOLES		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	jobname		
description of			DISPLAY Command Processor (IIODSPY)		
entry point name(s) of			in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228
flowcharts of			flowchart		
module name for			function		
synopsis of			MOD		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	Display Command routine (IITDSL)		
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
entry			Display Control Module		
functions			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	format of		
Dispatcher, operating system			Display control module (DCM)		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
for error recording			format of		
for task termination			Display Generation and Manipulation Routine		
Dispatcher modified for emulator			(IKADGM)		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
Dispatcher of BROADCAST NOTICES messages			chart		
			description of		
			example of use in defining a job		
			GENPST subroutine of		

Display Generation and Manipulation Routine (IKADGM)			job description message use of system message blocks in
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
----- (continued)			
GPSTORD subroutine of relationship of subroutines			<u>Disposition</u>
Display Input Routine (IKADIR)			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	Disposition, data set
chart			in JOB MANAGEMENT
description of			CATLG
example of use in defining a job			conditional
Display Literal Definitions			DELETE
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	KEEP
Procedure A-Text format			PASS
Display Literal field			UNCATLG
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Disposition, normal
Display Literals			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	indicators
Display Message Routine (IKADMSG)			Disposition and unallocation
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	in JOB MANAGEMENT
chart			Disposition flags, data set
description of			in TSO COMMAND PROCOR VOL2-CALL
example of use in defining a job			Disposition of data set
GENINT subroutine of			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE
GENMSG subroutine of			Disposition of data sets
GINTORD subroutine of			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC
GMSGORD subroutine of			
relationship of subroutines			<u>DISTANCFORIG</u>
Display of messages			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	<u>Distribution</u> Control Record
error messages			in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
job description messages			Distribution entry
SMB messages			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
Display options routine			Distribution list
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
cross reference table			Distribution list queue
flowchart			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD
library			Distribution list routine
microfiche directory			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD
module description			chart
register usage			Distribution list subtask
Display-oriented routines			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
description of			cross reference table
functions of			flowchart
list of			library
Display Output Routine (IKADOR)			microfiche directory
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	module description
chart			register usage
description of			<u>DITY</u>
example of use in defining a job			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP
parameter list (DORLIST)			
Display prompting information			<u>Divide-check</u>
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
Display Routine (SGDSP)			indicator
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	interruption condition
chart			Divide interrupt
description of			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
DISPLAY statement			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>Division</u> skeleton instruction
NAMELIST table for			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	Division symbol (/)
DISPLAY statements, parameter list			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Display Strings			<u>DJSEARCH</u> Subroutine
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in MVT SUPERVISOR
DISPLAY subroutine			description of
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	flowchart of
DISPLAY with EVENT option			<u>DLCTLR</u> , data area
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE
Displaying frames			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	<u>DLFLG1</u> , field in CHNGPDL
parameter frame			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
select frame			
Displaying messages			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	

D

<u>DLFLG2</u> , field in CHNGPDL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>DO</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>DLFLG3</u> , field in CHNGPDL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER implied in strength reduction	25	GY28-6642
<u>DLFLG4</u> , field in CHNGPDL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>DO</u> (keyword statement) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM checking iterative (IKM21) non-iterative (IKM03) expression argument flags options part of data-list specification (type 3) subroutine DO (IKM21) variable argument	29	GY33-8009
<u>DLPRM1</u> , field in DELPRMS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>DO</u> group stack in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>DLPRM2</u> , field in DELPRMS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>DO</u> -loop control optimization in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>DLPTR1</u> , field in CHNGPDL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>DO</u> LOOP UNIFY routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>DLPTR2</u> , field in CHNGPDL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>DO</u> loops in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER in Allocate in Parse in Gen in Unify	25	GY28-6638
<u>DLPTR3</u> , field in CHNGPDL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>DO</u> LOOPS OPEN roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER description in Allocation in Parse	25	GY28-6638
<u>DLPTR4</u> , field in CHNGPDL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>DO</u> MAP in PL/I (F) COMPILER chain table	29	GY28-6800
<u>DLSVAL</u> cell in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>DO</u> NEST UNIFY in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>DLTA</u> function in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	<u>DO</u> specification in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM expression in pointer to current (REPLEFT) subroutine DO7 (IKM21)	29	GY33-8009
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	<u>DO</u> STA XLATE routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>DLTX</u> function in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	<u>DO</u> statement in FORTRAN IV (E) compile-time processing of in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	<u>DO</u> statements, count in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>DMAP</u> option in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>DOCLS</u> , field in DPLB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>DMPRO</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>Document</u> buffer area in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012
<u>DMT</u> in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	<u>DODAIR</u> , field in WEARTOGO in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
<u>DMY</u> DIMENSION roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>DOFLAG</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM dollar sign (\$) alphanumeric character PICTURE specification character	29	GY33-8009
<u>DNAMID</u> , data area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>DOLOC</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>DNOB</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>DOM</u> macro instruction in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
data area in directory					
<u>DNOB</u> (number offset block) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
<u>DNOBD</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
data area in directory					
<u>DNOBD</u> , data area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>DNOBD</u> (account number data block) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
data area in data area directory					
<u>DNOBD</u> (number data block) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
<u>DNT</u> in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			

<u>"Don't copy"</u> bit-IEBCOPY			definition	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	Downward reference	
			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>DOOPR</u>			<u>DO6</u>	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
<u>'dope vector required'</u> bit			<u>DP</u>	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
<u>Dope vector</u> , virtual origin slot			DP COMPLEX CONST roll	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>Dope vector address restrictions</u>			DP CONST roll	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>Dope vector descriptor, dictionary entry</u>			description	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	general	
<u>Dope vector descriptor (DVD)</u>			<u>DPA (Driver Parameter Area)</u>	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
<u>DOPRO</u>			format of	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	use in subsystem	
<u>DORLIST</u>			communication	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	<u>DPASSPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS	
format of			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
use of			<u>DPASxxx</u> , field in DPLB	
<u>DOS to OS VTOC conversion routines</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	<u>DPCELL</u>	
calling			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
description			<u>DPCHAN</u>	
<u>DOSIZ</u>			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>DPCLSF1</u> , field in DPLB	
<u>DOSW</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>DPCLSF2</u> , field in DPLB	
<u>Dot qualification symbol (.)</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>DPFLOC</u> , field in DPLB	
<u>DOTREFFL (dot qualification flag)</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>DPI (delete point list)</u>	
in COMFLAG2			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
<u>Double argument in-line functions</u>			entry name list	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	initialization of	
compile-time processing of			<u>DPLB</u> , data area	
<u>DOUBLE PRECISION</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>DPOB</u>	
<u>Double-precision constants</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	data area	
assignment of relative addresses			in directory	
for			<u>DPOB (password offset block)</u>	
dictionary chain for			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
<u>DOUBLE PRECISION statement</u>			<u>DPOBD</u>	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
compile-time processing of			data area	
<u>Doubleword</u>			in directory	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	<u>DPOBD, data area</u>	
<u>DOWN</u> subcommand			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	<u>DPOBD (password data block)</u>	
summary of operations			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
syntax			data area	
<u>Downward call</u>			in data area directory	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
<u>Downward calls list</u>			<u>DPOFxxx</u> , field in DPLB	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
format			<u>DPPACK</u>	
introduction to			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
making an entry in				
<u>Downward compatible attribute (DC)</u>				
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		
and grouping control sections				



<u>DPQE</u>			slice	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	changing background execution time	
<u>DPRFLG</u> switch			changing region priority	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	general description	
<u>DPRINT</u>			interaction with TSIP and TSO Dispatcher	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	operation	
comments printing routine			priority scheduling	
header printing routine			record of entries to	
results printing routine			requesting new time slice	
routine, general			swap scheduling	
DPRINT parameter list			TSEVENT processing	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	<u>DRIVER</u>	
DPRINT Service module			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	Driver Control Area	
entry			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
functions			Driver Control Area Region Extension	
DPRINT Service module			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	Driver data field	
entry			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
functions			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
DPRINT Service module			Driver Parameter Area	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
entry			Driver routines-IEBTCRIN	
functions			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
<u>DPSWDCN</u> , field in DPLB			<u>Drivers</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>DPSWDTN</u> , field in DPLB			ADDRESS field	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	artificial	
<u>DPTAPE</u>			control	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	definition of	
<u>DPUTLCON</u> , field of PARMLSTS			EOE	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	formats of	
DPUTLCON field in PARMLSTS			operation	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	OPERATOR field	
<u>DQE</u>			plus and below phony	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	TAG field	
<u>DQJOBLIST</u>			<u>Driving</u> mechanism	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
<u>DQLOAD</u> subroutine			<u>DROB</u>	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
function of			data area	
<u>DQTCB</u>			in directory	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	DROB, data area	
<u>DRCLS</u> , field in DPLB			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	DROB (procname offset block)	
<u>DRCLSF1</u> , field in DPLB			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>DROBD</u>	
<u>DRCNMCN</u> , field in DPLB			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	data area	
<u>DRCNMTN</u> , field in DPLB			in directory	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	DROBD, data area	
<u>DRDONPTR</u> field in E01DATDF			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	DROBD (procedure name data block)	
<u>DRFLOC</u> , field in DPLB			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	data area	
<u>Driver</u>			in data area directory	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	DROBD (procname data block)	
background scheduling			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
calculation of minor time			<u>DROBDMDL</u> , in data directory	
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
			<u>DROP</u>	
			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
			DROP item in pseudo code	
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
			DROP subcommand processor (IKJEGDRP)	
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
			diagram of	
			flowchart of	

DROP subcommand processor (IKJEGDRP)			use of	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	DSCB (data set control block)	
------(continued)			in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
module description of			format switch in	
text description of			information from	
			representation of generation nos.	
<u>DROPE</u>			in	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	secondary allocation quantity in	
			in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
<u>DROxxx</u> , field in DPLB			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	format switch in	
			information from	
<u>DRPOCPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS			representation of generation nos. in	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	secondary allocation quantity in	
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776
<u>DRPX</u> function			DSCB formatting-IEHLIST	
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		
<u>Drum</u> storage allocation			<u>DSDR</u>	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
			DSDR processing	
<u>DRVER1</u>			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		
<u>DS</u>			<u>DSE</u>	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36 GY28-6774
<u>DSA</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	DSE (data set extension)	
'run-time stack'			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
address			chain	
chain			format	
format			in data area directory	
save-area chain			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
size			construction of	
DSA (Dynamic Storage Area)			release of	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	DSE entries, unused	
DSA chain search			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		
DSA definition			<u>DSECT</u>	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
DSA format			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	for mapping special first record	
			for message units used in LOGON	
<u>DSATN</u>			processing	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	DSECT maps	
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36 GY28-6774
<u>DSB</u>			DSECT of PDL	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36 GY28-6776
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		
DSB (Data Set Block)			<u>DSECTB</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
DSB processing				
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	<u>DSENO</u>	
			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
<u>DSBBUF</u> (SMBBUF), in IDPARAMS			<u>DSLEN</u> , field in DSNPDE	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
			<u>DSLENG</u> , subfield name in DAIRSTOR	
<u>DSBHOLD</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775		
<u>DSBUFFER</u> , field name in DAIRSTOR			<u>DSLIS</u> file	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
			<u>DSLOTS</u>	
<u>DSCB</u>			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618		
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	<u>DSNAMAR</u> field in E01DATDF	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		
DSCB, defined in glossary			<u>Dsname</u> ,	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
DSCB (data control block)			length of	
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	location of	
construction of			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776

DSNAME			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36 GY28-6775
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT.	36 GY28-6660		use of (diagram 2-4)	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774			
as the search argument				
location				
overriding of				
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770			
parameter type				
DSNAME, in PDL				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775			
Dsname, to be searched on in DSE				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774			
DSNAME parameter				
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128			
Dsname pointer				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776			
DSNAME table				
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613			
<u>DSNAMES</u>				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36 GY28-6774			
being processed				
PDE for				
<u>DSNAME1</u>				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776			
constructed by IKJPARS				
flowchart				
format				
M.O. diagram				
<u>DSNAME2</u>				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776			
constructed by IKJPARS				
flowchart				
format				
M.O. diagram				
<u>DSNARLNG</u> field in E01DATDF				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774			
<u>DSNBUE</u> , subfield name in DAIRSTOR				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776			
<u>DSNPDE</u>				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776			
description				
use				
DSNPDE, field in RUN PDL				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776			
DSNPDE, IKJPARS descriptor element				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776			
format of				
DSNPDE (data set name parameter descriptor				
element)				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772			
description				
used by IKJFEG00				
DSNPDE (PDE for DSNAME)				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36 GY28-6774			
<u>DSNRTE</u> , routine flowchart				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772			
DSNRTE routine name				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776			
in flowchart				
in method of operation diagram				
DSNRTE subroutine				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772			
flowchart				
function				
operation				
<u>DSO</u>				
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128			
DSO environment check routine				
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660			
<u>DSOBTAIN</u> routine				
<u>DSOCB</u>				
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128			
<u>DSORG</u> , indicator (DA24DSO)				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774			
<u>DSPTCH-IEKCDP</u>				
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642			
<u>DSRATE</u> label, processing at				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772			
<u>DSREQ</u> subroutine				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772			
flowchart				
function				
operation				
<u>DSREQEND</u> subroutine				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772			
function				
operation				
<u>DSRN</u>				
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601			
<u>DSTHING</u>				
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770			
parameter type				
<u>DS1LSTAR</u> field				
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604			
<u>DS1NOEPV</u> field				
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604			
<u>DS2</u>				
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618			
<u>DTATBL</u> (data attribute table)				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771			
data area				
in directory				
<u>DTAxxxxx</u> , fields in DTATBL				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771			
<u>DTCEND</u>				
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007			
<u>DTPRO</u>				
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000			
<u>DTSP</u>				
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800			
<u>DTSPC</u>				
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800			
<u>DTSW</u>				
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007			
<u>Dual</u> characters				
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187			
definition				
translation on input				
translation on output				
Dual Command routine (IITDXL)				
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187			
Dual conversion option				
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187			
definition				
effect of				



<u>DUCLS</u> , field in DPLB			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	Dummy data set request		
<u>DUCLSF1</u> , field in DPLB			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	Dummy data set routine (IGG019AV)		
<u>DUFLOC</u> , field in DPLB			in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	Dummy dictionary reference		
<u>DUIDL</u>			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	Dummy dimension		
building of			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
data area			Dummy dimension bound		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
data area			Dummy DSECT, external		
in directory			in LOADER	31	GY28-6714
<u>DUIDL</u> (DSECT userid data list)			Dummy generation number		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
as input to SYS1.BROADCAST			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745
processor			Dummy inactive record		
created by subcommand processors			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774
fields in			Dummy index entries		
pointer to in ARESP field of			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
ACCTPL			creation		
size of			format		
<u>DUIDL</u> (userid data list)			Dummy partition queue element (DPQE)		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
fields in			construction of		
pointer to			format of		
size of			Dummy program request block		
use in MAIL directory processing			(PRB)		
for ADD function			in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
for DELETE function			ATTACH and		
for CHANGE function			LINK and		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	Dummy record		
data area			in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617
in directory			key and data fields		
in introduction			Dummy reference, in second file		
<u>DUMGEN</u> routine			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Dummy references, in text		
<u>Dummy</u>			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	Dummy request block for the system error		
chaining flag			task		
deleting failure			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
offset control flags			Dummy sequences		
sublevel offset			in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
USERID deletion			Dummy subscripted variables		
userid offset block			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
Dummy argument (*)			subscript optimization processing of		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	Dummy TCB table		
in Dimension attribute			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
in string attributes			Dummy text record		
in subscript expressions			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
Dummy arguments			Dummy tracing routine (1130)		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Dummy variable		
chamelons			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
when created			Dummy variable (ISUB)		
Dummy array			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in constants		
Dummy bound specifier			in expressions (IKM133)		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>Dump</u>		
Dummy buffer format (Phase F8)			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
Dummy CST			data set		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	indicative		
Dummy data set,			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	sample		
interface routine			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
parameter block			of dictionary		
return			on SYSPRINT		
Dummy data set indicator			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	object-time		
Dummy Data Set Processor			PL/I		
			read subroutines		
			<u>DUMP</u>		
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
			option		

DUMP			in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Dumping direct access volumes	32	GY28-6614
----- (continued)			in UTILITIES		
parameter			<u>Dumps</u>		
Dump (to obtain)			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	information in emulator		
Dump change list			obtaining		
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
Dump change table			Dumps, obtaining		
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228
DUMP Command Processor (IIODUMP)			<u>DUMP15-IEKLER</u>		
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
flowchart			<u>DUMP3</u> Command routine (IITDP3)		
function			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
MOD			<u>DUMP9</u> Command routine (IITDP9)		
Dump Command routine (IITDP)			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	<u>DUOFxxx</u> , field in DPLB		
Dump data set			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>Duplicate</u> -header message that spans		
determining whether to open			queue-type		
ensuring that the dump data set remains			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
open for the duration of the job step			Duplicate-header messages		
indicating whether the dump data set has			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
been opened			Duplicate name search		
preparing to open			in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
Dump index			Allocate routine		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	Extend routine		
Dump macro-instruction			ISAM data set		
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	Duplicate records		
Dump mode			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	error indications		
DUMP option, effect on SIZE option			processing		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>Duplication</u> factor		
Dump reading			in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	<u>DUSxxxx</u> , field in DPLB		
Dump routines			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	<u>DVD</u>		
Dump routines, editor			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	DVD (Dope Vector Descriptor)		
dump changes			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
dump comment			DVD structure		
dump data			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
dump map			<u>DXD</u>		
dump panel			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
dump table			<u>Dy</u> namic Device Reconfiguration (DDR)		
Dump routines, interpreter			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	<u>Dynamic</u> Allocaiton Interface Routine		
dump comment			(DAIR), definition		
dump data, dump changes			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
dump map			Dynamic allocation		
dump panel			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
dump table			CONCAT function		
<u>Dumping</u>			control routine		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	convert routine		
contents directory entries			construction of SIOT and FJCB		
data extent blocks (DEBs)			data set function		
dynamically acquired storage			DCB updating		
extent lists			DECONCAT function		
load modules represented by CDEs			disposition processing		
main storage queue elements			DSE update function		
nucleus of main storage			ENQ/DEQ parameter list		
old PSW			function codes		
problem-program register save areas			interface routine (DAIR)		
QCBs, QEIs, and save areas belonging to			module list		
IRBs					
register contents					
request blocks					
storage acquired for the task					
task I/O table (TIOT)					
task's load list					
TCB					
trace table					
Dumping, inter-phase					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Dumping a volume					

Dynamic allocation				
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		
------(continued)				
routine size limit				
SVC 99				
unallocate function				
use of DADSM SVC 32				
use of SIOT				
use of SVC 3				
use of TIOT				
use of XCTL macro instruction				
user parameter list				
work table (DAWT)				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771		
error analysis of				
parameter block for				
parameter list for				
Dynamic allocation interface routine				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772		
definition				
parameter block				
parameter list				
used				
Dynamic Allocation Interface Routine (DAIR)				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		
definition				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774		
allocate SYS1.BROADCAST				
function				
parameter list received (DAPL)				
return code				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		
definition				
required by LISTDS				
return code indicator				
used after LOCATE				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		
definition				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776		
called by IKJEHREN				
definition				
flowchart				
M.O. diagram				
use				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776		
definition				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771		
definition				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		
definition				
function				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774		
definition				
interface subroutine (IKJEFD20)				
flowchart				
parameter list				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		
driving mechanism				
entry code				
error messages				
error message routine (IKJEFF18)				
load module (IKJDAIR)				
parameter list (DAPL)				
parameter block (DAPB24)				
parameter block, address				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776		
definition				
entry code in DAPB04				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776		
definition				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776		
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770		
description				
functions				
hierarchy				
operation				
parameters				
register usage				
return codes				
Dynamic Allocation Interface routine (IKJDAIR)				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775		
description of				
use of				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771		
Dynamic Allocation Interface Routine				
Parameter list				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		
Dynamic allocation interface routine				
parameter list (DAPL)				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		
format				
in data area directory				
Dynamic allocation of storage				
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605		
Dynamic Allocation Parameter Blocks				
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770		
format				
code X'00'				
code X'01'				
code X'02'				
code X'03'				
code X'04'				
code X'06'				
use				
Dynamic allocation parameter list				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771		
Dynamic Allocation Parameter List (DAPL)				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		
definition				
in data area directory				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776		
construction by IKJEHREN				
flowchart				
format				
M.O. diagram				
use by IKJDAIR				
Dynamic allocation return code				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		
in DAPB18				
Dynamic allocation return codes				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772		
Dynamic Allocation routines (SVC 99)				
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770		
description				
functions				
hierarchy				
operation				
parameters				
return codes				
Dynamic area				
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661		
MFT				
MVT				
MVT with Model 65 multiprocessing				
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		
contents of				
Dynamic area of storage				
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605		
definition of				
use of				
Dynamic BSAM DCB entry				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		
Dynamic buffer allocation				
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		

D

Dynamic buffer module			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617			
Dynamic buffer queue			<u>D07</u>		
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
Dynamic buffering			<u>D32</u>		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
description					
logic flow					
Read/Write CCWs					
Dynamic buffering option			<u>D6PN10</u> routine		
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Dynamic buffering routine--BISAM			<u>D6RL20</u> routine		
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
description					
control block					
flow diagram					
initialization					
pointers to					
Dynamic communications			<u>D6SR10</u> routine		
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Dynamic communications buffer					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
Dynamic data set allocation					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
Dynamic defining			<b>E</b>		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>E</u> format		
Dynamic device configuration			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	E-format code		
Dynamic Device			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
Reconfiguration			E,G,H levels of Fortran		
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	as input to syntax checker		
description of			E-Reg parity error		
error routine fetch processing			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
Dynamic device reconfiguration (DDR)			E-Text		
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	definition		
Dynamic device relocation			formats		
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	<u>E.nnnn</u> (Report Writer data name)		
Dynamic dump			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>EACTBL</u> table		
Dynamic PCL, base for			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	<u>EADA12</u>		
Dynamic storage			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>EADA2</u>		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	<u>EALIGN</u>		
Dynamic Storage Area (DSA)			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>EAVOID-ECOND1</u>		
optimization			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
tasking information			<u>EBACK</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
Dynamic storage area (DSA) definition			<u>EBCDIC</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
Dynamic storage area (DSA) format			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	conversion of		
Dynamic storage requirements			translation of		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
Dynamic storage used			EBCDIC format data, translation to column		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	binary		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	EBCDIC representation		
Dynamic text buffer chains			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	EBCDIC to Column Binary Translation routine		
Dynamic translation routine			(IITUREBC)		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
cross reference table					
flowchart			<u>EBPRT</u> subroutine, function of		
library			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
<u>Dynamically</u> acquired storage					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
<u>DYNCOM</u>					

<u>ECB</u>					
	in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001		
	in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113		
	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618		
	in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605		
	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		
	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		
	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		
	in glossary				
	in operation diagram				
	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772		
	CALL				
	pointers to				
	used by STOP/MODIFY				
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776		
ECB, ACCOUNT					
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771		
	in ACCTPLIST				
	in CTAB				
	in PLPLIST				
	in PPL				
	STOP/MODIFY				
ECB, address of					
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774		
	command processor				
	communications				
ECB, pointer to					
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		
ECB, points to					
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		
ECB (event control block)					
	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		
	channel end status				
	in data area directory				
	data area layout				
	defined in glossary				
	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774		
	passed in DAPL				
	passed in IOPL				
	passed in PPL				
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776		
ECB (Event Control Block), use in					
	subsystem communication				
	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		
ECB (event control block) pointers,					
	description of				
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		
	ECBLOG				
	ECBPP				
	ECBTERM				
	ECBTMPA				
	ECBTMPS				
	ECBTST				
ECB-IEBTCRIN					
	in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		
ECB/IOB					
	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		
	freeing of				
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775		
ECB list					
	in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		
	in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		
	format of				
	construction of				
ECB list for GFX					
	in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		
	definition of				
	format of				
	construction of				
<u>ECBADD</u> , field in PLPLIST					
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		
<u>ECBBITS</u> , field in in CPECB					
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		
<u>ECBBIT0</u> , field in CPECB					
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		
<u>ECBBIT1</u> , field in in CPECB					
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		
<u>ECBCC</u> , field in CPECB					
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		
<u>ECBLIST</u> (list of PECB's)					
	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		
<u>ECBPTR</u> , field of PARMLSTS					
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		
ECBPTR field in PARMLSTS					
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774		
<u>ECBs</u> , posting of for Mainline					
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		
	causes and resultant processing				
<u>ECBxxxx</u> , field in ACCTECB					
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		
<u>ECC</u> (Error Checking and Correction)					
	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		
	successful				
	validity checking				
<u>ECC</u> (Error Correction Code)					
	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		
	function and operation				
<u>ECC</u> (Error Correction Codes)					
	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		
<u>ECC-corrected error</u> (single-bit error)					
	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		
<u>ECC</u> parameter of MODE command					
	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		
<u>ECE</u>					
	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		
<u>ECMP</u> ('complete bit')					
	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		
<u>ECT</u>					
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		
	in data area directory				
	data area				
	pointer to				
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776		
	data area				
	in data area directory				
	pointer to				
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776		
	in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770		
<u>ECT</u> , data area					
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		

D  
E

ECT, pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
ECT, pointers to			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
ECT (Environment Control Table)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
in ACCTPLST			
in CTAB			
in PLPLIST			
in PPL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
format of			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
format of			
initialization of			
ECT address			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
in CPPL			
in IOPL			
in SERTEPRM			
ECT switches			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>ECTAD</u> , field in PARMLIST			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ECTADD</u> , field in PLPLIST			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ECTATRM</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
field in ECT			
ECTATRM, field in ECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>ECTIOWA</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
field in ECT			
ECTIOWA, field in ECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>ECTLOGF</u> , field in ECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>ECTMSGF</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
field in ECT			
ECTMSGF, field in ECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>ECTNMAL</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
field in ECT			
ECTNMAL, field in ECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>ECTNNOT</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
field in ECT			
ECTNNOT, field in ECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>ECTNOPD</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
field in ECT			
ECTNOPD, field in ECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
ECTNOPD bit			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
<u>ECTPCMD</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
field in ECT			
ECTPCMD, field in ECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
<u>ECTPTR</u> , field in ACCTPLST			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>ECTRCDF</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
field in ECT			
ECTRCDF, field in ECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>ECTRTCD</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
field in ECT			
ECTRTCD, field in ECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>ECTSCMD</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
field in ECT			
ECTSCMD, field in ECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>ECTSMMSG</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
field in ECT			
ECTSMMSG, field in ECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>ECTSWS</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
field in ECT			
ECTSWS, field in ECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>ECTxxx</u> fields in PUTPL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
<u>ECTxxxx</u> , field in ECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>EDIT</u> , DELETE, and EXEC command processor			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
entry point code			
flowchart			
messages requested			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Edit, sample			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
EDIT (keyword option)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
for GET statement			
data-list			
format-list			
option flags			
subroutine OPTT3 (IKM21)			
for PUT statement			
data-list			
format-list			
option flags			
subroutine OPTT4 (IKM21)			
EDIT access method			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
definition			
operation of			
EDIT command			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
FORT parameter of			
SCAN subcommand of			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
proper syntax of			
validation of operands			
EDIT command, description of			
use			

EDIT command, description of  use ----- (continued)		FIND	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	FORMAT	
EDIT command processor		HELP	
in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011	INPUT	
entry point code		INSERT	
flowchart		Line Insert/Replace/Delete	
messages requested		LIST	
microfiche directory		MERGE	
module description		PROFILE	
register usage		RENUM	
Edit control block-IEBGENER		RUN	
in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614	SAVE	
Edit data set		SCAN	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773	TABSET	
allocation of		TOP	
definition		UP	
use of		VERIFY	
Edit-directed compiled code			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	Edit routine	
Edit-directed data specification		in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	Edit routine (IETEDIT)	
Edit-directed input/output		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2001
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	logic flow	
Edit mode		EDIT service routines	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
change of mode to		BASIC renum	
definition of		command invoker	
initial selection of		data set allocation	
Edit module-IFCEREPO (165)		final copy	
in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614	initial copy	
EDIT option		line edit	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	message selection	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000	processor data set search	
EDIT program		string search	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773	translation	
access method		EDIT session	
controller		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
error and exceptional conditions		definition	
processing		EDIT subcommands	
abnormal end and attention exits		in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
establishing mode of operation		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
handling attention interrupt		invoking processors for	
invoking EDIT subcommand		obtaining of	
obtaining EDIT subcommand		processors -	
SCAN processing		syntax	
termination processing		validation of	
validating an EDIT subcommand		Edit table entries-IFCEREPO (165)	
verify message handling		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
error and attention exit routines			
error termination of the EDIT program		<u>EDITFL</u>	
initialization		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
data set type, prompting for			
error and exceptional conditions		<u>Editing</u>	
operand processing		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
BLOCK keyword		Editing arithmetic	
CAPS/ASIS keyword		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
data set name		Editing OBRs and SDRs	
GOFORT data set type		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
LINE keyword and keyword value		Editing of data-IEBTPCH	
NEW/OLD keyword		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
NUM/NONUM keyword			
PLI or PLI/F source margins		<u>Editor</u>	
SCAN/NOSCAN keyword		in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
processor-dependent information,		Editor, linkage	
obtaining		in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
summary of operations		Editor, TESTRAN	
termination processing		in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
service routines		Editor message routine	
subcommand processors		in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
BOTTOM		Editor router routine	
CHANGE		in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
DELETE		Editor tables	
DOWN		in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
END		in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611

E





Emulator			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		
----- (continued)			
definition			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
purpose			Enabling module
restrictions			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027
Emulator Check routine (IITILKCH)			entry
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		functions
description			<u>ENATL</u>
flowchart			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152
EMULATOR macro			<u>ENATN</u>
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152
Emulator mode			<u>Enclosing lines, in syntax table</u>
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
entry and exit			<u>Encoded Verb Information</u>
entry during initialization			in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
Emulator program			Procedure IC-Text format
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		<u>END</u>
general description			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006
module descriptions			<u>END</u>
organization			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006
relationship to compatibility			<u>END;</u>
feature			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006
relationship to operating			in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700
system			in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		in LOADER 31 GY28-6714
debugging			processing
description			processor (IEWLEND)
generating			flowchart of
initializing			synopsis of
moving 7074 data			record formats
Emulator program			<u>END (keyword statement)</u>
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
overall operation			checking
relationship			subroutine END (IKM03)
to compatibility feature			<u>END card</u>
to operating system			in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700
routine descriptions			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638
Emulator services routines			omission of
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		produced by Exit
description			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
flowchart			<u>END card image</u>
MOD			in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601
Emulator System Writer (IITWTR94)			generation of
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		in object module
Emulator Termination routine (IITEND)			<u>END command handling routine</u>
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187
description			<u>End command processing</u>
flowchart			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775
<u>EM7094 macro</u>			<u>END command processing</u>
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776
<u>EM74 macro instruction</u>			<u>END Command Processor (IIOC3END)</u>
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228
<u>Enable, BISAM I/O interruptions</u>			function
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618		MOD
<u>Enable Channel Traps Instruction routine (IITCHIEB)</u>			<u>End communication routine</u>
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN 25 GY27-7161
description			in System/360 (IKDGTEND)
flowchart			in 1130 system (GTEND)
<u>Enable hard errors</u>			<u>End DO adjective code</u>
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237		in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601
<u>ENABLE parameter for MODE</u>			insertion of into intermediate
command			text
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198		<u>END Halt Command routine (IITEHT)</u>
<u>Enabled</u>			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029		<u>END-IEKUEN</u>
<u>ENABLEWD</u>			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		<u>End index entries, format</u>
format			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618
use			cylinder
<u>Enabling a line</u>			master
			track
			<u>End insert routine</u>
			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002

End insert routine			in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002		appendages	
----- (continued)			chained scheduling	
chart			introduction	
END key			normal scheduling	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152		update	
END key, processing attentions from			end-of-block routines	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159		chained scheduling	
END Key attention			normal scheduling	
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30 GY27-7113		end-of-volume	
End mark			End-of-extent appendage	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601		in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
in intermediate text			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
End mark operator			End-of-extent processing	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642		in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
End of address routine			fields used	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002		flowcharts	
chart			End-of-file	
End of block			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002		data channel traps	
chart			indicator	
End of block and line correction routine			setting	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
chart			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
End-of-block condition			End-of-file (EOF) mark processing	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604		in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
Get routines			END-OF-FILE condition	
exchange buffering			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
simple buffering			End-of-file indication	
Update mode			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
Put routines			End-of-file on input	
exchange buffering			in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
simple buffering			End-of-file situation-ATLAS	
Update mode			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771		End-of-FORMAT statement indicator	
End-of-block routines			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604		object-time encounter of	
chained channel-program scheduling			End-of-function	
Inout or Outin mode not used			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
Inout or Outin mode used			End-of-job address	
introduction to			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
ordinary			End-of-line signal	
track overflow			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
End-of-buffer (EOB) routine			End-of-logical record indicator	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618		in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
load mode			object-time encounter of	
description			End-of-loop	
fields used			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
flow diagram			End of major task	
scan mode			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
description			End of module (EOM) indicator	
flowchart			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
End of chain check			description of	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771		in control record	
End-of-cylinder processing			in END processing	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618		in input load module	
fields used			setting	
flowcharts			End-of-object module indicator	
End of Data			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000		generation of	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660		in object module	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774		End-of-phase requests	
in IKJEFH01			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
in IKJEFH02			compile-time processing of	
in IKJEFH03			End-of-phase routine	
End of data (EOD)			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774		in interface module	
End-of-data condition			in performance module	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613		End of poll time delay routine	
End-of-data-set condition			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617		chart	
End-of-definition-line routine			End-of-procedure	
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831		in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
End of DO IF			End-of-program indication	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642		in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
End-of-extent			count	

End-of-program marker, in pseudo-code phase			chart synopsis	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	END record	
End of record			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
indicator			format	
indicator character			in entry processing	
End of segment (EOS) indicator			in object module	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	introduction to	
in control record			END routine	
setting			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
End-of-statement characters			END STA GEN routine	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
End-of-statement indicator			END statement	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
End-of-tape indicator			compile-time processing of	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
End-of-task			phase 25 processing of	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
system routine			END statement, checked by syntax checker	
user routine			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831
End-of-Task (EOT) routine			End statement overrider	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
description of			END statements	
entry point name(s) of			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
flowchart of			count	
module name for			inserted	
synopsis of			END subcommand	
End-of-Task Exit routine (ETXR)			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	summary of operations	
scheduling of			syntax	
End of testing			END subcommand processing	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36 GY28-6771
End-of-track processing			basic operation	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	return codes from	
fields used			subcommand identification	
flowcharts			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
End-of-TRM character			flowcharts of	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	in Test overall flow	
End-of-volume (EOV)			in Mainline	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	module description of	
calling Extend routine			text description of	
End-of-volume (EOV) on direct access devices			END subcommand processor	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
input data sets			entry point code	
output data sets			flowchart	
End-of-volume (EOV) on magnetic tape			messages requested	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	microfiche directory	
input data sets			module description	
output data sets			register usage	
End-of-volume (EOV) processing				
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>ENDB</u>	
concatenation			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
direct access devices			<u>ENDBLD</u> label	
force end-of-volume			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
initial processing			in flowchart	
magnetic tape			in method of operation diagram	
tape volume positioning			<u>ENDCHAIN</u> , field in MSGCHAIN	
End-of-volume summary			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	<u>ENDCMDPG</u> , field in WORKAREA	
End operator			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	<u>ENDCOMND</u> , field in CALLPARM	
END option			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>ENDFILE</u> entry point	
End-order-sequence			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	ENDFILE statement	
attention			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
order			compile-time processing of	
End-order-sequence (EOS) attention			object-time implementation of	
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113		
End processing (IEWLMEND)				
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		
description of				

E

ENDFILE statement  
 -----(continued)  
 in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

ENDHALT Command Processor (IIOC1NDH)  
 in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228  
 function  
 MOD

ENDIN  
 in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

ENDOFF  
 in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700

ENDOPR  
 in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700

ENDP (DATAAREA DSECT)  
 in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
 pointer save area

ENDPAT routine  
 in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

ENDPCE, field in PARSMACS  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771

ENDPT, field in work area  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

ENDPTX routine  
 in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

ENDREADY macro instruction  
 in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002

ENDREDEF  
 in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007

ENDST  
 in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700  
 in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007

ENDUP macro  
 in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011

ENQ  
 in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236  
 count  
 entry point  
 flowchart  
 functional description  
 module description  
 module synopsis

ENQ active indicator  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771

ENQ/DEQ purge routine  
 in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128  
 initiator use of  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 description of  
 entry point name of  
 synopsis of

ENQ macro  
 in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772

ENQ macro instruction  
 in CATALOG MANAGEMENT 30 GY28-6606  
 in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607  
 in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660  
 ASB routine use of  
 I/O device allocation routine  
 use of  
 initiator use of  
 queue management

use of  
 termination routine  
 use of  
 track stacking routine interface  
 in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6745

ENQ parameter list  
 in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660

ENQ routine  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659

ENQ to the UADS  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771

ENQFLG, field in CFLAGS  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

ENQNOW, field in DICTLR  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771

ENQSW, field in COMMON  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771

Enqueue, on job queue  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775

ENQUEUE (post code)  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801

Enqueue in Print Class Routine (IKASDENQ)  
 in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
 chart  
 description  
 in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166  
 chart  
 description of

Enqueue routine  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 description of  
 entry point name(s) of  
 flowchart of  
 module name for  
 synopsis of

Enqueue routines  
 in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR 30 GY28-6616

Enqueue submit data set  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776

Enqueue subroutine  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801

Enqueueing SYSOUT data sets for cancelled  
 jobs  
 in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660

Enqueueing the VTOC-ATLAS  
 in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614

ENSEQ  
 in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152

ENSUB  
 in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152

ENTAB  
 in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659

ENTDEL routine  
 in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

Enter Data Processor (IKAPENTO)  
 in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
 chart  
 description  
 extract record  
 in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166  
 chart  
 description of  
 message module

Enter Multiple Tag Mode routine  
 (IITINMTM)

Enter Multiple Tag Mode routine  (IITINMTM)			ENTRY attribute		
------(continued)			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	Entry block		
Enter routine			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	Entry code		
Entering commands			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	for DAIR		
Entering information			ENTRY CODE GEN routine		
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
on parameter frame			Entry code to DAIR		
on select frame			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774
ENTER2			Entry codes		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770
Entire structure			to Catalog Information routine		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	to Command Scan service routine		
ENTLNTH, field in BLDLLIST			to Default service routine		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	to Dynamic Allocation Interface Routine		
ENTNAM routine			to Dynamic Allocation routines		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	to GETLINE service routine		
ENTPRT routine			to PUTGET service routine		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	to PUTLINE service routine		
Entries in the UADS			to STACK service routine		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	Entry codes, DAIR		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772
ENTRK			Entry codes to DAIR		
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774
Entry			Entry coding		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
from LOGON			main program		
from TMP			subprogram main		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	subprogram secondary		
length			ENTRY-IEKTEN		
point			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
ENTRY			Entry interface subroutine		
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
Entry, directory			Entry labels, in source text		
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
Entry, post-processing			Entry list		
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
Entry, TIA table			contents		
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	format		
Entry, trace table			use of		
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	Entry list, device		
ENTRY (keyword attribute)			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	Entry-name		
attribute classification			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
attributes not allowed in			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
checking of			Entry name, in routine directory		
difficult algorithm for			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
GENERIC attribute in list			ENTRY NAME ALLOCATION routine		
GENFLAG (GENERIC found flag)			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
in GENERIC attribute list			Entry names		
level number for			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777
nesting of			cross reference list of		
subroutine ENTRY (IKM23)			resolving		
ENTRY (keyword statement)			Entry names for routines,		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
attribute classification for			IKJEFE01		
attributes in			IKJEFE02		
arithmetic attributes			IKJEFE03		
bit string attributes			IKJEFE04		
other			IKJEFE05		
checking of			IKJEFE06		
entry-name in			ENTRY NAMES roll		
label prefix before			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
options:			Entry-parameter procedures		
PRECFLAG (Precision attribute flag)			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
subroutine PROCENTR (IKM22)			Entry-parameter procedures		
			(multitasking)		
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
			Entry placement subroutine		
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
			Entry point		
			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
			assigned by linkage editor		
			in END processing		



Entry point			Entry positional operand		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
----- (continued)			Entry processor (IEWLMENT)		
processing			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	description of		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	charts		
LOGON only			in program organization		
normal			Entry record		
special			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
TMP			ENTRY roll		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
directory of			Entry Save field		
IKJEHCLR			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
IKJDFLT			Entry statement		
IKJEHMSG			in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
IKJEHREN			ENTRY statement		
IKJEHRN2			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
IKJEHSMG			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
Entry point, formal parameter			general description of processing		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	operation diagram		
Entry point determination			processor		
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	ENTRY statement, processing		
checking of			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
default for preloaded text			Entry table		
in ESD processing			in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
Entry point IKJEFR00			Entry table (ENTAB)		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
Entry point name			entries in the CESD		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	format		
IKJEFT82 as			function		
of routines used by PROFILE			introduction to		
Entry-point names			PC-delete entry for		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	used in relocating V-type address		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	constants		
Entry point parameter list			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	format of		
Entry points			Entry table creation routine (SCDENTAB)		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
directory of			description of		
embedded, informing the supervisor of			in program organization		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	Entry table size determination routine		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	(IEWLMENS)		
of IKJEHCIR			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
of IKJEHDEF			calls list format		
of IKJEHDEL			processing		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	chart		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	in program organization		
directory of			Entry to job management		
individual entry points in module,			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
descriptions of			after IPL		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	after step execution		
IKJEHMEM			Entry to syntax checker		
IKJEHDS1			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
IKJEHWRT			from system interface		
in routine directory			Entry type 1		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
IKJEHMSG			<u>ENTRYB</u>		
IKJEHPCD			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
IKJEHPWP			<u>ENTRYFL</u> (ENTRY attribute flag)		
IKJEHPRO			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
IKJEHSMG			checking ENTRY attribute list		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	checking GENERIC attribute list		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	<u>ENTRY2</u>		
IKJEFA40			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
IKJEFA42			<u>ENTTDI</u>		
IKJEFA43			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	<u>ENV</u>		
to IKJDAIR			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
to IKJEFF18			<u>Environment</u>		
to IKJPARS			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	analysis		
Entry points, dictionary entries			controlled		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Entry points, in directory					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			

Environment			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155			
----- (continued)			
machine-check handler			
record			
recording			
system (saving of)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776			
TIME Processor			
Environment, operating			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771			
ENVIRONMENT (keyword attribute)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009			
checking of			
constants range			
ENVMASK (options found)			
ENVXMASK (current option)			
option list			
subroutine ENV (IKM23)			
ENVIRONMENT attribute			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006			
Environment checkpoint record			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029			
Environment checkpoint routine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029			
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Environment checkpoint routines			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029			
Environment control table			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771			
data area			
pointers to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199			
Environment control table,			
pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771			
Environment control table, points to			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771			
Environment control table (ECT)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775			
data area			
in directory			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776			
pointer to in DAPB18			
pointer to in DAPL			
pointer to in DFPL			
pointer to in IOPL			
pointer to in PPL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776			
ECTNOPD bit in			
pointer to in CPPL			
pointer to in PPL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771			
in ACCTPLST			
in CTAB			
in PLPLIST			
in PPL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773			
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776			
pointer to in CPPL			
pointer to in DAPL			
pointer to in IOPL			
pointer to in PPL			
pointer to in WORKAREA			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777			
format of			
Environment control table (ECT) pointed to			
in DFPL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776			
Environment Division			
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382			
Environment for CHANGE subcommand			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771			
Environment of CALL CP			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772			
Environment of DELETE			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772			
Environment of EXEC			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774			
ENVIRONMENT option, for file constants			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800			
Environment required			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775			
ENVIRONMENT string, with COBOL option			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800			
Environmental control table, address of			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771			
in ACCTCPPL			
in DAPL			
in IOPL			
Environmental control table (ECT)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774			
passed in CPPL			
passed in DAPL			
passed in IOPL			
passed in PPL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776			
changed by IKJEFT82			
description of fields			
ECTNOPD bit			
pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774			
command name indicator			
pointer in CPPL			
pointer in DAPL			
Environmental data			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR 30 GY28-6616			
Environmental options, use of			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800			
<u>ENVMASK</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009			
<u>ENVSCN</u> routine			
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382			
<u>ENVTBL</u> table			
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382			
<u>ENVXMASK</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009			
<u>EOB</u>			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618			
EOB (end of block)			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800			
EOB/ETB handling subtask			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029			
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
EOB module-IGG019V2			
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM 30 GY21-0012			
EOB operator			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800			
<u>EOD</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774			

E

EOD (End of Data)			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	Epilog table	
<u>EODAD</u> routine			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	format of	
control passes to			generation of	
			use of	
<u>EODRT</u> , subroutine in IKJEFH03			<u>Epilogue</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
address in DCB			Epilogue code, examples	
description, processing			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>EOE</u> driver			EPILOGUE GEN routine	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>EOF</u>			<u>Epilogues</u>	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>EOFBIT</u> switch			<u>EPRLZ</u>	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>EOJ</u> reply			<u>EPTGN</u> routine	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>EOM</u>			<u>EPXCTL</u> , field in COMMON	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	<u>EPXCTL2</u> , field in COMMON	
EOM indicator			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>EP2</u>	
<u>EOS</u> indicator			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>EQPRO</u>	
<u>EOSTGP</u> routine			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>EQU</u>	
<u>EOV</u> , updating XCTL tables of			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	EQU symbol	
EOV (end-of-volume) executor			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>Equal</u> sign (=)	
EOV (end-of-volume) exit			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	EQUFLAG for assignment statement	
EOV (end-of-volume) routine of I/O support			in assignment statement	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
control passed to			Equal to	
Check routine			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
Create-BDAM Write routine			= (both 60- and 48-character sets)	
EOV/new volume executor			<u>Equals</u> module	
FEOV executor			in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
synchronizing routines			<u>Equate</u> Strings	
control received from			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
Check routines			GN	
Create-BDAM Check routine			PN	
FEOV executor			EQUATE subcommand processor, IKJEGEQU	
SYNAD/EOV executor			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
synchronizing routines			diagram of	
EOV/new volume executor			flowchart of	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	module description of	
EOV reply			text description of	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	<u>Equates</u> for IEBDG	
EOV routine flowcharts			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>EQUB</u>	
direct access			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
initialization			<u>EQUBLK</u>	
magnetic tape			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
<u>EOxxx</u> fields in E01DATDF			<u>EQUBLKj</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
<u>EP=</u> (keyword)			<u>EQUFLAG</u> (equate flag)	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
<u>EPFPRET</u>			for ASNLEFT subroutine (IKM03)	
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	in COMFLAG2	
<u>EPILOG-IEKTEP</u>				



<u>EQUFLAG</u> (equate flag)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
-----			(continued)
set during translation (IKM02)			
<u>EQUIV</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
<u>EQUIV ALLOCATION PRINT ERRORS</u> routine			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>EQUIV MAP</u> routine			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>Equivalence</u> 24,26			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
group			
head			
variable			
<u>EQUIVALENCE (EQUIV) ALLOCATION</u> roll			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>EQUIVALENCE (EQUIV) HOLD</u> roll			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>EQUIVALENCE (EQUIV) roll</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>EQUIVALENCE (EQUIV) TEMP</u> roll			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>EQUIVALENCE block</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>EQUIVALENCE class</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
<u>EQUIVALENCE group</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
<u>EQUIVALENCE intermediate text</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
creation of			
deletion of			
format of			
<u>EQUIVALENCE OFFSET</u> roll			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>EQUIVALENCE root</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
<u>EQUIVALENCE statement</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time processing of			
generation of intermediate text for			
nonsyntactical errors encountered			
in			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>EQUIVALENCE statements</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>EQUIVALENCE table</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
<u>EQUIVALENCE tables</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>EQUIVALENCE variables</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
allocation of storage for			
description			
listing of			
map of			
position in object module			
<u>Equivalent GDS</u>			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
chaining			
creating			
execution of			
<u>EQVAR-IEKGEV</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>ER</u>			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
<u>Erase Phase</u> routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
entry point name of			
function of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
<u>Erasing tracks-IEBCOPY</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
<u>ERB</u>			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>ERCHECK</u> subroutine			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
<u>ERCOM-IEKAER</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>EREP</u> (Environment Record Editing and Print) program			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	
<u>EREP</u> (Environment Record Editing and Printing) program			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
record			
printout			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	
<u>EREP</u> (Environmental Record Edit and Print) program, sample			
<u>ERET</u>			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
<u>EREXITPR</u> routine			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>ERFETCH</u>			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
<u>ERFSW</u> switch			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>ERFUL</u> field			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>ERINIT</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>ERLIN</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>ERLIN1</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>ERLIN2</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>ERLIN3</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>ERLOD8</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>ERMS</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>EROPT</u> command handling routine (IITERP)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
<u>ERP</u>			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>ERP</u> (Error Recovery Procedures) loading of modules			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	

ERP modifications			termination procedure		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776
ERP module			codes		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	messages		
cross reference table			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
flowchart			message processing		
library			termination procedure		
microfiche directory			Error analysis-IEBCOPY		
module description			in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
register usage			Error analysis module		
<u>ERPIB</u> (error recovery procedure interface block)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	dynamic allocation of		
construction by CCH (diagram)			Error analysis module, channel		
in data area directory			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
data area layout			Error chains		
<u>ERPIBSET</u>			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	ERROR CHAR roll		
<u>ERRCODE</u>			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	Error Check Circuitry Verification module (IGFASR1D)		
ERRCODE buffer			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	Error checking		
<u>ERREC</u>			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Error code message-originator cross reference table		
<u>ERRFLAG</u> (error message in buffer)			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	Error code processor, function of		
in COMFLAG1			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
<u>ERRLOD</u> routine			Error code routines, assembler language equivalent for		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
<u>ERRMESS</u>			Error codes		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
pointer to error message buffer			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
<u>ERRMSG</u>			BISAM		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	QISAM		
difficult algorithm in			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
subroutine in IKM03, IKM22, IKM23			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776
<u>Erroneous</u> references, replaced in text			Error codes, OPEN/CLOSE		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>Error</u>			Error Component		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617
code table			ERROR condition		
levels			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
phase 10 response to			Error conditions		
phase 15 response to			in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
table			in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
messages			BLDL		
processing			console		
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	IPL		
diagnostic dictionary printing			WAIT state codes		
routine (IEWBTMAP)			Error Correction Function (ECF)		
flowchart of			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
synopsis of			Error counters		
internal code definitions			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001
log routine (IEWERROR)			Error data		
flowchart of			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
synopsis of			counting procedure		
message-issuer cross reference			diagrams of operation		
table			environmental data		
processing			error statistics		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	inboard record		
indicator			defined in glossary		
termination			used with CCH		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	outboard record		
in allocation			outboard recorder routine		
in service routine processing			statistics record on SYS1.LOGREC (diagram)		
			statistics recorder routine		
			statistic table		
			defined in glossary		
			described in module directory		
			update of (diagram)		
			system environment recording message routine		

Error data			chart	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	in program organization	
-----		(continued)	table and list used	
SYS1.LOGREC data set			Error loop	
data area layout			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
messages to operator (diagram)			Error loop option	
retrieval of recorded data			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
SYS1.LOGREC statistics update routine			Error message	
VOLSTAT routine			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
volume statistics table			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
Error description-IEBTCRIN			buffer (MESSBUFF)	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	construction	
Error descriptions			format in buffer	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	insertions:	
duplicate record			text	
record length--BISAM			error identification number	
sequence error			insertions	
write K with read KU			line numbers	
Error detection			word dictionary (WORDGRn)	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	transmission to terminal	
Error dictionary entries			Error message--module cross-reference	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	table	
Error Editor			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Error message, to issue	
Error editor logical phase			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Error message, write-to-operator	
Error EXCP routine			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	Error message buffer	
diagram of operation			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
1052 error routine			MESSBUFF	
1403 and 1443 recovery routine			pointer to (ERRMESS)	
2671 error routine			Error message flag	
Error EXCP supervisor (diagram)			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	Error message module	
Error Exit routine (IITOSDBM)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36 GY28-6771
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	broadcast data set	
description			Error message printing	
flowchart			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
Error exit routine for MCH			Error message processing routine	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
Error exits			ERROR MESSAGE roll	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
Error fetch sequence			Error message routine	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
Error handling			chart	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	Error message table	
Error handling			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	Error message text	
flowchart			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
teleprocessing			Error messages	
module IHEERR			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
data-directed			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
edit-directed			emulator program	
list-directed			tape formatting program	
Error handling function			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	compile-time generation of	
function			object-time generation of	
subroutine IKM12			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
Error handling routines			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	and Fortran language levels	
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	and metalanguage	
Use of			example of use	
Error identification number			explicit	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	implicit	
Error immediate text entry			list of	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
generation of			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
ERROR LBL roll			classification	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	order of severity	
ERROR Listing (Phases PD1, PD2)			phase directory	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	text	
Error logging			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	for constants	
description of			issued by syntax checker	
map			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
routine (IEWLMLOG)			in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597

E

## Error messages

----- (continued)

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
 from data set allocation error  
 analysis  
 list of  
 for unavailable space in MAIL  
 directory  
 for unsuccessful I/O GETMAIN  
 for unusable data set

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776

Error messages, modules  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801

Error-on-error conditions  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237

ERROR option  
 in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

Error option implementation  
 in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS 30 GY28-6604  
 Check routines  
 description of  
 input, output, inout, outin  
 paper tape  
 update  
 SYNAD/EOV routine  
 Synchronizing and error processing  
 routines  
 description of  
 input  
 output  
 track overflow  
 update

Error Options Command routine (IITERP)  
 in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187

Error Pool  
 in ALGOL (F) COMPILER 26 GY33-8000

Error post and second level CCW  
 return module  
 in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
 cross reference table  
 flowchart  
 library  
 microfiche directory  
 module description  
 register usage

Error post routine  
 in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
 charts

Error print option  
 in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651

Error procedure  
 in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011

Error procedures  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
 in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614  
 data cell  
 disk and drum

Error processing  
 in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN 25 GY27-7161  
 general information about  
 in System/360  
 in 1130 system

Error processing, DAIR  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772

Error queue--BISAM

in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618  
 format  
 flowchart references  
 use in processing

Error record  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237  
 CCH  
 MCH  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184

Error record definition-IEHATLAS  
 in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614

Error Recorder, IGFMCHE2  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237  
 flowchart  
 module description

Error Recorder module  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184  
 description of  
 function of

Error Recorder module (IGFASR01)  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155

Error Recorder module (IGFMCHE2)  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198

Error recording  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237

Error recovery  
 in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR 30 GY28-6616  
 asynchronous exit queue (diagram)  
 channel error block table  
 in data area directory  
 data area layout  
 channel status word indicators  
 defined  
 diagrams of operation  
 error routine interface  
 ERPIB  
 EXCP macro instruction  
 input-output error, defined in glossary  
 messages to operator (diagram)  
 recoverable error  
 recovery management support  
 communications area  
 in data area directory  
 data area layout  
 SER/CCH interface  
 statistics update routine  
 SYS1.LOGREC statistics update routine,  
 described in module directory  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237  
 levels of  
 types  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772  
 in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228  
 emulator  
 input  
 noise records  
 output  
 postprocessor  
 preprocessor

Error recovery, types  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198

Error recovery for data cell-IEHDASDR  
 in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614

Error recovery levels  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155

Error recovery procedure  
 in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6617

Error recovery procedure, I/O  
 in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601  
 compile-time  
 object-time

Error recovery procedure (ERP)  
 routines  
 in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

Error recovery procedure-IGE0011E				1419/1275 error routines described	
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012		in module directory	
Error recovery procedure interface block				1442, 2501, and 2520 error routines	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		described	
Error recovery procedure module names				2250 error routine described	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		in module directory	
1052 error routine				2260 and 1053 error routines described	
1285 error routine				in module directory	
1287 error routine				2301, 2302, 2303, 2305, 2311, 2314,	
1288 error routine				2321, and 3330 error routines	
1403 and 1443 error routine				in module directory	
1419/1275 error routine				2400 error routine described	
2250 error routine				in module directory	
2301, 2302, 2303, 2305, 2311, 2314,				2495 error routine described	
2321, and 3330 error routines				in module directory	
2260 and 1053 error routine				2540 error routine described	
2321 error routine				in module directory	
2400 error routine				2671 error routine described	
2495 error routine				in module directory	
2501, 2520, and 1442 error routine				5450 error routine described	
2540 error routine				in module directory	
2671 error routine				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
5450 error routine				Error severity	
Error recovery procedures				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		Error statistics	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2001
Error recovery procedures (ERP)				message IEC801I	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001		message IEC802I	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		Error Symbol	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
definition				Procedure IC-Text format	
introduction				ERROR SYMBOL roll	
linkage between the BSC modules				in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
linkage between the start/stop				ERROR TEMP roll	
modules				in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
method of operation				Error termination procedure	
Error recovery routines				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
STAE exit routine				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
STAI exit routine				clearing terminal input queue	
Error retry				flushing input stack	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		Error Text	
after condition codes are checked				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
channel start routine				<u>ERRORM</u>	
EXCP routine				in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
function of CCH				<u>ERRORMSG</u> macro expansion linkage	
I/O error routines				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
I/O purge routine				<u>ERRORMSG</u> parameter list	
use of RQE				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
1052 error routine				<u>Errors</u>	
1403 and 1443 error routine				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
1442, 2501, and 2520 error routine				definition	
2250 error routine				in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
2260 and 1053 error routine				allocation validity checking	
2301, 2302, 2303, 2305, 2311, 2314,				duplicate name	
2321, and 3330 error routines				Extend input/output	
2400 error routines				ISAM allocation	
2495 error routine				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
2540 error routine				ABEND	
5450 error routine				CPU emulation	
Error retry counter (SUBRETRY)				Data Management Interface handling	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		of	
ERROR roll				debugging I/O	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		I/O simulation	
ERROR routine				permanent I/O	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
Error routines				detection of	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		recording of	
description of				Errors, detected in read-in phase	
1052 error routine described				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in module directory				Errors, source statement	
1285, 1287, and 1288 error routines				in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
described				intermediate text for	
in module directory				messages for	
1403 and 1443 error routines described				Errors, unexpected	
in module directory				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237

Errors and diagnostic messages			operation diagram	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	processing	
Errors during channel commands-IEHATLAS			ESD record types	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>ERRPARM</u>			<u>ESDCRD</u> routine	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
format			<u>ESELC</u>	
<u>ERRSEV</u>			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>ESEL01</u>	
<u>ERRTBL</u> table			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>ESEL02</u>	
format			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>ERSTACK</u>			<u>ESEL03</u>	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>ERSTBLK</u>			<u>ESEL04</u>	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>ERSTOR</u>			<u>ESEL05</u>	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>ERZON</u>			<u>ESEL07</u>	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>ESADDR</u>			<u>ESETL</u> macro instruction	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
from GETMAIN call			<u>ESETL</u> routine--scan mode	
in DATAAREA DSECT			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
pointer to extra storage			description	
<u>ESD</u>			flowchart	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	<u>ESFLAG</u> (extra storage flag)	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	in COMFLAG2	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>ESLENGTH</u> (length of extra storage)	
ESD (External Symbol Dictionary)			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	from GETMAIN call	
ESD card images			in DATAAREA DSECT	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	<u>ESORT</u>	
generation of			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
in object module			<u>Esoteric</u> unit name	
ESD cards			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Estimates</u> , storage	
definition			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	Estimates storage	
general			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776
produced by allocate			<u>ETLKUP</u>	
ESD entry point			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>ETPRO</u>	
ESD ID			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	<u>ETXR</u> operand	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
definition of			effect when ATTACH routine is executed	
in END processing			<u>ETXR</u> parameter	
in ESD processing			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
in RLD processing			<u>ETXR</u> routine for IKJEAT06	
in text processing			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
ESD identifier			<u>ETXR</u> routine for the RCT	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
definition			<u>ETXR</u> scheduling	
entry in high ID table			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in entry processing			<u>EVAL</u> string	
in ESD processing			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in RLD processing				
in text processing				
ESD record				
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		
definition				
format				
in object module				

<u>Evaluation</u> of arguments			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Evaluation routine formats (Phase F3)			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
attributes			
character string			
concatenation			
decimal, hex, binary value, character			
self-defining terms			
operand reference			
subscripting			
substring			
variable symbol			
<u>EVENT</u> (keyword attribute)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
attribute classification			
<u>EVENT</u> (keyword option)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in CALL statement			
in DISPLAY statement			
in record I/O statements			
Event control block (ECB, used by STOP/MODIFY)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
Event control block			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
BISAM			
load mode			
scan mode			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
format of			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
command name in			
field in ACCTECB			
pointers to			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
for BROADCAST data set interface			
for HELP command processor			
for subcommands			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
Event control block (ECB)			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
creation			
description			
format			
function			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
cancel			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
used by STOP/MODIFY			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
used by STOP/MODIFY			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
used by STOP/MODIFY			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
used by STOP/MODIFY			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
used for STOP/MODIFY			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
pointer to in DAPL			
pointer to in DFPL			
pointer to in IOPL			
pointer to in PPL			
STOP/MODIFY			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
pointed to by DFPL			
used by STOP/MODIFY			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
pointer to in PPL			
STOP/MODIFY			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
used by STOP/MODIFY			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
used by STOP/MODIFY			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
communications			
pointer to in DAPL			
pointer to in IOPL			
pointer to in PPL			
pointer to in WORKAREA			
used by STOP/MODIFY			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
used by STOP/MODIFY			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
Event control block (SCB)			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
ATTACH routine			
communications task			
attention			
DOM			
external			
Recovery Management			
Support			
WTO			
format			
POST routine and			
WAIT routine and			
Event control block pointers (fields in test communication table)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
ECBLOG			
ECBPP			
ECBTERM			
ECBTMPA			
ECBTMPS			
ECBTST			
Event indication list (EIL)			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
Event-name			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in WAIT statement			
EVENT variable, major task			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Event variables			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>EVERY</u> option			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>EVNTBL</u> table			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>EVPRO</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>EXAMINE</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>EXCEPT</u> card			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
<u>Exception</u> codes			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
BISAM			
QISAM			
<u>Exceptional</u> channel end (XCE)			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
Exceptional conditions			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
error messages			
handling of			
<u>Exchange</u> buffering			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	

E

Exchange buffering				
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		
-----		(continued)		
Get routines				
description of				
introduction to				
Put routines				
description of				
introduction to				
stage 2 Open executors				
stage 3 Open executor				
<u>Excluding on-line test facility</u>				
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		
<u>EXCLUSIVE (keyword attribute)</u>				
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		
attribute classification				
in OPEN statement				
<u>Exclusive block</u>				
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		
<u>Exclusive call</u>				
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		
<u>Exclusive control</u>				
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617		
<u>EXCLUSIVE second level marker</u>				
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		
<u>EXCP</u>				
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618		
BISAM				
load mode				
scan mode				
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605		
macro instruction				
routine				
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597		
<u>EXCP, issuing of</u>				
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		
<u>EXCP driver</u>				
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		
cross reference table				
flowchart				
functions				
library				
microfiche directory				
module description				
register usage				
<u>EXCP driver for a single CPB</u>				
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		
cross reference table				
flowchart				
library				
microfiche directory				
module description				
register usage				
<u>EXCP driver input queue</u>				
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		
<u>EXCP macro instruction</u>				
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		
initialization for				
use of				
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		
used by I/O supervisor				
used by user				
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		
initialization for				
use of				
<u>EXCP queue</u>				
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		
<u>EXCP routine for I/O supervisor</u>				
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		
<u>EXCP supervisor</u>				
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		
			diagrams of operation	
			I/O supervisor interaction	
			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
			entry point name of	
			function of	
			module name for	
			synopsis of	
			EXCP validity check routine	
			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
			<u>EXEC</u>	
			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXLC	36 GY28-6774
			control module	
			message module	
			parameter definition module	
			PARSE interface module	
			procedure processing module	
			processing overview	
			EXEC card	
			in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
			EXEC command processor	
			in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
			EXEC control card	
			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
			EXEC MVC, pointers	
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772
			EXEC PROC statement	
			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
			EXEC statement	
			in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36 GY28-6605
			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
			default options	
			initialization processing	
			processing of	
			symbolic parameter processing	
			in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
			EXEC STATEMENT	
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
			EXEC text buffer	
			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
			<u>EXECANS switch</u>	
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
			<u>EXECOUT switch</u>	
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
			<u>Executable attribute</u>	
			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
			Executable format scheme	
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
			Executable statement processing routines	
			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
			Executable statements	
			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
			generation of intermediate text	
			for	
			<u>Execute (EXEC) statement</u>	
			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
			in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
			Execute card scan routine	
			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
			Execute statement	
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
			Execute statement cleanup routine	
			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
			Execute statement condition codes	
			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
			Execute statement condition operators	
			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613



Execute statement conditional execution routine		in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	DCB routine
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
Execute statement processor routine		in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	type 1 SVC routine
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			entry point
<u>Execution</u> , problem program/TIA		flowchart			functional description
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			module description
Execution of an application program		module synopsis			type
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			user specified routine
Execution of an MCP		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	to Formatting Routine (IKJEFA42)
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			to Parse (IKJPARS)
Execution of program		to Putline (IKJPUTL)			to validity check routine
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP
Execution time		attention interruptions	36	GY28-6774	code in DCBEX
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			list for OPEN routines
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			list in DCB
<u>Executive</u>		to DAIR			to PARSE
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831			to HELP Processing Routine
flowcharts					to HELP Read Routine
function of					to HELP Message Processing Routine
interface with checker					to IKJEFF02
interface with environmental system					
<u>Executor</u> , access method					
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605			
<u>Executors</u>					
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618			EXIT
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			in MFT SUPERVISOR
Close					entry point
EOV/new volume					flowchart
FEOV					functional description
IMAGELIB					module description
introduction to					module synopsis
Open					Exit, attention
flow of control					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE
introduction to					36
RAM option not used					GY28-6771
RAM option used					Exit block
stage 1					in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
stage 2					25
stage 3					GY28-6642
relation to I/O support					Exit Effector
SETPRT					in MVT SUPERVISOR
SYNAD/EOV					36
<u>EXECX</u> , in history					GY28-6659
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			Exit effector routine
<u>Exercising</u> a location					in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			30
Exercising storage locations					GY28-6617
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			to schedule ASI
Model 155					in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS
Model 165					30
<u>EXGEN</u>					GY28-6604
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			Exit E15
<u>EXHIBIT</u> subroutine					in COBOL (F)
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			24
Exhibit Switch					GY28-6382
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			Exit E35
<u>EXIO</u>					in COBOL (F)
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			24
EXIO Service module					GY28-6382
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			Exit interface
entry					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT
functions					36
<u>Existing</u> structure					flowchart
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			routine
<u>Exit</u>					use
					Exit interface subroutine
					in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD
					30
					GY30-2002
					Exit label list
					in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
					25
					GY28-6638
					Exit lists
					in COBOL (F)
					24
					GY28-6382
					Exit of tasks
					in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
					29
					GY28-6801
					EXIT PASS routine
					in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
					25
					GY28-6638
					Exit phase (IEYEXT)
					in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
					25
					GY28-6638
					definition
					detailed description
					general description
					location in storage
					rolls used by
					Exit roll
					in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
					25
					GY28-6638
					definition
					description
					general



Exit roll			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
----- (continued)			
in IEYROL			
in Parse			
location in storage			
Exit routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
entry point name(s) of			
flowchart of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		
operation			
parameter list			
return codes			
Exit routine, parameters to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
Exit routine, STAI			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
Exit routines, attention			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
Exit routines for Logon			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
Exit routines-IEBUPDTE			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Exit select subroutine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
EXIT statement			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Exit to resident supervisor by			
1130 system			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
Exit to TMP			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
<u>EXITFLAG</u> , field in EXITPARM			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>EXITPARM</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
data area			
in data area directory			
<u>Exits</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
common LINK to DAIR			
link to PARSE			
link to PUTLINE			
return to TMP			
STAI			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
from IKJES70			
from IKJES75			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
attention			
routine			
STAE			
STAI			
Exits, attention			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
Exits (in module descriptions)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
Exits for			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
IEEVSUDIO			
IKJES10			
IKJES11			
Exits from IKJEFR00			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
Exits from IKJEFT80			
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776
			<u>EXITWORK</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775
			data area
			in directory
			<u>EXITxxxx</u> , fields in WEARTOGO
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776
			<u>EXIT1</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772
			flowchart
			processing at
			EXIT1 routine name
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776
			in flowchart
			EXIT1 subroutine
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772
			flowchart
			function
			operation
			<u>EXLST</u> , in WORKAREA
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776
			<u>EXNTRY0</u>
			in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011
			<u>EXNTRY1</u>
			in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011
			<u>EXNTRY2</u>
			in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011
			<u>Expand</u> routine
			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002
			chart
			<u>EXPBEG</u>
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
			in DATAAREA DSECT
			start of expression pointer
			<u>EXPEN</u>
			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006
			<u>EXPEND</u>
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
			end of expression pointer
			in DATAAREA DSECT
			<u>Expiration</u> date, data set
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772
			Expiration date of data set
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775
			default used
			for HISTORY processing
			format conversion
			Expiration dates
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774
			processing of
			<u>Explicit</u> close
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801
			Explicit invokation of EXEC
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774
			EXPLICIT OPEN/CLOSE
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801
			EXPLICIT roll
			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638
			<u>Explicitly</u> generated statements, in
			pretranslator phase
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800

<u>Exponent part</u>			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	<u>Extended dictionary</u>	
<u>Exponentiation</u>			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Extended error handling facility	
Exponentiation symbol (**)			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>Express</u>			Extended logout	
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
attention handling			mask bit	
buffer management			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
control routines			Extended Precision Floating Point	
<u>Expression</u>			Decimal Simulator	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
Expression, definition			entry point	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	functional description	
Expression Context Matrix			module description	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	Extended Precision Floating Point Divide	
Expression processing routine			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	hardware feature	
Expression Reducer			simulation	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	simulator routine	
<u>Expressions</u>			Extended search	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
array bounds			determining limit	
initial value iteration factors			at end of extent	
string lengths			for pre-format programs	
structure			for self-format programs	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	for update programs	
as subscripts			<u>Extending SYSCTLG data set</u>	
checking (service function II)			in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
delimiters (EXPBEG,EXPEND)			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
in AREA attribute			<u>Extent</u>	
in Dimension attribute			in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
in string attributes			availability	
ISUB found in (EISUBFL)			periods of	
iteration factor (INITIAL attribute)			in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
mode (ARRF)			chain entry format	
right parenthesis encloses			processing	
expression (RPE)			in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
subscript (RPS)			Extent entry location algorithm	
within subscript			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
<u>EXPRO</u>			Extent list	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	construction of	
<u>EXPROL3</u>			definition of	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	normal release of	
<u>EXRETLK</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	format of	
<u>EXT operator</u>			Extent table	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
<u>EXTADR register</u>			Extent tables	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
definition			discussion of	
description			in operation diagram	
<u>Extend routine</u>			<u>Extents</u>	
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
catalog			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
DADSM			<u>EXTERNAL (keyword attribute)</u>	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
DSCB creation			attribute classification	
extent table construction			checking	
flow of control			in GENERIC attribute list	
input			subroutine EXTERN (IKM23)	
modules loaded			External action routine	
VTOC update			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	External damage	
catalog			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
DADSM			Model 155	
<u>'extended search' feature</u>			Model 165	
			External dummy section	
			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
			External dummy section (pseudo register)	
			in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
			address assignment	

E

External dummy section (pseudo register)			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
----- (continued)			
definition of			
entry processing			
displacement and boundary			
alignment			
illustration of			
PR entry			
External First-Level Interruption Handler			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
entry point name(s) of			
flowcharts of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
External FLIH			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
External functions			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
External interrupt routine			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
External interruptions			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
External library routines			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
External names			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
External reference (ER)			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
definition			
entry processing			
non-resolution processing			
resolution processing			
subtypes			
unresolved ER processing			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
definition of			
entry processing			
match processing			
no-match processing			
function of			
unresolved ER messages			
unresolved ER processing			
External reference table			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
External reference tables			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
for GFX routines			
for IKDINPRO			
for System/360 routines			
for 1130 routines			
External references			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
generation of ESD and RLD card images			
for			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
External routines			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
External service routines			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
in ACCOUNT processing hierarchy			
IKJDAIR			
IKJEFH00			
IKJSCAN			
IKJSTCK			
EXTERNAL statement			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time processing of			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
in FORTRAN IV-T0-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
External subroutines			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
branching addresses to (VIKMxxx)			
			under module names (IKMxxx)
			External symbol definition
			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)
			31 GY28-6667
			External Symbol Dictionary
			in COBOL (F)
			24 GY28-6382
			in FORTRAN IV (E)
			25 GY28-6601
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
			25 GY28-6642
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER
			29 GY28-6800
			ESD cards
			in data flow diagram
			External symbol dictionary (ESD)
			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)
			31 GY28-6667
			contents
			entry types
			identifier
			introduction to
			processing (IEWLMESD)
			description of
			charts
			synopsis
			operation diagram
			record
			in LOADER
			31 GY28-6714
			definition of
			entry types
			identifier
			processing
			description of
			introduction to
			operation diagrams for
			tables
			processor (IEWLES D)
			flowcharts of
			synopsis of
			record format
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
			29 GY28-6801
			External symbol dictionary identification
			number (ESDID)
			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP
			36 GY28-6661
			<u>Externals</u> -
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT
			36 GY28-6773
			<u>EXTPARM</u> , field in STAewa
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
			36 GY28-6775
			<u>Extra</u> storage
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
			29 GY33-8009
			Extra storage flag
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
			29 GY33-8009
			<u>Extract</u>
			in SORT/MERGE
			33 GY28-6597
			data
			module
			routine
			EXTRACT
			in MFT SUPERVISOR
			36 GY27-7236
			entry point
			flowchart
			functional description
			module description
			module synopsis
			Extract data set
			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT
			36 GY27-7159
			summary of functions
			use of
			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250
			36 GY27-7166
			activity chart
			function of
			use of
			EXTRACT macro
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
			29 GY28-6801
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE
			36 GY28-6772
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE
			36 GY28-6776
			EXTRACT macro instruction
			in LOADER
			31 GY28-6714

EXTRACT macro instruction			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
-----		(continued)	
issuance of			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
use by Terminal Monitor Program			
Extract record			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
constructed by IKAPBEG0			
constructed by IKAPCSR0			
constructed by IKAPDES0			
constructed by IKAPENT0			
constructed by IKAPLON0			
constructed by IKAPSPE0			
use in recall operations			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
definition of			
in CTPWKA for IKAPBEG0			
in CTPWKA for IKAPDES0			
in CTPWKA for IKAPENT0			
in CTPWKA for IKAPLON0			
in CTPWKA for IKAPSPE0			
in CTPWKA for IKAPWRI0			
Extract Routine			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
chart			
description			
example of use in defining a job			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
entry point name(s) of			
flowchart of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
Extracting information			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
from Command Input Buffer			
from frames			
Extractor module IFCEREPO (165)			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
EXTRN			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
EXTRN virtual			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
EXTRNB			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
EXxxxx fields in TIMESBUF			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
E01DATDF data area,			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
cross references			
E01xxxxx fields in E01DATDF			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
E15			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
E15 routine			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
address in parameter list			
E23			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
E35			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
E35 routine			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
address in parameter list			
E61 routine			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
F (ENVIRONMENT option)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
F/E format items			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
F field			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
F format			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
F-format code			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
F-level PL/I language			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
F-producing element			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
definition of			
effect on scan			
effect on source pointer			
in active and passive line			
F-unnesting			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
definition of			
example of			
F(123)			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
F(80)			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
Factored attribute table			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Factored attributes			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Factoring of attributes			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in DECLARE statement			
FADDBC, field in FLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
Fail Soft Storage Element Map (FSSEMAP)			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
format of			
Failure			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
Failure messages, DAIR			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
FALL, field in FLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	

<u>FANYINV</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
<u>Fastable</u> in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	FD-Text in COBOL (F) definition	24	GY28-6382
<u>FAZ25-IEKP25</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>FDBASE</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>FBADIO</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>FDBCHK</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>FBADPUTL</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	<u>FDBCK1</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>FBADSEND</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>FDCBST</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>FBADTPUT</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>FDCHK</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>FBODRITA</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>FDDIR</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>FBQE</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>FDEL</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>FBXRG</u> in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	<u>FDGO</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>FC</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	<u>FDIND</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>FCB</u> (File Control Block) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>FDKEY</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
FCB history flag in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>FDRCHK</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>FCEFLG</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	<u>FDREL</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>FCHAIN</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	<u>FDSCN</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>FCHNMSG</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>FDVALU</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>FCLT50-IEKRFL</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>FE/DAU</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>FCONSOL</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>Features</u> , optional in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001
<u>FCSCAN</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>FED</u> (Format Element Descriptor) usage in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>FCT</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	FED format in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>FD</u> in ASSEMBLER (F) in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	21	GY26-3700	<u>Feedback</u> module in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617
FD Dictionary Entries in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>FEFO</u> in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
format Data IC-Text format			FEFO queuing in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
FD Entries in Data Attribute in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>FENDTJB</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
FD entry, processing in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>FENDUSL</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
FD table-IEBDG in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	<u>FENQUSD</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
FD table operations-IEBDG in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
FD table value changes-IEBDG					

<u>FENQ1</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	<u>FII</u> - Phase FI initialization in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>FEOV</u> executor (IGC0003A - SVC 31) in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>File</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>FEOV</u> SYNAD routine in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	addressing attributes control block in control block chaining		
<u>FERINT</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	FILE (keyword option) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>FERRID</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	in CLOSE statement in GET or PUT statement subroutine FILE (IKM21) in OPEN statement subroutine FILE (IKM22) in record I/O statements		
<u>FERRSYN</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	File access method in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>FETBLBLD</u> in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	File conditions, dictionary entries in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>Fetch</u> , program in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	File control block in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
Fetch DCB in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	address discussion		
Fetch DCB processing routine in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	File control block (FCB) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>FFEFLG</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	FILE-CONTROL paragraph, processing in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>FIB</u> in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	36	GY28-6772	File/data set relationship in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
facility privilege SVC			File Find Routine in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
FIB facility in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	File index in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	File index track in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
FIB privilege, in IKJEFF60 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	File marks in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
<u>FICLS</u> - Phase FI Phase close in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	File mask in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>Field</u> , record in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	File mask control byte in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
Field contents of syntax checker program in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	File Name Reference Elements in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
debugging hints for			File Name References in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Field count in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Procedure IC-Text format		
Field engineering data adapter unit in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	File protected tape-IEHINITT in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
Field select (IEBDG) in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	File record in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>FIELDLENGTH</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	File register in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>FIFO</u> in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	File Section in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
FIFO queuing described in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	File size in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
diagram of			<u>Files</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>FIGCON</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
<u>FIGSW</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>FILEST</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>Figurative</u> Constant References in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>FILFND</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
Procedure IC-Text format			<u>FILFNI</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>Figures</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	<u>Filling</u> a pattern field-IEBDG in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
			Filling internal parameter table-IFCEREP0 (165) in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614

<u>FILMSK</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	more input needed for DIAGNSFL return code=12 subroutine SOURCEC (IKM00x)
<u>FILSCN</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>FIND</u> statement in FORTRAN IV (E)
<u>FILTEX-IEKPFT</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	25 GY28-6601 compile-time processing of object-time processing of
<u>Final</u> assembly logical phase in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>FIND</u> subcommand in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT
Final copy service routine in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	36 GY28-6773 summary of operations syntax
Final linked address in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	<u>Finding</u> members to process-IEBPTPCH in UTILITIES
Final merge phase in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	32 GY28-6614 <u>Finding</u> node points in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD
charts			36 GY28-6771
decision tables			
determining input units for functions of module list name on SYSLMOD			<u>FINGEN</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
Final output in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	29 GY33-7007
Final processing in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	<u>FING1</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
description of overview			29 GY33-7007
Final processing (IEWLMFNL) in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	<u>FINISH</u> condition in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
description of charts synopsis operation diagram objective overview			29 GY28-6801 <u>FINISH-IEKJFI</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
Final processing routine in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	25 GY28-6642
error and exceptional conditions method of operation diagram			<u>FINPG</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
Final relocation constant in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	29 GY33-7006
			<u>FINREDEF</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
			29 GY33-7007
			<u>FIOCS,FIOCS#</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
			25 GY28-6642
			<u>FIPUT</u> in COBOL (E)
			24 GY24-5009
			<u>First</u> block in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC
			36 GY28-6774
			<u>First</u> buffer prefix in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
			30 GY30-2029
			<u>First</u> CPU Signal routine in MVT SUPERVISOR
			36 GY28-6659 description of entry point name of module name for
			<u>First</u> element in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES
			36 GY28-6770
			<u>First</u> error in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
			37 GY28-6651 communication at discussion of option
			<u>First</u> Level Directory, format in PL/I (F) COMPILER
			29 GY28-6800
			<u>First</u> level I/O message fields in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS
			36 GY28-6771
			<u>First</u> level message in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END
			36 GY28-6776
			<u>First</u> level message in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT
			36 GY28-6773 definition handling
			<u>First</u> level message segment in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
			36 GY28-6775
			<u>First</u> -level messages in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC
			36 GY28-6774
			<u>First</u> level messages in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME
			36 GY28-6776
			<u>First</u> level messages in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC
			36 GY28-6774
			<u>First</u> level segments, number of in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
			36 GY28-6775
<u>Find</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS C option (macro expansion) D option (IGC018 - SVC 18) BLDLTAB option not used BLDLTAB option used	30	GY28-6604	
<u>FIND</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>FIND</u> macro in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
data set member			
<u>FIND</u> macro instruction in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
<u>Find</u> next PL/I statement in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	



First pass RLD buffer in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	<u>FLAEND</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
First routine (1ST-ROUT) in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Flag</u> , load module test in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
First Task Entry routine in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	<u>Flag</u> , member name present in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
First-time logic switch in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>Flag area</u> , IBM in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
First time users of manual in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>FLAG</u> option in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>FIRSTQUAL</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>Flag table</u> in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
<u>FIRSTRE</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>Flag value assignments</u> (Phase F3) in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>FIXED</u> (keyword attribute) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM checking as arithmetic attribute in ENTRY, PROCEDURE statements	29	GY33-8009	<u>Flag Word</u> in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES format use	36	GY28-6770
Fixed area (Permanent Storage Allocation) in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	<u>Flagged records</u> in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
<u>FIXED BINARY</u> (31) in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	<u>Flags</u> in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
Fixed data to library in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in user's parameter list in generation index pointer entry		
Fixed-length blocked records in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
Fixed-length blocks in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM debugging hints for	29	GY33-8009
Fixed-length records in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT in user's parameter list in generation index pointer entry	36	GY28-6745
block/deblock modules completion codes format codes format in RSA merging techniques movement move modules nodes sorting technique sort modules tree structure			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
Fixed-length unblocked records in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	ABEND account offset chaining dummy chaining dummy offset control IBM area name command list offset chaining offset control password command list UIDI userid command list		
Fixed logout in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	for data set status to control actions taken by DAIR		
Fixed logout, saving in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774
<u>FIXED PDE</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	for data set status for I/O operations for message information set for life of LISTBC		
Fixed point constants in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
binary, decimal code assignment			in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228
Fixed point edit routine in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	DIL trap flag DIL Count flag in communications region in CST in SUB		
Fixed point multiplication skeleton instructions in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>FLAGS</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
Fixed-point overflow interrupt in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	data area in directory		
Fixed Storage Area in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	<u>FLAGS</u> , field in common in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
Fixed storage locations in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	<u>FLAGS</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
<u>FIXPI, FIXPI#</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>Flags</u> , in master scheduler resident data area in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
<u>FL AC</u> roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>FLAGS DSECT</u> (IKM22) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>FL CONST</u> roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>Flags for DAIR</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772

F

<u>FLAGWORD</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
data area			
in data area directory			
pointer to			
<u>FLGNST</u> , field in DLCTLR			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>FLGR01</u> , field in DPOB			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>FLGR01</u> , field in DROB			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>FLIST</u> , field in FLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>FLISTALL</u> , field in FLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>FLISTING</u> , field in FLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>FLNM</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>FLOAT</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>FLOAT</u> (keyword attribute)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
checking as arithmetic attribute			
in ENTRY, PROCEDURE statements			
<u>FLOAT</u> (16)			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
<u>Float</u> -arithmetic generic functions			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>FLOAT</u> in-line function			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time processing of			
<u>FLOATFL</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>Floating Point</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>FLOATING POINT</u> and EXPONENTIATION Generator			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>Floating-point arguments</u>			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>Floating point constants</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
binary, decimal			
code assignment			
<u>Floating point edit routine</u>			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
<u>Floating-point emulation</u>			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
<u>Floating-point exception</u>			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
<u>Floating-Point Literal References</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Procedure IC-Text format			
<u>Floating-point operations</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>Floating-Point registers (FPRs)</u>			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
contents			
initialization			
<u>Floating-Point Trap mode</u>			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
<u>FLOGON</u> , field in COMMON			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
<u>FLOGON</u> , field in FLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>FLOOR</u> built-in function			
			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006
			<u>Flow</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771
			of control information
			of data
			Flow control entry
			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152
			Flow control management
			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152
			Flow control structure
			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152
			Flow control table
			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152
			Flow data
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775
			Flow diagrams for modules
			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT 30 GY28-6609
			Flow of control
			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159
			in GFX
			in GJP
			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166
			in GFX
			in System/360 SGJP program
			in 1130 SGJP program
			in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS 30 GY28-6604
			BSAM routines
			executors
			QSAM routines
			Flow of control-IBRCVPR
			in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614
			Flow of control-IEBEDIT
			in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614
			Flow of control-IEBUPDAT
			in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614
			Flow of control-IEHATLAS
			in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614
			Flow of control information
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775
			Flow of logic
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774
			Flow of the program
			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159
			Flow trace, not carried out by compiler
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
			<u>FLOW/TRACE</u> facilities
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
			<u>FLOW/TRACE</u> markers
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
			<u>Flowchart</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774
			cross-referencing
			list of
			referencing philosophy
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776
			Flowchart conventions
			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187
			Flowchart cross reference
			in TESTRAN 37 GY28-6611
			Flowchart cross-referencing
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776
			Flowchart/Label references
			in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD 30 GY27-7113
			Flowchart symbols
			in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD 30 GY27-7113
			in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS. 30 GY27-7110
			Flowchart Symbols, Explanation of
			in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009
			<u>Flowcharts</u>
			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER 26 GY33-8000
			in CATALOG MANAGEMENT 30 GY28-6606
			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800

Flowcharts			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
-----		(continued)	
organization			
overall compiler logic			
resident control phase			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
list in directory			
of syntax checker modules			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
for GFX routines			
for System/360 routines			
for 1130 routines			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
System/360 conversion			
routines			
System/360 data			
transmission routines			
1130 data transmission			
routines			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772	
table of			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
IKJEFA51			
IKJEFA52			
IKJEFA53			
IKJEFA54			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
IKJEHDS1			
IKJEHMEM			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
overview			
IKJEFA10			
IKJEFA12			
IKJEFA13			
lateral scan subroutine			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
for IKJEFA40			
for IKJEFA42			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
IKJEFE01			
IKJEFE02			
IKJEFE03			
IKJEFE04			
IKJEFE05			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
cross references			
list of			
program organization			
related processing			
Flowcharts, list of			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
Flowcharts of IKJEFR00 (RUN)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
<u>FLUSH</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
in history			
use			
Flush closedown			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Flush mode processing			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
Flush requests			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
definition of			
performance module processing of			
FLUSH routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>FMAINLFL</u> , field in FLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>FMN</u> , field in FLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>FMSG0</u> , field in COMMON			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
<u>FMSG1</u> , field in FLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>FMSG7</u> , field in COMMON			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
<u>FNCALL-IEKVFN</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>FNOMSG</u> , field in FLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>FNOUTLNG</u> , field in COMMON			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>FNOUTPTR</u> , field in COMMON			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>FNOW</u> , field in COMMON			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
<u>FNOW</u> , field in FLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>FNPRO</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>FNTBL</u> table			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>Foldout</u> charts			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>FOLLOW-IEKQF</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>FOPEN</u> , field in COMMON			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
<u>FOPEN</u> , field in FLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>For-list</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
<u>For statement</u>			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
identification in intermediate source			
text			
classification			
object code			
<u>FOR statement</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
<u>For statement closing entry</u>			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
<u>For statement heading entry</u>			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	

F

For Statement Table in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
<u>FORCE</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700	<u>Format</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	codes with READ/WRITE	
Force and Except change item table in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106	of source statement after phase 10	
Force and Except library name table in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106	text	
Force and Except table in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106	phase 10	
Force and Except table build (FETBLELD) in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106	format	
FORCE card in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106	translation	
Force end-of-volume in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
end-of-volume processing		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
Force priority in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660	SSA flag byte	
FORCE Routine in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776
<u>Forcing strength</u> in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638	data areas	
definition		method of operation diagram	
description		in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
in Parse		V-format Data	
table		7074-Format Data	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	7074 data-word format	
definition of		7074 instruction-format	
table		Format, conversion	
Forcing value in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601	in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
definition of		Format, data set	
use of		in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
Forcing value table in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601	Format, of data areas	
		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36 GY28-6776
<u>Foreground</u> in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	Format, printed output	
definition of		in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
facilities unavailable to		Format, pseudo-register names	
Foreground-initiated background in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
facility		Format, subfields	
SVC		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
Foreground initiated background facility in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775	Format, SYM record	
Foreground job in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159	in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
definition of		Format, TIA entries	
specification of a		in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
Foreground job, definition of in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166	FORMAT (keyword statement)	
Foreground messages module (IKJEFF03) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
		checking of	
<u>Form of data</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	format-list in	
		FORMFL	
<u>Formal parameter</u> in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000	label prefix	
internal name		subroutine FORMAT (IKM21)	
storage field		FORMAT ALLOCATION routine	
object time treatment		in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006	Format channel programs	
Formal parameter list in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
Formal parameter specified by ARRAY in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006	Format codes	
Formal parameters, in CHECK or NOCHECK lists		in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	compile-time processing of	
Formal procedure		object-time processing of	
		in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
		Format data set	
		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
		definition	
		use of	
		Format directors	
		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
		I/O	
		library	
		arithmetic conversion	
		arithmetic-to-string	
		complex	
		complex-to-string	
		string-to-arithmetic	
		Format element descriptor (FED)	
		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
		Format element descriptor (FED) usage	
		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
		FORMAT-IEKTFM	
		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
		FORMAT intermediate text	
		in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
		format of	

FORMAT intermediate text			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
-----		(continued)	
generation of			
Format item			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
A/B/X			
picture			
Format item attributes			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Format list			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in EDIT option for GET			
in EDIT option for PUT			
in FORMAT statement			
Format-list arguments			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
checking of			
control format items			
data format items			
PUTFLAG			
remote format item			
subroutine FORMTST (IKM21)			
Format modules			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
Format of command			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36		GY28-6772	
Format of control blocks			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
Format of PICA			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Format of statements			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in function descriptions			
Format only			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
option of PUTLINE service routine			
FORMAT reference number			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
FORMAT roll			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
FORMAT statement			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time processing of			
object-time processing of			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
FORMAT statement, checked by syntax checker			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
FORMAT statements			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
description			
in Allocate			
listing of			
position in object module			
FORMAT subcommand			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
summary of operations			
syntax			
Format switch in SYCTLG DSCB			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
Format 0 DSCBs			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
Format 1 DSCBs			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
creation			
by Allocate routine			
by Extend routine			
by ISAM allocation			
by sub-allocation			
retrieval			
updating			
by Release routine			
by Rename routine			
by sub-allocation			
Format 2 DSCBs			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
creation			
DD statement option			
description			
updating			
Format 3 DSCBs			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
creation			
by Allocate routine			
by Extend routine			
by ISAM allocation			
deletion			
description			
Format 4 DSCBs			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
description			
hole (Format 0 block) count			
updating			
by Allocate routine			
by Release routine			
by Scratch routine			
Format 5 DSCBs			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
building extent table from			
conversion, DOS to OS			
description			
reading			
updating			
normal allocation			
Release routine			
Scratch routine			
Format 6 DSCBs			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
creation			
on DOS volumes			
normal allocation			
deletion			
description			
updating			
<u>Formats</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
Formats, block and table			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
Formats, data areas			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
Formats, record			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
Formats for input record-IFCEREPO (165)			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Formats for output record-IFCEREPO (165)			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Formats messages			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
Formats of			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
buffer control table			
flow control table			
GSP control blocks			
key table			
status table			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
control blocks			
data before and after			
conversion			
data transmission messages			
save area used when			
System/360 asynchronous			
routine is in control			
System/360			
telecommunications control			
block			
unit assignment table			

F

Formats of   in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		
----- (continued)				
1130 telecommunications control block				
Formats of data areas in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772		
Formats of dictionary entries in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		
Formatted TCAM dump in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		
Formatting data from UADS in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771		
Formatting of messages in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770		
by PUTGET service routine				
by PUTLINE service routine				
by TERMOUT subroutine				
Formatting output messages in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		
Formatting procedure in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		
IPL records				
volume labels				
VTOC record				
Formatting routine in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		
Formatting Routine (IKJEFA42) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771		
Formatting routines, flowchart in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772		
Formatting the error record in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		
<u>FORMFL</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		
<u>FORMLA</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		
<u>FORMPDE</u> , field in RUNPDL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776		
<u>Forms</u> of data in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		
<u>FORMTST</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		
<u>Formula</u> , asynchronous testing in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		
<u>Formulas</u> , branching in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		
Formulas used in scaling in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		
<u>FORPRO</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		
<u>FORT</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776		
data set type PDE in RUNPDL				
FORT parameter in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831		
<u>FORTRAN</u> and PL/1 conversational syntax checker interface in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		
flowchart				
messages requested				
microfiche directory				
module description				
register usage				
FORTRAN E in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831		
				syntax table for
				FORTRAN error routine (IHCIBERH)
				in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
				25 GY28-6638
				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
				25 GY28-6642
				FORTRAN G and H
				in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
				25 GY28-6831
				syntax table for
				FORTRAN IV Syntax Checker
				in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
				25 GY28-6831
				interface with CRJE
				FORTRAN language levels
				in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
				25 GY28-6831
				error messages for
				syntax tables for
				storage requirements
				FORTRAN library
				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE
				25 GY27-7152
				FORTRAN statements
				in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
				25 GY28-6831
				as input to syntax checker
				FORTRAN syntax checker
				in CRJE PLM
				36 GY30-2011
				FORTRAN system director
				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
				25 GY28-6642
				<u>Forward</u>
				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
				25 GY28-6642
				connection
				table
				target
				FORWARD macro expansion linkage
				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
				30 GY30-2029
				Forward merge
				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT
				30 GY28-6609
				merging control block
				information
				FORWARD parameter list
				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
				30 GY30-2029
				Forward routine
				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
				30 GY30-2029
				cross reference table
				flowchart
				library
				microfiche directory
				module description
				register usage
				Forward space
				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS
				30 GY28-6604
				CNTRL routine (IGG019BE)
				<u>Found</u> switch
				in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS
				36 GY28-6772
				in operation
				in switches
				Found switch (SWFOUND)
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP
				36 GY28-6774
				<u>Foundation</u> modules
				in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD
				30 GY28-6617
				ASI component
				nonspanned records
				spanned records
				<u>FPARS</u> , field in COMMON
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND
				36 GY28-6776
				<u>FPI</u> (Long Floating Point Intermediate)
				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
				29 GY28-6801
				<u>FPN</u>
				in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
				29 GY33-7006
				<u>FPP</u>
				in ASSEMBLER (F)
				21 GY26-3700
				<u>FPRs</u>
				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
				35 GY27-7187

<u>FQ</u> record in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>FQE</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	<u>FRC280</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>FR</u> record in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	<u>FRC290</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>FR</u> record, processing in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	<u>FREE</u> (keyword statement) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
<u>Frame</u> in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT definition of entering information on a processing information on a	36 GY27-7159	checking of identifiers area-variable based-variable pointer qualifier option IN subroutine FREE (IKM22)	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 parameter, preparation of select, preparation of	36 GY27-7166	Free area queue element (FQE) in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
Frame modules in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 definition of format of	36 GY27-7166	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
Frame Routine (SGFRM), description of in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166	Free block queue element (FBQE) in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
<u>FRC</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
<u>FRC000</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	Free blocks in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
<u>FRC020</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
<u>FRC030</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	Free BRB routine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
<u>FRC040</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	charts FREE command processing in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36 GY28-6774
<u>FRC050</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	control routine (IKJEFD20)	
<u>FRC070</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	functions of overview summary	
<u>FRC130</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	Free-core chain in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>FRC160</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	format structure	
<u>FRC170</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	Free elements (area storage) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>FRC187</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	Free/get region routine in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
<u>FRC210</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	FREE-IEKRFR in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>FRC230</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	Free list (area storage) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>FRC240</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	FREE PDE in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
<u>FRC250</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	Free queue--scan mode in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
<u>FRC260</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	format flow diagram references use in processing	
<u>FRC270</u>		Free queue element (FQE) in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
		Free space in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36 GY28-6776
		Free space queue chain processing in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36 GY28-6771
		in space allocation in space deallocation status after space allocation before space allocation	
		Free space queue element in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
		Free space queue element (FSQE) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36 GY28-6771
		building of chaining of	

F

Free space queue element (FSQE)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
-----		(continued)	
deletion of			
description of			
status of			
after space allocation			
before space allocation			
FREE statement			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Free track queue			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
FREEBUF macro expansion			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
FREECORE			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
Freed registers			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
FREEDBUF macro instruction			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
FREEDBUF macro instructions			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
FREEDSA			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
FREEFLG, field in CFLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
Freeing a data set			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
IKJDAIR parameter block for			
Freeing areas of main storage			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
in the program being tested			
in the Test program			
Freeing data sets			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
Freeing main storage			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
Freeing PARSE work areas			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
Freeline routine			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
Freelist, defined			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
diagram of			
used with NEXAVL			
FREEMAIN			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
entry point			
flowchart			
functional description			
module description			
module synopsis			
FREEMAIN, for OLT program space			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
in glossary			
FREEMAIN (system macro)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
release data area			
release extra storage			
usage			
FREEMAIN action indicator			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
FREEMAIN list address			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
FREEMAIN macro			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
release HELP block			
release PDL storage			
FREEMAIN macro instruction			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time use of			
object-time use of			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
types of SVC instructions for			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
in flowchart			
FREEMAIN parameter list, pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
FREEMAIN routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
entry point name(s) of			
flowchart of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
FREEMAIN subcommand processor (IKJEGFRE)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
diagram of			
flowchart of			
module description of			
text description of			
FREEPART/GETPART routine			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
FREEPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
Freepool			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
FREEPOL macro expansion			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
FREEPOL macro-instruction			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
object-time use of			
Freepool manager			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
FREESPACE			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
FREESPACE subroutine (IKJEFA54)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
basic operations			
building free space queue element			
building free space queue element			
header			
flowchart			
free space queue chaining			
inputs			
outputs			
register activity			
space deallocation request,			
validating			
FREEUP, label			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
FRENOW, field in DLCTLR			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
FROM (keyword option)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in record I/O statements			
FROMINTO			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
FRS.GEN			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6381	



<u>FRSTFLG</u> , field in CFLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>FTCHLIT</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>FRSTUSER</u> , field in DIRWA in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>FTERM</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>FRSTUSER</u> , field in DIRWA in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>FTPPO</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
<u>FSD</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER pointer table	25	GY28-6642	<u>Full</u> buffer in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS Get routines exchange buffering simple buffering Update mode Put routines	30	GY28-6604
<u>FSIGNT</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Full</u> delete in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>FSIZE</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>Full</u> register assignment in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER control global local OPT=1 OPT=2 table building text updating	25	GY28-6642
<u>FSMOD</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	<u>Full</u> Track Index in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD full track index write track INDEX save area	30	GY28-6618
<u>FSOURCE</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>Full-word</u> integer division skeleton instructions in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>FSQE</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	<u>FULL</u> WORD SCALAR roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>FSQE</u> , offset of in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>Fully</u> qualified data set name in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770
<u>FSQE</u> , offset to initial in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	<u>Fully</u> qualified entries in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>FSQE</u> chaining in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	<u>Fully-qualified</u> name in CATALOG MANAGEMENT in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
<u>FSQELNTH</u> , field in UADSFSEQE in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>Fully</u> qualify dsname in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
<u>FSQENEXT</u> , field in UADSFSEQE in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>Function</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>FSQEPTR</u> , field in BASE POINTERS in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM checking (or description) format subroutine	29	GY33-8009
<u>FSSMAP</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>Function</u> arguments in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>FST-ROUT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Function</u> byte, in SVC 100 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
<u>FSTAE</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>Function</u> call in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
<u>FSTEXT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Function</u> calls in FORTRAN IV (E) compile-time processing of in PL/I (F) COMPILER	25	GY28-6601
<u>FTAB</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC cross references element table updating usage	36	GY28-6774	<u>Function</u> codes, in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND broadcast DS operations	36	GY28-6776
<u>FTABELMT</u> length in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	<u>Function</u> codes, for IKJEFF61 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775
<u>FTABPTR</u> field in ATABELMT in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	<u>Function</u> description in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774
<u>FTABPTRB</u> field in ATABELMT in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	<u>Function</u> designator in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
<u>FTABxxx</u> fields in E01DATDF in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	<u>Function</u> of CHANGE command in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>FTABxxx</u> fields in FTAB in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	<u>Function</u> of CHANGE subcommand in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771

F

Function of the COBOL-E Compiler in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Functions of DELETE command in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772
Function references in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Functions of EXEC in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
FUNCTION statement in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	Functions of IEHATLAS in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
compile-time processing of in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	Functions of initiator in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
FUNCTION subprogram in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	Functions of INTRO in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
Function table in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Functions of OLTEP in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
Function table (FTAB) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	in detail overview RETAIN/370		
<u>Functional</u> and data logic flow in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012	Functions of program segments-IEBGENER in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
Functional description subdivision in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	Functions of PROTECT command processor in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776
description of checking errors detected			Functions of READY in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
fields used in checking			Functions of routines-chart in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
format of statement			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745
Functional descriptions in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	Functions of syntax checker in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
Functional flow, TOTE in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	description: fields main operation diagram service functions for checking expressions checking variables skipping parentheses testing constants		
Functional GPR/FPR failure in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	Functions of the ADD subcommand in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
Functional groups of modules in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	Functions of the checkpoint executor in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
Functional organization of program in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	Functions of the disk end appendage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
Functional recovery in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	Functions of the EXCP driver routine in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	Functions of the linkage editor in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
definition			Functions of the LISTCAT command in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775
error/action			Functions of the Loader in LOADER	31	GY28-6714
possibilities of			Functions of the network control facilities in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	Functions of the Open routines in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
as a level of recovery			Functions of the RUN command in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
Functional relationships in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	Functions of the TERMINAL command processor in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
basic attention handling			Functions of the Test program in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777
express attention handling			exceptional functions general functions internal functions subcommand functions		
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	Functions used by in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161
Functional routines (general) in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	System/360 PTOP program 1130 PTOP program		
Functional stages in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	<u>FUNRDY-IEKJFU</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
Functional summary in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	<u>FUNTB1</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
<u>Functionally</u> equivalent devices in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
<u>Functions</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			
performed					
Functions, INTRO initialization in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
Functions, of LISTBC in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774			
described					
illustrated					
performed					
provided					
Functions, of LISTDS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
Functions (GSP status information) in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
Functions of CALL CP in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
Functions of CPB cleanup in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Functions of CPB initialization in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			

<u>FUNTB2</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
<u>FUNTB3</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>GAM</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
<u>FUNTB4</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
<u>FUOFLG7</u> , field in DPLB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>GAR</u> in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
<u>FUPUSD</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	GAR interrupt queue element in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
<u>FUSER</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>GARC</u> --circular arc generation routine in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110
<u>FWDPAS-IEKRFP</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>GBFORGFW</u> in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
<u>FWDPS1-IEKRF1</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>GBQCTLFW</u> in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
<u>FWT02</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>GCB</u> in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
<u>FWT02</u> , in Common in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	<u>GCGRID</u> --rectangular Cartesian grid generation routine in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110
<u>FX</u> AC roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>GCL</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>FX</u> CONST roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>GCNTRL</u> macro instruction in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
<u>FYESBCM</u> , field in FLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>GCPRNT</u> --alphameric character display routine in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110
<u>F0</u> format in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>GDEF</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>F0010</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>GDG</u> (generation data group) in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
<u>F0020</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
<u>F1</u> format in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	all processing routine single processing routine bias count table, description of in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745
<u>F2</u> -Text in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>GDOA</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
<u>F2EOF</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
<u>F32</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>GDOA</u> --graphic data output area in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110
<u>F4FIN</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>GDS</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
<u>F5010</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>GDSCB</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
<u>G</u> in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	<u>GE</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>G</u> (ENVIRONMENT option) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>Gen</u> label list in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>G</u> -format code in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	Gen phase (IEYGEN) in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>GACB</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	definition detailed description general description location in storage rolls used by GEN PROCESS routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638

<u>GENAME</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Procedure IC-Text format	
			Generated Procedure Name References in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>GENDATA</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Procedure A-Text format	
<u>GENDCLF</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>Generating</u> the emulator program in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
			Generating 7074 interrupts in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
<u>GENELEM</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>Generation</u> in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
			of a frame	
			of a message	
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
<u>GENENTR</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Generation, system in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>GENER</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	Generation data group (GDG) in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
	29	GY33-7007	Generation index in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
<u>GENER-IEKLG</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	building	
<u>GENERAL ALLOCATION</u> roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	deleting	
General considerations in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	inserting entries into	
General design, string package in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	locating entries in	
General implementation features in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	locating entries in pointer entry	
General information in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	order of entries in	
	36	GY28-6774	in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
General offset block in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	building	
General offset block format in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	deleting	
General parameter list in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	inserting entries into	
General-Purpose registers (GPRs) in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	locating entries in pointer entry	
contents in SAVEAREA			order of entries in	
General register assignments in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	Generation numbers in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
ACT pointer			absolute	
FRB			relative	
SRB			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
SRR			absolute	
SP1,SP2			relative	
GRX,GRY,GRZ			Generation of emulator program in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
GRA,GRB,GRC,GRD			Generation of output records-IEBDG in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
General register contents in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	Generation stages (library) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
General register usage in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>Generations</u> , system (SYSGEN) in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
used by compiler			<u>Generators</u> (Phases PG1-PG9) in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
used by object module			<u>GENERIC</u> (keyword attribute) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
General registers, contents of			attribute list	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	checking of	
General search routine in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	ENTRYFL (ENTRY attribute found)	
General workarea in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	GENFLAG	
address of			not in ENTRY attribute list	
description			subroutine GENERIC (IKM23) with ENTRY attribute	
<u>Generate job card routine</u> (IKJEFF08) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	Generic built-in functions in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
GENERATE macro, use of in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	GENERIC entry label in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>Generated</u> job statements in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	Generic phase in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
Generated Procedure Name Definitions in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>GENFLAG</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
Procedure A-Text format			<u>GENID</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006

<u>GENINT</u> subroutine of IKADMSG in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
<u>GENKEY</u> (ENVIRONMENT option) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	GET macro instruction in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
<u>GENL</u> , in history in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
<u>GENMES</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	GET macro instruction, processing for in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
<u>GENMSG</u> subroutine of IKADMSG in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	Get message routine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
<u>GENOP</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	chart Get parameter routine in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
<u>GENORNO</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	GET POLISH routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>GENPRO</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	GET/PUT and READ/WRITE close executor in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
<u>GENPST</u> subroutine of IKADGM in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage		
<u>GENR</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	GET/PUT and READ/WRITE open executor in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
<u>GENRTN-IEKJGR</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage		
<u>GENSEQ</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	GET/PUT code structure in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>GENSIM</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	GET/PUTX macro instructions in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
<u>GENTXT1</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	processing for GET/READ routine in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
<u>GENTYPE</u> parameter, for system generation in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage		
<u>GENA0</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	Get record routine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
<u>GET</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	chart Get request element routine in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	flowchart of error condition checking I/O data manipulation in module directory		
GET (keyword statement) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	GET routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
checking of options subroutine GETPUT (IKM21)			GET routine--scan mode in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
GET appendage routine--scan mode in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	description flowchart module pointers to		
description module pointers to Get-character routines in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	Get routines in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
definition of effect on source pointer effect on syntax table function of			buffering techniques card reader exchange buffering introduction to paper tape character conversion Readback simple buffering Update mode		
Get compatible routine in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	Get scheduler in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage			cross reference table flowchart library		
GET macro expansion linkage					



Get scheduler   in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  ------(continued)   microfiche directory   module description   register usage		<u>GETFNUM</u> in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
Get scheduler FIFO routine in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029 cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage		<u>GETF4</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
Get scheduler routine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002 chart		<u>GETGBASE</u> in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
Get segment routine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002 chart		<u>GETIDMUL</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
GET statements, library call in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800		<u>GETLAT</u> - Phase F8 get literal adjustment table in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
Get SVC subtask in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002		<u>GETLBT</u> - Phase FI get literal base table in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
Get SVC1 queue in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002		<u>GETLINE</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773 definition function	
Get Word Routine in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009		GETLINE (IKJGETL) -- service routine and macro instruction in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description of routine description of macro instruction handling a GETLINE request from a Test module diagram of flowchart of module description of text description of	
Get Word Routine, Data Definition in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009		GETLINE/GETPUT in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776	
<u>GETADR</u> in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009		GETLINE macro instruction in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776 issued by the TMP	
<u>GETBUF</u> macro in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801		GETLINE Parameter Block (GTPB) in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES 36 GY28-6770 format use	
<u>GETBUF</u> macro expansion in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS 30 GY28-6604		GETLINE routine (IKJGETL) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775 definition of	
<u>GETCAR</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006		GETLINE service routine in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771 definition	
<u>GETCD-IEKCGC</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771 definition	
<u>GETCNFIG</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772 definition	
<u>GETCONFG</u> Service module in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027 entry functions		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775 definition	
<u>GETCORE</u> in LOADER 31 GY28-6714		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776 definition	
<u>GETCRD</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776 definition	
<u>GETCRD</u> routine in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771 definition	
<u>GETDIC-IEKPGC</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771 definition	
<u>GETDIK-IEKPGK</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772 definition	
<u>GETDLM</u> routine in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774 description	
<u>GETENTRY</u> , field in EXITPARM in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774 definition	
<u>GETERR</u> in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776 definition	
		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776 definition	

GETLINE service routine			
----- (continued)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
description			
hierarchy			
operation			
parameters			
register usage			
return codes			
GETLINE service routine definition			
Intro/10			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
GETLPTR, field in EXITPARM			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
GETLPTR, field in WORKAREA			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
GETLRN, entry point			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
GETMAIN			
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	
macro instructions			
routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
entry point			
flowchart			
functional description			
module description			
module synopsis			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
for OLT program segment			
for subpool 254			
in glossary			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
for work area			
macro			
GETMAIN (field in test communication table)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
description of			
GETMAIN (system macro)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
create data area			
create extra storage			
list in communication area			
pointer for DATAAREA DSECT			
storage unavailable, return code=16			
system start up time			
usage			
GETMAIN areas			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
GETMAIN DSECT pointer			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
GETMAIN failure			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
GETMAIN for data list indicator			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
GETMAIN list address			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
GETMAIN macro			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
flowchart reference			
how used			
issued by			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
GETMAIN macro instruction			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time use of			
object-time use of			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
list structure of			
types of SVC instructions for			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
GETMAIN routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
entry point name(s) of			
flowchart of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
GETMAIN size			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
hierarchy			
I/O parameter block			
GETMAIN subcommand processor (IKJEGGET)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
diagram of			
flowchart of			
module description of			
text description of			
GETMAIN tables, addresses			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
GETMEMBR, processing at			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
GETPART macro instruction			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
for TSC region			
for TSO user region			
GETPART work table			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
GETPOOL macro			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Getpool routine (IECQBFG1)			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
GETPRC			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
GETPT - Phase F7 get point subroutine			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
GETPTR routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
GETPUT			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
GETREC			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
GETREK			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
GETSPACE subroutine (IKJEFA53)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
adjusting free space queue chain			
basic operation			
callers of			
data areas used			
deleting free space queue elements			
flowchart			
inputs			
obtaining space for account user			
entries			
register activity			
return codes from			
GETSRC			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	



<u>GETSTMT</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>GETTBL</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>GITWUD</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>GETWD</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>GJOBCTL</u> macro instruction in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
GETWD-IEKCGW in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	data flow from description of parameters on		
GETWD routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>GETWORD</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	data flow from description of parameters in		
<u>GETWRD</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>GLABEL</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	GLABEL--grid label routine in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110
<u>GETXTM</u> - Get text and more subroutine in ASSEMBLER (F) Phase F7 Phase F8	21	GY26-3700	<u>GLIT</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>GFDENT</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>GLITA</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>GFX</u> in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	<u>GLIT4</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	<u>GLIT8</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
GFX catalogued procedure in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	<u>Global</u> area in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
adding to procedure library description of			Global assignment in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	full register assignment OPT=2 tables		
GFX Initialization Routine (IKASD080) in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	Global dictionary and main text local dictionary subsetting		
chart description of example of use in GFX functions			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	Global dictionary entry formats (Phase F2) in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
chart description of			defined operation codes macro name entry SET variable symbol entry		
GFX Parameter List in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	GLOBAL DMY roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
building the format of use of			Global files in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
GFX Parameter List, format of in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	Global jump table in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>Gfxoption</u> parameters in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	Global jumps in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>GHISORD</u> subroutine of IKADGM in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	Global label in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>GINIT1</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	GLOBAL region boundary in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>GINIT2</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	GLOBAL SPROG ALLOCATE routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>GINIT3</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	GLOBAL SPROG roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>GINFORD</u> subroutine of IKADMSG in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	description general in Allocate in Exit		
<u>GIOCR</u> in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	Global Table Other Area References in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>GIOENT</u>			Procedure A-Text format		
			Global Table Reference, Type 1 in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
			Procedure IC-Text format		
			Global Table Reference, Type 2 in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
			Procedure IC-Text format		



Global Table Standard Area Reference Elements in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	flowchart of module description of text description of	
Global Table Standard Area Reference Elements in COBOL (F) Procedure A-Text format	24	GY28-6382	GO TO in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
Global Table text in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	GO-TO Routine in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
Global tables in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	GO TO STA GEN routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>GLOBAS-IEKRGB</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	GO TO statement in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
<u>GLOSRY</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in FORTRAN IV (E) compile-time processing of in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER computed in gathering forward connection information	25 GY28-6601 25 GY28-6642
<u>Glossary</u> in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
<u>GLPR</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	GO TO statement, processing in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
<u>GMACRO</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	GO TO statements in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>GMNMAX</u> field in E01DATDF in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	GO TO statements, processing of in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>GMNMIN</u> field in E01DATDF in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	GO TO statements (multitasking) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>GMSGORD</u> subroutine of IKADMSG in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	<u>GOBLANK</u> subroutine of IKADGM in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
<u>GN</u> in COBOL (F) definition	24	GY28-6382	<u>GOBOX</u> subroutine of IKADGM in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
GN Equate Strings in COBOL (F) Procedure A-Text format	24	GY28-6382	<u>GODASHA</u> subroutine of IKADGM in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
GN field in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>GODASHB</u> subroutine of IKADGM in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
GN numbers in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>GOFFSG</u> --off-screen/off-grid subroutine in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30 GY27-7110
<u>GNCTR</u> counter in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>GOFORT</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
<u>GNEQUR</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	data set type PDE in RUNPDL	
<u>GNIF</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>GOOD PRACTICE</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM faulty statement checking use comparison matrix for incorrect error messages syntax misconceptions	29 GY33-8009
<u>GNSPRT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>GOODSCAN</u> branch point in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776
<u>GNTBL</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>GOTO</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
<u>GO</u> (IN, OUT, TO) routine in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	GOTO (keyword statement) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM argument variable checking subroutine GOTO (IKM21)	29 GY33-8009
GO back, dummy in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	Goto statement in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
GO BACK macro-instruction in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	<u>GOTODP</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
GO back routine in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	<u>GOTOED</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
GO statement in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>GOTOKK-IEKWKK</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
GO string in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		
GO subcommand processor (IKJEGGO) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		

<u>GOTOPR</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	chart description of Graphic Command Processing Routine (IKAGCMD)	
<u>GOTOPRO</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT chart description of example of use in overall flow	36 GY27-7159
<u>GOTORT</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Graphic control byte (GCB)	
<u>GOTOUI</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD Graphic data management	30 GY27-7113
<u>Gotten</u> subtask-area queue element (GQE)			in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD Graphic data output area	30 GY27-7113
in MFT SUPERVISOR creating format releasing	36	GY27-7236	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE description establishing freed storing data in writing to buffer	25 GY27-7152
<u>GOTXT</u> subroutine of IKADGM in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS. Graphic data output area (GDOA)	30 GY27-7110
<u>GOVRFLE</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR format of	36	GY28-6659	in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD Graphic data set in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	30 GY27-7113
<u>GO1</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Graphic data set control block in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE description establishing termination	25 GY27-7152
<u>GO2</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Graphic devices in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	25 GY27-7152
<u>GO4</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Graphic devices, data protection of in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	30 GY30-2027
<u>GPGRID</u> --polar grid generation routine in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	Graphic Job Processor in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT catalogued procedure for control blocks used by data sets required by description of flow of control in functions of initializing the parts of relationship to GFX relationship of routines routines starting and stopping the tables used by	37 GY28-6651
<u>GPLSTK</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Graphic Job Processor (GJP), definition of in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7159
<u>GPLSTKTBL</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Graphic modules in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD directory with functions	36 GY27-7166
<u>GPRS</u> in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	Graphic orders in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT construction of generation of location in Graphic Work Area writing	36 GY27-7159
<u>GPSTORD</u> subroutine of IKADGM in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	Graphic programming services in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD Graphic routines in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD Attention Inquiry routine Buffer Management Control routine Delete Attention routine Dequeue routine error handling Graphic Attention Analysis routine Graphic Attention Handling routine Graphic Attention Routing (GAR)	36 GY27-7159
<u>GPVGRD</u> --polar grid generation routine in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110		
<u>GQUOT</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		
<u>GRAB</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		
<u>GRAB</u> macro in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		
<u>GRAB</u> Service module in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS entry functions	30	GY30-2027		
<u>Graphic</u> attention control block in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE creation description freed	25	GY27-7152		
<u>Graphic</u> attention control block (GACB) in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113		
<u>Graphic</u> Command Processing Routine in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 (IKAGCMD)	36	GY27-7166		

Graphic routines				
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113		
Graphic Attention Routing (GAR)				
----- (continued)				
routine				operating system
Graphic Attention Service				routines, descriptions of
routine				routines, functions of
Graphic CE-XCE Appendage				routines, relationship of
routine				starting
Graphic CLOSE Executor				stopping
Graphic Entry Interface				tables used by
routine				
Graphic Input/Output Control routine				<u>GRAVERR</u>
(GIOCR)				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
Graphic OPEN Executor				25 GY28-6642
Graphic Task Termination				<u>GREAD</u>
routine				in COBOL (E)
Specify Attention routine				24 GY24-5009
Store Graphic Orders routine				GREAD macro instruction
(GSTOR)				in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD
System Cancel Key				30 GY27-7113
routines				<u>GREADR</u> macro instruction
Graphic subroutine package control block				in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		30 GY27-7113
construction				<u>GREATCOMP</u>
description				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
initialization				29 GY33-7007
termination				<u>Greater</u> than
Graphic terminal control block				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		> (60-character set)
creation				GT (48-character set)
description				Greater than or equal to
termination				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
Graphic Work Area				>= (60-character set)
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		GE (48-character set)
Attention Correlation Table in				<u>Grid</u> boundaries
DORLIST in				in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.
format of				30 GY27-7110
Intensified Attention Correlation				<u>GRIN</u>
Table				in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250
Order Area in				36 GY27-7166
<u>Graphics</u> access method (GAM)				<u>Group</u>
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113		definition
Graphics device entry in device table				description
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		Group control block (GCB)
Graphics Initialization				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
Program (GRIN)				format and description
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		use of
Graphics Interface Task				Group entry
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
catalogued procedure for the				30 GY30-2029
control blocks used by the				Group name
description of				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC
example of use				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
flow of control in				36 GY28-6774
flow of data in				36 GY28-6775
functions of				Group stats
initializing the				in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
relationship to GJP				definition
relationship to the operating system				description
relationship of routines				location in storage
routines				sizes
starting and stopping the				Group stats table
tables used by				in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
Graphics Interface Task (GFX)				25 GY28-6638
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		Group Table
catalogued procedure for				in ALGOL (F) COMPILER
control blocks used by				26 GY33-8000
description of				Group unit name
external reference table				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD
flow of control in				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
flowcharts				36 GY28-6771
Microfiche directory				36 GY28-6771
relationship to SGJP				<u>GRP.IND</u>
relationship to the				in COBOL (F)
				24 GY28-6382
				<u>GRPINDEX</u>
				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
				29 GY33-7007
				<u>GRPLEVEL</u>
				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
				29 GY33-7007
				<u>GRPORIG</u>
				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
				29 GY33-7007



<u>GRPSIZE</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161
<u>GSCH</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>GTOR</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>GSCH2</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>GTOX</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>GSDPLT</u> --data plotting routine in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	<u>GTPB</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR data area in data area directory in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6775 36 GY28-6770
<u>GSERV</u> macro instruction in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	<u>GTPBIBUF</u> , field in GTPB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>GSPCB</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	<u>GTPRO</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
<u>GSPICT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>GTP01</u> routine description in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161
<u>GSPLOT</u> --data plotting routine in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	<u>GTRED</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 System/360 use of 1130 use of	36	GY27-7166
<u>GSPRD</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	GTRED routine description in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161
<u>GSTOR</u> in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	<u>GTSIZE</u> macro instruction, processing for in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
<u>GSVPLT</u> --data plotting routine in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	<u>GTWRT</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 System/360 use of 1130 use of	36	GY27-7166
<u>GT</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	GTWRT routine description in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161
block) in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	<u>GVARC</u> --circular arc generation routine in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110
GTCB (System/360 telecommunications control			<u>GWRITE</u> macro instruction in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
<u>GTCLT</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 System/360 use of 1130 use of	36	GY27-7166	<u>GWT</u> storage in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT release of	36	GY28-6660
GTCLT routine description in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	<u>G0000V00</u> in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
<u>GTCOM</u> (1130 telecommunications control block) in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745
<u>GTEND</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 System/360 use of 1130 use of	36	GY27-7166			
GTEND routine description in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161			
<u>GTEXTLEN</u> , field in work area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
<u>GTFBASE0</u> in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
<u>GTLNG</u> field in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>GTMCB</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
<u>GTNIT</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 System/360 use of 1130 use of	36	GY27-7166			
GTNIT routine description					



<u>H</u> - in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773
H format code in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
H operator in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
H-set converter-IEBGENER in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
<u>Half</u> ESD prefix in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
Half ESD table (HESD) in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) contents format in ENTAB creation production of saving relocation factors in	31	GY28-6667

Half-word integer division skeleton instructions			mode control register	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	recovery features of Models and 145	
HALF WORD SCALAR roll			Hardware Error Analysis	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	function	
<u>Halfword</u> binary items			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31 GY27-7184
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Hardware representations	
<u>Halt</u>			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	<u>"hash"</u> value (INDEXMODULO)	
conditions			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
instructions, simulation of			<u>Hash</u> chain, used to scan dictionary	
HALT command			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	Hash chains	
HALT command (SVC 76)			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	HASH Routine	
Halt conditions, 7074			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	Hash table	
Halt I/O			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
interaction with I/O supervisor			address	
(diagram)			deleted	
use of DEB			in dictionary	
use of I/O halt routine			HASH table	
described			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
diagram			<u>Hashed-Name</u> Table	
use of IRB (interrupt request block)			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
with multiprocessing			<u>Hashing</u>	
purge routine			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
SIRB (system interrupt request block)			<u>HBADDRS</u> routine	
UCB (unit control block)			in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
<u>HALTSWCH</u>			<u>HCC</u>	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
format			<u>HCOMP</u> Control Field	
use			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
<u>Handler</u>			<u>HDSVL1</u> , field in CBHDSAV	
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
input/output			<u>HDSVOL1</u> , field in CBHDSAV	
program			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
SVC			<u>Head</u> of equivalence group	
<u>Handling</u> SYS1.LOGREC records for Model			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	Head switching-IEBCOPY	
<u>Hang</u> up processing			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	<u>HEADADDR</u> , field in CTRLTAB	
by QTIP			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
Hang Up subroutine of TCAM (IEDAYH),			<u>Header</u>	
general description			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	Header and text on the DASD queue	
<u>Hard</u> copy log			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	Header block	
need for			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
message buffer			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
parameter			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
verifying requirements			Header buffer	
Hard errors			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	Header field, UADS	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36 GY28-6771
Hard machine check			Header information-IEBCOMPR	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
Hard machine-check interruptions			Header information-IEBPTPCH	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
Hard stop			Header labels, 7094, writing	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
Hard stop state			tape postprocessor	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	tape preprocessor	
<u>Hardware</u>				
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		
error analysis				
malfunctions, types				



Header record format-SYS1.LOGREC			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		
Header segment			<u>HERE</u>	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775
<u>HEADER1</u> , field in EXITWORK			in operation	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	in PDL	
<u>HEADER2</u> , field in EXITWORK			<u>HESD</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>Heading</u>			<u>HEX</u> CONST roll	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
printing of			<u>Hexadecimal</u>	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
position in object module			conversion of	
<u>HEADOPT</u> routine			Hexadecimal edit routine	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
<u>HEDBPTR</u> , field in BASE POINTERS			<u>HIARCHY</u> statement	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
'held' areas			general description of processing	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	in intermediate output processing	
<u>HELP</u>			operation diagram	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	processor	
control module (IKJEFH01)			<u>Hierarchy</u> support	
data messages			in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
data set			<u>Hierarchy</u>	
error messages			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
messages CSECT (IKJEFH00)			parameter	
message processing routine (IKJEFF02)			structure	
processor has been entered, indicator			support	
processing routine (IKJEFH02)			in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36 GY28-6605
processing summary			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774
READ routine			calling sequence	
restrictions			when entered by LOGON	
use of two modules from SUBMIT			when entered by TMP	
event control block (ECB)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
HELP command, description of			of program modules	
use			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770
HELP command processing			Catalog Information Routine	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	Command Scan service routine	
event control block for			Default Service routine	
parameter list for			Dynamic Allocation Interface Routine	
service routine for			Dynamic Allocation routines	
HELP command processor			GETLINE service routine	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	Parse service routine	
entry to			PUTGET service routine	
hierarchy			PUTLINE service routine	
method of operation			STACK service routine	
processing description			Terminal Monitor Program	
program organization			Hierarchy, control module	
restrictions			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36 GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	Hierarchy, module	
attaching and detaching by Mainline			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36 GY28-6771
(flowchart)			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36 GY28-6774
interrupted by an Attention (diagram)			Hierarchy, of delete subcommand processor	
Help messages			subroutines	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
HELP messages			Hierarchy, program	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772
HELP subcommand			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36 GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776
summary of operations			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776
syntax			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36 GY28-6776
HELP subcommand, in IKJEFF63			Hierarchy, program module	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
HELP TCB, address of			Hierarchy (calling sequence)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772
<u>HELPPCL</u> , control section			Hierarchy chart	
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36 GY28-6772
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775

Hierarchy chart	(continued)	description updating	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776		
Hierarchy chart, program		<u>HIID</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
Hierarchy codes (Phase F7)		<u>HIO</u> request	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700	in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
Hierarchy format attribute (HIAR)		<u>HIR</u> (Hardware Instruction Retry)	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
Hierarchy information		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31 GY27-7184
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775	HIR parameter of MODE command	
Hierarchy of		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36 GY28-6771	<u>HISTORY</u>	
Hierarchy of ATLCBs		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36 GY28-6774
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152	operand	
Hierarchy of LISTCAT command processor		processing	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36 GY28-6775	History area	
Hierarchy of modules		in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771	in CCT	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774	maintaining the	
Hierarchy of operators		in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382	in CCT	
definition		maintaining the	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601	HISTORY keyword	
Hierarchy of routines		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36 GY28-6774	function	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771	processing	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228	History number	
HIERARCHY parameter		in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660	History of executed modules	
in START command		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
in EXEC statement		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
Hierarchy support		History of operations	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128	in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
Hierarchy table		History processing	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36 GY28-6775
<u>High</u> ID table (HIID)		diagram of	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	History records	
construction of		in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
contents		History table	
format		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
making an entry in		created	
High-level indexes		description	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618	used	
BISAM processing		<u>HISTPT</u> , in control table	
definition		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
format		<u>HLABEL</u> card	
load mode processing		in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
High-level name		<u>HLPECB</u> (HELP command processor ECB)	
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36 GY28-6771
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745	fields in	
HIGH/LOW function		on completion of HELP command	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	processing	
High-resolution timer		use	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237	<u>HLPPL</u> (ACCOUNT HELP parameter list)	
High-speed buffer		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36 GY28-6771
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198	fields in	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31 GY27-7184	initialization of	
description of		input to IKJEFH00	
disabling of		size of	
error in		<u>HNBUF</u> parameter list	
recovery method for		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
failures		<u>HOLD</u> command	
sector deletion		in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
High-Speed mode		in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187	execution of	
High Speed Multiply feature			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31 GY27-7184		
description of			
error in			
recovery method for			
failures			
High water mark			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607		
creation on DOS volumes			

Hold function of an MH  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

HOLD macro expansion linkage  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

HOLD parameter list  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

Hold queue  
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660  
entry class change for  
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772

HOLD queue  
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128

Hold queues  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

Hold/release terminal routine  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
cross reference table  
flowchart  
library  
microfiche directory  
module description  
register usage

Hole count  
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607

Housekeeping  
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660  
allocation  
JFCB  
termination routine  
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800

Housekeeping functions  
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT 30 GY28-6606  
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6745

How statements are checked  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009

HQOUTPUT routine  
in TESTRAN 37 GY28-6611

HSH  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

HSH1  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

HSH10  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

HSH11  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

HSH12  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

HSH2  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

HSH20  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

HSH21  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

HSH22  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

HSH6  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

HSH7  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

HSH8

in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

HSH9  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

Hyphen (used by system)  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
end-of-line signal

H0  
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128

H1  
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128

**I**

I -  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-ED1T 36 GY28-6773

I (Information) messages  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184

I format  
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

I-format code  
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

I/O  
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237  
and module loading  
communications area  
Initialization, IGFLOAD  
interruption  
new PSW  
Supervisor  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
all functions performed by  
error indicator  
processing module (IKJEE575)

I/O (input/output) interruption  
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS 30 GY28-6604

I/O address buffers  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
for MAIL directory records  
for MAIL message records  
for userids

I/O and module loading  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198

I/O appendages  
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR 30 GY28-6616

I/O block  
in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
for the I/O supervisor transient area  
entry point name of  
module name for  
for the SVC transient areas  
entry point names of  
module name for

I/O buffers, broadcast data set  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
for addressing MAIL di  
rectory records  
for addressing MAIL message records  
for addressing userids  
for MAIL directory record I/O  
processing  
for MAIL message labeling  
for MAIL message-record I/O  
processing

I/O check indicator  
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187

I/O communication, TOTE to operator  
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027

I/O control-allocation  
in LOADER 31 GY28-6714  
description of



I-O-Control Paragraph			1419/1275 error routine
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	1442, 2501, and 2502 error routine
I-O-CONTROL paragraph, processing			2250 error routine
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	2260 and 1053 error routine
I/O control table, address of text note			2301, 2302, 2303, 2311, and 2314 error
list on SYSUT1			routine
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	2400 error routines
I/O data			2495 error routine
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	2540 error routine
control of (diagram)			2671 error routine
in queue (diagram)			5450 error routine
scheduling by use of control blocks			I/O errors
blocks			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165
starting I/O operations			30 GY27-7198
channel search routines			I/O First-Level Interruption Handler
devices			in MVT SUPERVISOR
validation of data			36 GY28-6659
I/O delay			description of
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	entry point name(s) of
I/O Delay Command routine (IITIOD)			flowchart of
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	module name for
I/O device allocation routine			synopsis of
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	I/O FLIH
commands executed by			in MVT SUPERVISOR
functions performed by			36 GY28-6659
recovery routines			I/O FLIH (first level interruption
use of			handler)
I/O devices			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	30 GY28-6616
direct access devices			I/O flow
defined in glossary			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)
starting I/O			31 GY28-6667
failure of and actions taken			I/O Functions for System Units
magnetic tape devices			in COBOL (E)
unit record and communications devices			24 GY24-5009
volume verification			I/O Functions for Work Data Sets
2319 Disk Storage device			in COBOL (E)
I/O emulation routines			24 GY24-5009
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	I/O functions of an application
data movement			program
description			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
flowcharts			30 GY30-2029
card reader			input
console			output
data management interface			I/O GETMAIN errors, processing of
tape			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST
MOD			36 GY28-6771
I/O error			I/O indicators
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
I/O error analysis routine, invocation of			35 GY27-7187
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	I/O Interrupt Handler
from IKJEFA51			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85
from IKJEFA52			31 GY27-7184
I/O error-IEBISAM			I/O interruption
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
I/O error-IEBTCRIN			30 GY28-6616
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	use of CSW
I/O error message			use of RQE
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	volume verification
I/O error messages			I/O interruption supervisor
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
analysis of			30 GY28-6616
cause of			described in module directory
in reading userids into main storage			diagrams of operation
in updating userids			I/O supervisor interaction
list of			messages to operator
terminal message service routine for			SIO instruction
I/O error recovery procedure			in MVT SUPERVISOR
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	36 GY28-6659
compile-time			entry point name of
object-time			module name for
I/O error routines			synopsis of
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	I/O interruptions
1052 error routine			in MVT SUPERVISOR
1285, 1287, and 1288 error routine			36 GY28-6659
1403 and 1443 error routine			I/O labelling buffer
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST
			36 GY28-6771
			I/O List
			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP
			29 GY33-7000
			I/O list items
			in FORTRAN IV (E)
			25 GY28-6601
			object-time processing of
			I/O message fields
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS
			36 GY28-6771
			construction of
			for first level errors
			for second level errors
			I/O module
			in TSO-COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND
			36 GY28-6776
			I/O module (IKJEGIO)
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST
			36 GY28-6777

I/O module (IKJEGIO)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
------(continued)			
diagrams of			
flowcharts of			
module description of			
text description of			
I/O operation			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
as indication of long wait			
condition			
Purge I/O Parameter List			
initialization of			
purge of			
options specified			
restoring when user is swapped			
in			
I/O overlap processing			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
description			
I/O parameter block			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
I/O parameter block, pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
I/O parameter list			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
I/O Parameter List (IOPL)			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
format			
use by GETLINE service routine			
use by PUTGET service routine			
use by PUTLINE service routine			
use by STACK service routine			
I/O parameter lists			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
for MAIL directory processing			
for messages to terminal			
I/O processing			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
I/O processing, broadcast interface			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
buffers for			
opening SYS1.BROADCAST data set			
parameter list for			
performed by IEEVSDIO			
reading in pointer to MAIL directory			
records			
return codes from			
I/O purge routine (IGE0025E)			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
I/O queues, clearing of			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
I/O requests			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time processing of			
I/O requests and I/O operations in process			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
purging of			
I/O requirements			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
I/O routine			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
in interface module			
in performance module			
I/O Service Routine List			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
format			
use by GETLINE service routine			
use by PUTGET service routine			
use by STACK service routine			
I/O service routine parameter block			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
pointer to in IOPL			
I/O service routines			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
parameter list for			
			PUTGET
			PUTLINE
			I/O service subroutines
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS
			36 GY28-6771
			callers of
			error messages from
			for augmenting user attribute data
			list
			for copying user entries into main
			storage
			for transmitting terminal
			messages
			for updating user attribute data list
			load modules residence of
			parameter block for
			register activity
			I/O simulation routines
			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
			35 GY27-7187
			flow of control within
			functions of
			I/O statements
			in FORTRAN IV (E)
			25 GY28-6601
			object-time implementation of
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
			29 GY33-8009
			ordinary
			record orientated
			I/O supervisor
			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
			30 GY28-6616
			charts
			control blocks provided by user
			(diagram)
			control programs (diagram)
			definition of routines and subroutines
			error EXCP supervisor
			EXCP supervisor
			EXCP validity check
			functions of
			immediate I/O operations, defined
			I/O interrupt volume verification
			I/O purge routine, in module directory
			messages
			placement of completion codes
			user interaction with I/O supervisor
			in JOB MANAGEMENT
			36 GY28-6613
			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165
			30 GY27-7198
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
			37 GY28-6651
			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM
			36 GY28-7199
			interface with swap
			operations
			I/O supervisor transient area
			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
			30 GY28-6616
			in MVT SUPERVISOR
			36 GY28-6659
			entry point name of
			synopsis of
			I/O supervisor UCB lookup table
			in JOB MANAGEMENT
			36 GY28-6613
			I/O support, updating XCTL tables for
			in UTILITIES
			32 GY28-6614
			I/O switch (IORGSW)
			in MVT SUPERVISOR
			36 GY28-6659
			I/O Table
			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER
			26 GY33-8000
			I/O Tables
			in COBOL (E)
			24 GY24-5009
			I/O Trace Dump flow
			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS
			30 GY30-2027
			I/O work area, pointers to
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE
			36 GY28-6771
			IABS in-line function
			in FORTRAN IV (E)
			25 GY28-6601
			compile-time processing of
			IBCDASDI
			in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.
			30 GY28-6607
			in UTILITIES
			32 GY28-6614

<u>IBCDMPRS</u> in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	<u>ICLSDEND</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>IBCOM,IBCOM#</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>ICMDBUF</u> (PUTGET service routine input buffer) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT created by IKJPTGT fields in size of	36	GY28-6771
<u>IBCOMRTN</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>ICOPY</u> macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
<u>IBCRVVRP</u> in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	<u>ICOPY</u> service routine in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage	30	GY30-2029
<u>IBEXIT</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>ICR</u> in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
<u>IBEXIT</u> routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>ICTL</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>IBFINT</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>ICURS</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
<u>IBFINT</u> routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>ID-length list</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) in LOADER	31	GY28-6667
<u>IBM</u> flaga area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	ID of messages in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772
<u>IBM</u> standard label in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	ID option in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>IBM</u> System/360 Operating System in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	<u>IDAREA</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR data area in data area directory	36	GY28-6775
<u>IBM</u> 1419/1275 support, overview in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012	<u>IDCNT</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND field in COMMON operation	36	GY28-6776
<u>IBM</u> 2250 Display Unit in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	<u>IDDSCN</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>IBM</u> 2260 & 2265 Display Stations in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	<u>IDELNM</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>IBM</u> 2260 Display Station (Local Attachment) in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	<u>IDEND</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>IBM</u> 2280/82 Film Units in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	<u>IDENT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>IBM</u> 2840 Display Control in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	<u>Identification</u> Division in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>IBUFPTR</u> , field in AXPL in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>Identification</u> function in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184
<u>IC</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	<u>Identification</u> of loaded program in LOADER purpose of processing processor (IEWLIDEN) flowchart of synopsis of saving extent information for	31	GY28-6714
<u>IC</u> , 7074 in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 definition use during emulation	GY27-7228		<u>Identification</u> record in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>IC-Text</u> in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>ICAM</u> (In-Core Access Method) in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
<u>ICHNG</u> macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>ICHNG</u> processing routine in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage	30	GY30-2029			
<u>ICL</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>ICLF</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>ICLFDNEG</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			

<u>Identifier</u>			<u>IDGA</u>		
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
entry in Identifier Table			<u>IDGEND</u>		
object time storage field			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
internal name			<u>IDLENPTR</u> , in EXITPARM		
replacement by internal name			in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	<u>IDLHN</u> routine		
Identifier entry			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	<u>IDNET</u> routine		
Identifier Group Number			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	<u>IDNEXT</u>		
Identifier Table			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	<u>IDPOS</u>		
Identifier Table Manipulation Phase (IEX20)			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	<u>IDPRO</u>		
Description			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
Flowcharts			<u>IDSJFCBP</u>		
<u>Identifiers</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>IDSSW</u>		
contextual use			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775
implicit definition			<u>IDTBL</u> , field in COMMON		
in compile-time processor output			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
string			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
in dictionary logical phase			<u>IDUSRID</u> , field in COMMON		
in multiple declarations			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
when rejected			IDUSRID (send list)		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
as keywords:			<u>IDV</u>		
statements			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
as variables			<u>IEAADDR</u>		
break character within			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
in expressions			<u>IEAAERP</u>		
<u>IDENTIFY</u>			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	<u>IEACOMLP</u>		
entry point			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
flowchart			<u>IEACOMON</u>		
functional description			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
module description			<u>IEACONS1</u>		
module synopsis			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
IDENTIFY macro			<u>IEADQTCB</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
IDENTIFY macro instruction			<u>IEAEPSIM</u>		
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
issuance of			<u>IEAHEAD</u>		
parameter list			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
creation of			<u>IEAH0H1</u>		
format of			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
Identify matrix			<u>IEAIGE00</u>		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
Identify routine			<u>IEAKYLP</u>		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
description of					
entry point name(s) of					
flowchart of					
module name for					
synopsis of					
Identify routine (IKJEFF07)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
description					
used					
<u>IDENTL</u> field					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>IDENT1</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
<u>IDEXIR</u> , in routine directory					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
<u>IDEXT</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
<u>IDEXT6</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			

<u>IEALOCAT</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	FD table construction modification updating
<u>IEAMP650</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	generalized module functions invocation modifying the output record module residence output data set records processing control cards
<u>IEANUC01</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	CREATE DSD DUMP END FD REPEAT
<u>IEAPCRET</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	reading control cards scanning control cards tables used by create module
<u>IEAQABL</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
<u>IEAQERA</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
<u>IEAQSPET</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
<u>IEAQTAQ</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
<u>IEAQTD00</u> (Timer Second Level Interruption Handler) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>IEAQTR02</u> (Transient Area Refresh routine) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM TSO use of when user is removed from subsystem when user is restored	36	GY28-7199	
<u>IEARELOC</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
<u>IEAROUND</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
<u>IEASCSAV</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR meaning of	36	GY28-6659	
<u>IEASERCH</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
<u>IEASTRIO</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
<u>IEATCBP</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR meaning of	36	GY28-6659	
<u>IEATYPE1</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR use of during ABTERM processing	36	GY28-6659	
<u>IEAUCBFN</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
<u>IEAZRLP3</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
<u>IEBCOMPR</u> in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
<u>IEBCOPY</u> in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
<u>IEBDG</u> in UTILITIES clean-up function FD pattern construction	32	GY28-6614	
			<u>IEBEDIT</u> in UTILITIES
			<u>IEBGENER</u> in UTILITIES
			<u>IEBISAM</u> in UTILITIES initialization of termination of
			<u>IEBPTPCH</u> in UTILITIES
			<u>IEBTCRIN</u> in UTILITIES
			<u>IEBUPDAT</u> in UTILITIES
			<u>IEBUPDTE</u> in UTILITIES
			<u>IECBFBF1</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS
			<u>IECINT</u> patch area in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
			<u>IECIOLTS</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM CE/AE routine of channel routine of description of flowcharts for halt I/O routine of security of SIO routine of
			<u>IECPBLDL</u> in CATALOG MANAGEMENT in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS BLDLTAB option not used BLDLTAB option used in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT
			<u>IEPCNVT</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS
			<u>IECPFIND</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS
			<u>IECPFND1</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS

<u>IECPRLTV</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604	<u>IEDAYZZ</u> (QTIP Scheduler and Simulated Attention) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart loaded module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
<u>IECQBFG1</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604	<u>IEEBASEA</u> , in IKJEFF51 in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	36 GY28-6772
<u>IEDAYA</u> (Attention subroutine of TCAM), general description of in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	<u>IEEBSA</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IEDAYAA</u> (QTIP Attention) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart loaded module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IEESD569</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
<u>IEDAYGP</u> (QTIP TGET/TPUT) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart loaded module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IEEVDUS1</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR in directory operation	36 GY28-6775
<u>IEDAYH</u> (Hang Up subroutine of TCAM), general description of in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	<u>IEEVGPSD</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR in directory operation of	36 GY28-6775
<u>IEDAYHH</u> (QTIP Hang Up) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart loaded module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IEEVIPL</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
<u>IEDAYI</u> (TSINPUT subroutine of TCAM), general description of in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	<u>IEEVLIN</u> routine in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
<u>IEDAYII</u> (QTIP TSINPUT) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart loaded module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IEEVLOPN</u> routine in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
<u>IEDAYL</u> (Logon subroutine of TCAM) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM general description of locating a TJB at logon	36 GY28-7199	<u>IEEVSUDIO</u> (Broadcast Data Set I/O Processing module) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST basic functions data areas used I/O buffers for obtaining pointer to MAIL directory opening SYS1.BROADCAST parameter list for register activity setting return codes	36 GY28-6771
<u>IEDAYLL</u> (QTIP Logon) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart loaded module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IEEVSUDIO</u> (I/O module) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND description flowcharts operation	36 GY28-6776
<u>IEDAYO</u> (TSOUTPUT subroutine of TCAM) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM general description of processing of logoff or hang up	36 GY28-7199	<u>IEEVSSEND</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR in directory operation of	36 GY28-6775
<u>IEDAYOO</u> (QTIP TSOUTPUT) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart loaded module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IEEVSND2</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR in routine directory operation	36 GY28-6775
		<u>IEEVSND3</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR in directory operation	36 GY28-6775
		<u>IEEVSND4</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR in directory operation	36 GY28-6775

<u>IEEVSND5</u>				service routines	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		abnormal end appendage	
in directory operation				alternate track	
				data	
				end-of-extent appendage	
<u>IEEVSND8</u>				message builder	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		message writer	
in directory operation				password protection	
				scan	
<u>IEEVSND9</u>				<u>IEHINITT</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in directory operation				<u>IEHIOSUP</u>	
<u>IEEVPWAIT</u> routine				in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		IEHIOSUP utility program	
function of				in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
<u>IEFDELQ</u>				<u>IEHLIST</u>	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
<u>IEFHANDL</u> subroutine of IKAPSMB0				IEHLIST Overlay structure	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		<u>IEHMOVE</u>	
<u>IEFLOCDO</u>				in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		<u>IEHPRGM</u>	
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772		in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
entry points				in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
in IKJEFF52				in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in operation				IEHPRGM utility pprogram	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775		in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36 GY28-6605
in IKJEFF60				<u>IEKAAA</u>	
in IKJEFF61				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in operation				<u>IEKAAD</u>	
<u>IEFQAGST</u>				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775		<u>IEKAA00</u>	
in IKJEFF61				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in operation				<u>IEKAA01</u>	
<u>IEFQDELQ</u>				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		<u>IEKAA02</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in IKJEFF61				<u>IEKAA9</u>	
in IKJEFF62				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in operation				<u>IEKAER</u>	
<u>IEFQMDQO</u>				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		<u>IEKAGC</u>	
<u>IEFQMDQ2</u>				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		<u>IEKAINIT</u>	
<u>IEFQMNQO</u>				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		<u>IEKAPT</u>	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEFQMRW</u>				<u>IEKAREAD</u>	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		<u>IEKARW</u>	
<u>IEFQMUNC</u>				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		<u>IEKATB</u>	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEG0019I</u>				<u>IEKATM</u>	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEG0119I</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
<u>IEHDASDR</u>					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
concurrent processing, definition of					

I

<u>IEKCAA</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEKCDP</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEKP30</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEKCIN</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEKP31</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEKCLC</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEKQAB</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEKCS1, CS2, CS3</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEKTDC</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEKFCOMH</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEKTFM</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEKFIOCS</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEKTLOAD</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER generating literal data text in relative address assignment space reservation	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEKGA1</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEKTXI</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEKGCZ</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEKUND</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEKGMP</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEKURL</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEKIORTN</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEKUSD</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEKJA2</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEKVBL</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEKJA3</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEKXRS</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEKJA4</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEMAA</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>IEKJEX</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEMAF</u> control section in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>IEKJMO</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEMKTAB</u> macro in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>IEKKNB</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEMKTCA</u> macro in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>IEKKNQ</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IEEND</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>IEKKOS</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IER</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
<u>IEKKPR</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IERAGH</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
<u>IEKKSW</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IERAPC</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
<u>IEKLFT</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IERAPJ</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
<u>IEKLTB</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IERCHK</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
<u>IEKPBL</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IERRCA</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
<u>IEKPOP</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>IERRCB</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
<u>IEKPOV</u>			



<u>IERRCM</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	<u>IEUF7V</u> - Phase F7 expression evaluation routine in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>IERRCO00</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	<u>IEUF7X</u> - Phase F7 get statement routine in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>IERRCV</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	<u>IEUF8A</u> - Phase F8 assembler operation processor in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>IERRCZ</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	<u>IEUF8C</u> - Phase F8 main line control in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>IERRC6</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	<u>IEUF8D</u> - Phase F8 DC evaluation in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>IERRC7</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	<u>IEUF8I</u> - Phase F8 initialization and I/O in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>IERRC8</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	<u>IEUF8L</u> - Phase F8 log error subroutine in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>IERRC9</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	<u>IEUF8M</u> - Phase F8 machine operation processor in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>IERROJ</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	<u>IEUF8N</u> - Phase F8 floating and fixed-point conversion in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>IERRON</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	<u>IEUF8P</u> - Phase F8 output routine in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>IERROS</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	<u>IEUF8P</u> Formats in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>IERRROT</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	<u>IEUF8S</u> - Phase F8 symbol table subroutine in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>IEUCE0</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661	<u>IEUF8V</u> - Phase F8 expression evaluation routine in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>IEUFD</u> functions in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700	<u>IEWACALL</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEUFD</u> subroutines in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700	<u>IEWBTMAP</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEUFPP</u> subroutines in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700	<u>IEWBUFRR</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEUF3</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700	<u>IEWERROR</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEUF7C</u> - Phase F7 main line control in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700	<u>IEWLCAUT</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>IEUF7D</u> - Phase F7 DC/DS evaluation routine in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700	<u>IEWLCNVT</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEUF7E</u> - Phase F7 External symbol dictionary processor routine in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700	<u>IEWLCPTH</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>IEUF7G</u> - Phase F7 literal DC generator in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700	<u>IEWLCR01</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>IEUF7I</u> - Phase F7 initialization and I/O initialization in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700	<u>IEWLCtrl</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEUF7L</u> - Error logging for Phases F7 and F8 in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700	<u>IEWLDCOM</u> (communication area) in LOADER format of initialization of	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEUF7N</u> - Phase F7 TESTRAN routine in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700		
<u>IEUF7S</u> - Phase F7 symbol table routine in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700		

<u>IEWLDDEF</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714	<u>IEWLMREL</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>IEWLEND</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714	<u>IEWLMROU</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>IEWLERTN</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714	<u>IEWLMSCD</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>IEWLES D</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714	<u>IEWLMSCN</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>IEWLIDEN</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714	<u>IEWLMSYM</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>IEWLIOCA</u> in LOADER entry point for IEWLOADR	31 GY28-6714	<u>IEWLMTXT</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>IEWLLIBR</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714	<u>IEWLOAD</u> in LOADER entry point for loading with identification	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEWLMADA</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>IEWLODE</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEWLMAP</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714	<u>IEWLPRNT</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEWLMBTP</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>IEWLREAD</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEWLMEND</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>IEWLRELO</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEWLMENS</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>IEWLRLD</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEWLMENT</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>IEWOPNLB</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEWLMESD</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>IEWPRIME</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEWLMFNL</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>IEWTERM</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>IEWLMINC</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>IEEXEC</u> Command Processor (IIOC4XEC) in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 function MOD	GY27-7228
<u>IEWLMINP</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>IEYALL</u> in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>IEWLMINT</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>IEYEXT</u> in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>IEWLMLOG</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>IEYFINAL</u> routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>IEWLMMAP</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>IEYFORT</u> in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>IEWLMDI</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>IEYGEN</u> in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>IEWLMOD</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714	<u>IEYJUN</u> subroutine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>IEWLMOPT</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>IEYMOR</u> routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>IEWLMOUT</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>IEYPAR</u> in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>IEWLMRAT</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667		

<u>IEYPCH</u> routine			discussion of	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	flowchart of	
			in operation diagram	
			in program structure	
			module description of	
<u>IEYPRNT</u> routine				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
<u>IEYREAD</u> routine				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
<u>IEYRETN</u> routine				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
<u>IEYROL</u>				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
<u>IEYUNF</u>				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
<u>IF</u>				
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		
<u>IF</u> (keyword statement)				
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		
checking of				
conflicts (IFTAB)				
ELSE-clause in				
expression in				
flags for:				
possible assignment statement (ASNLEFT)				
subroutine ISIF (IKM03)				
unit-1 (THEN-clause)				
unit-2 (ELSE-clause)				
<u>IF</u> clause				
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		
<u>IF</u> routine				
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		
<u>IF</u> statement				
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		
compound				
nested				
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		
compile-time processing				
of				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		
<u>IF</u> statements, count				
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		
<u>IF</u> string				
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		
<u>IFBSER00</u>				
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661		
<u>IFCDIP00</u>				
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		
<u>IFCERE00</u>				
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		
<u>IFCERE00</u> (165)				
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		
<u>IFCERE00</u> system utility				
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		
<u>IFCOND1</u>				
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		
<u>IFDOLT00</u>				
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		
discussion of				
flowchart of				
in program structure				
module description of				
<u>IFDOLT01</u>				
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		
			discussion of	
			flowchart of	
			in operation diagram	
			in program structure	
			module description of	
			<u>IFDOLT02</u>	
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
			discussion of	
			flowchart of	
			in program structure	
			module description of	
			<u>IFDOLT03</u>	
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
			discussion of	
			flowchart of	
			in program structure	
			module description of	
			<u>IFDOLT05</u>	
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
			discussion of	
			flowchart of	
			in program structure	
			module description of	
			<u>IFDOLT06</u>	
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
			discussion of	
			flowchart of	
			in program structure	
			module description of	
			<u>IFDOLT07</u>	
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
			discussion of	
			flowchart of	
			in program structure	
			module description of	
			<u>IFDOLT08</u>	
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
			discussion of	
			flowchart of	
			in program structure	
			module description of	
			<u>IFDOLT09</u>	
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
			discussion of	
			flowchart of	
			in program structure	
			module description of	
			<u>IFDOLT10</u>	
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
			discussion of	
			flowchart of	
			in program structure	
			module description of	
			<u>IFDOLT11</u>	
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
			discussion of	
			flowchart of	
			in program structure	
			module description of	
			<u>IFDOLT13</u>	
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
			discussion of	
			flowchart of	
			in program structure	
			module description of	

<u>IFDOLT14</u>			module description of
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
discussion of			<u>IFDOLT29</u>
flowchart of			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
in program structure			37
module description of			GY28-6651
			discussion of
			flowchart of
			in program structure
			module description of
<u>IFDOLT15</u>			<u>IFDOLT30</u>
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
discussion of			37
flowchart of			GY28-6651
in program structure			discussion of
module description of			flowchart of
			in operation diagram
			in program structure
			module description of
<u>IFDOLT16</u>			<u>IFDOLT31</u>
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
discussion of			37
flowchart of			GY28-6651
in program structure			discussion of
module description of			flowchart of
			in operation diagram
			in program structure
			module description of
<u>IFDOLT17</u>			<u>IFDOLT32</u>
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
discussion of			37
flowchart of			GY28-6651
in program structure			discussion of
module description of			flowchart of
			in operation diagram
			in program structure
			module description of
<u>IFDOLT18</u>			<u>IFDOLT33</u>
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
discussion of			37
flowchart of			GY28-6651
in operation diagram			discussion of
in program structure			flowchart of
module description of			in operation diagram
			in program structure
			module description of
<u>IFDOLT20</u>			<u>IFDOLT34</u>
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
discussion of			37
flowchart of			GY28-6651
in program structure			discussion of
module description of			flowchart of
			in operation diagram
			in program structure
			module description of
<u>IFDOLT21</u>			<u>IFDOLT35</u>
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
discussion of			37
flowchart of			GY28-6651
in program structure			discussion of
module description of			flowchart of
			in operation diagram
			in program structure
			module description of
<u>IFDOLT22</u>			<u>IFDOLT36</u>
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
discussion of			37
flowchart of			GY28-6651
in program structure			discussion of
module description of			flowchart of
			in program structure
			module description of
<u>IFDOLT24</u>			<u>IFDOLT37</u>
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
discussion of			37
flowchart of			GY28-6651
in program structure			discussion of
module description of			flowchart of
			in program structure
			module description of
<u>IFDOLT25</u>			<u>IFDOLT38</u>
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
discussion of			37
flowchart of			GY28-6651
in program structure			discussion of
module description of			flowchart of
<u>IFDOLT26</u>			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
discussion of			
flowchart of			
in program structure			

<u>IFDOLT38</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
----- (continued)					
in program structure					
module description of					
<u>IFDOLT39</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
discussion of					
first-error communication role					
flowchart of					
in program structure					
module description of					
<u>IFDOLT41</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
discussion of					
flowchart of					
in program structure					
module description of					
<u>IFDOLT46</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
discussion of					
flowchart of					
in program structure					
module description of					
<u>IFDOLT48</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
discussion of					
flowchart of					
in operation diagram					
in program structure					
module description of					
<u>IFDOLT50</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
discussion of					
flowchart of					
in program structure					
module description of					
<u>IFDOLT51</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
in program structure					
<u>IFDOLT52</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
discussion of					
flowchart of					
in program structure					
module description of					
<u>IFDOLT53</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
discussion of					
flowchart of					
in program structure					
module description of					
<u>IFDOLT54</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
discussion of					
flowchart of					
in operation diagram					
in program structure					
module description of					
<u>IFDOLT55</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
discussion of					
flowchart of					
in operation diagram					
in program structure					
module description of					
<u>IFDOLT56</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
discussion of					
flowchart of					
in operation diagram					
in program structure					
module description of					
<u>IFFLAG</u> in COMFLAG1					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
<u>IFGMVTF1</u> , MVT System Analysis					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
flowchart					
module description					
<u>IFGMVTF2</u> , MVT System Analysis					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
flowchart					
module description					
<u>IFGMVTF3</u> , MVT System Analysis					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
flowchart					
module description					
<u>IFIX</u> in-line function					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
compile-time processing of					
<u>IFPRO</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>IFREL1</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>IFREL8</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>IFTAB</u>					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
<u>IGC0001I</u> (IGC00019)					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609			
<u>IGC00019</u> (IGC0001I)					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609			
<u>IGC0002A</u>					
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			
<u>IGC0002A</u> (IGC00020)					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609			
<u>IGC0002B</u> (IGC00022)					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609			
<u>IGC0002C</u> (IGC00023)					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609			
<u>IGC0002E</u>					
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			
<u>IGC0002F</u>					
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745			
<u>IGC0002G</u>					
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607			
<u>IGC0002H</u>					
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745			

<u>IGC0002I</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
<u>IGC00020</u> (IGC0002A) in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGC0009G</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777
<u>IGC00022</u> (IGC0002B) in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGC0009H</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
<u>IGC00023</u> (IGC0002C) in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGC0010E</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGC0003A</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGC0105I</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>IGC0003A</u> (IGC00031) in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGC0107H</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
<u>IGC0003B</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	<u>IGC0109H</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
<u>IGC00030</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	<u>IGC016</u> (Purge I/O routine), processing of when user is removed from subsystem in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
<u>IGC00031</u> (IGC0003A) in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGC018</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS BLDLTAB option not used BLDLTAB option used	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGC0005B</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	<u>IGC0205I</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>IGC0005C</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGC0209H</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
<u>IGC0005E</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGC026</u> in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
<u>IGC0005E</u> (IGC00055) in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745
<u>IGC0005I</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	<u>IGC028</u> in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
<u>IGC00055</u> (IGC0005E) in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745
<u>IGC0006A</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	<u>IGC0305I</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>IGC0006D</u> (IGC00064) in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGC0405I</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>IGC0006I</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGC0505I</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>IGC00064</u> (IGC0006D) in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGC0605I</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>IGC0007H</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	<u>IGC0705I</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>IGC0008A</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGE011E</u> (error recovery procedure) in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012
<u>IGC0009C</u> (TGET/TPUT Main Control) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name operation diagram summary	36	GY28-7199	<u>IGFASR0A</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
<u>IGC0009D</u> (Status SVC Main Control) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name operation diagram summary	36	GY28-7199	<u>IGFASR0B</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
<u>IGC0009F</u>			<u>IGFASR0C/1C</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
			<u>IGFASR0D</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
			<u>IGFASR00</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155

<u>IGFASR01</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184
<u>IGFASR1A</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155	<u>IGFMCHF3</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184
<u>IGFASR1D</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155	<u>IGFMCHF4</u> Refresh Loader in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184
<u>IGFASR10</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155	<u>IGFMCHF5</u> , PDAR Terminator in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237 flowchart module description IGFMCHF5 PDAR Terminator in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184
<u>IGFASR2C/3C</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155	<u>IGFMCHF6</u> , TSO Subsystem Analysis in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237 flowchart module description IGFMCHF6 Subsystem Analysis in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184
<u>IGFASR2D</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155	<u>IGFMCH10</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661 IGFMCH10 Resident Nucleus in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184
<u>IGFASR2K</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155	<u>IGFMCH12</u> Initiator/Terminator in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184
<u>IGFASR20</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155	<u>IGFMCH13</u> Preliminary Error Analysis in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184
<u>IGFCCHIN</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661	<u>IGFMCH14</u> Refresh/Repair Verification in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184
<u>IGFDCEB</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155	<u>IGFMCH15</u> Storage Protect Feature in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184
<u>IGFENVCK</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661	<u>IGFMCH16</u> Buffer Control in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184
<u>IGFIORTN</u> , Module Loader in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237	<u>IGFMCH17</u> Error Recorder in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184
<u>IGFLOAD</u> , I/O Initialization in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237	<u>IGFMCH18</u> Alternate Multiply Control in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184
<u>IGFMCHE0</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661 IGFMCHE0, MCH Nucleus in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237 flowchart module description	<u>IGFMCH19</u> Main Storage Analysis in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184
<u>IGFMCHE1</u> , Console Write routine in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237 flowchart module description	<u>IGFMCH40</u> , Soft Machine-Check Handler in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237 flowchart module description
<u>IGFMCHE2</u> , Error Recorder in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237 flowchart module description	<u>IGFMCH41</u> , Preliminary Error Analysis in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237 flowchart module description
<u>IGFMCHE3</u> , Emergency Recorder in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237 flowchart module description	<u>IGFMFTF1</u> , MFT System Analysis in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237 flowchart module description IGFMFTF1 MFT System Analysis 1 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184
<u>IGFMCHF0</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661 IGFMCHF0, MCH Initialization in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237 flowchart module description IGFMCHF0 initialization (MCHNIP) in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184	
<u>IGFMCHF1</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184	
<u>IGFMCHF2</u>	

<u>IGFMFTF2</u> , MFT System Analysis				in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745
flowchart						
module description						
<u>IGFMFTF2</u> MFT System Analysis 2				<u>IGG0CLF2</u>		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
				in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745
<u>IGFMFTF3</u> , MFT System Analysis				<u>IGG0010C</u>		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
flowchart						
module description				<u>IGG019AA</u>		
<u>IGFMFTF3</u> MFT System Analysis 3				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		<u>IGG019AB</u>		
				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGFMOD</u>				<u>IGG019AC</u>		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGFMVTF1</u> MVT System Analysis				<u>IGG019AD</u>		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGFMVTF2</u> MVT System Analysis				<u>IGG019AD</u>		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGFMVTF3</u> MVT System Analysis				<u>IGG019AE</u>		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGFNUC00</u>				<u>IGG019AF</u>		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGFNUC01</u>				<u>IGG019AG</u>		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGFN0001</u>				<u>IGG019AI</u>		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGFN0002</u>				<u>IGG019AJ</u>		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGF08501</u> (Machine Status Control				<u>IGG019AK</u>		
Part I)				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		<u>IGG019AL</u>		
<u>IGF08502</u> (Machine Status Control				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
Part II)				<u>IGG019AM</u>		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGF29701</u> , Machine Status Control				<u>IGG019AN</u>		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
flowchart				<u>IGG019AQ</u>		
module description				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0CLC1</u>				<u>IGG019AR</u>		
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		<u>IGG019AT</u>		
<u>IGG0CLC2</u>				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		<u>IGG019AV</u>		
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0CLC3</u>				<u>IGG019AW</u>		
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		<u>IGG019AX</u>		
<u>IGG0CLC4</u>				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		<u>IGG019BA</u>		
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0CLC5</u>				<u>IGG019BB</u>		
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		<u>IGG019BC</u>		
<u>IGG0CLC6</u>				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606				
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745				
<u>IGG0CLC7</u>						





<u>IGG019DC</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019DD</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019KJ</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019EA</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019KK</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019EB</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019KL</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019EC</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019KM</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019ED</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019KN</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019EE</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019KO</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019EF</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019KQ</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019EK</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	<u>IGG019KR</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019FB</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019KS</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019FD</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019KU</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019FF</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019KW</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019FG</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019KY</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019FJ</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019LA</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019FL</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019LC</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019FN</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019LE</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019FP</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019LG</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019FR</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019LI</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019FS</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019TC</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019KA</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019TD</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019KC</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019TV</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019KE</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019TW</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG019KF</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019TX</u> (TSO CHECK) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name operation diagram summary	36	GY28-7199
<u>IGG019KG</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG019TY</u> (TSO NOTE/POINT) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM module name summary	36	GY28-7199
<u>IGG019KH</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			
<u>IGG019KI</u>					

<u>IGG019TZ</u> (TSO CNTRL) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM module name summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IGG0190C</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG019T2</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604	<u>IGG0190D</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG019T3</u> (TSO GET/TRUNC/RELSE) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IGG0190E</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG019T4</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604	<u>IGG0190F</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG019T4</u> (TSO PUT/PUTX/TRUNC/RELSE) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IGG0190G</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG019T5</u> (TSO READ/WRITE) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IGG0190H</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG019T6</u> (TSO GET/PUTX/TRUNC/RELSE) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IGG0190I</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG019T7</u> (TSO READ) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IGG0190J</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG019T8</u> (TSO WRITE) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IGG0190K</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG019V1</u> (READ module) in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30 GY21-0012	<u>IGG0190L</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG019V2</u> (EOB module) in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30 GY21-0012	<u>IGG0190M</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG019V3</u> (CHECK module) in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30 GY21-0012	<u>IGG0190N</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG019V4</u> (Control module) in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM disengage pocket light	30 GY21-0012	<u>IGG0190P</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG019V5</u> in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM abnormal end appendage channel end appendage PCI appendage	30 GY21-0012	<u>IGG0190Q</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0190A</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0190R</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0190B</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0190S</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
		<u>IGG0190T</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
		<u>IGG0190U</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
		<u>IGG0190V</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
		<u>IGG0190W</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
		<u>IGG0190X</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
		<u>IGG0190Y</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
		<u>IGG0190Z</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
		<u>IGG0191A</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
		<u>IGG0191B</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604

<u>IGG0191C</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191D</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG01912</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191E</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG01913</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191F</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG01914</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191G</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG01915</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191H</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG01916</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191I</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG01917</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191J</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG01918</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191K</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG01919</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191L</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0193A</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191M</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0193C</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191N</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0193E</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191O</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0193F</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191P</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0193G</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191Q</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0196A</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191R</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0196B</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191S</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0196P</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191T</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0196S</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191U</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	IGG0196S (TSO OPEN) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name operation diagram summary	36	GY28-7199
<u>IGG0191V</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0197C</u> (OPEN executor stage 2) in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012
<u>IGG0191W</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0197D</u> (OPEN executor stage 3) in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012
<u>IGG0191X</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0197E</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191Y</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0197F</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0191Z</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0197U</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG01910</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0199A</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG01911</u>					

<u>IGG0199C</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
<u>IGG0199D</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0200A</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
<u>IGG0199E</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0200B</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
<u>IGG0199H</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0200C</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
<u>IGG0199I</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0200D</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
<u>IGG0199J</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0200F</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 30	GY28-6607 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0199L</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0200G</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
<u>IGG0199M</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0200H</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
<u>IGG0199P</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0200I</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
<u>IGG0199Q</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0200J</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
<u>IGG0199R (READPSWD)</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0200W</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
<u>IGG0199S (OMODVOL1)</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0200X</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
<u>IGG0199T</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0200Y</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
<u>IGG0199U</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0200Z</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
<u>IGG0199V</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0201A</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0199X</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0201B</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG0199Y</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0201D (close executor)</u> in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012
<u>IGG0199Z</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>IGG0201X</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG01990</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0201Y</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG01991</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0201Z</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG01992</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0203A</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG01993</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>IGG0209Z</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
<u>IGG020D1</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	<u>IGG0210A</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>IGG020P1</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	<u>IGG0230C</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
<u>IGG020P2</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	<u>IGG0230D</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
<u>IGG020P3</u>					

<u>IGG029R1</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG0290A</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0325K</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG0290B</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0325L</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG0290C</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0325P</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG0290D</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0325Q</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG0290E</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0325R</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG0290F</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0325S</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG03001</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0325T</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG03002</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0325U</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG032I1</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0325V</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG032I2</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0325W</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG032I3</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0325Z</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG032I4</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0533A</u> in CATALOG MANAGEMENT 30 GY28-6606 in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6745
<u>IGG032I5</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0550A</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT 30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG032I6</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0550B</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT 30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG032I7</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0550C</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT 30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG032I8</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0550D</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT 30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0325A</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0550E</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT 30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0325B</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0550F</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT 30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0325C</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0550G</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT 30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0325D</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0550H</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT 30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0325E</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0550I</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT 30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0325F</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0550J</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT 30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0325G</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0550K</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT 30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0325H</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607	<u>IGG0550L</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT 30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0325J</u>	

<u>IGG0550M</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0550N</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0552M</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0550P</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0552N</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0550Q</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0552O</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0550R</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0552P</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0550S</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0552Q</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0550T</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0552R</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0550U</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0552V (EMODVOL1)</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0550V</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0552W (SECLOADA)</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0550W</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0552X</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0550X</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0552Z</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0550Y</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0553A</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG0550Z</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0553B</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG0551A</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604	<u>IGG0553C</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG0551B</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604	<u>IGG0553D</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG0552A</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0553E</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
<u>IGG0552B</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0559D</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0552C</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0559E</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0552D</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0559F</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0552E</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0559G</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0552F</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0559I</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0552H</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0559J</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0552I</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0559P</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0552J</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG0559Q</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>IGG0552K</u> in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609	<u>IGG08101</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
<u>IGG0552L</u>		<u>IGG08102</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604

<u>IGG08103</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604	clear characters) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
<u>IGG08104</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604	flowchart module name operation diagram summary	
<u>IGG09301</u> (TPUT Without TJID) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	<u>IGG09400</u> (TCABEND - TCAM abnormal termination) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
flowchart module name operation diagram summary		flowchart module name operation diagram summary	
<u>IGG09302</u> (TPUT With TJID) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	<u>IGG09404</u> (STBREAK - specify terminal reverse break feature) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
flowchart module name operation diagram summary		flowchart module name operation diagram summary	
<u>IGG09303</u> (TGET-Second Load) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	<u>IGG09405</u> (STCOM - specify inter-terminal communications) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
flowchart module name operation diagram summary		flowchart module name operation diagram summary	
<u>IGG0940A</u> (STSIZE - specify terminal size) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	<u>IGG09406</u> (STTIMEOU - specify timeout feature) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
flowchart module name operation diagram summary		flowchart module name operation diagram summary	
<u>IGG0940B</u> (GTSIZE - get terminal size) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	<u>IGG09407</u> (STCC - specify terminal control characters) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
flowchart module name operation diagram summary		flowchart module name operation diagram summary	
<u>IGG0940C</u> (STAUTOCP - start automatic character prompting) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	<u>IGG09408</u> (STATTN - specify terminal attention condition) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
flowchart module name operation diagram summary		flowchart module name operation diagram summary	
<u>IGG0940D</u> (SPAUTOPT - stop automatic prompting) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	<u>IGG09409</u> (STAUTOLN - start automatic line numbering) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
flowchart module name operation diagram summary		flowchart module name operation diagram summary	
<u>IGG0940E</u> (RTAUTOPT - restart automatic prompting) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	<u>IGLASTEL</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
flowchart module name operation diagram summary		<u>IGNORE</u> (keyword option) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM in record I/O statements	29 GY33-8009
<u>IGG0940F</u> (TSABEND - TSO abnormal termination) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	Ignore-unit-exception flag (SBEXIUE) in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
flowchart module name operation diagram summary		<u>IHCADJST</u> in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>IGG0940G</u> (STCLEAR - specify terminal		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642



<u>IHCCGOTO</u> library subprogram			<u>IHCFVTH</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>IHCDEBUG</u>			<u>IHCDFDUMP</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>IHCДИОSE</u>			<u>IHCDFDVCH</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
IHCДИОSE library subprogram			<u>IHCDFEXIT</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
buffering scheme of			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
communication with control program			<u>IHCDFINTH</u>		
file definition section of			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
file initialization section of			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
functions of			<u>IHCDFIOSH</u>		
I/O error processing of			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
overall logic of			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
read section of			IHCDFIOSH library subprogram		
table and blocks used in			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
termination section			buffering scheme of		
write section			closing section of		
			communication with control program		
<u>IHCCECOMH</u>			device manipulation section of		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	functions of		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	initialization section of		
			I/O error processing of		
<u>IHCEDIOS</u>			overall logic of		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	processing for the 1403 printer		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	read section of		
			table and blocks used in		
<u>IHCCEFIOS</u>			write section of		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>IHCFOFT</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>IHCCEFNTH</u>			<u>IHCFOVER</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
			<u>IHCFSLIT</u>		
<u>IHCERRM</u>			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>IHCIBERH</u>		
			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>IHCETRCH</u>			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>IHCIBERR</u> library subprogram		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
			functions of		
<u>IHCFCOME</u> library subprogram			generation of calling sequences to		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	overall logic of		
closing section of			<u>IHCNAMEL</u>		
format scan of			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
functions of			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
generation of calling sequences to			<u>IHCSTAE</u>		
I/O device manipulation routines of			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
I/O list section of			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
opening section of			<u>IHCSTRCH</u>		
overall logic of			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
read/write routines of			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
utility routines of			<u>IHCUATBL</u>		
write-to-operator routines of			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>IHCFCOMH/IHCECOMH</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
flowchart					
initialization operations					
input/output operations					
termination operations					
transfer and subroutine table					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
flowchart					
with FORMAT statements					
initialization operations					
input/output operations					
with NAMELIST statements					
termination operations					
transfer and subroutine table					

<u>IHCUOPT</u>			<u>IHEBSV</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
<u>IHDFSORT</u>			<u>IHECFB</u>		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEABN</u>			<u>IHECFB</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEABU</u>			<u>IHECFD</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEABV</u>			<u>IHECKP</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEABW</u>			<u>IHECKP</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEABZ</u>			<u>IHECLT</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEADD</u>			<u>IHECNT</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEADV</u>			<u>IHECSC</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEAPD</u>			<u>IHECSI</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEATL</u>			<u>IHECSK</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEATS</u>			<u>IHECSM</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEATW</u>			<u>IHECSS</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEATZ</u>			<u>IHECST</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEBEG</u>			<u>IHECSV</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEBSC</u>			<u>IHECTT</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEBSD</u>			<u>IHEDBN</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEBSF</u>			<u>IHEDCN</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEBSI</u>			<u>IHEDDI</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEBSK</u>			<u>IHEDDJ</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEBSM</u>			<u>IHEDDO</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEBSN</u>			<u>IHEDDP</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEBSO</u>			<u>IHEDDT</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEBSS</u>			<u>IHEDIA</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>IHEBST</u>			<u>IHEDIB</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
			<u>IHEDID</u>		
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801

<u>IHEDIE</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDIL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEERS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDIM</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEERT</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDMA</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEESM</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDNE</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEESS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDNC</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEEXL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDOA</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEEXS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDOB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEEXW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDOD</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEEXZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDOE</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEHTL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDOM</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEHTS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDSP</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEIBT</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDUM</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEIGT</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDVU</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEINT</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDVV</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEIOA</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDZW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEIOB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEDZZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEIOC</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEEFL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEIOD</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEEFS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEIOF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEERD</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEIOG</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEERE</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEION</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEERI</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEIOP</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEERN</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEIOX</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEERO</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEITB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEERP</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEITC</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEERR</u>		<u>IHEITD</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801

<u>IHEITE</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEMAI</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEITF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEMAIN</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>IHEITG</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEMPU</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEITH</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEMPV</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEITJ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEMSI</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEITK</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEMST</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEITL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEMSW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEITM</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEMXB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEITN</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEMXD</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEITO</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEMXL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEITP</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEMXS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEJXI</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEMZU</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEJXS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEMZV</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEKCA</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEMZW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEKCB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEMZZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEKCD</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEM91</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHELDI</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHENL1</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHELDO</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHENL2</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHENL1</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEOCL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHELNS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEOCT</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHELNW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEOPN</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHELNZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEOPO</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHELSP</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6800 29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEOPP</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHELTT</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEOPQ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHELTV</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEOPZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801

<u>IHEOSD</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESAP</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEOSE</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESHL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEOSI</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESHS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEOSS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESIZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEOST</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESMF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEOSW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESMG</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEPDF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESMH</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEPDL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESMX</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEPDS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESNL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEPDW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESNS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEPDZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESNW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEPRT</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESNZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEPSF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESPR</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEPSL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESQL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEPSS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESQS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEPSW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESQW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEPSX</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESQZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEPSZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESRC</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEPTT</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESRD</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEQERR</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	<u>IHESRT</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEQTIC</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	<u>IHESSF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEQxxx</u> (symbolic name of pseudo-registers) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESSG</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHERES</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHESSH</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHESADA</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	<u>IHESSX</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHESADB</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	<u>IHESTA</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801

<u>IHESTG</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHETSS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHESTGA</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	<u>IHETSW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHESTGB</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	<u>IHEUPA</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHESTP</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEUPB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHESTR</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVCA</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHESUB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVCS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETAB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVFA</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETCV</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVFB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETEA</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVFC</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETER</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVFD</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETEV</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVFE</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETEX</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVKB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETHL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVKC</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETHS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVKF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETNL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVKG</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETNS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVPA</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETNW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVPB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETNZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVPC</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETOM</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVPD</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETPB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVPE</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETPR</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVPF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETSA</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVPG</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETSAM</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVPH</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETSAT</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVQA</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
IHETSAT parameter list in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEVQB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHETSE</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801		

<u>IHEVQC</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEVSA</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEZZC</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEVSB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHEZZF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>IHEVSC</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHGANY</u> in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
<u>IHEVSD</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	IHGANY segment in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
<u>IHEVSE</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHGANY01</u> in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
<u>IHEVSF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHGANY05</u> in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
<u>IHEVTB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHGANY08</u> in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
<u>IHEXIB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHGCTB01</u> in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
<u>IHEXID</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHGLOG01</u> in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
<u>IHEXIL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHGROOT</u> segment in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
<u>IHEXIS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHGUADEL</u> in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
<u>IHEXIU</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHGUP</u> in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
<u>IHEXIV</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHGURD</u> in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
<u>IHEXIW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	IHGURD segment in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
<u>IHEXIZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHGURD01</u> in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
<u>IHEXXL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHGURD02</u> in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
<u>IHEXXS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHKBLKS</u> in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
<u>IHEXXW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHKMAC</u> in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
<u>IHEXXZ</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IHKUSR</u> in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
<u>IHEYGF</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IINDEX</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
<u>IHEYGL</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IIT</u> module; in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
<u>IHEYGS</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IKAACCTG</u> in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
<u>IHEYGW</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
<u>IHEYGX</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>IKABDHK</u> in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
<u>IHEYGZ</u>		in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166

IKABEND1  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKACCT  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKACKXT  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKACTL  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKADAT  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKADGM  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKADIA  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKADIR  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKADMSG  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKADOR  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAEXT  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAGCMD  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAIERR  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAINIT  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAJCL  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKALPM  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAMBEG0  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAMCSR0  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAMDES0  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAMENT0  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAMERRO  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAMINIT  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAMLON0

in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAMRECO  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAMSPE0  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAMWRI0  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAOCT  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAO79SD  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAO82SD  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAO83SD  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAPBEG0  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAPBEG0  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAPCAN0  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAPCAN0  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAPCSR0  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAPDES0  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAPDIS0  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAPENTO  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAPENTO  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAPLOG0  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAPLON0  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAPRDGM  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAPREC0  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

IKAPROC0  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

IKAPSMBO  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166



<u>IKAPSPE0</u>				<u>IKATSPE0</u>			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166					
<u>IKAPWRI0</u>				<u>IKATWRI0</u>			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166					
<u>IKASCH</u>				<u>IKA079SD</u>			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166					
<u>IKASDENQ</u>				<u>IKA082SD</u>			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166					
<u>IKASD079</u>				<u>IKA083SD</u>			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166					
<u>IKASD080</u>				<u>IKDCTL</u>			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166					
<u>IKASD081</u>				<u>IKDGDGCFE</u> routine description			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166					
<u>IKASD082</u>				<u>IKDGDGCFE</u> routine description			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166					
<u>IKASD083</u>				<u>IKDGDGCFI</u> routine description			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166					
<u>IKASD084</u>				<u>IKDGDGCTE</u> routine description			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166					
<u>IKASGD</u>				<u>IKDGDGCTF</u> routine description			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166					
<u>IKASMBSA</u>				<u>IKDGDGCTI</u> routine description			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
<u>IKASMBSn</u>							
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		<u>IKDGTCLR</u> routine description			
<u>IKASPD</u>				in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		<u>IKDGTCLT</u> routine description			
<u>IKASVC</u>				in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		<u>IKDGTEND</u> routine description			
<u>IKATCSR0</u>				in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159					
<u>IKATDES0</u>				<u>IKDGTIRB</u> routine description			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
<u>IKATENT0</u>							
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		<u>IKDGTNIT</u> routine description			
<u>IKATLOG0</u>				in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159					
<u>IKATLON0</u>				<u>IKDINIT</u>			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
<u>IKATREC0</u>							
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		<u>IKDINPRO</u>			
				in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
				<u>IKDIOR</u>			
				in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
				<u>IKDMSG</u>			
				in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
				<u>IKDPLOF0</u>			
				in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
				<u>IKDPRC0</u>			
				in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
				<u>IKDPRSJP</u>			
				in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
				<u>IKDRDWR</u> routine description			
				in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	

<u>IKJASYND</u> (I/O error analysis routine)				<u>IKJDAIR</u> parameter list			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
callers of				<u>IKJDAIR</u> parameter list, DAIRSTOR			
linking to terminal message service				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
routine				format of			
obtaining SYNAD message				in flowchart			
<u>IKJCIR</u> , list returned to caller from				<u>IKJDAIR</u> service routine,			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
description				considerations			
in operation				description			
<u>IKJCLNUP</u>				entry code			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		hierarchy			
entry point				parameter list			
in routine directory				processing			
<u>IKJCPPL</u>				<u>IKJDEL</u> code base pointer			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>IKJDAIR</u>				<u>IKJDEL2</u> code base pointer			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		<u>IKJDFLT</u>			
entry code '08'				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775		on flowchart			
in operation				used by			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776		<u>IKJDFLT</u> , used			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
for input				<u>IKJDFLT</u> (IKJEHDEF)			
for output				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772		<u>IKJEAD00</u> (Driver Initialization)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774		in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>IKJDAIR</u> , (Dynamic Allocation Interface				flowchart			
Routine)				module name			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		operation diagram			
entry code field in DAPB18				summary			
in method of operation diagram				<u>IKJEAD02</u> (Driver)			
<u>IKJDAIR</u> (Broadcast Data Set Interface				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
service routine)				flowchart			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771		loaded			
data set allocation function				module name			
parameter block for				operation diagram			
testing return code from				summary			
<u>IKJDAIR</u> (dynamic allocation interface				<u>IKJEAD03</u> (Driver MODIFY Processor)			
routine)				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		flowchart			
on flowchart				loaded			
operation				module name			
used by				operation diagram			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774		summary			
entry code X'0008'				<u>IKJEAFGB</u> (STAI Exit)			
parameter block, DAPB08				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771		flowchart			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		loaded			
function				module name			
processing description				summary			
relationship to IKJEFH01				<u>IKJEAI00</u> (Time Sharing Interface			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776		Program, TSIP, and TSO Dispatcher)			
used by RUN command processor				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in hierarchy chart				flowchart			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776		loaded			
operation				module name			
used by IEEVSDIO				operation diagram			
<u>IKJDAIR</u> (Dynamic Allocation Interface				summary			
service routine)				<u>IKJEAL00</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>IKJDAIR</u> parameter block				<u>IKJEAM00</u> (TSO/RMS Interface routine)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
pointer to in DAPL				flowchart			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776		operation diagram			
pointer to in DAPL							
<u>IKJDAIR</u> parameter block, pointer to							
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772					
<u>IKJDAIR</u> parameter blocks							
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775					
descriptions of							

IKJEAM00 (TSO/RMS Interface routine)			operation diagram	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	summary	
-----		(continued)		
summary				
<u>IKJEAP00</u> (TSO Dump Initialization)			<u>IKJEAS02</u> (Swap Main Control)	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
data set ddnames			flowchart	
flowchart			loaded	
indication of successful			module name	
completion			operation diagram	
module name			summary	
operation diagram			<u>IKJEAS03</u> (Swap Format)	
summary			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
valid devices for			flowchart	
			module name	
<u>IKJEAR00</u> (RCT Initialization)			operation diagram	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	summary	
flowchart			<u>IKJEAT0A</u> (ETXR routine for IKJEAT06)	
loaded			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
module name			loaded	
operation diagram			module name	
summary			operation	
<u>IKJEAR01</u> (RCT Main Control and Error			summary	
Recovery)			<u>IKJEAT00</u> (TSC Pre-Initialization)	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
flowchart			flowchart	
loaded			module name	
module name			operation diagram	
operation diagram			summary	
summary			<u>IKJEAT01</u> (TSC FREEPART/GETPART)	
<u>IKJEAR02</u> (Quiesce)			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	flowchart	
flowchart			module name	
loaded			operation	
module name			summary	
operation diagram			<u>IKJEAT02</u> (TSC Initialization)	
summary			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
<u>IKJEAR03</u> (Restore)			flowchart	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	module name	
flowchart			operation diagram	
loaded			summary	
module name			<u>IKJEAT03</u> (TSC Main Control)	
operation diagram			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
summary			determining functions to be	
<u>IKJEAR04</u> (RCT Attention Handler)			performed	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	flowchart	
flowchart			loaded	
loaded			module name	
module name			operation diagram	
operation diagram			summary	
summary			<u>IKJEAT04</u> (STAE Exit routine for TSC)	
<u>IKJEAR05</u> (RCT Attention Prologue)			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	flowchart	
flowchart			loaded	
loaded			module name	
module name			operation diagram	
operation diagram			summary	
summary			<u>IKJEAT05</u> (ETXR routine for RCT)	
<u>IKJEAS00</u> (Swap Pre-Initialization)			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	flowchart	
flowchart			loaded	
module name			module name	
operation diagram			operation diagram	
summary			summary	
<u>IKJEAS01</u> (Swap Initialization)			<u>IKJEAT06</u> (TSC MODIFY/STOP Processor)	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
flowchart			flowchart	
module name			loaded	

IKJEAT06 (TSC MODIFY/STOP Processor)  
 | in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 |------(continued)

module name  
 operation diagram  
 summary

IKJEAT07 (Out-of-Core Abnormal Termination)

in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 flowchart  
 loaded  
 module name  
 operation diagram  
 summary  
 use of input

IKJEAT08 (TSO Dump)

in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 flowchart  
 loaded  
 module name  
 operation diagram  
 summary  
 SVC Dump  
 unsuccessful completion of  
 use of

IKJEAT09 (STAE Exit routine for TSC Initialization)

in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 flowchart  
 module name  
 operation diagram  
 summary

IKJEAX00 (STAX Service routine)

in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 flowchart  
 summary  
 SVC 96  
 use of to establish Logon  
 attention exit

IKJEBEAA

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 summary of

IKJEBEAD

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEAE

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEAS

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEAT

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEBO

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBECA

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 data layout

IKJEBECG

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBECH

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBECI

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBECN

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBECO

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEDA

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEDE

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEDL

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEDO

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEDR

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEDS

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEDU

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEEN  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBEEY  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBEFC  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBEFI  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBEFO  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBEHE  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBEIA  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
summary of

IKJEBEIM  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBEIN  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBEIP  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBEIS  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBELE  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBELI  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBELO  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBELT  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBEMA  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of  
IKJEBEMA (Csect of IKJEBEMA)  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
summary of

IKJEBEME  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBEMR  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBEMS  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBEMV  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBEPD  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
data layout  
summary of

IKJEBEPR  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBEPS  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
flowchart  
summary of  
IKJEBEPS (Csect of IKJEBEPS)  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
summary of

IKJEBERB  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBERE  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart  
summary of

IKJEBERN  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
error and exceptional conditions  
flowchart

IKJEBERN  
 | in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 |-----(continued)  
 summary of

IKJEBERR  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBERU  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBESA  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBESA (Csect of IKJEBESA)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 summary of

IKJEBESC  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBESE  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBESN  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBETA  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBETO  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEUI  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEUP  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEUT  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEVE  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773

error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEWA  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEWB  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBEWR  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 error and exceptional conditions  
 flowchart  
 summary of

IKJEBMA1  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 summary of

IKJEBMA2  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 summary of

IKJEBMA8  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 summary of

IKJEBMA9  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 summary of

IKJEBSA9  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 summary of

IKJECT  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776

IKJEES10 (Initialization, Control, and  
 Cleanup Routine)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776  
 description  
 flowchart  
 operation

IKJEES11 (Operator Console and Terminal  
 Message Routine)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776  
 description  
 flowchart  
 operation

IKJEES20 (Broadcast Data Set Error Message  
 module)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
 error messages  
 for no free space in MAIL  
 directory  
 for unsuccessful I/O GETMAIN  
 for unusable data set  
 module residence  
 terminal output via IKJPUTL

IKJEES20 (Message Module)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776  
 description  
 operation

IKJEES40 (Broadcast Data Set Interface  
 Control module)

IKJEES40 (Broadcast Data Set Interface  
Control module)

----- (continued)

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
allocating SYS1.BROADCAST data set  
basic operations  
data areas used  
module residence  
operational characteristics  
outputs  
physical characteristics  
protection key  
register activity  
register usage  
routines called  
storage requirements  
transmitting error messages  
updating userids

IKJEES70

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
diagrams  
description table  
flowcharts  
load module information  
performs main line processing

IKJEES73 (LOGON entry point)

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774

IKJEES74 (message csect module)

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774

IKJEES75 (I/O processing module)

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
diagrams  
description table  
flowcharts  
load module information  
performs all I/O

IKJEE1A0, the STAE/STAI exit routine

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
in directory  
operation

IKJEE100

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
in directory  
operation

IKJEE150

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
IKJEE150, the attention exit routine  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
in directory  
operation

IKJEFAXX

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
flowcharts for  
in directory  
operation of

IKJEFA00 (ACCOUNT control module)

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
basic functions  
data areas used by  
description of internal routines  
entry points to  
error messages from  
flowcharts  
registers used  
return codes from

IKJEFA10

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
flowchart  
in directory  
operation of

IKJEFA11

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
in directory  
operation of

IKJEFA12

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
flowcharts  
in directory  
operation of

IKJEFA13

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
flowcharts  
in directory  
operation of

IKJEFA30

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771

IKJEFA31

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771

IKJEFA32

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771

IKJEFA40 (LIST Control Routine)

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
operations  
register usage  
return codes  
secondary entry point (IKJEFA43)

IKJEFA41 (LIST Message Csect), content

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771

IKJEFA42 (LIST Formatting Routine)

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
operations  
register usage  
return codes

IKJEFA51 (Read subroutine)

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771  
basic operations  
BLDL chaining  
branching to SYNAD error exit  
routine  
calculating userid buffer length  
caller of  
data areas used  
in MAIL directory processing  
inputs to  
I/O error messages from  
linkage to terminal message service  
routine  
outputs  
reading MAIL directory blocks into main  
storage  
return codes from  
setting SYNAD error return code  
testing for BLDL I/O errors

IKJEFA51 (READ Subroutine)

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771

IKJEFA52 (Write subroutine)

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771  
adding new member blocks to user  
attribute data list  
basic operations  
callers of

IKJEFA52 (Write subroutine)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
----- (continued)			
data areas used			
freeing BLDL chain			
freeing I/O buffers			
inputs			
I/O error exit routine in			
linkage to terminal message service			
routine			
outputs			
register activity			
return codes from			
updating BPAM member block access			
addresses			
IKJEFA52 (WRITE Subroutine)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
<u>IKJEFA53 (GETSPACE subroutine)</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
basic operation			
callers of			
checking data set space request			
data areas used			
deleting a free space queue element			
free space queue chain			
after space allocation			
before space allocation			
free space queue search			
inputs			
locating a free space queue			
element			
obtaining space for ACCOUNT user			
entries			
outputs			
register activity			
setting return code			
for excessive space request			
for no usable space			
<u>IKJEFA54 (FREESPACE subroutine)</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
basic operations			
building and queuing free space queue			
element			
inputs			
outputs			
releasing allocated space			
space deallocation validity check			
<u>IKJEFA55 (Account number validity check</u>			
subroutine)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
basic operations			
callers of			
inputs to			
load module residence			
register activity			
IKJEFA55 (READ and WRITE Subroutine)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
<u>IKJEFD20</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
flowcharts			
operation			
<u>IKJEFD30</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
description			
flowcharts			
operation			
<u>IKJEFE01</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
cross references			
flowcharts			
hierarchy			
<u>IKJEFE02</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
cross references			
flowcharts			
hierarchy			
<u>IKJEFE04,</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
cross references			
flowchart			
hierarchy			
<u>IKJEFE05,</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
cross references			
flowcharts			
hierarchy			
<u>IKJEFE06,</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
cross references			
hierarchy			
<u>IKJEFE11</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
<u>IKJEFE15</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
<u>IKJEFF00</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
in directory			
operation			
IKJEFF00, (SVC100) description			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>IKJEFF01</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
description			
used			
<u>IKJEFF02</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
description			
usage			
IKJEFF02 (HELP message processing routine)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
function			
processing description			
messages processed			
IKJEFF02 (Message Interface Routine)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
<u>IKJEFF03</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
description			
used			
<u>IKJEFF04</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
description			
used			
<u>IKJEFF05</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
description02			
used			
<u>IKJEFF06</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
DESCRIPTION			
USED			



<u>IKJEFF07</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT description used	36 GY28-6776	operation IKJEFF18 messages in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772
<u>IKJEFF08</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT description used	36 GY28-6776	<u>IKJEFF40</u> (Background Reader Initialization) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
<u>IKJEFF09</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT description used	36 GY28-6776	<u>IKJEFF41</u> (Reader/Interpreter Link routine) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
<u>IKJEFF10</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT description used	36 GY28-6776	<u>IKJEFF42</u> (Background Reader Access Method) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
<u>IKJEFF11</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT description used	36 GY28-6776	<u>IKJEFF43</u> (Input Decompression routine) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
<u>IKJEFF12</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT description used	36 GY28-6776	<u>IKJEFF44</u> (Generalized Wait routine) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
<u>IKJEFF13</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT description used	36 GY28-6776	<u>IKJEFF45</u> (Background Reader Message Text) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM summary	36 GY28-7199
<u>IKJEFF14</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT description used	36 GY28-6776	<u>IKJEFF46</u> (Allocation/Deallocation routine) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
<u>IKJEFF15</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT description used	36 GY28-6776	<u>IKJEFF5A</u> in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772
<u>IKJEFF16</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT description used	36 GY28-6776	<u>IKJEFF50</u> in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 description operation	GY28-6772
<u>IKJEFF17</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT description used	36 GY28-6776	<u>IKJEFF51</u> in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 description operation	GY28-6772
<u>IKJEFF18</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT description used	36 GY28-6776	<u>IKJEFF52</u> in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 description operation	GY28-6772
IKJEFF18 (Broadcast Data Set Allocation Error Analysis module) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST loading of messages from module residence terminal output via IKJPUTL	36 GY28-6771	<u>IKJEFF53</u> in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 description operation	GY28-6772
IKJEFF18 (Common DAIR Failure Message Routine) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND description operation	36 GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT description in operation	36 GY28-6775
IKJEFF18 (DAIR error message routine) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774		
IKJEFF18 (DAIR failure message routine) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE messages	36 GY28-6772		

<u>IKJEFF54</u> in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772 description operation	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774 description module table processing description
<u>IKJEFF55</u> (message CSECT) in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772	<u>IKJEFLA</u> (Job Scheduling Task Initialization) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199 flowchart module name operation diagram summary
<u>IKJEFF57</u> in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772	<u>IKJEFLAD</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
<u>IKJEFF60</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775 description in operation	<u>IKJEFLB</u> (Job Scheduling Task Main Control) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199 flowchart module name operation diagram summary
<u>IKJEFF61</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775 description in operation	<u>IKJEFLC</u> (Prompting Monitor, Phase 1) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199 flowchart module name operation diagram summary
<u>IKJEFF62</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775 description in operation	<u>IKJEFLCM</u> (Message List for IKJEFIC) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199 summary
<u>IKJEFF64</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775 description in operation	<u>IKJEFLD</u> (Pre-Prompt Installation Exit Support) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199 module name summary
<u>IKJEFF65</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775 description in operation	<u>IKJEFLE</u> (Logon Prompter) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199 flowchart module name operation diagram summary
<u>IKJEFF66</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775 description in operation	<u>IKJEFLEA</u> (Re-Logon Prompter Initialization) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199 flowchart module name operation diagram summary
<u>IKJEFF67</u> , message processor in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775 description in operation	<u>IKJEFLF</u> (System Initiated Logoff) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199 flowchart loaded module name summary when STOP command is entered
<u>IKJEFF68</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775	<u>IKJEFLG</u> (Logon Attention Exit) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199 flowchart loaded module name summary
<u>IKJEFG00</u> (control module) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772 description flowcharts messages operation	<u>IKJEFLGH</u> (Message List for IKJEFLG) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199 loaded summary
<u>IKJEFH00</u> (HELP command service in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771 <u>IKJEFH00</u> (HELP Message CSECT) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774 description processing description	
<u>IKJEFH01</u> (HELP Control Routine) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774 description module table processing description	
<u>IKJEFH02</u> (HELP Processing Routine) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774 description module table processing description	
<u>IKJEFH03</u> (HELP Read Routine)	

<u>IKJEFLGM</u> (Communications Control for the Logon Prompter) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart loaded module name summary	36 GY28-7199	for the Scheduling Task) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart loaded module name summary	36 GY28-7199
<u>IKJEFLGN</u> (Message List for IKJEFLGM) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM loaded summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IKJEFL00</u> (LOGON/LOGOFF Command Processor) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name summary	36 GY28-7199
<u>IKJEFLH</u> (Prompting Monitor, Phase 2) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart loaded module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IKJEFP01</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36 GY28-6776
<u>IKJEFLI</u> (Pre-Prompt Exit Support) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IKJEFR00</u> load module in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN data area directory entry point flowchart of hierarchy chart method of operation diagram module description chart routine directory	36 GY28-6776
<u>IKJEFLJ</u> (Pre-Invocation Initiator Exit) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IKJEFT02</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE linkage return code passed to in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776 36 GY28-6776
<u>IKJEFLK</u> (Post-Invocation Initiator Exit) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IKJEFT03</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776
<u>IKJEFLM</u> (TSO Exit from IEFSD263) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM loaded module name summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IKJEFT25</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME Control block usage PSCB PTPB PUTLBUF PUTPL TIMEMSG TIMESBUF flowchart	36 GY28-6776
<u>IKJEFLN</u> (Prompting Monitor Logoff) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IKJEFT40</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36 GY28-6776
<u>IKJEFLM</u> (Message List for IKJEFLN) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IKJEFT80</u> , TERMINAL command processor load module in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL flowcharts in control module hierarchy chart method of operation diagram module description routine directory	36 GY28-6776
<u>IKJEFLPA</u> (TSO Exit from IEFSD263) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM loaded module name summary	36 GY28-7199	<u>IKJEFT82</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE as CSECT, entry point, and module name data areas defined by data areas used by data passed to PUTMSGS by exits flowchart of input to method of operation output of overview of functions passing of control to PARSE by receiving of control by register usage of residence of size of	36 GY28-6776
<u>IKJEFLP0</u> (TOD and Data Buffer Preparation) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name summary	36 GY28-7199		
<u>IKJEFLP0</u> (Logon System Generation Control) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM loaded module name summary	36 GY28-7199		
<u>IKJEFLS</u> (STAE Exit and Retry Routine			

IKJEFT82  
 | in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776  
 |------(continued)  
 subroutines of

IKJEF03  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774  
 cross references  
 flowcharts  
 hierarchy

IKJEF63  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775  
 description  
 in operation

IKJEGASN  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 diagram of  
 flowchart of  
 module description of  
 text description of

IKJEGAT  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 diagrams of  
 flowcharts of  
 module description of  
 text description of

IKJEGATD  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 diagram of  
 flowchart of  
 module description of  
 text description of

IKJEGATN  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

IKJEGCAL  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 flowchart of  
 module description of  
 text description of

IKJEGCVT  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

IKJEGDCB  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

IKJEGDEB  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

IKJEGDEL  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 diagram of  
 flowchart of  
 module description of  
 text description of

IKJEGDRP  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

IKJEGEQU  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

IKJEGFRE  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

IKJEGGET  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

IKJEGGO  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

flowchart of  
 module description of  
 text description of

IKJEGGT  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 diagram of  
 flowchart of  
 module description of  
 text description of

IKJEGINT  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

IKJEGIO  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

IKJEGLDF (see also LOAD, DELETE, GETMAIN,  
 and FREEMAIN subcommand processors)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 flowcharts of  
 module description of

IKJEGLDR  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

IKJEGLOD  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 diagram of  
 flowchart of  
 module description of  
 text description of

IKJEGLSA  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 diagram of  
 flowchart of  
 module description of  
 text description of

IKJEGLST  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 diagram of  
 flowchart of  
 module description of  
 text description of

IKJEGMAP  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

IKJEGMNL  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

IKJEGOFF  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

IKJEGPCH  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 diagram of  
 flowchart of  
 module description of  
 text description of

IKJEGPG  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 diagram of  
 flowchart of  
 module description of  
 text description of

IKJEGPSW  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

IKJEGPT  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 diagram of

IKJEGPT   in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  ------(continued) flowchart of module description of text description of	parameter list pointer to qualifier IKJEHDEF (default service routine) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772 description operation IKJEHDEF parameter block (DFPB) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772 description operation pointer to qualifier, pointer to IKJEHDEF parameter list (DFPL) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772 description operation IKJEHDEF service routine in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775 control bytes entry codes linked to used to qualify a DSNAME
IKJEGQFY in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777	IKJEHDEL (control module) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772 description flowchart operation
IKJEGRUN in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 flowchart of module description of text description of	IKJEHDSM, in routine directory in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775
IKJEGSCD (subcommand name table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description and format of	IKJEHDS1 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775 base register for flowcharts in routine directory module summary
IKJEGSTA in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777	IKJEHHS1 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775 flowchart HISTORY processing subroutine of IKJEHDS1
IKJEGSYM in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777	IKJEHHST (routine) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775 use of (diagram 2-4)
IKJEGTCB in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777	IKJEHLBL, subroutine of IKJEHDS1 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775
IKJEGWHR in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777	IKJEHMBR (routine) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775 use of (diagram 2-6)
IKJEHALM in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774	IKJEHMEM in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775 flowcharts function in routine directory when loaded
IKJEHAL1 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774	IKJEHMEM (PDS Member Listing module) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775 diagram of (diagram 2-6) flowcharts of module description of
IKJEHBSC, in routine directory in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775	IKJEHMMR in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774 in routine directory operation
IKJEHBTX, in routine directory in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775	IKJEHMSG in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776
IKJEHCIR in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776 IKJEHCIR (catalog information routine) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772 description on flowchart operation in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775 diagram of flowcharts of function of list of information returned to caller module description of options	
IKJEHCT1 (LISTCAT Command module) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775 diagram of flowcharts of functions of module description of	
IKJEHDEF in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775 in DFPL in IKJEFF60 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776 IKJEHDEF, (DEFAULT service routine) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776 entry code initialize parameters parameter block	

I

IKJEHMSG in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
-----(continued)			
module chart IKJEHMSG (message section) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772	IKJFASCN (Trace Data Set Processor) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
IKJEHPCD in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776	IKJFATAB (Trace Data Set Processor) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
IKJEHPRM in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36 GY28-6774	IKJFATP1 (Trace Data Set Processor) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
IKJEHPRM, in routine directory in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775	IKJFATP2 (Trace Data Set Processor) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
IKJEHPRO in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT flowcharts method of operation diagram module chart	36 GY28-6776	IKJFATRC (Trace Writer Initialization) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
IKJEHPWP in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776	IKJFATR1 (Trace Writer Control routine) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
IKJEHREN in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776	IKJGETL - GETLINE service routine in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RUN used by TMP	36 GY28-6776
IKJEHRN2 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776	IKJGETL, pointer to in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
IKJEHSCN in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772	IKJGGQT0 (QTIP Main Control) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart loaded module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
IKJEHSMG in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776	IKJGG00A (TIOC Abnormal Termination) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
IKJEHSTA in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS flowchart STATUS processing subroutine of IKJEHDS1	36 GY28-6775	IKJGG001 (TIOC Initialization) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
IKJEHSTS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36 GY28-6774	IKJGG008 (TIOC Logoff) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM flowchart module name operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199
IKJEHSTS, in routine directory in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775		
IKJEHVOL (routine) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT use of (diagram 2-5)	36 GY28-6775		
IKJEHWPT in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC entry point in IKJEHAL1	36 GY28-6774		
IKJEHWRT in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS in routine directory	36 GY28-6775		
IKJFAERR (Trace Writer STAE Exit routine) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM operation diagram summary	36 GY28-7199		
IKJFAMP1 (Trace Data Set Processor Message routine) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM summary	36 GY28-7199		
IKJFAMSG (Trace Writer Message routine) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM summary	36 GY28-7199		
IKJFAPUT (Trace Data Set Processor)			

<u>IKJGG088</u> (QTIP Logoff)					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
flowchart					
module name					
summary					
<u>IKJLSCAN</u> , in routine directory					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
<u>IKJLSD</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
<u>IKJNAME</u> macro					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
<u>IKJPARMA</u> dummy section					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
format of					
<u>IKJPARMD</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
format					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			
IKJPARMD (IKJPARS descriptor list)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
description of					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			
description					
in method of operation diagram					
IKJPARMD (list returned from IKJPARS)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
description					
operation					
IKJPARMD (PDL)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775			
description					
in operation					
IKJPARMD data area					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
format					
in data area directory					
<u>IKJPARS</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771			
definition					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
description of					
entry indicator					
input parameter list mask					
parameter list					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775			
in IKJEFF60					
in operation					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
control field					
interface routine					
service routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
definition					
return codes					
use by LIST					
use by LISTIDS					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
IKJPARS, (PARSE service routine)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			
definition					
in flowchart					
in method of operation diagrams					
IKJPARS, definition					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771			
IKJPARS, PARSE service routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
on flowchart					
operation					
used					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774			
IKJPARS (Parse service routine)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
description of					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
operation					
used by IKJEES11					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
IKJPARS (PARSE service routine)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
base register for					
definition					
macros					
used to check command buffer					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
function					
processing description					
relationship to IKJEFH01					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
definition					
in hierarchy chart					
used by RUN command processor					
IKJPARS (Syntax Analysis routine)					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
IKJPARS control list					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			
pointer to in PPL					
IKJPARS descriptor element, DSNPDE					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
format of					
IKJPARS descriptor list (IKJPARMD)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
description of					
IKJPARS parameter list (PPL)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
description					
operation					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
format					
usage					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
description of					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774			
format					
IKJPARS service routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
considierations					
description					
use					
IKJPARS used					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>IKJPPL</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
<u>IKJPRM00</u>					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
<u>IKJPSCB</u> macro instruction					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			
<u>IKJPTGT</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
IKJPTGT, use of					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			

	description
<u>IKJPTGT</u> (PUTGET service routine)	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771	
ACCOUNT mode message handling	
input buffer for	
input line retrieval	
parameter list for	
subcommand acquisition	
<u>IKJPUTI</u> parameter block	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771	
contents	
indicators	
pointer to	
<u>IKJPUTL</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTEC 36 GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771	
return codes	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774	
parameter list passed	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776	
service routine	
buffer	
functions	
message list	
parameter block	
parameter list	
<u>IKJPUTL</u> - PUTLINE service routine	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776	
in hierarchy chart	
parameter list for	
used by RUN	
<u>IKJPUTL</u> , (PUTLINE service routine)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776	
in flowcharts	
in program organization diagram	
in method of operation diagrams	
<u>IKJPUTL</u> , pointer to	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775	
<u>IKJPUTL</u> , use of	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772	
<u>IKJPUTL</u> (Putline Service routine)	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199	
display broadcast messages	
<u>IKJPUTL</u> (PUTLINE service routine)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771	
linking to from IKJEES40	
parameter list for	
testing return code from	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771	
issuing messages	
for ACCOUNT operands	
for invalid ACCOUNT user	
for invalid commands	
for invalid subcommands	
for STAE ABEND exit	
for STAX attention exit	
parameter list for	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774	
function	
loaded by IKJEFH01	
used by IKJEFF02	
processing description	
relationship to IKJEFH01	
<u>IKJPUTL</u> service routine	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774	
<u>IKJPWPRM</u> (IKJPARS descriptor list)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776	
	<u>IKJRFA43</u> (Validity Check Routine)
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771
	subroutine of IKJEFA40
	<u>IKJRLSA</u>
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776
	<u>IKJRLSA</u> macro
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776
	<u>IKJRLSA</u> routine name
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776
	in flowchart
	<u>IKJSCAN</u> , use of
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772
	<u>IKJSCAN</u> (Command Scan routine)
	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199
	<u>IKJSCAN</u> (Command scan service
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771
	<u>IKJSCAN</u> service routine
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774
	<u>IKJSTCK</u>
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776
	<u>IKJSTCK</u> , pointer to
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775
	<u>IKJSTCK</u> (Exit service routine)
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771
	stack clearing function
	in STAE ABEND processing
	in STAX attention
	processing
	<u>IKJSTCK</u> (STACK service routine)
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776
	in hierarchy chart
	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199
	use to organize buffers
	<u>IKJSTCK</u> )
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771
	<u>IKJSTPB</u>
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776
	<u>IKJSTPL</u>
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776
	<u>IKJTSMSG</u> macro
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776
	<u>IKJTSMSG</u> macro expansion
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774
	<u>IKJWHEN</u>
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776
	<u>IKMBASE</u> (assembler macro)
	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
	<u>IKMDATA</u> (assembler macro)
	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
	DATAAREA DSECT
	KEYWORDS list
	LEVELTAB DSECT
	<u>IKM00x</u> (control)
	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
	control of flow
	description
	flowcharts
	initialization function
	internal subroutines
	private work areas
	variants (names and aliases)
	IKM001 (PLICHK20)
	IKM002 (PLICHK27)



<u>IKM00x</u> (control)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
variants (names and aliases)					
----- (continued)					
IKM003 (PLCHK16)					
work routines					
<u>IKM02</u> (translation)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
description					
external subroutines					
flowcharts					
internal work routines					
private work areas					
<u>IKM03</u> (classification)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
assignment statements					
ASNLEFT					
ASNREST					
description					
external subroutines					
flowcharts					
internal subroutines					
keyword statements					
private work areas					
<u>IKM11</u> (tables)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
description					
fields in					
KEYW macro in					
LEVELTAB DSECT					
NEXTOKEN subroutine					
<u>IKM12</u> (error handling)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
description					
error message buffer (MESSBUFF)					
flowcharts					
internal subroutines					
private work areas					
return codes from					
<u>IKM131</u> (PICTURE specification)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
branching tables BTABn					
description					
external subroutines					
flowcharts					
internal subroutines					
private work areas					
<u>IKM132</u> (skip parentheses)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
description					
flowcharts					
internal subroutines					
private work areas					
service function I					
<u>IKM133</u> (check expressions)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
description					
external subroutines					
flowcharts					
internal subroutines					
private work areas					
service function II					
<u>IKM134</u> (test constants)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
description					
external subroutines					
flowcharts					
INTDSECT DSECT					
					internal subroutines
					<u>IKM135</u> (check variables)
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
					29 GY33-8009
					description
					external subroutines
					flowcharts
					private work areas
					service function III
					<u>IKM136</u> (check attributes)
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
					29 GY33-8009
					description
					external subroutines
					flowcharts
					internal subroutines
					private work areas
					<u>IKM21</u> (check keyword statements)
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
					29 GY33-8009
					description
					external subroutines
					flowcharts
					internal subroutines
					On-unit In
					private work areas
					<u>IKM22</u> (check keyword statements)
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
					29 GY33-8009
					description
					external subroutines
					flowcharts
					internal subroutines
					private work areas
					<u>IKM23</u> (check keyword statements)
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
					29 GY33-8009
					description
					external subroutines
					flowcharts
					internal subroutines
					private work areas
					<u>I LEAD</u>
					in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
					25 GY28-6642
					<u>Illegal conversion</u>
					in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
					29 GY28-6801
					<u>Illegal input, format director</u>
					in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
					29 GY28-6801
					<u>ILLRESP switch</u>
					in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
					37 GY28-6651
					<u>Illustrations</u>
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC
					36 GY28-6774
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL
					36 GY28-6776
					<u>Illustrations, table of</u>
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN
					36 GY28-6776
					<u>ILS01</u>
					in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN
					25 GY27-7161
					<u>ILS03</u>
					in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250
					36 GY27-7166
					<u>Image, storage</u>
					in TESTRAN
					37 GY28-6611
					<u>Image control subroutines</u>
					in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE
					25 GY27-7152
					<u>Image generation subroutines</u>
					in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE
					25 GY27-7152
					<u>Image identification subroutines</u>
					in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE
					25 GY27-7152
					<u>Image-ids for 3211 printer</u>
					in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
					36 GY28-6660

Image-ids for 3211 printer					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
----- (continued)					
FCB					
UCS					
Image instruction					
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
<u>IMAGELIB</u>					
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			
<u>Images</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
<u>IMAGFLAG</u>					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
<u>Imaginary constant</u>					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
checking of					
code assignment					
<u>Immediate DO parameter</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
insertion of into intermediate					
text					
<u>IMPL</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
<u>Implemenation steps</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
<u>Implementation-defined system action</u>					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Implementation module					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
<u>Implicit close</u>					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Implicit error messages					
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831			
syntactic lines in					
Implicit invokation of EXEC					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
IMPLICIT OPEN-CLOSE					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
IMPLICIT roll					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
IMPLICIT statement					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
IMPLICIT statement, scanning of					
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831			
Implicit subcommand function -					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
Implicit subcommand processor					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
<u>Implied DO</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
Implied DOS					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
checking of READ/WRITE statements					
for					
<u>IMPLSW</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>IMPRO</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>IMRESP switch</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
<u>IN -</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
IN, in WORKAREA					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
In-Core Access Method					
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159			
In-Core Access Method (ICAM)					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
In-core symbol table					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
constructing entries for					
format of					
description of					
In-line functions					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
compile-time processing of					
In-line procedures					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
definition					
In-line pseudo code					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
In-line routine					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
in branching optimization					
functions					
skeleton instructions					
In-storage data set -					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
In-storage list					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
definition					
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			
description					
use					
In-storage list of commands					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
In-stream procedure					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
definition of					
directory					
invoking					
routine					
work area, description of					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
ASB routine processing of					
definition of					
directory					
included in job					
parameter list					
processing of					
work area					
<u>IN(keyword option)</u>					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
in ALLOCATE statement					
in FREE statement					
subroutine OFFS (IKM23)					
<u>Inactive</u>					
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
CSECT					
segment					
tables					
Inactive attention levels					
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
Inactive BRB queue					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
Inactive index entries					
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618			
creation					
format					
<u>Inboard error record</u>					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
Inboard record					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
creation of inboard record					
defined in glossary					
in data area layout					
used with CCH					

Inboard record			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
-----		(continued)	
used by error recovery routines			
<u>INBUF</u> (field in test communication table)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
description of			
<u>INBUF</u> macro expansion linkage			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>Inbuffer</u> subgroup			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>INBUFR</u>			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
<u>Incident</u> checkpoint for operator			
control routine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
<u>Incident</u> checkpoint routines			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
incident checkpoint for MH			
incident checkpoint for operator			
control			
incident checkpoint for TCHNG			
introduction			
<u>INCL</u>			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
<u>INCLUDE</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>INCLUDE</u> data set			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>Include</u> processing (IEWLMINC)			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
description of			
chart			
synopsis			
<u>INCLUDE</u> statement			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
general description of processing			
in input processing			
operation diagram			
processor			
<u>Include</u> structure			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
<u>Include</u> Trace, Exhibit			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>Including</u> on-line tests			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
<u>Incoming</u> group of an MH			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
inbuffer subgroup			
inheader subgroup			
inmessage subgroup			
<u>Incoming/outgoing</u> message delimiter			
routine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
<u>Incompatible</u> module attributes			
			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667
			<u>INCOMPIN</u> , in history
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776
			<u>Incomplete</u> statements
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
			DIAGNSFL(more input flag)
			ERRFLAG(error flag)
			option word
			pointer to next
			buffer(BUFFP)
			record(RECP)
			character(CHARP)
			return to system interface
			source buffer contains
			<u>Incomplete</u> tape word
			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187
			error message
			handling
			switch
			<u>INCONTROL</u> , in history
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776
			<u>Incorrect</u> error messages
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
			debugging hints for
			<u>Incorrect</u> length indication
			in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS 30 GY28-6604
			<u>Increment</u> -restore fields-IEBDG
			in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614
			<u>Incremental</u> data
			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152
			<u>Incremented</u> Addresses
			in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
			Procedure A-Text format
			<u>IND</u>
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007
			<u>IND</u> VAR roll
			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638
			description
			in parse
			<u>INDAIRIN</u> , in history
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776
			<u>INDCTR</u> counter
			in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
			<u>Indefinite</u> iteration operator
			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
			assembler language equivalent for
			description of
			effect on scan
			example of use
			<u>Independent</u> common area
			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237
			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198
			<u>Independent</u> item, processing
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007
			<u>Independent</u> logout
			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198
			<u>Independent</u> utility programs
			in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614
			<u>INDEV</u>
			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152
			<u>Index</u>
			in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601
			in dictionary
			in overflow table

Index			
-----	(continued)		
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
Index, generation			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
Index, normal			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
building			
deleting			
entry type			
inserting entries into			
pointer entry			
removing entries from			
structure			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
building			
deleting			
entry type			
inserting entries into			
pointer entry			
removing entries from			
structure			
Index area allocation			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
Index control entry			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
Index for IKJEHCIR workarea			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
INDEX function			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Index levels			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
Index link entry			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
Index location table--load mode			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
format			
initialization			
pointers to			
Index mapping table			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
Index name, pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
Index register			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
Index through PARSETAB			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
Index to UCB			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
Index track			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
INDEXAREA (ENVIRONMENT option)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
INDEXED (ENVIRONMENT option)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
Indexed sequential (ISAM) data set			
allocation			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
Indexed to program logic manuals are			
consolidated in the publication IBM			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
Indexing routines			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
INDEXLASTEL			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
INDEXMAX			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
INDEXMODULO ("hash" value)			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
INDIC			
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007
			<u>Indicative</u> dump
			in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236
			<u>Indicative</u> dump routine
			in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613
			<u>Indicator</u> lights
			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152
			Indicator switches in HELP
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774
			<u>Indicators</u> , 7094
			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187
			data channel
			simulation
			Indicators for loop control
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
			<u>Indirect</u> Address Constant Definition
			Elements
			in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
			Data A-Text format
			Indirect addressing
			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774
			Indirect addressing instruction
			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638
			<u>Individual</u> data, area for
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771
			<u>INEND</u> parameter list
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
			<u>Inert</u> text entry
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642
			<u>INEXIT</u> , in history
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776
			INEXIT in HATMOD, used
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776
			<u>INFOAREA</u>
			in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772
			<u>INFOMSG</u> switch
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651
			<u>Information</u> blocks for IEHDASDR
			construction of
			in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614
			Information modules
			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159
			Pre-DGM Information Module
			(IKAPRDGM)
			System Generation Data Module
			(IKASGD)
			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166
			SGJP Resident Module
			Directory (IKDPRSJP)
			System Generation Data
			Module (IKASGD)
			Information offset
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771
			Information requested
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774
			found in card image area
			how HELP determines
			if list of commands
			Information table
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642
			chains
			construction of
			operation of
			branch table
			common

Information table			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER chains	25	GY28-6642	
----- (continued)			
dictionary			
equivalence			
literal constant			
statement number			
components			
branch table			
common table			
dictionary			
literal table			
entries constructed by phase 10			
<u>Informational</u> messages			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTFC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>Informing</u> the supervisor of an embedded module entry point			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
<u>INGDS</u>			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
<u>INGEN</u> , in history			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>INGSP</u>			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
Part 1			
Part 2			
<u>INHDR</u> macro expansion linkage			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>INHDR</u> parameter list			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>Inheader</u> subgroup			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>Inherited</u> dimensions			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>Inhibit</u> termination on			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
<u>Inhibit</u> termination requested			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
<u>INIDENT</u> , in history			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>INIT</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
create data area subroutine (IKM00x)			
difficult algorithm in INITIAL subroutine (IKM23)			
<u>INIT</u> roll			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>INIT</u> routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>INITCORE</u> dsect			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
<u>INITDCL</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>INITENT</u> switch			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
<u>INITIAL</u> (keyword attribute)			
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
			option 1
			constants
			dummy item(*)
			iteration expression
			nesting of arguments
			repetition factor
			subroutine INIT (IKM23)
			option 2
			argument-list
			CALL option
			STATIC attribute not allowed
			Initial account number offset block
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE
			Initial attention
			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT
			causing an
			processing the
			INITIAL attribute
			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP
			INITIAL attribute, second file entries
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER
			Initial copy service routine
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT
			Initial Dope Vector, scan for statements
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER
			Initial Entry routine of the MCH Resident Nucleus
			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85
			Initial FSQE, offset
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE
			Initial labels
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER
			in pseudo-assignment statements
			subscripted label variables
			Initial procedure name
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE
			Initial processing
			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT
			end-of-volume
			Initial Processor (IKDINPRO)
			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250
			chart
			description of
			functions of
			specifying in MFT
			starting
			stopping
			use of
			Initial Program Load (IPL)
			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85
			Initial program loading (IPL)
			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT
			in JOB MANAGEMENT
			Initial Program Loading (IPL) routine
			in MVT SUPERVISOR
			entry point name of
			module name for
			synopsis of
			Initial value assignment
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
			Initial value of address fields in data control block
			in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS
			Initial values
			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP
			<u>Initialization</u>
			in CATALOG MANAGEMENT
			of new catalogs
			of processing
			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT
			in CRJE PLM
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
			of compiler
			of data fields

Initialization					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
-----		(continued)		Initialization function (IKM00x)	
instructions, generation of				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		Initialization functions, INTRO	
of data sets				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
of GFX				Initialization functions application	
of GJP				program	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		Initialization module	
commands				in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
functions				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
routines				diagrams of	
switches				flowcharts of	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		module description of	
by MCH nucleus				text description of	
by NIP				Initialization module (IKJEHREN)	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776
by NIP				flowchart	
function of MCH Nucleus				M.O. diagram	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		module description	
machine-check handler				Initialization of an MCP	
of MCH by IPL/NIP				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		Initialization of emulator	
initiator				program	
interpreter				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
queue				in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
system				Initialization of LIST processing	
system output writer				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
track stack				Initialization of program	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
of compiler				Initialization of subsystem	
of control routines				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		Initialization operation	
major task				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36 GY28-6776
PL/I program				Initialization phase	
PRV				in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
routines				Initialization Phase (IEX10)	
entry point				in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
exit				Description	
of subtask				Flowcharts	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		Initialization procedure	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005		in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		Initialization process	
of data sets				in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25 GY27-7161
of GFX				in System/360	
of Initial Processor				in 1130 system	
of SGJP in System/360				Initialization processing	
of SGJP in 1130				in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		description of	
of new catalogs				operation diagram of	
of processing				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		Initialization processing (IEWLMINT)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772		in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		description of	
EDIT access method				chart	
error and exceptional conditions				synopsis	
method of operation diagram				operation diagram	
EDIT program				Initialization routine	
error and exceptional conditions				in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25 GY27-7161
method of operation diagram				in System/360 (IKDGNIT)	
summary of operations				in 1130 system (GTNIT)	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36 GY28-6772
performed by IKJEF01				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775
processing description				in IKJEFF60	
Initialization, I/O, control, and				in operation	
allocation processor (IEWLIOCA)				in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714		Initialization routine, CCH	
flowcharts of				in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
synopsis of				Initialization routine (IIOINIT7)	
Initialization (IHGURD01)				in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106		description	
Initialization and control-card Tabling				flowchart	
(IHGURD)				function	
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106		MOD	
Initialization coding				Initialization routine (IITUNO)	
				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187

Initialization routine (IITUNO)			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	Initiation of RJE		
----- (continued)			in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005
description			Initiation subroutines		
flowchart			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
Initialization Routine (IKAINIT)			<u>Initiator</u>		
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
chart			commands		
description			control routine		
example of use in GJP operations			entrance list		
function			exit list		
Initialization Routine			functions of		
(IKDINIT)			interface		
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	option list		
chart			priority		
description of			region		
Initialization Routine (SGJP)			System Task Control routine use of		
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	use in reading task		
chart			use in TSO processing		
description of			use of I/O device allocation		
Initialization routines			routine		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	use of queue		
Initialization/Termination			management		
function			use of termination routine		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	Initiator control routines		
<u>Initialize</u>			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Initiator modules, input-output		
Initialize Buffer subroutine (INITBUF)			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
flowchart			Initiator/terminator		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
Initialize disk for broadcast and message			flowchart		
processors routine			in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	function		
Initialize disk for table managers routine			operation		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
<u>Initializer</u> routine (IKJEFF04)			functions of		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	routines		
description			<u>INITMAIN</u> work area		
used			in LOADER	31	GY28-6714
<u>Initializing</u> communication			format of		
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	<u>INITSAVE</u> , in control		
general information about			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
in System/360			<u>INIT1</u>		
in 1130 system			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Initializing direct access volumes			definition		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	INIT1 routine		
analyze and format			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
channel programs			<u>INIT2</u>		
GETALT			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
label			definition		
Initializing parameter lists			INIT2 routine		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Initializing SYS1.LOGREC			<u>INIT3</u>		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>Initiate</u> function of an MH			definition		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	INIT3 routine		
INITIATE macro expansion linkage			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>Inline</u> move		
Initiate mode routine			in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	Inline subroutines		
chart			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772
INITIATE parameter list			<u>INLOOP</u>		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>Initiating</u> sort/merge			<u>Inmessage</u> subgroup		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
Initiating task					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
Initiating tasks					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
<u>Initiation</u>					
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
Initiation and verification of					
volume mounting					

<u>INMSG</u> , in history					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
INMSG macro expansion linkage					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
INMSG parameter list					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>Inoperative</u> path					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
Inoperative path message					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
<u>Inout</u> , Outin modes					
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			
alternate end-of-block routines					
stage 2 Open executors					
<u>INPROMPT</u> , in history					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>Input</u>					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
conventions					
entry types					
description of					
introduction to					
module processing routines					
primary data set					
record formats					
secondary data set					
secondary input processing					
description of					
routines					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
blocking					
buffer					
size					
data sets					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774			
from LOGON					
from TMP					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
length of					
pointer to					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
to ADD					
to PARSE					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
to CALL					
to DAIR					
to PARSE					
to PUTLINE					
to user program					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
from the terminal					
pointer to buffer					
record format					
stack					
source for GETLINE					
to EXEC					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
to IKJEFH01					
to IKJEFH02					
to IKJEFH03					
to message processor (IKJEFF02)					
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228			
emulator					
postprocessor					
preprocessor					
Input, original					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Input, processing of					
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831			
INPUT (keyword attribute)					
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
					attribute classification
					in OPEN statement
					INPUT attribute
					in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
					29 GY33-7006
					Input buffer
					in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
					37 GY28-6651
					decoding of
					in common area
					in operation diagram
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP
					36 GY28-6774
					passed by a command processor
					two byte offset
					Input buffer, PUTGET service routine
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT
					36 GY28-6771
					Input buffer (command buffer)
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT
					36 GY28-6775
					description of
					Input buffer format (Phase F8)
					in ASSEMBLER (F)
					21 GY26-3700
					Input buffers
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
					29 GY33-8009
					chain of
					debugging hints for
					format of
					initialization of
					pointer (BUFFP)
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME
					36 GY28-6776
					Input command parameters
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE
					36 GY28-6771
					Input command parameters, check syntax of
					the
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
					36 GY28-6771
					Input conventions
					in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)
					31 GY28-6667
					Input data
					in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
					37 GY28-6651
					Input data, scheduling
					in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
					30 GY28-6616
					Input data mode
					in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE
					25 GY27-7152
					Input data set
					in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)
					31 GY28-6667
					Input data set without data (IGG019AV)
					in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS
					30 GY28-6604
					Input data set without entries (IGG0191B)
					in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS
					30 GY28-6604
					Input data sets
					in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT
					30 GY28-6609
					EOV direct access
					EOV magnetic tape
					Input DD name table-IEBCOPY
					in UTILITIES
					32 GY28-6614
					Input entry types
					in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)
					31 GY28-6667
					Input for modules-IEBDG
					in UTILITIES
					32 GY28-6614
					Input functions of an application
					program
					in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
					30 GY30-2029
					Input job stream
					in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC
					36 GY28-6605
					INPUT keyword
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL
					36 GY28-6776
					number
					parameter
					Input keywords
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL
					36 GY28-6776
					BREAK, NOBREAK
					CLEAR, NOCLEAR
					INPUT, NOINPUT
					LINES, NOLINES
					LINESIZE, SCRSIZE
					SECONDS, NOSECONDS
					TIMEOUT, NOTIMEOUT
					Input label processing



Input label processing			
------(continued)			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
closing a data control block			
Input library			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Input line retrieval			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
Input mode			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
change of mode to			
definition of			
initial selection of			
Input needed, more			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
control of logical flow			
return code = 12			
return to system interface			
Input/output			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
activity table for data sets			
completion of 7094			
emulation			
errors			
indicators, 7094			
7094 tape			
7094 unit record			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
interruption handler			
routine			
supervisor			
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	
interruption			
supervisor			
support			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
control routines			
control routines			
data set usage table			
data sets			
library call for RECORD I/O			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
control block (IOCB)			
control blocks			
directors			
editing			
flag (event variable)			
initiator modules			
data-directed			
list-directed			
return of control			
statements (teleprocessing)			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
intermediate storage			
modules			
INPUT-OUTPUT			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Input/output (I/O)			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
error transient area			
first-level interruption handler			
(FLIH)			
entry point			
flowchart			
functional description			
module description			
module synopsis			
interruption			
New PSW			
Old PSW			
Input/Output activity			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Input/output block			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
description of			
obtaining storage for			
relation to channel program			
releasing IOB storage			
Input/Output block (IOB)			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
creation			
CSW field			
description			
fields			
format			
function			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
BISAM			
pointers to			
processing use			
queues			
format			
channel program use			
codes			
load mode			
scan mode			
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
Input/output block (IOB), in glossary			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
Input/output buffers			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
Input/output control			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
Input/Output data list			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
Input/output data sets			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
Input/Output errors			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
for ISAM Allocate			
for Extend			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
detected during data			
transmission			
retrieved			
unrecoverable			
Input/output flow			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
Input/Output Generators			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
Input/output interruptions			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
device processing in 1130			
level processing in 1130			
occurrence of			
processing in System/360			
Input/Output list items			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
Input/output operation initiation module			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
Input/output operation termination			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
Input Output Parameter Block (IOPB)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
pointer to in IOPL			
Input/output parameter list			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
external to LISTBC, IOPL			
internal to LISTBC, BCIOPARM			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
Input/output parameter list (IOPL)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
constructed by IKJEHREN			

Input/output parameter list (IOPL)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
----- (continued)			
flowchart			
format			
used by PUTLINE			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
format of			
Input/output procedure			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
Input/output requests			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
processing of			
request format			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	
Input/output Routine (IKDIOR)			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
chart			
description of			
Input/output statement			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
phase 25 processing of			
Input/output statement, processing			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
Input/output statements			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
Input/output subroutines			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Input/output supervisor			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
Input/output support work area			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
Input parameter list-IEBCOMPR			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Input parameter storage-IEBTPCH			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Input parameters			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
Input parameters, DELETE			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
Input processing			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
Input processing (IEWLMINP)			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
description of			
chart			
synopsis			
operation diagram			
overview			
Input queue			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
contents of			
entry enqueued			
management of			
use of			
Input queue, terminal, clearing			
of			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
Input queue entry			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Input queues			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772	
Input record format-IEBGENER			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Input record formats (Phase F3)			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
AGO statement			
AIF statement			
CSECT statement			
DSECT statement			
ERROR statements			
machine instructions			
macro instruction			
MEND statement			
MEXIT statement			
operand value formats			
prototype statement			
SET statement			
source statement			
START statement			
sublist operands			
Input record handling			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Input record processor			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
Input record types			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
associated processors			
formats			
general register contents for			
processing			
Input routine, Postprocessor			
(IOPOSTIN)			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
Input routine, Preprocessor			
(IOPRIN1)			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
Input routine (IOPOSTIN)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Input routine (IOPRIN1)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
description			
flowchart			
Input sequence number insertion			
routine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Input stack			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
flushing			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
definition			
deleting of			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
adding and removing a terminal element			
by Initialization			
by Mainline			
Input stack, flushing of			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
Input stack (continued)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
removing elements from			
flushing the stack			
at an Attention interruption (Table			
22, function 2C)			
at an error return to the TMP			
indications in test communication table			
(TSTFLGS4)			
Input Stack (INSTACK)			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
description			
format			
use			
Input stacks, clearing of			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
Input standard labeled tape			
positioning			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
Input stream			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
access method for			

Input stream			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
----- (continued)			
address of			
commands for			
composition of			
data in			
DCB for			
opening of			
procedures in			
processor			
reading of			
Input stream, definition of			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
INPUT subcommand			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
summary of operations			
syntax			
INPUT subcommand processor			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
entry point code			
flowchart			
messages requested			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Input text			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
end-of-file indication			
Input text buffer (TXTBFBEGB)			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
general description of use			
in single pass processing			
in text processing			
minimum length			
Input to ALLOCATE			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
Input to CHANGE			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
Input to many GSP subroutines			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
Input to MCH/85 Resident Nucleus			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	
Input to PORS			
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	
Input to processor			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
Input to program			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
IEBCOMPR			
IEBGENER			
IEBTPCH			
Input to PROTECT command processor			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
Input to the routines			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
INPUTBEG			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in DATAAREA DSECT			
pointer to start of input			
Inputs			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
to LISTDS			
INPUTTAB (input table)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in IKM11			
LEVELTAB DSECT field			
valid PL/I characters in			
INPUT1			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
field name in PDL			
INPUT2			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
field name in PDL			
INP270			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
INP3			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
field name in PDL			
INREAD, in history			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
INSCOR switch			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
INSERT			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
Insert a cursor			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
Insert at offset routine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Insert block			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
description of			
format of			
Insert BRDCST message text routine			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
Insert data routine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
INSERT macro			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
INSERT option on the RECALL frame			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
Insert/Replace/Delete -			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
Insert/replace/delete processor			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
entry point code			
flowchart			
messages requested			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
INSERT routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
INSERT statement			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
general description of processing			
operation diagram			
processor			
INSERT subcommand			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
summary of operations			
INSERT subcommand (continued)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
syntax			
Insert table			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
Inserted statements			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
Insertion file			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Insertion in error message			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
INSERT1, INSERT2,			

Insertion in error message					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
------(continued)					
INTDSECT (IKM134)					
Insertion text					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
definition					
use of					
<u>INSFLG</u> , field in CFLAGS					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
<u>Insignificant</u> blanks, removed from input					
text					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
<u>INSRCBLD</u> , label					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
in method of operation diagram					
<u>INSRCDES</u> , List Source Descriptor					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
format of					
in method of operation diagram					
<u>INSTACK</u>					
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			
<u>Installation</u> exit					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
Installation exit (IKJEFF53)					
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772				
description					
operation					
Installation exit interface routine					
(IKJEFF09)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
Installation Exit routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775			
description					
in IKJEFF60					
PARAMETERS FOR					
Installation exit routine (IKJEFF10)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>Instruction</u>					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
processing damage					
retry					
unretryable					
Instruction, displaced					
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
Instruction, inserted SVC					
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
Instruction, unretryable					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Instruction building area format (Phase F8)					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
Instruction codes (internal assembler)					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
Instruction edit routine					
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
Instruction generation					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
Instruction names					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
Instruction processing damage					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Instruction retry					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184			
Instruction Retry Analysis					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
modules (IGFASROC/1C)					
theory					
Instruction Retry Execution					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
modules (IGFASR2C/3C)					
theory					
Instruction Retry possibilities					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
Instruction retryability					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
Instruction set requirements					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Instruction simulation (emulation)					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
CPU					
I-cycle					
I/O					
routines					
special feature					
Instruction Simulation routines					
(IITIN)					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
Instruction-Step					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
Instruction-Step command routine					
(IITISP)					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
<u>Instructions</u> , compatibility feature					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
CPU emulation					
I/O emulation					
<u>Insturction</u> retry					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
<u>INSTYP</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>INTACC</u> Routine					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>INTCL</u>					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
<u>INTEGER</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
Integer, command operand					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
Integer, length of					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
Integer constants					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
assignment of relative addresses to					
dictionary chain for					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
code assignment					
Integer constants, elimination of					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
Integer data					
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
Integer division					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
INTEGER statement					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
compile-time processing of					
<u>Integral</u> values 'linkage'					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
<u>Integrated</u> emulator					
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228			
comparison with stand alone					
definition					
<u>Integrity</u> of VTOC					
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607			
<u>Intensified</u> Attention Correlation Table					
(INTACT)					

Intensified Attention Correlation Table  
(INTACT)

------(continued)	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT format of location in Graphic Work Area use of	36 GY27-7159
<u>Inter-modular dependency</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
Inter-phase dumping in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>Intercept error</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31 GY27-7184
Intercept mode in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 flag SBEXIMO input errors output errors	GY27-7228
Intercept processing in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
Intercept routine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD chart	30 GY30-2002
<u>Interface</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM between OLTS and OS OLTEP as RETAIN/370 the transient manager as in PL/I (F) COMPILER with data sets with operating system in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP with a command processor with dynamic allocation and unallocation with the TMP	37 GY28-6651
Interface, BSAM in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
Interface, I/O in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
Interface, system in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM debugging hints for with CRJE	29 GY33-8009
Interface module in FORTRAN IV (E) components of functions of I/O buffers in linkages to loaded into main storage returns from	25 GY28-6601
Interface module routines in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
Interface modules, record I/O in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
Interface parameter list, BROADCAST data set in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36 GY28-6771
Interface resolution routine (IKDGTIRB) in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN description of scheduling of starting the next operation	25 GY27-7161
Interface routine in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT error and exceptional conditions method of operation diagram	36 GY28-6771 36 GY28-6773
Interface routine, NIP in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661

Interface to system catalog in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772
Interface with CCH in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
<u>Interfaces</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC between EXEC and system between TSO components in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 compatibility feature and emulator program data management emulator and operating system flowcharts	36 GY28-6771 36 GY28-6774 GY27-7228
Interfaces, with operating system in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
Interfaces with system in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776
<u>Interfacing with the appendage routines</u> in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30 GY21-0012
Interfacing with the error recovery procedure in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30 GY21-0012
<u>Interference in work area between</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM source input and token string	29 GY33-8009
<u>Interim LPS queue</u> in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
Interim LPS routine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD chart	30 GY30-2002
<u>Interleaved arrays</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>Interlocking condition</u> in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
<u>Interlocks, system</u> in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
<u>Interlude 10E</u> in FORTRAN IV (E) functions of	25 GY28-6601
Interlude 14 in FORTRAN IV (E) functions of	25 GY28-6601
Interlude 15 in FORTRAN IV (E) functions of	25 GY28-6601
<u>Intermediate area</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
Intermediate data set in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
Intermediate file in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
Intermediate merge phase in SORT/MERGE decision tables functions of module list name on SYSLMOD sequence control	33 GY28-6597
Intermediate output processor (IEWLMOUT) in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) description of chart synopsis use of hierarchy table	31 GY28-6667
Intermediate processing in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667

Intermediate processing					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
-----		(continued)			
description of					
charts					
synopsis					
operation diagram					
objectives					
overview					
Intermediate Result References					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
Procedure IC-Text format					
Intermediate results					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
Intermediate storage					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
formulas					
I/O operations					
units					
Intermediate storage procedure					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
Intermediate text					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
adjective code field					
COMMON intermediate text					
definition of					
EQUIVALENCE intermediate text					
FORMAT intermediate text					
generation of					
mode/type field					
modification of					
pointer field					
READ/WRITE/FIND intermediate text					
reordering of					
subscript intermediate text					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
chains					
phase 20 modifications					
Intermediate text entry					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
format of					
modifications by phases 15 and					
20					
<u>Intermittent errors</u>					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Model 155					
Model 165					
<u>Intermodule communication</u>					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184			
<u>INTERNAL</u> (keyword attribute)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
attribute classification					
in GENERIC attribute list					
Internal change of data					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Internal code					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
in text string					
Internal Compiler Text					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
Internal conversions					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Internal director					
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
Internal entry point, diagram					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Internal Error Routine (IKAIERR)					
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159			
chart					
description					
format of message module					
function					
messages produced by					
parameter list					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
chart					
description of					
message module (IKAMERR0)					
messages produced by					
parameter list for					
Internal form of PL/I statements					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
Internal formats of dictionary					
entries					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Internal Formats of Text					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Internal input data area					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
concatenation restriction					
definition of					
format					
fixed-length records					
variable-length records					
processing					
reading of					
SYSLIN control block for					
Internal library routines					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Internal list entry format					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
Internal name					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
table of internal names					
processing					
identifiers					
character strings					
boolean constants					
constants					
treatment in generation of object code					
Internal object module					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
Internal parameter table-IFCEREPO (165)					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Internal reference number					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
Internal routines, ACCOUNT command control					
module					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
Internal service routines, list of					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
Internal statement number					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
compiler assigning of					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
in phase 30					
Internal subroutines					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
Internal subroutines, in IKJEFH02					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
CTRLCHAR					
KEYCHAR					
Internal text					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
Internal text buffer chains					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
Internal Text formats					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
Internal 1 Text					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
Internal 1 Text literal					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
Internal 2 Text					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>Interpartition post</u>					

Interpartition post			
----- (continued)			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
canceling in event of abnormal termination			
completing when user is restored			
Interpartition Post Block			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>Interpreter</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
control routine			
DD routine			
entrance list (NEL)			
EODAD exit routine			
functions			
get routine			
message routine			
processing			
system output routine			
termination routine			
work area (IWA)			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
control routine			
construction of (with ASB)			
entrance list			
exit list			
exit routine			
exits			
functions of			
initialization of			
interface			
option list			
Interpreter, composition of			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Interpreter, operation of			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Interpreter (continued)			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
parameter processing			
post scan exit routine			
region regulator			
scan routine			
use of queue management			
Interpreter action table			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Interpreter entrance list (NEL)			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
Interpreter/initiator interface			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Interpreter logic flow			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Interpreter message routine			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Interpreter work area (IWA)			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
format and description of			
reader use of			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
format and description of			
initialization of			
use of			
<u>Interrelation of PL/I syntactical units</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>Interrupt</u>			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
Interrupt Controller (SGICL)			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
chart			
description of			
Interrupt handling			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Interrupt handling, Model 91 & Model 195			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Interrupt key			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Interrupt level 1			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
Interrupt mask			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Interrupt queue element (IQE)			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
Graphic Attention Routing (GAR)			
user			
Interrupt request block (IRB)			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
<u>Interruption</u>			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
attention			
external			
I/O			
SVC			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
input/output			
machine-check			
program check			
pseudo-disabled			
supervisor call			
timer/external			
types			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
definition			
Interruption, attention			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
Interruption, TESTRAN SVC			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Interruption code			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	
Interruption code, machine-check			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
common settings			
location			
some major fields			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	
Model 155			
Model 165			
Interruption conditions and trap handling			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Interruption handlers			
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	
input/output			
program			
SVC			
Interruption handling			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
Interruption of emulation			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Interruption processing			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
for the device in 1130			
for the level in 1130			
in System/360			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
Interruption queue element			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
construction of			
definition of			

Interruption queue element									
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659							in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR 30 GY28-6616
------(continued)									Intervention required routine
format of									in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002
normal release of									charts
queuing of									<u>INTER1</u>
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199							in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009
Interruption queue element									<u>INTER2</u>
(IQE)									in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236							<u>INTO</u> (keyword option)
creating									in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
format of									record I/O statements
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161							<u>INTRO</u> getmain routine
Interruption request block									in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659							cross reference table
abnormal release of									flowchart
construction of									library
definition of									microfiche directory
format of									module description
normal release of									register usage
Interruption request block (IRB)									INTRO macro
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613							in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236							in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
creating									INTRO macro expansion linkage
format of									in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161							<u>Introduction</u>
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604							in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 GY30-2005
Interruption request block routine									in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613							in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772
<u>Interruptions</u>									in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605							in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774
asynchronous									to the diagrams
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155							to this PLM
input/output									to this volume
machine-check									in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775
program-check									for LISTCAT
program-controlled (PCI)									in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775
Interruptions, arithmetic									in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601							in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776
object-time processing of									in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776
Interruptions, attention									in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771							to this PLM
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775							to this volume
Interruptions, control routines									in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800							in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776
Interruptions disabled									in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237							in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776
Interruptions terminal attention									in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774
Intro/11									to this PLM
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771							to this volume
processing of									in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776
setting up for									in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776
<u>Interrupts, handling of</u>									Introduction to CALL CP
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166							in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772
keyboard									Introduction to CHANGE subcommand
order-controlled									in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
Interrupts, treatment of									Introduction to EXEC
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801							in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774
Interrupts, unexpected									Introduction to MO diagrams
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184							in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772
Interrupts, 7074									Introduction to the method of operation
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228							diagrams
<u>Interval</u>									in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236							in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776
converting time of expiration									Introduction to the method of operations
to									diagram
timer									in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776
Interval timer									<u>INT1</u> routine
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651							in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
<u>Intervention</u>									<u>INT2</u> routine
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651							in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
dynamic communication									<u>INT3</u> routine
operator									in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
Intervention request message									<u>INT4</u> routine
									in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382



<u>INT5</u> routine			IEBGENER		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	IEBISAM		
			IEBPTPCH		
			IEHATLAS		
			system utilities		
<u>INT6</u> routine			Invoking service routines		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772
<u>INT7</u> routine			<u>INVPARM</u> buffer		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776
<u>Invalid</u>			INVPARM message		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776
operation code			<u>INWRMGR</u> , in history		
7094 channel or device specified by			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
select			<u>INZONE</u>		
Invalid attributes, check for			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>IOB</u>		
Invalid branch			in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
Invalid character			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
Invalid characters			in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	IOB (input/output block)		
diagnostics			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
replaced by blanks			channel end status		
used as markers			in data area directory		
Invalid identifier			data area layout		
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	with unit record devices		
Invalid MCI (machine-check			in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605
interruption)			IOB (input/output block) prefix for chained		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	scheduling		
Invalid operations			in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	IOB flags		
Invalid parameters			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	1052 error routine		
Invalid pictures			1285, 1287, and 1288 error routines		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	1403 and 1443 error routines		
Invalid program-check			1419 and 1275 error routines		
interruption			1442, 2501, and 2520 error routines		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	2250 error routine		
Invalid record routine			2260 and 1053 error routines		
in TESTTRAN	37	GY28-6611	2301, 2302, 2303, 2305, 2311, 2314,		
Invalid requests			2321, and 3330 error routines		
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	2400 tape series error routines		
<u>Invariance</u> of subscripts			2495 error routine		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	2540 error routine		
<u>INVERT-IEKPIV</u>			2671 error routine		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	5450 error routine		
<u>Invitation</u> list			IOB-IEBTCRIN		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
<u>Invocation</u> count			IOB pointer		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
Invocation of subtask			IOB tables, address		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
Invocation phase (IEYFORT)			<u>IOBAS</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
definition			<u>IOBAS1</u>		
detailed description			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
general description			<u>IOBAS2</u>		
location in storage			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>Invokation</u> ,			<u>IOBAS3</u>		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
explicit			<u>IOBAS4</u>		
implicit			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>Invoking</u>			<u>IOBAS4</u>		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTEC	36	GY28-6774	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
IKJDAIR			<u>IOBBCT</u>		
IKJPARS			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
IEBCOMPR					
IEBCOPY					

<u>IOBLOCK</u> , field in work area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>IOPARM</u> , data area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772
<u>IOBSEEK</u> field in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>IOPARML</u> (MAIL directory processing I/O parameter list) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771
<u>IOCB</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY creation DIRECT usage SEQUENTIAL usage size	29	GY28-6801	as input to IEEVSD10 fields in setting flags in for closing broadcast data set for MAIL directory processing for opening broadcast data set size of		
<u>IOCB</u> , example of chaining in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>IOPARML</u> (parameters for IEEVSDIO) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
<u>IOCB</u> (Input-Output Control Block) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>IOPB</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
<u>IOCB</u> chaining in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY exclusive blocks files IOCH's	29	GY28-6801	<u>IOPB</u> , pointer to in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
<u>IOCNT</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>IOPL</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774
<u>IOCONTRL</u> macro instruction in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776
<u>IODELAY</u> command in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
<u>IODELAY</u> Command Processor in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	data area in data area directory in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
<u>IODELAY</u> Command Processor (IIOC1DLY) in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 flowchart function MOD		GY27-7228	data area in directory in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774
<u>IODEVICE</u> macro instruction in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
<u>IOHALT</u> macro in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770
<u>IOMSG</u> label in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN in flowchart	36	GY28-6776	<u>IOPL</u> , in data area directory in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>IOM1</u> (first level I/O message field) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS as input to IKJPUTL construction of fields in for writing I/O error messages to terminal	36	GY28-6771	<u>IOPL</u> (I/O Parameter List) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771
<u>IOM2</u> (second level I/O message field) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS as input to IKJPUTL construction of fields in for writing SYNAD information to terminal	36	GY28-6771	fields in input to IKJPUTL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
<u>IONAM</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	description operation		
<u>IOPARAMS</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT description in operation	36	GY28-6775	<u>IOPL</u> (I/O service routine parameter list) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771
<u>IOPARM</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT reference point to IOPL	36	GY28-6776	fields in input to PUTGET service routine input to PUTLINE service routine size of		
			<u>IOPL</u> (input/output parameter list) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
			description used by		
			<u>IOPL</u> (terminal messages I/O parameter list) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771
			fields in initialization of input to IKJPUTL size of		
			<u>IOPLECB</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
			field in IOPL		
			<u>IOPLIOPB</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
			field in IOPL		
			<u>IOPLUPT</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
			field in IOPL		
			<u>IOPLxxx</u> , field in IOPL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771

<u>IOPOECT</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
field in IOPL					
<u>IOPRO</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>IOREQ</u>					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
<u>IORGSW</u>					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
<u>IOS</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
IOS appendage table					
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113			
IOS Interface Routine					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184			
description					
responsibilities					
<u>IOSCAN</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>IOGEN</u> macro					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184			
<u>IOSRL</u>					
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			
<u>IOSUB-IEKTIS</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
<u>IOSUB2-IEKTIO</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
<u>IPDAGH</u> module					
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831			
how created					
metalanguage elements in					
storage requirements					
<u>IPDER</u> module					
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831			
function of					
interface with executive					
<u>IPDERERR</u> CSECT					
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831			
flag byte in					
flowchart					
WKASFAIL setting in					
<u>IPDSN</u> module					
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831			
parts of					
work area for					
<u>IPDSNCKR</u> CSECT					
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831			
debugging aids					
flowchart					
general					
specific					
interface with executive					
relation to IPDSN module					
WKASFAIL setting in					
<u>IPDSNEXC</u> CSECT					
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831			
BOMBR macro in					
contents of					
flowcharts					
					format of
					functions of
					interface with environmental system
					relation to IPDSN module
					restrictions, work area
					routines called by
					storage requirements
					WKASFAIL setting in
					<u>IPDSNKA</u> work area
					in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
					25 GY28-6831
					format of
					work areas within
					<u>IPDTEE</u> module
					in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
					25 GY28-6831
					creation of
					metalanguage elements in
					storage requirements
					syntactic lines in
					<u>IPL</u>
					in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT
					36 GY27-7128
					in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP
					36 GY28-6661
					bootstrap record functions
					in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC
					36 GY28-6605
					in JOB MANAGEMENT
					36 GY28-6613
					in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85
					31 GY27-7184
					IPL bootstrap-IBCDASDI
					in UTILITIES
					32 GY28-6614
					IPL/NIP parameter list data set, PRESRES
					member of
					in JOB MANAGEMENT
					36 GY28-6613
					IPL pending switch
					in JOB MANAGEMENT
					36 GY28-6613
					IPL records
					in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.
					30 GY28-6607
					IPL routine for TSO
					in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
					36 GY28-6660
					<u>IPLI</u>
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN
					36 GY28-6776
					data set type PDE in RUNPDL
					<u>IPPB</u> (Interpartition Post Block)
					in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM
					36 GY28-7199
					format of
					processing of
					release of
					<u>IPPRO</u>
					in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP
					29 GY33-7000
					<u>IPUT</u>
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL
					36 GY28-6776
					field name in PDL
					<u>IQE</u>
					in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD
					30 GY27-7113
					in MVT SUPERVISOR
					36 GY28-6659
					IQE (Interruption Queue Element)
					in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM
					36 GY28-7199
					processing of
					when user is removed from
					subsystem
					when user is restored
					IQE list (AEQJ)
					in MVT SUPERVISOR
					36 GY28-6659
					<u>IRANK</u>
					in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
					29 GY33-7007
					<u>IRANKINREC</u>
					in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
					29 GY33-7007

<u>IRB</u>			command	
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	mode	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		
<u>IREMP</u>			<u>ISUB</u> (dummy variable)	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
			code assignment	
			constant type	
			in expression (EISUBFL)	
			in IKM133	
<u>IRN</u>			<u>ISUB</u> references	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>IRNEXT</u>			<u>ISUBFLAG</u> in COMFLAG2	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
<u>IRREDUCIBLE</u>			<u>ISUBS</u>	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
IRREDUCIBLE (keyword attribute)			<u>ITBP</u>	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
attribute classification			<u>ITDO</u> region boundary	
in GENERIC attribute list			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in PROCEDURE statement			<u>ITEM</u>	
<u>ISAM</u>			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	Item deletion	
ISAM data set			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	failure indicator	
ISAM parallel mounting			occurrence indicator	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	<u>ITEMLENGTH</u>	
direct-access volume			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
searching			<u>Iteration</u> control for search	
<u>ISCALL</u> IN IKM22			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	Iteration count, effect on scan	
<u>ISCLOSE</u> in IKM22			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	Iteration factors, initial value	
<u>ISDELAY</u> in IKM22			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	Iteration group	
<u>ISDISPLY</u> in IKM22			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>Iterative</u> DO-loops, dictionary entries	
<u>ISDPTR</u> , subfield in WORKAREA			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	Iterative DO statement	
<u>ISEQ</u>			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	<u>ITEXT</u>	
<u>ISIF</u> in IKM03			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>ITEXT3</u>	
<u>ISL</u>			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	<u>ITEXT5</u>	
<u>ISN</u>			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	<u>ITF</u> :BASIC	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
<u>ISO</u>			data set requirement	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	definition	
<u>ISRETURN</u> in IKM22			<u>ITF</u> :PL/I	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
<u>ISSUESVC</u> label			data set requirement	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	definition	
<u>Issuing</u> ACCOUNT mode message			<u>ITRC</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
for abnormal termination of			<u>ITST</u>	
subcommand			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
on first entry into ACCOUNT			<u>IWA</u>	
<u>ISTEP</u>			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613

<u>IWAIT</u> (Input wait)			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
definition of			
<b>J</b>			
<u>JBIOK</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>JCKEYPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>JCL</u>			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
capability indicator			
keyword			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
capability indicator			
keyword			
JCL capability			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
JCL data set			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
as SMB data set			
summary of			
use of			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
activity chart			
as SMB data set			
functions of			
use of			
JCL edit routine			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
JCL exit			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
JCL Generator (IKAJCL)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
APOSTR subroutine			
chart			
description of			
example of use in defining a job			
TESTLENG subroutine			
writing extract records			
writing JCL records			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
APOSTR subroutine in			
chart			
description of			
TESTLENG subroutine of			
JCL get parameter routine			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
JCL header routine			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
JCL keyword entry			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
JCL keyword routine			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
JCL keywords			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
JCL scan dictionary			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
JCL scanning routine			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
JCL statement			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
processing			
scanning			
<u>JCLKEY</u> , field in ADPPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>JCLNBR</u> , field in CHNGPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>JCLS</u>			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
<u>JCLSWITS</u> in history			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>JCT</u>			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
<u>JED</u> processor			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
JED table			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
<u>JEXT2</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>JFCB</u>			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
creation of			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
JFCB (Job file control block)			
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	
JFCB analyzer-IEBTRIN			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
JFCB Processor routines			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
entry point names of			
flowchart of			
module name for			
JFCB to data set header label			
merge			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
JFCB to DCB merge			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
all access methods but GAM			
BTAM/QTAM/GAM			
JFCB to DSCB merge			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
<u>JFCBMASK</u> field bit settings			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
<u>JFCBX</u>			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
<u>JFLPT</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>JLEAD</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>JMR</u>			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
JMR job name address			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
<u>JNEMA</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>JNEST-JNEMA</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>JNL</u>			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	36	GY28-6772	
<u>Job</u> , definition of			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
background			
foreground			

I  
J

Job (JOB) statement			I/O device allocation routine use of
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in a queue entry
Job and step enqueue routine			system restart use of
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	termination
Job cancellation			use of
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	writing of
Job cancelled message			Job count in job
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772	identification number
Job class			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	36 GY27-7166
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	Job definition message phrases
for background jobs			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250
for foreground jobs			36 GY27-7166
for GJP			Job definition messages
in GJOBCTL macro instruction			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	36 GY27-7159
for background jobs			Job deletion routine
for foreground jobs			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT
for SGJP			36 GY27-7128
in GJOBCTL macro			Job end processor
instruction			in CRJE PLM
Job completion message,			36 GY30-2011
definition of			Job-failed bit
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
Job control cards			36 GY28-6660
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	initiator use of
Job control language			interpreter use of
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	I/O device allocation routine
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	use of
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	termination routine
Job control language (JCL)			use of
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	Job file control block (JFCB)
Job control language card			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	36 GY27-7128
Job control language compression			format and description of
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.
Job control language set (JCLS)			30 GY28-6607
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	input to Extend routine
Job control language statements			input to Allocate routine
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	merge to format 1 DSCB
conversion of input to			in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC
creation of			36 GY28-6605
entering directly			in JOB MANAGEMENT
generation of			36 GY28-6613
intermediate text			construction of
passing to the reader/interpreter			description of
Job Control Language (JCL)			in auxiliary routines
statements			in interpreter processing
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	in step initiation
entering directly at 2250			housekeeping control routine
generation of			housekeeping routines
intermediate text			pointer
passed to the			scratch information
reader/interpreter			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
Job control statements for tape formatting			36 GY28-6660
programs			construction of
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	format and description of
Job control table (JCT)			interpreter processing of
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	I/O device allocation routine processing
data set integrity use of			of
format and description of			system output writer processing of
queue management use of			system restart routine
system task control use of			processing of
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	Job file control block extension (JFCBX)
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT
construction of			36 GY27-7128
description of			format and description of
in initiation			Job file control blocks for log data sets
in interpreter processing			in MVT SUPERVISOR
in restart			36 GY28-6659
in termination			Job-flush bit
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
address of			36 GY28-6660
construction of			I/O device allocation
format and description of			routine use of
initiator use of			system restart routine use of
			termination routine
			use of
			Job found list (LDQPOS)
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT
			36 GY28-6775
			Job identification number
			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250
			36 GY27-7166
			Job information card
			in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
			36 GY28-7106
			Job-Information card save (DATUM)
			in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
			36 GY28-7106
			Job-Information card save area
			in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
			36 GY28-7106
			Job information request routine
			in REMOTE JOB ENTRY
			36 GY30-2005

Job initiation routine			Job scheduling exit list (JSXL)		
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
Job input			Job scheduling option list (JSOL)		
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
Job jobname not found message			Job scheduling subroutine		
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
Job library data set			Job scheduling subroutine (JSS)		
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
Job management			Job Scheduling Task Initialization routine		
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
components of			Job Scheduling Task Main Control		
entry to			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
functions of			Job scheduling work area (JSWA)		
routines			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
Job management record (JMR)			JOB search routine		
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	Job selection routine		
format and description of			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
Job management routine			Job statement		
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
function			in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605
location			JOB statement		
resident routine			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
Job output notification			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	Job statement condition code routine		
Job output retrieval			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	Job statement processor routine		
Job pack area control queue			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	Job step		
Job pack area queue			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605
contents of			initiation of		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	termination of		
Job processing			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	abnormal termination		
JOB QEB processing			TCB		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	termination determining		
Job queue			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	Job step control block (JSCB)		
initialization			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
Job queue, resident			termination routine use of		
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	Job step tasks		
Job queue, selected			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	in START command		
Job queue data set			in input stream		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	Job step timing		
Job scheduled message			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	in the small partition module		
Job scheduler			in the step deletion routine		
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	in the step initiation routine		
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
Job scheduler, functions of			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	in Dispatcher routine		
Job Scheduler Message Attributes Table (IKASMBSA)			description of		
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	flowchart of		
format of			in Post routine		
use by IKAPSMB0			description of		
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	flowchart of		
description of			in Wait routine		
format of			description of		
Job Scheduler Message Text Table (IKASMBSt)			flowchart of		
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	in Timer Second-Level Interruption Handler		
format			description of		
relationship of sections			flowchart of		
use by IKAPSMB0			Job steps		
Job Scheduler Message Text Tables (IKASMBStn)			in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	Job stream		
description of			in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605
format of			Job stream output		
relationship of sections			in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106
Job Scheduling Entrance List			Job-stream writer		
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106
Job scheduling entrance list (JSEL)			Job submission		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011

J

Job submitted message		in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776		
Job suspension		<u>JTA13</u>	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
Job termination		<u>JTA15</u>	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	<u>JTA16</u>	
Job termination emulator,		in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		
Job termination handling module		<u>JTA2A</u>	
in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
Job Termination routine		<u>JTA3A</u>	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
description		<u>JTA4A</u>	
flowchart		in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613		
Job Termination routine, Postprocessor		<u>JTA4C</u>	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
Job termination subtask		<u>JTA4C</u>	
in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
Job time limit		<u>Jump</u> instructions	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
Job validity check routine		<u>JUPGT</u>	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>JOBEND</u> routine		<u>JUSTIFY</u>	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
<u>JOBLIB</u> DD statement		<u>J0002</u>	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>JOBLISTP</u> , in PARMLIST		<u>J0003</u>	
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>JOBNAME</u>		<u>J0005</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in DAPB18		<u>J0007</u>	
JOBNAME, in EXITPARM		in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772	<u>J0009</u>	
JOBNAME, in PDL		in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775	<u>J0011</u>	
Jobname list		in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772	<u>J0022</u>	
description		in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
operation		<u>J0025</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
Jobname list sort routine		<u>J0028</u>	
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>JOBNAMEP</u> , in PDE		<u>J0029</u>	
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>JOBNAMPT</u> , in control		<u>J0030</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>JOBSLOT</u> , in message		<u>J0032</u>	
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>JOBX</u> , in history		<u>J0050</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>JPACQ</u>		<u>J0054</u>	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>JSEL</u> (Job Scheduling Entrance List)		<u>J0056</u>	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
initialization of			
<u>JSS</u>			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660		
<u>JTA11</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009		
<u>JTA12</u>			



<u>J0059</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
<u>J0060</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Key to diagram symbols in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775
<u>J1029</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Key to symbol in M.O. diagrams in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776
<u>J2FLD</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Key to symbols in M.O. diagrams in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772
<u>J2OPS</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Key to symbols in method-of-operation diagrams in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775
<u>J3OPF</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Key zero in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772
<u>J3OPS</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
			Key zero (SVC 100) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775
			<u>Keyboard attentions</u> in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
			Keyboard input and buffer data analysis subroutines in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
			Keyboard interrupt, processing of in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
			<u>KEYCHAR</u> ; internal subroutine in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774
			<u>KEYDIC</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
			<u>KEYED</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
			KEYED (keyword attribute) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM attribute classification in OPEN statement	29	GY33-8009
			<u>KEYFROM</u> (keyword option) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM in record I/O statements	29	GY33-8009
			<u>KEYFROM</u> (teleprocessing) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
			<u>KEYID</u> routine in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
			<u>Keying</u> and correlating features in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
			<u>KEYLEN</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
			<u>KEYMODULO</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
			<u>Keys</u> in CATALOG MANAGEMENT description of initialization of use of in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
			ACTUAL RECORD SYMBOLIC in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT description of initialization of use of	36	GY28-6745
			Keys, in CHNGPDL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
			<u>Keysave</u> area--load mode in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618

K

<u>K</u> in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
K operator in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
K phases, table handling routines in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>KBSRG</u> in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
<u>KBT</u> in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
<u>Keep</u> in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER definition general	25	GY28-6638
KEEP data set disposition in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776
KEEP disposition in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
<u>Key</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC protection record (X'FF')	36	GY28-6774
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT definition subcommand processors' use of	36	GY28-6773
Key, damage to SPF in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
Key, field of QCB in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
Key, storage protect in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
KEY (keyword option) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM in record I/O statement	29	GY33-8009
Key entries in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
Key Manipulation Routine (KYMANIP) in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT description of function in IKALPM positioning the cursor	36	GY27-7159
KEY sequence error condition in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
Key table in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
Key table management		

JK

<u>KEYSDFILE</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>KEYTABLE</u> (keyword table)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
built by KEYW macro					
debugging hints for					
for translation (IKM02)					
valid PL/I keywords (IKM11)					
<u>KEYTBL</u> table					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>KEYTO</u> (keyword option)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
in record I/O statements					
<u>KEYTO</u> (teleprocessing)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
<u>KEYVALUE</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>KEYW</u> (assembler macro)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
builds keyword table (KEYTABLE)					
debugging hints for					
usage					
<u>KEYWD</u> routine					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
<u>Keyword</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
pointer table					
source statement					
subroutines					
table entry					
table entry and text					
table					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
attributes					
options					
statements					
checking categories					
preliminary checking					
STATS6 in IKM03					
with data attributes					
without data attributes					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
definition					
ASIS					
BLOCK					
CAPS					
FIXED					
FREE					
LINE					
NEW					
NONUM					
NOSCAN					
NUM					
OLD					
SCAN					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
list built by PARSE					
parameter from PARSE					
search					
Keyword branch table (KBT)					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
Keyword number					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
Keyword operands					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
Keyword parameters					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL
					BREAK
					CLEAR
					INPUT
					LINES
					LINESIZE
					NOBREAK
					NOCLEAR
					NOINPUT
					NOLINES
					NOSECONDS
					NOTIMEOUT
					SCREEN
					SCRSIZE
					SECONDS
					TIMEOUT
					Keyword processing from CREATE card-IEBDG
					443ff.
					in UTILITIES
				32	GY28-6614
					Keyword scanning-IEHPRGM
					in UTILITIES
				32	GY28-6614
					Keyword Table
					in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
				29	GY33-7007
					Keyword tables
					in PL/I (F) COMPILER
				29	GY28-6800
					construction
					in read-in logical phase
					Keyword token codes
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
				29	GY33-8009
					KEYTABLE (IKM11)
					KEYW macro
					KEYWORDS list
					<u>Keywords</u>
					in FORTRAN IV (E)
				25	GY28-6601
					processing for if used as variables,
					arrays, or external names in source
					statements
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE
				36	GY28-6772
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT
				36	GY28-6775
					meaning of
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT
				36	GY28-6776
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME
				36	GY28-6776
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT
				36	GY28-6771
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD
				36	GY28-6771
					DATA
					in storage
					JCL
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC
				36	GY28-6774
					LIST and NOLIST
					KEYWORDS
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
				29	GY33-8009
					list of
					part of IKMDATA macro
					Keywords, optional
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE
				36	GY28-6771
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC
				36	GY28-6774
					processing of
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
				36	GY28-6771
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME
				36	GY28-6776
					Keywords (table of valid PL/I)
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
				29	GY33-8009
					length of
					token codes
					5-bit packed in KEYTABLE
					8-bit EBCDIC KEYWORDS
					Keywords of SEND
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND
				36	GY28-6776
					<u>KONBOX</u>
					in CRJE PLM
				36	GY30-2011
					<u>KORAN-IEKQKO</u>
					in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
				25	GY28-6642
					<u>KWXXXX</u> fields in E01DATDF
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC
				36	GY28-6774

<u>KYMANIP</u> entry point in IKALPM			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
			<b>L</b>
<u>L</u> -			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
L- E- forms			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
input/output macro instructions			
SAEC macro instruction			
L-format code			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
L operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
<u>LAB</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>Label</u>			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	
construction of			
use of			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
definition (LD) or reference (LR)			
LD and LR processing			
description of			
introduction to			
operation diagram			
reference			
when CESD type is CM			
when CESD type is SD			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
LABEL			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
Label, in program listings			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
cross references to			
philosophy of			
Label, volume			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
LABEL (keyword attribute)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
checking			
subroutine LAB (IKM23)			
Label Address Table			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
compile time			
object time			
Label buffer area			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Label cross-reference table			
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	
Label definition (LD)			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
definition			
entry processing			
non-resolution processing			
LABEL-IEKTLB			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
LABEL INITIAL			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
LABEL keyword			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
function			
processing			
Label lists			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
Allocate			
Exit			
Gen			
Parse			
Unify			
Label prefixes			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
checking of			
conflict with ELSE-clause			
ELSLABFL (conflict flag)			
flags (LABFLAG)			
in keyword statements			
label identifier (in BEGIN)			
order in statements (LABTAB)			
required for statements (LABREQ)			
subroutine LABTEST (IKM03)			
subscript in			
Label processing			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
input			
output			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
Label processing-IEBCOMPR			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Label processing routines-IEBGENER			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Label reference (LR)			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
definition			
non-resolution processing			
resolution processing			
Label References			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
Label routine			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
Label table			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Label to JFCB merge			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
merging control block			
information			
Label user			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
absolute allocation			
Extend routine			
normal allocation			
split-cylinder allocation			
sub-allocation			
Label verification			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
<u>Labeled</u> statement references			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>Labels</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
branch target			
detailed description			
global			
local			
mode			
Labels, in code			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
on flowcharts			
on MO diagrams			
Labels, inserted in dictionary			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Labels, LCP created			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
Labels, moving			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Labels, 7094 header and trailer, writing			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
tape postprocessor			
tape preprocessor			
<u>LABFLAG</u> (label flag)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>LABELCD</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	

**K**  
**L**

<u>LABPERF</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Lateral scan parameter block (LSCANRLK) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
<u>LABPRO</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	Lateral scan subroutine in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
<u>LABREC</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>LATGRP</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>LABREQ</u> (label required) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>LATRNM</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>LABTAB</u> (label order) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>LATRPT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>LABTBL</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>LATTBT</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>LABTEST</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>Layout</u> of DATADICT in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>LABTLU-IEKCLT</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER in XREF	25	GY28-6642	<u>Layouts</u> , data areas in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
<u>LABTSTFL</u> in COMFLAG2 in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>LBIT</u> operator in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>LAND</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>LBL</u> FIELD XLATE routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>LANGPRCR</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT BASIC/IPLI use of definition	36	GY28-6773	<u>LBL</u> process routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>Language</u> translators in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	<u>LBL</u> roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	<u>LBLNK</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	<u>LC</u> record in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>Large</u> partition in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT definition of	36	GY27-7128	<u>LCA</u> (Library Communication Area) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>LAST</u> , in PDE in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	36	GY28-6772	<u>LCAU</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
<u>LAST</u> CHAR CNT variable in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>LCB</u> in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
definition description in Parse			<u>LCB</u> output area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
<u>LAST</u> ROLL routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>LCB</u> status byte usage by module in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
<u>LAST</u> SOURCE CHAR variable in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>LCBTRACE</u> in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
<u>LASTENT</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>LCCRT</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
<u>LASTERKEY</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>LCE</u> (Logon Communications Element) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM construction of format of	36	GY28-7199
<u>LASTPSW</u> , field in STAWEA in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>LCENT</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
<u>LATACP</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>LCEQU</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
<u>Latches</u> , tape in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	<u>LCET</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
<u>Lateral</u> chains in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	<u>LCH</u> (logical channel) in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
local			<u>LCLAB</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
total					

<u>LCLE</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>Leading-zeroes count</u> , in K operator rtn in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
<u>LCLF</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>Leased receive scheduler</u> in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
<u>LCLO</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage		
<u>LCLS</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>LCLT</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>LEAVE</u> (ENVIRONMENT option) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>LCOMPL</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Leave Transfer Trap Mode routine (IITINLTM) in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
<u>LCP</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	<u>Left bracket</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
LCP, overall logic in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>Left parenthesis</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>Left-part variable</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
LCP created labels in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>Left source margin (LSM)</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>LCS</u> (2361 Core Storage) in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>Left Variable Table</u> in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
<u>LCSECT</u> field in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>LEGALDEV</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>LCSUF</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>LEGALTST</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>LCT</u> in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY27-7128	<u>Legend</u> of operation diagrams symbology in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>LCTA</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>LENADJ</u> , processing at in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
<u>LCTC</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>LEND</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>LCTI</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>Length</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
<u>LCTL</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	line number line size number of seconds in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
<u>LCTR</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	of command list of data set name of member name of password		
<u>LCVAR</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>Length, segment</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776
<u>LD</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	<u>Length control bytes</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	<u>LENGTH</u> function in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
LD Dictionary Entries in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Length of command</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
Data IC-Text format Dictionary Entry format			<u>Length of data set</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772
LD-Text in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Length of entry</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
definition			<u>Length of PRV</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>LDQ</u> XXXX, fields in IOPARAMS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	<u>LENGTHBYTE</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>LDTEXT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>LENGTHDES</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>LE</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>Lengths</u> of modules in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
			<u>LENGTHVALUE</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007

L

<u>LENGTH1</u> , in MSGPARM				system recovery	
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772			system repair	
<u>LENGTH2</u> , in MSGPARM				system-supported restart	
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772			Levels of indexes	
<u>LERB</u> macro instruction				in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2001			description	
<u>LERPRT</u> macro instruction				format	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2001			Levels of information	
<u>Less than</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009			Levels of qualification	
<(60-character set)				in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
LT (48-character set)				in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
<u>Less than or equal to</u>				Levels of UADS	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
<=(60-character set)				<u>LEVELTAB DSECT</u>	
LE(48-character set)				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
<u>LET/NOLET</u> option				format of IKM11	
in LOADER	31 GY28-6714			part of IKMDATA macro	
<u>LET</u> option				pointer to (register 11)	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667			<u>LEVL</u> (level indicator)	
<u>LETR</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006			<u>LEVNEXTLASTEL</u>	
<u>Letter</u>				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006			<u>LEVSLACKBYT</u>	
<u>Letter operator</u>				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831			<u>LGTHSLACKBYT</u>	
assembler language equivalent of				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
description of				<u>LIB</u> roll	
displacement conventions for				in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>Letter-string</u>				<u>LIBF</u> operator	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>LEV</u>				<u>Librarian</u>	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007			in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
<u>LEVCOUNT</u> (structure level number)				Librarian queue module	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009			in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
in ALLOCATE statement				flowchart	
in DECLARE statement				function	
in expressions (IKM133)				microfiche directory	
<u>Level count</u>				module description	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009			register usage	
<u>Level indicator (LEVL)</u>				<u>Libraries</u> , updating symbolic	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
<u>Level Number in Data Attribute</u>				<u>Library</u>	
in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
<u>Level numbers</u>				in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009			job	
decimal integer constant as				linkage	
in ALLOCATE statement				procedure	
in DECLARE statement				step	
in ENTRY attribute				SVC	
in structures				in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
<u>LEVEL ONE UNIFY</u> routine				of OLT programs	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638			procedure (SYS1.PROCLIB)	
<u>Level stack</u>				SVC (SYS1.SVCLIB)	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>Level 0 symbol</u>				conversion package	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667			creation	
<u>Level 1 symbol</u>				external names	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667			format directors	
<u>LEVELNUMBER</u>				macro instructions	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007			selection	
<u>Levels of error recovery</u>				Library, call code	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198			Library, SVC	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
functional recovery				Library, TCAM OLT	
storage reconfiguration				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027

Library affiliation			in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
Library call			LIBRARY statement	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800		in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
data transmission			general description of processing	
GET and PUT statements			in automatic library call	
initialization			processing	
RECORD-oriented I/O			in input processing	
termination			operation diagram	
Library call sequences			processor	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
for not in-line CHAR and BIT string			Library subprograms	
for stroage triples			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
Library calling sequences			exponentiation	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800		generation of ESD card images for	
Library calls			IHCCGOTO	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667		IHCDIOSE	
function			IHCFCOME	
data set			IHCFIOSH	
in LOADER	31 GY28-6714		IHCIBERR	
Library change table			Library work store (LWS)	
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106		in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
Library communication area (LCA)			Library workspace	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
Library condense module			definition	
in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011		levels	
entry point code			primary	
flowchart			secondary	
microfiche directory			Library workspace (LWS)	
module description			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
register usage			<u>LIBSEQ</u> card	
Library conversion routines			in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800		<u>Life-of-task (LOT) block</u>	
Library directory entry			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106		creation of	
Library error package			format and description of	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800		<u>Light pen</u>	
Library exponentiation subprograms			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601		attention	
assignment of registers for			disabling	
generation of ESD card images for			enabling	
Library function			locating position of	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642		subroutines	
Library I/O			Light pen (LP) attention	
in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011		in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30 GY27-7113
macros			Light pen detect, processing	
module			of	
shutdown module			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
start-up module			Light pen detect, processing the	
wait module			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
Library-name entry			Light Pen Manipulation Routine (IKALPM)	
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106		in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
Library name table			chart	
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106		description of	
Library open routine (IEWOPNLB)			key manipulation	
in LOADER	31 GY28-6714		KYMANIP subroutine	
flowchart of			<u>LIKE</u> (keyword attribute)	
Library read block			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667		checking of	
Library routines			in major structures	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800		in minor structures	
external			subroutine LIKE (IKM23)	
FREEDSA			LIKE attribute	
IHESLP			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
IHEQERR			LIKE chain	
IHEQTIC			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
IHESADA			<u>LIMCT</u>	
IHESADB			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
IHESSTGA			LIMCT subparameter	
IHESSTGB			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
internal				
Library sequence table				
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106			
Library sequence table build (UCRLIBSE)				
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106			
Library SSI				

L

<u>Limit, priority</u>				Line edit service routine	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
<u>Limit-count record</u>				Line edit write module	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
<u>Limit priority</u>				Line end appendage	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
changing				cross reference table	
specifying				flowchart	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		library	
<u>Limitations</u>				microfiche directory	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		module description	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228		register usage	
<u>Line</u>				Line end appendage for a QTAM	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		compatible system	
definition				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
Line, formatted				cross reference table	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776		flowchart	
LINE (keyword option)				library	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		microfiche directory	
in PUT statement				module description	
subroutine LINESKIP (IKM21)				register usage	
Line administrator				Line end appendage for BSC lines	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
Line administrator macros				cross reference table	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		flowchart	
Line analysis read routine				library	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005		microfiche directory	
Line analysis write routine				module description	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005		register usage	
Line change queue				Line end appendage for leased and	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		start/stop lines and no TSO	
Line change queue				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		cross reference table	
Line change routine				flowchart	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		library	
Line change subtask				microfiche directory	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		module description	
Line control block (LCB)				register usage	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		Line end appendage for start/stop	
fields and description				lines	
format				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005		flowchart	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		cross reference table	
Line control characters				library	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		microfiche directory	
Line control initialization routine				module description	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		register usage	
cross reference table				Line end appendage routine	
flowchart				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
library				charts	
microfiche directory				Line end signal	
module description				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
register usage				Line entry	
Line control insertion routine				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		Line error	
cross reference table				in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
flowchart				Line error control blocks	
library				in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
microfiche directory				Line Error Print (IECTLERP) routine	
module description				in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2001
register usage				description	
Line control procedures				logic flow	
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		Line error recording routine	
LINE-COUNTER				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		chart	
Line delete control character				Line error recovery module	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
Line deletion				Line group	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2001
Line-deletion character				defining	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		opening	
definition				Line group close routines	
user specification of				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
Line descriptor, level				cross reference table	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		flowchart	
				library	



Line group close routines				data area used for checking		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		description of		
----- (continued)				fields in PDL for		
microfiche directory				LINE option		
module description				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
register usage				LINE parameter in GJOBCTL		
Line group data set				macro instruction		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001		in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
Line group DCB				Line PCI appendage routine		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
Line group open executor load 1 routine				chart		
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		Line procedure specification (LPS) routines		
chart				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
Line group open executor load 2 routine				Line queuing options		
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
chart				Line request, stop		
Line group open executor load 3 routine				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		Line scheduler		
chart				in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005
Line group open executor load 4 routine				Line segments		
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
Line group open routines				Line SIO appendage routine		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
cross reference table				chart		
flowchart				Line size		
library				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
microfiche directory				keyword number		
module description				length of		
register usage				pointer to		
Line I/O interrupt trace routine				Line table		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005
cross reference table				Line transmission preparation		
flowchart				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
library				Line traslation code		
microfiche directory				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
module description						
register usage				<u>LINECHECK</u> routine		
Line I/O interrupt trace table				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		function of		
Line I/O trace table				input to		
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		operation of		
Line I/O Trace Table				register usage by		
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		<u>LINECNT</u>		
entry				in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
functions				LINECNT (line count)		
Line Insert/Replace/Delete subcommand				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		LINECNT operand		
summary of operations				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
syntax				<u>LINENBR</u>		
Line keyword number				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776		<u>LINENOFL</u> in COMFLAG1		
Line management in an MCP				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		<u>LINENR</u> (line number)		
receive operation				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
send operation				<u>Lines</u>		
Line number				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776		LINES keyword parameter		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
changing of -				Lines of input		
definition				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
subcommand processors' use of				long PL/I statements		
Line number (LINENR)				more input needed		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		return to system interface		
for error message text				return code = 12 (more input)		
from break point table				<u>LINESIZE</u> (keyword option)		
in input records				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
Line numbering				in OPEN statement		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		subroutine LINE (IKM22)		
Line Open (IECTLOPN) routine				LINESIZE keyword parameter		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
logic flow						
LINE operand						
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776				
bit settings for						
checking validity of						

<u>LINESZ1</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	definition of	
	field name in PDL			Link Pack Area, error occurs in	
<u>LINESZ2</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
	field name in PDL			Link pack area (LPA)	
<u>LINE1</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
	field name in PDL			Link pack area control queue	
<u>LINE2</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
	field name in PDL			definition of	
<u>LINE3</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	search of	
	field name in PDL			Link Pack Area Extension	
<u>Link</u>	in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
	macro instruction			address of	
	routine			modules loaded into	
LINK	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	release of at subsystem	
	attaching a subtask			termination	
	entry point			Link pack area queue	
	flowchart			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
	functional description			Link parameter list (LPL)	
	module description			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
	module synopsis			Link register	
	in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
	example			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772
LINK (macro, SVC 6)	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	Link routine	
LINK (system macro)	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
Link edit	in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	chart	
Link edited, modules, into HELP	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
Link fields	in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	cross reference table	
	in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	flowchart	
Link library	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	library	
	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	microfiche directory	
	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	module description	
	in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	register usage	
	in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	Link table	
Link/load mode	in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
Link/load status	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	Link to Queue Management Delete Routine	
LINK macro	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	(IKASD079)	
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	chart	
Link macro-instruction	in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	description of	
LINK macro instruction	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	example of use in GFX functions	
	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	Link to Queue Manager Delete	
	specifying substitute DDNAMES for			Routine (IKASD079)	
	compiler data sets via			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	chart	
	in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	description of	
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	<u>LINKA</u> routine	
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
LINK macro issued	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	<u>Linkage</u>	
Link pack area	in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
	constructing			between main line control and functional	
	loading			routines	
	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	common subroutine	
				common table	
				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
				conventions	
				specifications	
				in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25 GY27-7161
				between System/360 and 1130	
				system	
				between user's program and	
				PTOP program	
				Linkage, supervisor assisted	
				in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36 GY28-6605
				Linkage between the BSC ERP modules	
				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
				Linkage between the start/stop ERP	
				modules	
				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
				Linkage control table (LCT)	
				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
				format and description of	
				job deletion routine use of	
				job selection routine use of	
				in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613

Linkage control table (LCT)			
----- (continued)			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
format and description of			
data set integrity use of			
I/O device allocation routine			
use of			
initialization of			
job selection routine use of			
region management use of			
termination routine			
use of			
Linkage conventions			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
Linkage editing QTAM			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
Linkage editor			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
processing of the object module			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
data sets			
description			
design points			
entry point (IEWLMROU)			
method of operation			
options			
organization			
overlay structures			
purpose			
relationship to the operating system			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Linkage Editor, generating emulator			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
using			
Linkage editor assigned address of first			
text record as zero			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
Linkage editor processing			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
Linkage for			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
GSP modules			
image generation subroutines			
initiation and termination			
subroutines			
Linkage library			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Linkage Loader			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Linkage Module (IKA079SD)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
Linkage Module (IKA082SD)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
Linkage Module (IKA083SD)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
Linkage of QTAM modules			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
Linkage procedure for IEHPROGM			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Linkage Section			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Linkage table			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
Linkage to PORs			
			in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS. 30 GY27-7110
			Linkage to string subroutines
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801
			<u>Linkages</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775
			Linkages between macro expansions
			and modules
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
			Linkages from a TCAM buffer prefix
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
			Linkages to interface module
			in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601
			Linkages to performance module
			in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601
			<u>LINKEY</u>
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007
			<u>Linking</u> object modules
			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667
			Linking to service routines
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772
			Linking to terminal message service routine
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771
			from Read subroutine
			from Write subroutine
			<u>LINKLIB</u>
			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
			at system generation
			modules required for checker
			LINKLIB list
			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661
			<u>LINKST</u> routine
			in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
			<u>LINKX</u> function
			in CATALOG MANAGEMENT 30 GY28-6606
			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6745
			<u>LINNOCHK</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776
			<u>LINNUMBER</u>
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007
			<u>LINSZ</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776
			field name in PDL
			<u>LINSZCHK</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776
			<u>LINS3</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776
			field name in PDL
			<u>LIST</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774
			keyword
			switch
			List, device entry
			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027
			List, parameter
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776
			LIST (keyword option)
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
			in GET statement
			data-list
			subroutine OPTT3 (IKM21)
			in PUT statement
			data-list
			subroutine OPTT4 (IKM21)
			List a data set password entry
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776

LIST command			diagram of	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	text description of	
parameters				
processing				
LIST Control Routine (IKJEFA40)			<u>LISTADR</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
operations			discussion of	
register usage			in glossary	
return codes			in operation diagram	
LIST Control Table (CTAB)			<u>LISTALC</u> command processing	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36 GY28-6774
format			environment	
use			functions	
List-directed data specification			routine herarchy	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	summary	
List-directed input/output			<u>LISTBC</u> , preparation of messages for	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	output	
List driven			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	LISTBC command	
List driven program			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36 GY28-6776
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		LISTBC command, use of	
LIST Formatting Routine (IKJEFA42)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	LISTBC command processor	
operations			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774
register usage			entered by LOGON	
return codes			entered by TMP	
List items			mail message processing	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	overview flowchart	
LIST Message Csect (IKJEFA41), contents			processing overview	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	<u>LISTBEGP</u> , in SORTPARM	
List of available requested OLT programs			in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	<u>LISTCAT</u> command	
List of charts			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36 GY28-6775
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	functions of	
List of illustrations			mainline processing (diagram 2-1)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	operands of	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	summary of processing	
LIST option			<u>LISTDCB</u> subcommand processor (IKJEGDCB)	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	diagram of	
List-processing			flowchart of	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	module description of	
based variables			text description of	
storage			<u>LISTDEB</u> subcommand processor (IKJEGDEB)	
List processing, allocation			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	diagram of	
List Source Descriptor, INSRCDDES			flowchart of	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	module description of	
format of			text description of	
in method of operation diagram			<u>LISTDS</u> and LISTLIB command processor	
List source descriptor (LSD)			in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	entry point code	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	flowchart	
format			function	
use by GETLINE service routine			messages requested	
use by PUTGET service routine			microfiche directory	
LIST subcommand			module description	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	register usage	
summary of operations			LISTDS command	
syntax			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
LIST subcommand processing			overview diagram	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	<u>Listed</u> classes	
basic operation			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775
subcommand identification			Listed jobs	
termination of			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775
LIST subcommand processor			Listed LTH	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775
entry point code				
flowchart				
function				
messages requested				
microfiche directory				
module description				
register usage				
LIST subcommand processor, IKJEGLST				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		

<u>LISTENDP</u> , in SORTPARM in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER description in Allocate position in object module	25 GY28-6638
<u>LISTER-IEKTLS</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	Literal definitions in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>LISTIDS</u> command in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771	LITERAL field in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
parameters processing		Literal operator in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831
<u>LISTIDS</u> subcommand processing in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36 GY28-6771	example of use restriction on	
basic operation subcommand identifying termination of		Literal Reference Elements in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>Listing</u> , structured source program in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	Literal References in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
Listing A-Text in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382	Procedure A-Text format	
definition format		LITERAL TEMP (TEMP LITERAL) roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
Listing alternate DD names-IEBCOMPR in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614	<u>Literals</u> in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
Listing standards in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
Listing system control data in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614	assignment of relative addresses for generation of	
<u>Listings</u> , program in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772	generation of TXT and RLD card images for	
<u>LISTLEN</u> , field in INSRCDSE in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776	<u>LITERB</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>LISTMAP</u> subcommand processor (IKJEGMAP) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777	<u>LITSW</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
diagram of flowchart of module description of text description of		<u>LKSUB</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
<u>LISTNUMP</u> , in SORTPARM in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772	<u>LLCDPTR</u> field in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
<u>LISTPSW</u> subcommand processor (IKJEGPSW) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777	<u>LLCOUNT</u> field in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
diagram of flowchart of module description of text description of		<u>LMSG</u> PDE in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
<u>Lists</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	<u>LMTXT</u> in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
SUBS/REGION USE		<u>LMVF</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>LISTTCE</u> subcommand processor (IKJEGTCB) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777	<u>LMVS</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
diagram of flowchart of module description of text description of		<u>LMVX</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>Literal</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>LNE</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36 GY28-6776
data text table		field name in PDL	
Literal, Internal 1 Text in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	<u>LNGBUFFR</u> , field in CMDBUFFR in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
Literal adjustment table format (Phase FI) in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700	<u>LNGBUF1</u> , field in BUFR1 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
LITERAL CONST ALLOCATION routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638	<u>LNGBUF2</u> , field in BUFR2 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
LITERAL CONST roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638	<u>LNGMSG</u> , field in WTDMSG in TSO_COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
Literal constants		<u>LNGOFF1</u> , field in BUFR1 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775

<u>LNGOFF2</u> , field in BUFR2			Load list	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
<u>LNGOPRND</u> , field in CALLPARM			definition of	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	purging of	
<u>LNGQUAL</u>			Load list element	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
<u>LNGROUP</u>			abnormal release of	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	construction of	
<u>Load</u>			format of	
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	normal release of	
button			LOAD macro	
macro instruction			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
LOAD			IKJEFF18	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	IKJPUTL	
entry point			Load macro-instruction	
flowchart			in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
functional description			LOAD macro-instruction	
module description			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
module synopsis			compile-time use of	
Load, channel			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	Load Mode	
Load (LCH) instruction			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	channel programs	
Load (RCH) instruction			descriptions flow of control	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	close phase	
LOAD (system macro)			control block and work areas	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	DCB work area	
in DATAAREA DSECT			flow diagrams	
to invoke syntax checker			open phase	
usage in checker program			processing phase	
Load address			Load module	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
operator			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
skeleton instructions			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
Load-ahead technique			attributes	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	data set	
LOAD and DECK options			definition	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	processing (INP270)	
Load-BDAM (WRITE-load)			description of	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	chart	
LOAD button			synopsis	
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	record types	
Load Button routine (IITLBT)			structure	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	text processing	
description			in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
flowchart			processing	
Load byte skeleton instructions			description of	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	operation diagram of	
Load candidate			processor (IEWLODE)	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	flowchart of	
Load channel instruction			synopsis of	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	(RLD) buffer, use of	
Load Channel Instruction routine (IITCHILC)			text processor (LMTXT)	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	flowcharts of	
description			synopsis of	
flowchart			in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
Load Channel Registers routine (IITSBLCR)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774
description			composed of three modules	
flowchart			cross references	
LOAD Command Processor (IIOC1LDR)			special entry point	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	storage required	
flowchart			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772
function			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
MOD			definition	
Load Command routine (IITLD)			in EDIT program	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	LOAD module	
description			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36 GY28-6776
flowchart			Load module - IKJEFR00	
Load library			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	data area directory	
			flowchart of	
			hierarchy chart	
			method of operation diagram	
			module description chart	

Load module - IKJEFR00					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
------(continued)					
routine directory					
Load module, in EDIT program					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
list of					
naming conventions					
Load module (IKJEFD30)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			
Load module (IKJEFH01)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
control sections					
name					
Load module aliases					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
Load-module analysis Switch					
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106			
Load module IKJEFT80					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
Load-module job-stream writer (ANYLD12)					
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106			
Load module names					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
Load modules					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
for OLTEP					
for SVC 59					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
description					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
Load modules, directory					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
Load modules, in routine directory					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
Load modules, list of					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
Load modules of emulator program					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
LOAD option					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
compiler output for					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
Load point, oscillating technique					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
Load PSW routines					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
Load routine, sort phase					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
Load sequence, 7094, simulation					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
LOAD subcommand processor (IKJEGLOD)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
diagram of					
flowchart of					
module description of					
text description of					
Load Transfer routine (IITLBTLT)					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
description					
flowchart					
Load Transfer Trap mode					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
Load transfer traps					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
LOAD 2DUMP Command routine (IITCD2D)					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
description					
flowchart					
LOAD 2RESTART Command routine (IITCD2R)					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
description					
flowchart					
LOAD 2START Command routine (IITCD2S)					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
description					
flowchart					
LOADCHG PDS					
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106			
Loaded program list					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
contents					
Loaded program request block					
(LPRB)					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
format of					
minor					
Loaded request block (LRB)					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
format of					
Loader					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
data sets					
options					
organization					
structure					
Loader/controller					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
Loader/controller module					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
Loader/controller task					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
Loader END record					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
Loader module (IKJEGLOD)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
diagrams of					
flowcharts of					
module description of					
text description of					
Loader text, TXT cards					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
LOADFLAG in DATAAREA DSECT					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
Loading					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
successor modules					
transient modules					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
Loading a BSAM data set					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Loading data-IEHMOVE					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Loading modules					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
interface module					
object listing module					
performance module					
Phase 5					
source symbol module					
Loading of MCH transient					
modules					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184			
Loading transient modules					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Loading UCS/FCB buffers for 3211					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
Loading writer default image-ids for 3211					
printer					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			

<u>LOC</u> , in WORKAREA				PUT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
<u>LOC-IEKRL1</u>				<u>LOCATE</u> (keyword statement)			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>Local</u>				record I/O statement			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		Locate DCB routine			
assignment tables				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
register assignment				chart			
symbol				<u>Locate</u> function			
Local chains				in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		description			
Local commit operator				output from			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831		in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
effects of				description			
Local copy				output from			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		<u>LOCATE</u> macro instruction			
of a PDE				in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
of the PPL				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
Local dictionary entry formats (Phase F2)				issued			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		used to search catalog			
macro prototype symbolic parameters				in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
open code ordinary symbols				return codes			
sequence symbols				use by Catalog Information Routine			
SET variable symbols				<u>Locate</u> mode			
<u>LOCAL</u> DMY roll				in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		<u>Locate</u> mode processing			
Local fix				in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106		<u>Locate</u> option field address routine			
Local-fix bit				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106		cross reference table			
<u>LOCAL</u> frame modules				flowchart			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		library			
description of				microfiche directory			
format of				module description			
list of				register usage			
Local IKJPARS descriptor list (IKJPARMD)				<u>LOCATE</u> Parameter List			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776		in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
constructed by IKJPARS				format			
flowchart				use by Catalog Information Routine			
format				<u>LOCATE</u> return code in DFPB			
M.O. diagram				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
use by IKJEHREN				<u>LOCATE</u> service routine			
Local label				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		<u>Locating</u> a gap between members-IEBCOPY			
Local lateral chain				in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		<u>Location</u> counter			
Local lateral chains				in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		definition			
Local receive scheduler				in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		used in assigning relative addresses			
cross reference table				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
flowchart				in relative address assignment			
library				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
microfiche directory				<u>Location</u> counter, channel			
module description				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
register usage				<u>Location</u> counter, for assembled code			
<u>LOCAL</u> records				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		<u>Location</u> of command procedure			
<u>LOCAL</u> SGJP subroutines				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		<u>Location</u> of GSP routines			
SGSMB				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
SGTST				<u>Location</u> of modules			
<u>LOCAL</u> SPROG roll				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		<u>LOCCTR</u> counter			
Local system queue area				in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		<u>LOCQOPRM</u>			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	36	GY28-6772	
Local work area (LWA)				description			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		operation			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		<u>LOCINFOA</u>			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	36	GY28-6772	
<u>LOCATE</u>				GET	29	GY28-6801	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801					



<u>LOCINTRO</u>					
in CRJE PLM		36	GY30-2011		general description
<u>Lock function of an MH</u>					processing a re-logout
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			QTIP routine for
<u>LOCK macro expansion linkage</u>					Log On Processor (IKAPLON0)
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT
<u>LOCK parameter list</u>					chart
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			communication with IKAACCTG
<u>Lock routine</u>					description of
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			example of use in defining a
cross reference table					job
flowchart					extract record
library					in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250
microfiche directory					chart
module description					description of
register usage					message module
<u>Locked door function in RJE</u>					LOG parameter list
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY		36	GY30-2005		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
<u>LOCNXT routine</u>					in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
in COBOL (F)		24	GY28-6382		Log scheduler routine
<u>LOCOPT macro expansion linkage</u>					in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			cross reference table
<u>LOCOPT parameter list</u>					flowchart
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			library
<u>LOCPN</u>					microfiche directory
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE		25	GY27-7152		module description
<u>Log and WRITELOG Post routine</u>					register usage
in MVT SUPERVISOR		36	GY28-6659		Log segment routine
entry point name of					in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
module name for					cross reference table
synopsis of					flowchart
Log command					library
in MVT SUPERVISOR		36	GY28-6659		microfiche directory
use of					module description
Log data sets					register usage
in MVT SUPERVISOR		36	GY28-6659		<u>LOGDCB</u>
job file control blocks (JFCBs) for					in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
entry point name of					
module name for					<u>Logging option</u>
Log destination QCB					in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			inbuffer
Log-IEBUPDAT					inheader
in UTILITIES		32	GY28-6614		inmessage
LOG macro expansion linkage					outbuffer
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			outheader
Log message routine					outmessage
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			<u>Logic description</u>
cross reference table					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME
flowchart					Logic flow
library					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END
microfiche directory					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC
module description					flowcharts
register usage					method of operation diagrams
Log-off processing					text
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM		36	GY28-7199		in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM
Logon/Logoff Scheduling Task					Logic Flow--Phase DPC
QTIP					in COBOL (E)
TIOC					Logic Flow (ADD-SUBTRACT Generator)
Log Off Processor (IKALOG0)					in COBOL (E)
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT		36	GY27-7159		Logic Flow of the ERROR Listing
chart					in COBOL (E)
communication with IKAACCTG					Logic Flow of the Generators
description of					in COBOL (E)
example of use in defining a job					Logic Flow of the Merge
Log Off Processor (IKDPLOF0)					in COBOL (E)
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250		36	GY27-7166		Logic of DELETE
chart					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE
description of					Logic of MCH
Log-on processing					in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM		36	GY28-7199		Logic of TCAM
					in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
					Logic of the ADD subcommand processor
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD

L

<u>Logical</u>				Logical record			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
branch operations				definition			
expressions				Logical record length			
IF statements				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
in strength reduction				Logical record length (LRECL)			
skeleton instructions				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597		for SYSLIB			
tape				for SYSLIN			
unit				for SYSPRINT			
LOGICAL				for SYSTEM			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		Logical track			
Logical and				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
& (60-character set)				assignment of			
AND (48-character set)				definition of			
Logical buffer				Logical track header (LTH)			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
Logical channel				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
to control input							
defined in glossary				<u>LOGOFF</u> , automatic			
diagram of operation				in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
entry algorithm				LOGOFF command			
explanation of concept				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
logical channel queue				processing of			
logical channel table				LOGOFF command processor			
in data area directory				in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
described in module directory				entry point code			
logical channel word				flowchart			
data area layout				function			
defined in glossary				messages requested			
logical channel word table				microfiche directory			
queues				module description			
queuing of RQE				register usage			
Logical channel table (diagram)				LOGOFF exit			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
logical channel table entry (diagram)				LOGOFF processor			
Logical channels				in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		Logoff subroutine of TCAM			
Logical error				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000					
Logical expressions				<u>LOGON</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
LOGICAL IF STA XLATE routine				actual message text			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		entry point to LISTBC			
Logical member				module (IKJEFLH)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		mother task, indicator			
Logical not				processing			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		uses IKJPUTL to transmit these chained			
(60-character set)				messages			
NOT (48-character set)				work area (LWAPNUT)			
Logical operator				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000		PSCB constructed by			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		time			
Logical operators				LOGON, messages sent at			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
; OR				Logon Attention Exit routine			
&; AND				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
; NOT				LOGON command			
Logical operators, as operands				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776		processing of			
Logical or				LOGON command processor			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
(60-character set)				entry point code			
OR (48-character set)				flowchart			
Logical organization of QTAM				function			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		messages requested			
Logical organization of RJE				microfiche directory			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005		module description			
Logical organization of the catalog				register usage			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		Logon Communications Element			
Logical phases, table				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		LOGON exit			
				in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	

Logon exit routines			<u>LOGREC</u>	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
Logon Image			<u>LOGSCN</u>	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
before user logs on			<u>Logtype</u> entry	
connecting user to			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
definition of			<u>LONG</u>	
failure of			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
for region switch			Long floating point intermediate	
initialization of			representation	
location on data set			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
restoring			Long PL/I statements	
swapping of			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
indication Logon Image is			Long wait condition	
being swapped			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
Logon/logoff scheduler			canceling	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	definition of	
LOGON/LOGOFF scheduler			indications of	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	<u>Look-up</u> terminal entry routine	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	cross reference table	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	flowchart	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	library	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	microfiche directory	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	module description	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	register usage	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	<u>LOOKER-IEKLOK</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	<u>Lookup</u> routine	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	chart	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	<u>Loop</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	composit matrixes	
Job Scheduling Subroutine			identification	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	number	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	field	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	parameter	
giving control to Terminal Monitor			selection	
Program			Loop control indicators	
use of Terminal I/O Service Routine			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
Logon/Logoff Scheduling Task			LOOP CONTROL roll	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
general description			Loop count	
interface with TMP			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
level of control			LOOP DATA roll	
operation			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
processing			description	
LOGON macro expansion linkage			in Parse	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in Unify	
LOGON procedure			LOOP SCRIPT roll	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
and Dynamic Allocation routine			<u>Looping</u> (debugging hints for)	
and Terminal Monitor Program			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
Logon procedure name			<u>Loops</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
LOGON procedure name			depth numbers of	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	identifying and reordering	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	module	
Logon Prompter			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	error	
Logon Prompting Task			test	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	<u>Loose</u> record	
Logon subroutine of TCAM			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		
Logon time				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		
Logon Work Area				
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		
<u>Logout</u>				
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		
Logout, types of CPU				
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		
Logout analysis				
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		

L

LOPEN macro instruction  
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2001

LOR  
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642

LORAN-IEKQLO  
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642

Loser record  
in SORT/MERGE 33 GY28-6597

Lost data routine  
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
chart

Lost-record counter  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237

LOT  
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128

LOW function  
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801

Low-Speed mode  
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187

Lower-level directory block  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
definition  
use of

LPA (Link Pack Area)  
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801

LPACQ  
in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659

LPL  
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128

LPREC PDE  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

LPS control routine  
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
chart

LPS queue  
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002

LPS subtask  
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002

LPSEL-IEKPLS  
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642

LR  
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667  
in LOADER 31 GY28-6714

LRECL  
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667

LSCANBLK, data area  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771

LSD  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776  
data area  
in data area directory

LSDADATA  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776  
field in LSD

LSDANEXT  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776  
field in LSD

LSDECLEN  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776  
field in LSD

LSDRSVRD  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776  
field in LSD

LSDTOTLN  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776  
field in LSD

LSM  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009

LSPACE routine  
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607  
issued by Scratch routine

LSQA  
in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659

LSQA (Local System Queue Area)  
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
definition of  
initializing control blocks in  
obtaining space for  
specifying new size for

LST  
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006

LST-ROUT routine  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

LSTKEY  
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006

LSTOLDPW field name in IKJPARMD  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776

LT  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009

LTCOL  
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

LTH  
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128

LTH record relative number  
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660

LTLCTR counter  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

LTLRTN routine  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

LTLTBL table  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

LTORG  
in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700

LTORGB  
in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700

LVARTST in IKM22  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009

LVLxNO fields in E01DATDF  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774

LV1SEG1, field in EXITWORK  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

LV1SEG3, field in EXITWORK  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

<u>LV2SEG1</u> , field in EXITWORK in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	in MFT SUPERVISOR handler interruption New PSW	36	GY27-7236
<u>LV2SEG2</u> , field in EXITWORK in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	Machine Check Handler in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
<u>LWA</u> in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY27-7128 36 GY28-6613	Model 65 Model 85 Model 155 or 165		
<u>LWA</u> (Logon Work Area) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM format of initialization of	36	GY28-7199	in MVT SUPERVISOR Contents Supervision with entry point name(s) of general description module name(s) for synopsis of	36	GY28-6659
<u>LWAIT</u> (locked wait) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM affect on TGET processing definition of removal of	36	GY28-7199	Machine Check Handler (MCH)/85 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31	31	GY27-7184
<u>LWKWORK</u> work area in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	abnormal termination of auxiliary storage requirements functional objectives functional operations general characteristics general logic flow general logic flow and use of storage data areas hardware relationship physical characteristics how it receives control program description relation to hardware recovery facilities System/360 Operating System relationship		
<u>LWR</u> routine in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	Machine-Check Handler (modules) in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31	31	GY27-7155
<u>LWS</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER LWS (Library Workspace) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY definition pseudo-registers VDA format	29	GY28-6800 29 GY28-6801	Machine-Check Handler (program) in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31	31	GY27-7155
<u>LWT</u> routine in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	considerations environment error classification operation purpose residence scope of operation		
<u>LXOR</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Machine-Check Handler (theory) in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31	31	GY27-7155
<u>Lxxxxxx</u> fields in E01DATDF in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	communication scheme CPU analysis environment analysis environment recording initialization instruction retry analysis processor storage analysis recovery capability system analysis termination		
<b>M</b>					
<u>M</u> operator in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM assembler language equivalent for description of example of	25	GY28-6831	Machine-check interruption in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31	31	GY27-7184
M/S resident data area in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	Machine-Check Interruption (MCI) in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31	31	GY27-7155
<u>M.O.</u> (see method of operation diagrams) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	causes of purpose of unexpected		
<u>M=0</u> DEB extent in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	Machine-check interruption code in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30	30	GY27-7198
<u>MAC</u> (IEUMAC) in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	Model 155 Model 165		
<u>Machine-check</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 interruption code location of some major fields new PSW old PSW subclasses in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31	30	GY27-7237	Machine-check new PSW in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31	31	GY27-7184
hard soft solid errors			Machine-check old PSW in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31	31	GY27-7184
			Machine circuitry in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30	30	GY27-7237
			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30	30	GY27-7198
			Machine configuration		

**L**  
**M**

Machine configuration				TRACE	
----- (continued)				Macro expansion	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
for CRJE program				Find (C option)	
storage requirements for syntax checker				FREEBUF	
Machine control characters				FREEPOOL	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		GETBUF	
Machine dependent modules-EREP				PRTOV	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		Macro expansion, STARTMH	
Machine instructions, in text string				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		Macro expansion linkage to modules	
Machine interruptions				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		ATTEN	
recovery options for				CANCELMG	
Machine-language instructions				CARRIAGE	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		CHECK	
generation of				CHECKPT	
Machine malfunction				CHNGP	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		CHNGT	
causing MCIs				CKREQ	
origin of				CLOSE	
Machine malfunctions				CLOSEMC	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		CODE	
sources of				COPYP	
types of				COPYQ	
Machine malfunctions, sources of				COPYT	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		COUNTER	
Machine status				CUTOFF	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		DATETIME	
general references				DCB	
obtaining a reading of				ERRORMSG	
Machine Status Block (MSB)				FORWARD	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		GET	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		HANGUP	
for Model 145				HOLD	
for Model 155				ICHNG	
for Model 165				ICOPY	
use of in MODE command processing				INBUF	
Machine Status Control, IGF <sup>29701</sup>				INEND	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		INHDR	
flowchart				INITIATE	
module description				INMSG	
Machine Status Control module for				INTRO	
the Model 155				INVLIST	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		LOCK	
Machine Status Control module for				LOCOPT	
the Model 165				LOG	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		LOGON	
Machine Status Control				LOGTYPE	
modules				MCPCLOSE	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		MRELEASE	
Machine system				MSGEDIT	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000		MSGFORM	
				MSGGEN	
<u>MACHOP</u>				MSGLIMIT	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		MSGTYPE	
				OPEN	
<u>MACPRO</u> routine				OPTION	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		ORIGIN	
				OUTBUF	
<u>MACRO</u>				OUTEND	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		OUTHDR	
Macro, library				OUTMSG	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		PATH	
Macro analysis				PCB	
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106		POINT	
Switch				PRIORITY	
Macro-code interpreter				PUT	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		QCOPY	
Macro definition				QSTART	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		READ	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611		READY	
DUMP				REDIRECT	
GO				RELEASEM	
SET				RETRIEVE	
TEST				SCREEN	

Macro expansion linkage to modules  
 in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
 -----(continued)

SEQUENCE  
 SETOF  
 SETSCAN  
 SIMATTEN  
 STARTLN  
 STARTMH  
 STOPLN  
 TCHNG  
 TCOPI  
 TERMINAL  
 TERRSET  
 TLIST  
 TPDATE  
 TPROCESS  
 TRANLIST  
 TSINPUT  
 TTABLE  
 UNLOCK  
 WRITE

Macro generation and conditional assembly

in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700

Macro instruction

in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2001  
 assembly  
 categories

in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC 36 GY28-6605

ATTACH  
 EXCP  
 GETMAIN  
 LINK  
 LOAD  
 OPEN  
 SPIE  
 WAIT  
 XCTL

in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613

EXCP  
 GET  
 LOCATE  
 OBTAIN  
 READ  
 SCHEDULR  
 TTIMER  
 WTO  
 WTOR

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

EXTRACT  
 FREEMAIN  
 GETLINE

Macro Instruction Type Statements

in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

Procedure A-Text formats

Macro instructions

in CATALOG MANAGEMENT 30 GY28-6606

CAMLST  
 CATALOG  
 INDEX  
 LOCATE

in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

ATTACH  
 CALL  
 DEVTYPE  
 FREEMAIN  
 GETMAIN  
 LINK  
 XCTL

in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601

in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152

Graphics Access Method (GAM)  
 operating system  
 used by GSP

in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD 30 GY27-7113  
 in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618  
 in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661

ALLOCATE  
 BLDL  
 LINK  
 LOCATE  
 OBTAIN  
 SYSGEN  
 XCTL

in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801

system  
 library

in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002

list of

in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6745

CAMLST  
 CATALOG  
 INDEX  
 LOCATE

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772

EXTRACT

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774

EXTRACT

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774

CLOSE  
 ENQUEUE  
 EXTRACT

LINK

LOAD

OPEN

READ

RETURN

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775

BLDL  
 CAMLST  
 CLOSE  
 DELETE

EXTRACT

FREEMAIN

GETMAIN

LOCATE

OBTAIN

OPEN

OPEN, type J

RDJFCB

READ

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776

EXTRACT

IKJNAME

IKJRLSA

LINK

PUTLINE

generation of LINK macro by

issued by IKJEFT82

issued by PARSE

STCC

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776

EXTRACT

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776

EXTRACT

STATN

STBREAK

STCLEAR

STSIZE

STTIMEOU

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771

EXTRACT

STAE

STAI

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771

EXTRACT

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774

ATTACH

DETACH

EXTRACT

M

## Macro instructions

| in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774  
 -----(continued)  
 FIND  
 LINK  
 STAX  
 TCLEAR  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774  
 EXTRACT  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774  
 ATTACH  
 CALL  
 CHECK  
 CLOSE  
 DETACH  
 EXTRACT  
 GETLINE  
 FIND  
 GETMAIN  
 IKJTSMSG  
 LINK  
 LOAD  
 OPEN  
 READ  
 RETURN  
 STAX  
 SYNADAF  
 TCLEARQ  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776  
 EXTRACT  
 LINK  
 WTO  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776  
 as system interfaces  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 BSAM/QSAM  
 terminal status  
 used by subsystem  
 Macro instructions used  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772  
 ATTACH  
 BLDL  
 CLOSE  
 EXTRACT  
 FREEMAIN  
 GETMAIN  
 LINK  
 OPEN  
 WAIT  
 Macro Instructions with Three Operands  
 in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009  
 MACRO option  
 in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800  
 Macro parameter list  
 in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613  
 construction of  
 format of  
 Macro references (TOTE)  
 in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027  
 Macro-time routines  
 in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618  
 Macro usage  
 in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
Macros  
 in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187  
 ATTACH  
 COM9  
 EMSRV  
 MOD88  
 TVEC9  
 in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831  
 BOMBR  
 CHECKER  
 debugging aids  
 GENERATE

system generation  
 in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 GY30-2005  
 RJELINE  
 RJETABL  
 RJETERM  
 RJEUSER  
MAC020 routine  
 in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382  
Made labels  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
Magnetic input control block (MICB)  
 in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM 30 GY21-0012  
 Magnetic tape devices  
 in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR 30 GY28-6616  
 in device table  
 UCB fields  
 use of DEB  
 for start I/O  
 volume statistics table  
MAIL  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
 directory record  
 message record  
 messages  
 MAIL directory I/O parameter list  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
 MAIL directory processing  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
 additions to  
 changes to  
 control information for  
 deletions from  
 directory addressing  
 message chaining  
 performed by IKJEES40  
 termination of  
 use of SEND command  
 MAIL directory records  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
 address buffer for  
 chaining of  
 I/O buffers for  
 processing of  
 MAIL message records  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
 address buffers for  
 deletion of  
 I/O buffers (MSGAREA and MSGAREA2)  
 label buffers for  
 Mail records  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776  
MAIN (keyword attribute)  
 in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
 in OPTIONS attribute list  
 Main control program  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
 Main control program (IKJEFA20)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 Main control program module (IKJEFA10)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
 Main CRJE task  
 in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011  
 Main functions of syntax checker  
 in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
 Main-line processing operations  
 in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
 Main Logic Routine (IKASD082)  
 in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
 chart  
 description of  
 example of use as GFX control



Main Logic Routine (IKASD082)				obtaining for the Test program	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		obtaining for the tested program	
example of use as GFX control				in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
----- (continued)				buffers	
routine				communications region	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		data management access methods	
charts				emulator program	
description of				Main storage, allocation of	
Main processing control section, IKJEE100				in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		for GFX	
Main processor initialization-IEBPTPCH				for SGJP in System/360	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		for SGJP in 1130	
Main storage				Main storage, requests for	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		phase 10	
allocation of, for GFX				phase 15	
allocation of, for GJP				phase 20	
dump of				Main storage (compile time use)	
during GJP operations				in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661		Main storage (object time use)	
clearing				in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
determining size limit				Main storage allocation	
hierarchy support for 2361				in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
resetting divisions				for branch list tables	
rounding size				for compiler	
setting storage key				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
unavailable				description of	
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605		release of	
allocation of				in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
contents of				Main storage allocation (core maps)	
divisions of				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
loading nucleus into				variant 1 (PLCHK20)	
loading programs into				variant 2 (PLCHK27)	
relation to data management				variant 3 (PLCHK16)	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		Main storage allocation table	
malfunctions				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
requirements				Main Storage Analysis	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		module	
data failure				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31 GY27-7184
description				Main Storage Analysis module for the	
requirements of MCH/85				Model 155	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
allocating				Main Storage Analysis module for the	
dynamic area				Model 165	
expanding				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
fixed area				Main-storage destination queue	
freeing				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
partitions				Main storage failure	
system queue area				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
transient areas				Main storage for DAIR18 parameter list	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		(DAIRPARM)	
purging of				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36 GY28-6774
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		use of	
OLT program use of				Main storage hierarchy support	
overlay usage of				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
release of				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
requirements				in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6660
layout				Main Storage Hierarchy Support allocation	
requirement for various techniques				of	
value in parameter list				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		contents supervision service routines	
protect key				with	
required				description of	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		GETMAIN routine with	
dynamically acquired				loading of overlay module with	
message list residing in				Main storage initialization	
released via FREEMAIN macro				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
required to load PROFILE				Main-storage management	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
overlay of				Main storage map of subsystem	
requirements				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
release of PDL				Main-storage process queue	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
displaying				Main storage queuing	

M

Main storage queuing			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
----- (continued)				
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>MAIR</u> (Machine Analysis and Instruction Retry)	
Main storage queuing with disk backup			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 modules	31 GY27-7155
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	theory	
Main storage requirement			<u>MAJMASK</u> (major structure name mask)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	<u>Major</u> CDE	
Main storage requirements			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	Major changes; Summary of	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	Major code	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	definition	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	Major Code of Data Attribute	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	Major command list	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	Major Components (ADD-SUBTRACT Generator)	
Main storage requirements, calculation of			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	Major Components (MULTIPLY-DIVIDE Generator)	
Driver			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
swap routines			Major functions	
TIOC			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36 GY28-6772
total subsystem			Major QCB	
TSC			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
Main storage requirements for MCH			Major structure	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
Main Storage Scan module (IGFASR2D)			Major structure name	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
Main text scan and dictionary build			Major task	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>MAINGN-IEKTA</u>			defined	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	end	
<u>MAINGN2-IEKVM2</u>			EVENT variable	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	initialization	
<u>Mainline control module (IKJEHAL1)</u>			PRV VDA (allocation)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	TASK variable	
flowcharts			Major time slice	
operation			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
organization			<u>"Making copies"</u>	
Mainline module (IKJEGMNL)			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	<u>Malfunction</u> alert handler	
diagram of			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
flowcharts of			<u>Malfunctions</u> , types of hardware	
Test overall			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
Mainline			<u>Management</u>	
module description of			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
text description of			module (IHESAP)	
Mainline processing			program	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	storage	
Mainline program			<u>Manager</u> , transient	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
Mainline Sequence (FLOATING POINT and EXPONENTIATION Generator)			<u>Manipulation</u>	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
Mainline Sequence (MULTIPLY-DIVIDE Generator)			of compile-time data sets	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	of object-time I/O devices	
<u>MAINPRO</u>			of text buffer chains	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	subject listed below, refer to other	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	publications listed for the same subject in	
<u>Maintenance control word</u>			the Master Index.	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36 GY28-6774
<u>MAIN1</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
<u>MAIN3</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774

- Manual Master Index, Order No. GY28-6717.  
For additional information about any  
Manuals  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774  
Manuals, related  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775
- Map  
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
of scalars  
storage  
Map, editor storage  
in TESTRAN 37 GY28-6611  
Map, module  
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)  
contents 31 GY28-6667  
production of  
chart  
in program organization  
in LOADER 31 GY28-6714  
format example of  
Map, Phase-in-Storage  
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800  
Map, storage  
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642  
MAP/NOMAP option  
in LOADER 31 GY28-6714  
Map of tested program's storage  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
MAP option  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382  
in FORTRAN IV (E)  
compiler output for 25 GY28-6601  
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642  
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)  
function 31 GY28-6667  
general description of processing  
in intermediate output processing  
in LOADER 31 GY28-6714  
processing of  
Map routine (IEWLMAP)  
in LOADER 31 GY28-6714  
flowchart of  
synopsis of  
MAP/XREF processor (IEWLMMAP)  
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)  
description of 31 GY28-6667  
chart  
in program organization
- MAPLOC routine  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
- MARGINA  
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007
- Mark check  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155
- Marked DO token (MARKEDDO)  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
flag MDOTOK  
in GET statement  
in PUT statement
- Marked parenthesis (MRKPAREN)  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
- MARKEDDO  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
- Marker byte function references  
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
- Markers  
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800  
argument  
constant
- end-of-program  
function call  
multiple assignment  
P format  
procedure calls  
pseudo-variable  
'unsafe'  
use of invalid characters  
wanted or not wanted  
MARKERx, fields in MARKSET  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771
- MARKSET data area  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771
- Mask  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
used to update UADS  
used to update UIDL  
Mask, program interrupt  
in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601  
object-time setting of  
Mask, register selection  
in TESTRAN 37 GY28-6611
- Masks, priority  
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228
- MASTAM  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
- Master command EXCP routine  
in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613  
Master command routine  
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC 36 GY28-6605  
in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613  
Master common area  
in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613  
Master Flag Table (MFLG)  
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007  
Master index  
in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011  
Master index track  
in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011  
Master indexes  
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618  
format  
BISAM processing  
direct access extents  
load mode processing  
Master indexes, note  
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6745  
Master QCB  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
Master queue control record  
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128  
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660  
description of  
function of  
Master scheduler  
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661  
area  
boundary box  
final region  
final region (multiprocessing)  
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC 36 GY28-6605  
function  
in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613  
functions of  
control flow  
resident data area  
in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236  
resident data area  
Master Scheduler Initialization routine  
in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
entry point name of

M

Master Scheduler Initialization routine			<u>MAXIREDEF</u>		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
----- (continued)					
module name for			<u>MAXSADR</u> , field in CHNGPDL		
synopsis of			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
Master scheduler resident command			<u>MAXSFLG</u> , field in CHNGPDL		
processor			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	<u>MAXSFLGA</u> , field in CHNGPDL		
Master scheduler resident data area			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	<u>MAXSIZE</u>		
format and description of			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
job selection routine use of			keyword PCE		
reader use of			subfield		
system task control use of			<u>MAXSLNG</u> , field in CHNFPDL		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
command scheduling routine			<u>MAXSNBR</u> , field in CHNGPDL		
use of			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
format and description of			<u>MAXSUBF</u> , field in CHNGPDL		
initiator use of			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
I/O device allocation routine			<u>MAXSxxxx</u> , fields in ADDPDL		
use of			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
master scheduler use of			<u>MBBCCHHRFP</u>		
termination routine use of			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
Master scheduler resident table			<u>MBM</u>		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
entry point name of			<u>MBR</u>		
module name for			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
synopsis of			<u>MBRBUF</u> , field in WORKAREA		
Master scheduler task			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	<u>MBRFLAG</u> , field in DSNPDE		
command processing functions			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
initialization functions			<u>MBRLEN</u> , field in DSNPDE		
TCB			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
Master scheduler task control block (TCB)			<u>MBRLENG</u> , subfield in WORKAREA		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
entry point name of			<u>MBRNAME</u> , subfield in WORKAREA		
module name for			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
Master scheduler work area			<u>MBRPDL</u> (member name parameter descriptor		
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772	list)		
Master scheduling task			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	<u>MBRPRES</u> , bit in DSNPDE		
Master Table (MTB)			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>MBRPTR</u> , field in DSNPDE		
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
<u>Match</u> chain, in SUBS TABLE			<u>MBS</u> field		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Match processing			<u>MCH</u>		
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
<u>Matching</u> parentheses			common area		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	error record		
in assignment statements			error recovery		
skipping of (IKM132)			history table		
Matching userids			independent common area		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	Initialization, IGFMCHEFO		
<u>MATE</u> -IEKLMA			flowchart		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	module description		
<u>Mathematical</u> function					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
Mathematical functions					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Mathematical target fields					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
<u>MAX</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>Maximum</u>					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
input, tape					
merge order					
Maximum core size					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
Maximum region size key					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			

MCH					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237					
----- (continued)					
Nucleus, IGFMCHE0					
flowchart					
module description					
nucleus area					
resident area					
transient area					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
MCH Common Area					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184					
Dependent					
Independent					
Subsystem Data Area					
MCH Nucleus Area					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155					
MCH Resident Nucleus					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184					
MCH/85 Terminator					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184					
<u>MCHDEB</u> , fields of					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237					
<u>MCHINLOG</u>					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237					
<u>MCHINTEL</u> , fields of					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237					
<u>MCHIOB</u> , fields of					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237					
<u>MCHLSUM</u> , fields of					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237					
<u>MCHNXIDS</u> table					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237					
<u>MCHTTRS</u> table					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237					
<u>MCOORD</u> vector					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
<u>MCP</u>					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
MCP (message control program)					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
MCP buffer allocation					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
MCP buffer association functions					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
MCP buffer deallocation					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
MCP buffer management					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
MCP buffer requests					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
MCP buffer return functions					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
MCP closedown					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
close routines					
checkpoint close routine					
line group close routines					
message queues close routine					
closedown completion routines					
closedown processing routines					
MCP closedown processing routine					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
MCP initialization					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
functions of INTRO					
functions of READY					
functions of the Open routines					
preparation of lines for					
transmission					
MCP message handling					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
MCP queue management					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
MCP termination routines					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>MCPCLOSE</u> macro expansion linkage					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>MCPL</u> field					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
<u>MCS</u>					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
MCS (Multiple Console Support)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
<u>MCSBITS</u> , field in WTOMSG					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
<u>MCSFLAGS</u>					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
<u>MCT</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
in glossary					
<u>MCW</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
in glossary					
MCW (machine control					
word)					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184					
<u>MDG30</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>MDOTOK</u>					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
<u>MDPAK</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>MD001</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>MD008</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>Meaningful</u> blanks					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
insertion into source statements					
<u>MEB4</u>					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
<u>MEMADDR</u> , field in RDWRPARG					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
<u>Member</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
blocks, number of					
name					
pointer to					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			

M

Member			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
-----(continued)			
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
name of			
partitioned			
Member address within directory-IEBCOPY			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Member Analysis (IHGANY05)			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Member analysis routine			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Checks			
Member header card			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Member name			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
contained in DAPB18			
length of			
pointer to in IKJPARMD			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
buffer			
fields in DSNPDE			
parameter descriptor list			
pointer to			
prompted for			
verified			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
corresponding to command name			
passed to DAIR			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
address of, in DSNPDE			
buffer			
length of, in DSNPDE			
Member name, pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
Member name for SYSLMOD data set			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
Member name sorting-IEBPTPCH			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Member names			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
attributes			
IKJEHMEM processing			
processing			
reading JFCB for			
true and alias name tables			
Member of PDS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
DELETE functions for			
name, pointer to			
Member processing-IEBUPDAT			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
<u>MEMBERS</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
operand			
processing			
MEMBERS keyword			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
function			
processing			
Members processing			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
diagram of			
<u>MEMBRTST</u> branch point			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
<u>MEMROUTT</u> , subroutine of IKJEHDS1			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
<u>MEND</u>			
			in ASSEMBLER (F)
			21 GY26-3700
			<u>MENDST</u>
			in ASSEMBLER (F)
			21 GY26-3700
			<u>Merge</u>
			in SORT/MERGE
			33 GY28-6597
			network
			prime area
			order
			crisscross
			MERGE
			in COBOL (E)
			24 GY24-5009
			Merge data set
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT
			36 GY28-6773
			definition
			use of
			Merge JFCB to DCB merge (all access
			methods)
			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
			25 GY28-6638
			MERGE subcommand
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT
			36 GY28-6773
			summary of operations
			syntax
			MERGE subcommand processor
			in CRJE PLM
			36 GY30-2011
			entry point code
			flowchart
			messages requested
			microfiche directory
			module description
			register usage
			<u>Merging</u> control block information
			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
			25 GY28-6638
			forward merge
			JFCB to data set header label
			merge
			JFCB to DCB merge
			all access methods but GAM
			BTAM/QTAM/GAM
			JFCB to DSCB merge
			label to JFCB merge
			merge JFCB to DCB merge (all
			access methods)
			Open routine
			output limit processing
			reverse merge
			Merging directory entries-IEBCOPY
			in UTILITIES
			32 GY28-6614
			Merging partitioned data sets
			in UTILITIES
			32 GY28-6614
			Merging technique
			in SORT/MERGE
			33 GY28-6597
			<u>MESADR</u>
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
			29 GY33-7007
			<u>MESS</u>
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
			29 GY33-7007
			<u>Message</u>
			in CRJE PLM
			36 GY30-2011
			format
			ID
			output
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
			25 GY28-6642
			number
			processing
			tables
			in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36
			GY28-6772
			buffer
			CSECT
			IDs
			interface
			job not found

Message				
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772			
----- (continued)				
no jobs found				
reply				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771			
buffer format				
control section				
diagnostic				
handling of				
insert segment				
length of				
multi-level				
numbers of segments				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772			
handling, general				
text				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774			
broadcast to terminals				
buffer				
chaining				
csect module				
data set used by LISTBC				
deactivate user MAIL				
first block				
format				
ID				
informational				
module (IKJEES74)				
prompting				
second level				
text, actual				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36 GY28-6775			
handling, general				
text and IDs				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775			
'interrupted output resumed'				
'job not found'				
'jobname rejected'				
'not authorized'				
'output queue error'				
'output'				
'unlike attributes'				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776			
handling				
IDs				
list of				
types				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36 GY28-6776			
handling				
IDs				
text				
types				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771			
control section				
introduction				
text				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771			
control section				
handling				
multilevel indicator				
number				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774			
CSECT				
handling				
list of				
processing routine (IKJEFF02)				
to the terminal				
mode				
command				
subcommand				
prompting				
Message, error				
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007			
Message (TOTE)				
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027			
				operator
				system
				Message 'job submitted'
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT
				36 GY28-6776
				Message actions-IEBCOPY
				in UTILITIES
				32 GY28-6614
				Message address table
				in FORTRAN IV (E)
				25 GY28-6601
				Message Assembly module
				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85
				31 GY27-7184
				Message buffer, output
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME
				36 GY28-6776
				Message buffer, primary (TIMEMSG)
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME
				36 GY28-6776
				Message buffer (MESSBUFF)
				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
				29 GY33-8009
				pointer to in communication areas
				pointer to (MBUFFP)
				Message buffers
				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS
				30 GY30-2027
				Message chaining, in MAIL directory
				processing
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST
				36 GY28-6771
				Message codes
				in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
				25 GY28-6831
				effect on scan
				implicit and explicit
				Message control program
				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
				29 GY28-6801
				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD
				30 GY30-2002
				assembling
				contents of
				initializing
				linkage editing
				routines
				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM
				36 GY28-7199
				Message control program (MCP)
				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS
				30 GY30-2027
				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
				30 GY30-2029
				assembly
				definition
				execution
				initialization functions
				linkage edit
				terminations
				Message control program
				initialization
				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
				30 GY30-2029
				Message control program termination
				functions
				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
				30 GY30-2029
				Message control program termination
				routines
				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
				30 GY30-2029
				Message control section (IKJEHMSG)
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME
				36 GY28-6776
				flowchart
				M.O. diagram
				module description
				Message Csect (IKJEFA41), contents of
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST
				36 GY28-6771
				Message CSECT (IKJEHDSM)
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS
				36 GY28-6775
				in directory
				included in IKJEHDS1
				Message Definitions
				in COBOL (F)
				24 GY28-6382
				E-Text format
				Message delete routine
				in REMOTE JOB ENTRY
				36 GY30-2005
				Message descriptor (DESC)
				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
				29 GY28-6801
				Message directory block
				in PL/I (F) COMPILER
				29 GY28-6800
				Message enqueue routine
				in REMOTE JOB ENTRY
				36 GY30-2005

M

Message flow, introduction			incoming group of an MH	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	outgoing group of an MH	
Message flow summary			STARTMH	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	user interface routine	
Message generation routine			Message handling with time sharing	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	option support	
cross reference table			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
flowchart			Message header	
library			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
microfiche directory			Message identification	
module description			in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
register usage			Message insertions	
Message Generation Tables			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	Message length table	
Message Handler, Postprocessor			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
(IREPLY)			Message level options	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
Message Handler, Preprocessor (IREPLY)			Message limit routine	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
Message Handler routine (IREPLY)			cross reference table	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	flowchart	
Postprocessor			library	
description			microfiche directory	
flowchart			module description	
Preprocessor			register usage	
description			Message Lists for	
flowchart			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
Message handling			Background Reader	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	IKJEFLC (IKJEFLCM)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	IKJEFLG (IKJEFLGH)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	IKJEFLGM (IKJEFLGN)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	IKJEFLM (IKJEFLLM)	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	Logon Prompter (IKJEFLGM)	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	Trace Writer (IKJFAMSG)	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	Message mode routine	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
description			chart	
routines detecting error and issuing			Message module	
message			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36 GY28-6771
Message handling, ACCOUNT mode			Message Module (IKAMERRO)	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
Message handling buffer disposition			description of	
modules			format of	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	Message module (IKJEFF03)	
Message handling buffer management			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
modules			Message Module (SGMSG)	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
Message handling control routines			Message modules	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
Message handling functional routines			Message numbers-IEBCOMPR	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
Message handling functional			Message origins and codes	
subroutines			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	Message origins table	
Message handling in an MCP			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	Message Parameters	
buffer management			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
line management			E-Text format	
message handling routines			Message Pool	
queue management			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
special message handling			Message processing-IEBDG	
functions			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
summary of message flow			Message processing-IEBTPCH	
Message handling line management			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
routines			Message processing operational flow	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
Message handling queue management			Message processing program	
routines			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
Message Handling routine			assembling	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	contents of	
for LOGON command			initializing	
general description			linkage editing	
Message handling routines functions			routines	
of			Message processor	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775



Message processor routine (IKJEFF02)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
Message queue data set			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
Message queues close routine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Message queuing options			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
main storage queuing			
nonreusable disk queuing			
reusable disk queuing			
Message retrieval			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
QTAM			
TCAM			
Message retrieval for an application			
program			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Message routine			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Message Routine (IKDMSG)			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
chart			
description of			
Message routine codes			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Message scan routine			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
Message section (IKJEHMSG)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
Message segment			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
Message segment list (SEGLIST)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
description of fields			
illustration of			
pointer to			
Message segment size			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Message segments			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
addresses of			
number of			
Message selection routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
Message table			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
Message Table (I1OMSTAB), function of			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
Message table format			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Message task			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Message task, initialization			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Message text, index in COMBUF to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
Message text table			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
Message to module			
cross-reference			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
Message type routine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
chart			
Message writer			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
flowchart			
function			
MCS			
messages requested			
microfiche directory			
module description			
out of space			
register usage			
SEND command			
Message Writer (I1OMSGWR)			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
flowchart			
functions			
handling messages			
MOD			
Message Writer routine (I1TMWR)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
description			
flowchart			
Message 1 userid extension, index to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
MESSAGEP, in EXITPARM			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36		GY28-6772	
Messages			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
central			
delayed			
queued			
terminal			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
basic halt			
error			
emulator program			
tape formatting programs			
issuing			
log of			
outstanding			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time generation of			
object-time generation of			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
description			
location in storage			
printing of (IEYPRNT)			
produced by Allocate			
produced by Invocation			
produced by Parse			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
displaying			
internal error			
job definition			
origin of			
system operator, writing to			
table of			
translating System Message Block			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
inoperative path message			
I/O supervisor			
uncorrectable input/output message			
1052 error routine			
1442, 2501, and 2520 error routines			
2250 error routine			
2260 and 1053 error routines			
2301, 2302, 2303, 2305, 2311, 2314,			
2321, and 3330 error routines			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
dismount			
programmer			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	
cross-referenced with			
modules			
scheduling			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
as error information			
console			
issued by OLTEP			
with information from the OLT programs			
origination of (tabular)			
suffix codes			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
classification			
control routines			
diagnostic			



Messages			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
----- (continued)			
dictionary chain			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
internal error			
job completion			
job definition			
composition of			
table of			
origin of			
System Message Blocks			
system operator, writing to			
table of			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
first level			
handling			
second level			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
list of			
standard handling of			
types			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
buffers			
COMMAND IGNORED			
in message list			
when issued			
handling of			
list			
overlay CSECT (PROFMSGS)			
segment list			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
diagnostic			
informational			
prompting			
types			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
module description			
module flow chart			
text			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
diagrams			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
handling			
routine, flowchart			
text			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
handling			
mode			
module			
processing			
second level			
text			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
handling			
issued			
types			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
DAIR failure			
handling			
termination			
warning			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
Messages, error			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
after phase 25			
phase 30 processing of			
Messages, service aids			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
Messages and ABEND codes			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
Messages by module			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
Messages for data transmission			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
asynchronous routine			
ended			
asynchronous routine			
request			
data			
initialization			
program termination			
request			
ready-to-read			
terminate communication			
link			
Messages generated by subsystem			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
Messages issued by			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
Default service routine			
Parse service routine			
PUTGET service routine			
PUTLINE service routine			
Terminal Monitor Program			
<u>MESSBUFF</u> (error message buffer)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
debugging hints for			
error identification number			
in DATAAREA DSECT			
input line number			
pointer to (MBUFFP)			
<u>MESSLOOP</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>META</u> , <u>METB</u> , <u>METC</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>Metalanguage</u>			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
assembler language equivalent for			
definition of			
elements of			
extended concept of			
functions of			
operators of			
<u>META3</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>METC4</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>Method</u> of operation			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
single SGJP application			
concurrent SGJP			
applications			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
diagrams			
introduction to diagrams			
symbols used in diagrams			
summary			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
diagrams			
summary			
symbols used on diagrams			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
description			

Method of operation					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
----- (continued)					
diagrams					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			
diagrams					
general information					
symbols used					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
diagrams					
introduction to the diagrams					
organization of the diagrams					
symbols used in the diagrams					
TERMINAL command processor summary					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
method of operation diagrams					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
organization					
terminology					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
diagrams					
text					
use of diagrams					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774			
diagrams					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
description					
diagrams					
symbolic conventions					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
diagrams					
summary					
Method of operation, description					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774			
Method of operation diagram					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			
organization of					
use of					
Method of operation diagrams					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771			
for IKJEES40					
for IEEVSDIO					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771			
FREESPACE subroutine					
GETSPACE subroutine					
Read subroutine					
Write subroutine					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
diagrams					
introduction to					
organization of					
symbols used					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
for LISTDS functions					
introduction					
symbols					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			
location					
organization of					
symbols in					
uses					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
purpose					
organization					
how to use					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
formatting data requested					
LIST processing summary					
mapping userids					
parsing the LIST command					
searching a UADS tree structure					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
list of					
philosophy of					
symbols used					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
(for specific diagrams,					
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165					GY27-7228
<u>MEXIT</u>					
in ASSEMBLER (F)			21	GY26-3700	
MEXIT label					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
in flowchart					
<u>MFLPT</u>					
in COBOL (E)			24	GY24-5009	
<u>MFT</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
in glossary					
with respect to OLTEP					
MFT (multiprogramming with a fixed number					
of tasks)					
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165					GY27-7228
MFT subtasking					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
MFT System Analysis 1					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184			
MFT System Analysis 1, IGFMF1					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
flowchart					
module description					
MFT System Analysis 2					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184			
MFT System Analysis 2, IGFMF2					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
flowchart					
module description					
MFT System Analysis 3					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184			
MFT System Analysis 3, IGFMF3					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
flowchart					
module description					
<u>MGM</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER			25	GY28-6642	
<u>MGR30</u>					
in COBOL (E)			24	GY24-5009	
<u>MH</u> cancel message function					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>MH</u> hold function					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>MH</u> incoming group					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>MH</u> initiate function					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>MH</u> lock function					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>MH</u> macro expansion parameter lists					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>MH</u> outgoing group					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>MH</u> routines					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>MICB</u>					
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012			
<u>Microfiche</u> card					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM			29	GY33-8009	
as reference					
number in directory					

M

Microfiche directory				Missing address marker-IEHATLAS			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831		Missing DD statement-IEBTRCIN			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		<u>Mixed-density tapes, handling</u>			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		tape postprocessor			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		tape preprocessor			
				Mixed overlay defining			
<u>Mid-point of dictionary chain</u>				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		Mixed-parity tapes			
				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
<u>MIN parameter</u>				identification in DEB			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661		retrying in alternate parity			
<u>Minimum initiator region size (BAMINPAR)</u>				<u>MLFLG, field in CFLAGS</u>			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>Minimum job step region size (BAMIPAR2)</u>							
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		<u>MLITS</u>			
<u>Minimum system configuration</u>				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638					
				<u>MLPEO</u>			
<u>MINMASK (minor structure name mask)</u>				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009					
				<u>ML00, ML01, ML01A, ML01B, ML03</u>			
<u>Minor CDE</u>				in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659					
<u>Minor code</u>				<u>ML05, ML10, ML11</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
definition							
<u>Minor Code of Data Attribute</u>				<u>MMNAMAR field in E01DATDF</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
<u>Minor load, tape or card</u>							
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228		<u>MNINC switch</u>			
<u>Minor loaded program request block (LPRB)</u>				in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236					
<u>Minor QCB</u>				<u>MNOTE</u>			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>Minor structure</u>							
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		<u>MNOTST</u>			
<u>Minor structure name</u>				in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009					
<u>Minor time slice</u>				<u>MO</u>			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
				<u>MO diagrams</u>			
<u>MINSTR</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700					
				<u>MOD data set</u>			
<u>Minus passive line</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831		<u>MOD data set status</u>			
effect on source pointer				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
references to				<u>MOD parameter</u>			
scan of				in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
<u>Minus passive line operator</u>				<u>MOD record</u>			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	28	GY28-6831		in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
<u>Minus sign (-)</u>				contents of			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		input convention			
				processing			
<u>Misaligned argument</u>				processor (IEWLMOD)			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		flowchart of			
<u>Misaligned operands</u>				synopsis of			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		record format			
<u>Miscellaneous control program interfaces</u>				<u>MODCOL1</u>			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>Miscellaneous Generator</u>							
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009		<u>MODDS subroutine</u>			
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
<u>MISCSWCH</u>				flowcharts			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		function			
				operation			
<u>Missing address marker-ATLAS</u>				<u>Mode</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	

Mode				condition list
-----	(continued)			interrupts, implementation
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		diagnostic messages
count				flush instructions
recording				interrupt count
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		ONCOUNT built-in function
expression				Model 91 Display Console
register for (ARRF)				in MFT SUPERVISOR
subscript				36
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		Model 91 modifications
conversational				in TESTRAN
initiate				37
message				MODELEN, field in MODESEG
priority				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597		36
Mode, automatic switching of				MODELID
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP
Mode, operating				36
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		MODEOFF, field in MODESEG
command, from TMP				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
subcommand, from command processor				36
MODE command				Modes, control of
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		30
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		Modes, operating
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
Mode conversions				35
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		Modes of operation
Mode field in status mode word				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		36
Mode handling for the Model 145				Modes of recovery operation
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145
Mode of EDIT operation				30
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		MODESEG
Edit				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
establishment of				data area
Input				in directory
Mode of operation				MODFIX-IEKQMF
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
Mode set/file mask byte				25
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		Modification Level 1 text
Mode switching				in ALGOL (F) COMPILER
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		26
Mode/type field				Modification Level 2 text
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		in ALGOL (F) COMPILER
in dictionary				26
in intermediate text				Modification mask (DCB)
Model-dependent common area				in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		25
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		Modification of compiler modules
Model Independent Common Area				in FORTRAN IV (E)
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		25
Model 1419				Modification of intermediate text
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		in FORTRAN IV (E)
Model 165 Display Console				for arithmetic expressions
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		for computed GO TO statements
Model 195 Display Console				for DEFINE FILE statements
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		for I/O statements
Model 85 CRT Display				for RETURN statements
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		Modification routines
Model 85 operator console with CRT display				in SORT/MERGE
support				33
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		Modifier fields
Model 91				in TESTRAN
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		37
Decimal Simulator routines				MODIFY central command
Program check First-Level Interruption				in CRJE PLM
Handler routine for				36
description of				MODIFY command
flowchart of				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT
SER1 routine for				36
description of				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
flowchart of				execution of
module name for				use of
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		Modify intense routine
				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
				30
				cross reference table
				flowchart
				library
				microfiche directory
				module description
				register usage
				MODIFY operator control command
				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS
				30
				Modify options routine
				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
				30
				cross reference table
				flowchart

M

Modify options routine				DCB, IOB	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029				directory	
------(continued)				equals	
library				extract	
microfiche directory				interface list	
module description				list	
register usage				map	
Modify poll routine				names, format of	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029				object	
cross reference table				phase control	
flowchart				read/write	
library				sort	
microfiche directory				in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
module description				load	
register usage				object	
MODIFY TS (operator command)				root	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777				source	
MODIFY TSO command				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199				descriptions	
parameters				directory	
invalid				relationships	
valid				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775	
processing of				directory	
<u>Modifying</u> output records-IEBDG				hierarchy	
in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774	
Modifying system control data				organization	
in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614				summary	
<u>MODLMAXP</u> , in routine directory				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771				directory	
<u>MODs</u> (method of operation				hierarchy information	
diagrams)				Module--CSECT cross-reference table	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667	
MODS statement				Module, load	
in SORT/MERGE 33 GY28-6597				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772	
<u>Modular</u> configuration				Module attributes	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667	
Modular hierarchy				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009				Module charts	
Modular linkage				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801				directory of	
record I/O				IKJEHCIR	
stream I/O				IKJEHDEF	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009				IKJEHREN	
debugging hints for				Module common return point in MCH	
Modular program structure				Resident Nucleus	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184	
<u>Module</u>				Module control table	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667				in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651	
origin				description of	
structure				discussion of	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237				illustration of	
directory				use of	
loader				Module-CSECT cross reference table	
loading				in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831	
scheduler				Module description	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152	
communication				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009	
directory				Module descriptions	
flow				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776	
model-dependent (MAIR)				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771	
operation				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776	
system-dependent (PDAR)				Module directory	
transient				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184	
alignment				in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651	
compatibility				in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN 25 GY27-7161	
lengths-location				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771	
linkage				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771	
in SORT/MERGE 33 GY28-6597				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772	
block/deblock				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772	
build				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774	
classifications of				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776	
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771	
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771	
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774	
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6774	

Module flow diagrams				Module table	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
Module functions (summary)				Module to ABEND	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		cross-reference	
Module functions-IEBCOMPR				in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		Module to message	
Module hierarchy				cross-reference	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774		in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
MODULE in DATAAREA DSECT				Module usage	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
Module Initialization Routine of the				<u>Modules</u>	
MCH Resident Nucleus				in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		Allocate routine	
Module linkage				DADSM	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		Extend routine	
Module list by library				LSPACE routine	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		Obtain routine	
Module Loader routine of the MCH				Protect routine	
Resident Nucleus				Release routine	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		Rename routine	
Module loading				Scratch routine	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30 GY27-7110
Module map				IFFPBAPR	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		IFFPDAPL	
Module name				IFFPEAGR	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		IFFPFAVA	
Module name index for RJE				IFFPGAAR	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005		IFFPGAVP	
Module names				IFFPHALA	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		IFFPIAPG	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		IFFPJAPV	
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		IFFPPASG	
as identification				in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
listed for System/360				check	
listed for 1130				dynamic buffering	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774		IGG01920	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		IGG01921	
Module names/aliases				IGG01922	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		IGG01924	
Module pointers				IGG01928	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		IGG01929	
Module Scheduling Routine of the MCH				IGG0192A	
Resident Nucleus				IGG0192B	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		IGG0192C	
Module selector tables				IGG0192D	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		IGG0192E	
appendages				IGG0192F	
Check modules				IGG0192G	
Close executors				IGG0192H	
control modules				IGG0192I	
control modules selected and loaded by				IGG0192J	
Open executor				IGG0192K	
chained scheduling				IGG0192L	
ordinary				IGG0192M	
track overflow				IGG0192N	
Get modules				IGG0192O	
exchange buffering				IGG0192P	
simple buffering				IGG0192Q	
update mode				IGG0192R	
Open executors				IGG0192S	
stage 1				IGG0192T	
stage 2				IGG0192U	
stage 3				IGG0192V	
Put modules				IGG0192W	
exchange buffering				IGG0192X	
simple buffering				IGG0192Z	
Read/Write modules				IGG01950	
SETPRT executors				IGG0195D	
synchronizing and error processing				IGG0195G	
modules				IGG0195T	
track overflow asynchronous error				IGG0195U	
processing				IGG0196D	
Module summaries				IGG0196G	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		IGG0196G	
Module summary				IGG019G0	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		IGG019G1	
				IGG019G2	

Modules  
 | in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618  
 |-----(continued)

IGG019G3  
 IGG019G4  
 IGG019G5  
 IGG019G6  
 IGG019G7  
 IGG019G8  
 IGG019G9  
 IGG019GA  
 IGG019GB  
 IGG019GC  
 IGG019GD  
 IGG019GE  
 IGG019GF  
 IGG019GL  
 IGG019GM  
 IGG019GN  
 IGG019GO  
 IGG019GV  
 IGG019GW  
 IGG019GX  
 IGG019GY  
 IGG019H3  
 IGG019H7  
 IGG019HB  
 IGG019HD  
 IGG019HF  
 IGG019HG  
 IGG019HH  
 IGG019HI  
 IGG019HJ  
 IGG019HK  
 IGG019HL  
 IGG019HN  
 IGG019HP  
 IGG019I1  
 IGG019I2  
 IGG019I9  
 IGG019IA  
 IGG019IB  
 IGG019IE  
 IGG019IF  
 IGG019IM  
 IGG019IN  
 IGG019IO  
 IGG019IX  
 IGG019IY  
 IGG019IZ  
 IGG019J0  
 IGG019J3  
 IGG019J6  
 IGG019J7  
 IGG019JC  
 IGG019JI  
 IGG019JJ  
 IGG019JK  
 IGG019JL  
 IGG019JM  
 IGG019JN  
 IGG019JO  
 IGG019JP  
 IGG019JQ  
 IGG019JR  
 IGG019JS  
 IGG019JT  
 IGG019JU  
 IGG019JV  
 IGG019JW  
 IGG019JX  
 IGG02028  
 IGG02029  
 IGG0202A  
 IGG0202D  
 IGG0202I

IGG0202J  
 IGG0202K  
 IGG0202L  
 IGG0202M  
 in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800  
 compiler control  
 IEMAA  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801  
 as closed subroutines  
 as interface  
 in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
 flow between  
 hierarchy of  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 determining the current load module and  
 entry point name of the tested program  
 directory of  
 functions of Test modules  
 list of Test modules  
 loading of  
 removing  
 saving related data set information  
 regarding load modules  
 specifying the load module to be tested  
 Modules, by name  
 in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD 30 GY27-7113  
 IFFABA  
 IFFANA  
 IFFCAN01  
 IFFCAN02  
 IFFCAN03  
 IFFGRTRR  
 IFFPAAST  
 IGC0007A  
 IGC0007C  
 IGC0007D  
 IGC0007E  
 IGC0107A  
 IGC070  
 IGG0190A  
 IGG0190B  
 IGG0190E  
 IGG0190J  
 IGG0190K  
 IGG0193L  
 IGG0193Y  
 IGG0193Z  
 IGG0203X  
 IGG0203Y  
 in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN 25 GY27-7161  
 GTCLT  
 GTEND  
 GTNIT  
 GTP01  
 GTRED  
 GTWRT  
 IKDGDCFE  
 IKDGDCFF  
 IKDGDCFI  
 IKDGDCTE  
 IKDGDCTF  
 IKDGDCTI  
 IKDGTCLR  
 IKDGTCLT  
 IKDGTEND  
 IKDGTIRB  
 IKDGTNIT  
 IKDRDWRT  
 IKDUATBL  
 Modules, emulator program  
 in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187  
 description of  
 directory  
 flow of control among  
 functions of  
 load



Modules, emulator program			
------(continued)			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		
Modules, list of QTAM			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002		
by macro instruction			
by module name			
Modules of the routines			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745		
Modules of the routines			
specific module names)			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606		
<u>MOD24</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642		
<u>MOD88</u> macro			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		
format			
used by preprocessor program			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		
emulator			
preprocessor			
<u>MOETEXT</u> , field in MODSEG			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775		
<u>MONITOR</u> command			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660		
DSNAME			
JOBNAMES			
SPACE			
STATUS			
<u>More</u> input			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009		
DIAGNSFL (COMFLAG1)			
MOREIN (COMFL)			
<u>MOREIN</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009		
'mother-daughter' relationship			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801		
<u>MOUNT</u> command			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660		
execution of			
scheduling of			
use of			
<u>MOUNT</u> command processing			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128		
<u>Mount</u> requests			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638		
Open routine			
<u>Mount</u> verification communication area			
(MVCA)			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660		
<u>Mount</u> verification communication area			
extension (MVCAX)			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660		
use of			
<u>Mount/Verify</u> routines			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659		
description of			
entry point names of			
flowcharts of			
module name for			
<u>Mounted</u> volumes, processing requests for			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613		
<u>MOVDIC</u> routine			
in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382		
<u>Move</u>			
in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597		
list			
in-line			
mode			
multiple			
variable			
<u>MOVE</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007		
<u>Move</u> , DEB routine			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651		
<u>Move</u> data queue			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002		
<u>Move</u> data subtask			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002		
<u>MOVE</u> Generator			
in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009		
<u>Move</u> mode processing			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618		
<u>MOVE</u> routine			
in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382		
<u>Move</u> routine (CCH)			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661		
<u>MOVE</u> statement			
in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382		
<u>Move</u> statement into work area			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009		
pointer to start of input (INPUTBEG)			
pointer to break point table (BPTP)			
subroutine MOVESTRG (IKM00x)			
<u>MOVE</u> string			
in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382		
<u>MOVE</u> ZEROS TO T AND C routine			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638		
<u>MOVEDSN</u> , label			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776		
in method of operation diagram			
<u>MOVESTRG</u> subroutine			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009		
<u>Moving</u> and copying data			
in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614		
<u>Moving</u> labels			
in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614		
<u>MOVLIT</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009		
<u>MOVTEX-IEKQMT</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642		
<u>MP</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007		
<u>MPACK</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009		
<u>MPAC1</u> and MPAC2 variables			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638		
definition			
description			
<u>MPATL</u>			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152		
<u>MPCVT</u>			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659		
<u>MPS</u> parameter			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661		
<u>MRELEASE</u> macro expansion linkage			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029		

M

<u>MRG</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>MSGGEN</u> macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30	GY30-2029
<u>MRG1</u> (HASH) in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>MSGID</u> in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 in MSGPARM operation	GY28-6772
<u>MRG2</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>MSGLEN</u> , field in work area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
<u>MRG3</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>MSGLENGT</u> , in MESSAGE in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772
<u>MRG5</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>MSGLEVEL</u> in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
<u>MRG7</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>MSGLIMIT</u> macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 MSGLIMIT parameter list in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30	GY30-2029 GY30-2029
<u>MRKPAREN</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM parenthesis mark	29	GY33-8009	<u>MSGLISPT</u> , in control in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
<u>MSB</u> (Machine Status Block) in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	<u>MSGLISTP</u> , in MSGPARM in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772
<u>MSG</u> and SHOW ACTIVE central command processor in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	<u>MSGM</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
MSG command processor in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	<u>MSGNMBR</u> , field in CTRLTAB in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
MSG D=userid command processor in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	MSGNMBR field in CTAB in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
<u>MSGAREA</u> (broadcast data set I/O buffer), in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST description of MSGAREA use of data area in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6771 36 GY28-6776	<u>MSGOFF</u> , field in work area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
<u>MSGAREA2</u> (broadcast data set I/O buffer) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST description of MSGAREA2 use of data area in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6771 36 GY28-6776	<u>MSGPARM</u> in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 description operation	GY28-6772
<u>MSGBUFM</u> , data area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>MSGPARMP</u> , in PARMLIST in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772
<u>MSGBUILD</u> subroutine of IKAPSMBO in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7159 36 GY27-7166	<u>MSGPARM0</u> or <u>MSGPARM1</u> in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
<u>MSGCHAIN</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR data area in directory	36	GY28-6775	<u>MSGPDE</u> , field in RUNPDL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
<u>MSGCLASS</u> parameter in GJOBCTL macro instruction in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	<u>MSGPTR</u> , field in work area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
MSGCLASS parameter on GJOBCTL macro instruction in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	<u>MSGR</u> command processor in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>MSGEDIT</u> macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 MSGEDIT parameter list in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30	30	GY30-2029 GY30-2029	<u>MSGRTN</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL hierarchy position load module operation	36 GY28-6772
<u>MSGFORM</u> macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30	30	GY30-2029	MSGRTN subroutine in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE flowchart function operation	36 GY28-6772
<u>MSGFLAGS</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>MSGRTNPT</u> , in PARMLIST in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772
<u>MSGFORM</u> macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30	30	GY30-2029	<u>MSGRTNSW</u> , in MSGPARM in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772

<u>MSGs</u> buffer in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	<u>MTB</u> (Master Table) in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>MSGSEG</u> , field in work area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>MTDI</u> with editing-IEBTCRIN in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
<u>MSGSEG1</u> , field in MSGCHAIN in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>MTF</u> (multiplier function) in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>MSGSEG2</u> , field in MSGCHAIN in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	MTF statement in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>MSGTABLE</u> , in routine directory in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	<u>MTS</u> (maximum on-line test size) in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
<u>MSGTEXT</u> , field in work area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>MTST</u> with translation-IEBTCRIN in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
<u>MSGTEXT</u> , field in WTOMSG in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>Multi-level messages</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>MSGTEXT</u> use of data area in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	<u>Multi-segment message format mask</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>MSGTYP</u> in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	<u>Multiple arm support</u> in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
<u>MSGTYPE</u> macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>Multiple assignment</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>MSGTYPE</u> parameter list in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>Multiple assignment markers</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>MSGWRT-IEKP31</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>MULTIPLE ASSIGNMENT triples</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>MSGxxx</u> , field in MSGBUF in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>Multiple-bit failures</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184
<u>MSG1EXT</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>Multiple-bit storage errors</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
<u>MSG1EXTP</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
<u>MSG2OUT</u> , field in WEARTOGO in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	Model 155		
<u>MSG7INS</u> use of data area in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	Model 165		
<u>MSKEYPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>Multiple blocks</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
<u>MSM</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>Multiple buffer sections</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
<u>MSNAMPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>Multiple console support</u> in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
<u>MSNUMPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
<u>MSRDA</u> in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772	for DDR		
<u>MSSGEN</u> parameter list in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	DDR SYSRES routine		
<u>MSSLOOP</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	1403 and 1443 error routine		
function of			in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
<u>MSSUBPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
<u>MSxxxxxx</u> , fields in PARSMACS in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	detailed routine descriptions		
			Console Device Support routines		
			Console Initialization module		
			description of		
			flowchart of		
			Console Switch module		
			description of		
			flowchart of		
			Device Interface routine		
			description of		
			flowchart of		
			DOM Service module		
			description of		
			flowchart of		
			Router module		
			description of		
			flowchart of		
			Unit Control module		
			description of		
			WTO/R Processing routine		
			general description		
			Reply Queue Element (RQE) for		
			Unit Control Module MCS prefix		
			Write Queue Element (WQE) for		

M

Multiple Console Support (MCS)				in relocating address constants	
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661		read into input text buffer	
determining master console				writing on SYSLMOD	
hard copy requirements				writing on SYSUT1	
message buffer for NIP					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		<u>Multiplier Quotient indicator</u>	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
Multiple console support interface				<u>MULTIPLY-DIVIDE Generator</u>	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
Multiple console support options				<u>Multiprocessing</u>	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
Multiple declarations				accessibility test	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		channel availability table	
Multiple errors				in data area directory	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		data area layout	
Multiple insert at offset routine				halt I/O check	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		prefixed storage area	
cross reference table				purge routines	
flowchart				shoulder tap, halt I/O	
library				subroutines used	
microfiche directory				SYS1.LOGREC records	
module description				test channel common routine	
register usage				UCB fields	
Multiple insert/remove routine				use of UCB	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		VARY interface	
cross reference table				work areas required	
flowchart				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
library				in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
microfiche directory				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
module description				Multiprocessing communications vector table	
register usage				(MPCVT)	
Multiple output volumes-IEHDASDR				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		format of	
Multiple precision arithmetic				Multiprocessing environment	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
Multiple references to FD table-IEBDG				in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		Multiprocessing feature	
Multiple requests				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		ABDUMP routine with	
Multiple routing QCB				description of	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		Dispatcher with	
Multiple routing subtask				External FLIH routine with	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		description of	
cross reference table				flowchart of	
flowchart				FREEMAIN routine with	
library				I/O FLIH routine with	
microfiche directory				description of	
module description				flowchart of	
register usage				Job Step Timing with	
Multiple-Tag mode simulation				description of	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		flowchart of	
Multiple text record				Machine - check recovery with	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184		Program Interruption FLIH routine with	
Multiple-volume data sets				description of	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607		flowchart of	
Extend routine				Set Status routine with	
ISAM				Stage 3 Exit Effector with	
MXIG allocation option				SVC FLIH routine with	
Multiple WAIT				description of	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		flowchart of	
<u>Multiplexor</u>				Task Switching routine with	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		Type 1 Exit routine with	
channel availability				<u>Multiprogramming environment</u>	
multiplexor channel				in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
multiplexor mode				in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
Multiplexor channels				<u>Multitasking</u>	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>Multiplication symbol (*)</u>				alternative I/O modules	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		control blocks	
<u>Multiplicative text, elimination of</u>				indicator flag bit	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		operations synchronization	
<u>Multiplicity</u>				allocation of controlled storage	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			

Multitasking				MVT output queue			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		
----- (continued)				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
allocation/SYSPRINT resources				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
built-in functions				MVT System Analysis 1			
controlled storage				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	
freeing of controlled storage				MVT System Analysis 1, IGFMTVF1			
library facilities				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
modules (IHETSA)				flowchart			
on-units				module description			
pseudo-registers				MVT System Analysis 2			
pseudo-variable				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	
resource counter				MVT System Analysis 2, IGFMTVF2			
SPIE macro				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
STAE macro				flowchart			
task definition				module description			
"must complete" status				MVT System Analysis 3			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	
"reset must complete"				MVT System Analysis 3, IGFMTVF3			
				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
				flowchart			
				module description			
Must-complete status				MVT with Model 65 multiprocessing			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
clearing of				initialization module			
meaning of TCB flags for				second CPU initialization			
setting of				UCB			
				MVT writer			
Mutually exclusive parameters				in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
MVD table							
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		MVU			
in busy-on-exit				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
entry							
				MVV			
MVF				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642					
field				MVW			
				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
MVNAME				MVX			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009		in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
				field in busy-on-exit			
MVPOS							
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		MXM			
				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
MVPRO							
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		M000A			
				in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
MVS							
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		M000B			
				in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
MVT							
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113		M000F			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
DDR operations (diagram)							
DDR wait routine, in console directory				M000Z			
use of general register 0 (diagram)				in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
purge routine, in module directory							
register usage (diagram)				M0001			
TCB, data area layout				in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
tape device operations							
unit record and communication device				M0007			
operations				in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
validating data (diagram)							
MVT, in glossary				M0008			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
with respect to OLTEP							
MVT (multiprogramming with a variable				M0019			
number of tasks)				in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228					
MVT initiator/terminator				M0023			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776					
MVT job queue							
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772						

M

M0024  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

M0025  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

M0032  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

M0075  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

M1IND, field in COMMON  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

M7IND, field in COMMON  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776

**N**

N  
in SORT/MERGE 33 GY28-6597

N code  
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

N operator  
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831  
description of  
example of

N/2 buffers  
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618

N.nnnn (Report Writer data name)  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

NADCON table  
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642  
use in parameter list optimization

Name  
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007  
condition-name  
overflow-name  
procedure-name  
programmer-chosen name  
qualified key-name  
qualified name  
sort name  
special-name  
standard name  
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607  
duplicate  
form of XCTL macro instruction  
as input to Rename routine  
as input to Scratch routine  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
command list flags  
data block offset  
dummy number of  
entry  
list PDE prototype  
number of  
offset block  
offset control flags  
string, length of  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
definition

NAME  
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007

Name, data set  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774

NAME card  
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800  
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM 36 GY28-7106

NAME IN TABLE  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

Name of data set  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772

NAME parameter  
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT 30 GY28-6606  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
in GJOBCTL macro instruction  
on LOG ON frame  
on internally generated JOB cards  
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6745

NAME parameter in GJOBCTL  
macro instruction  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

NAME statement  
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667  
general description of processing  
in final processing  
in input processing  
introduction to  
operation diagram  
processor

NAME TEST Routine (NAMTAB)  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

NAME=(keyword)  
in LOADER 31 GY28-6714

NAMELEN, in PDE  
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772

NAMELENP, in EXITPARM  
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772

namelist  
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642  
dictionaries  
entry  
text  
phase 10  
format

NAMELIST ALLOCATION roll  
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638

NAMELIST ITEMS roll  
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638

NAMELIST MPY DATA roll  
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638

NAMELIST name  
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
roll  
table for  
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

NAMELIST NAMES roll  
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638

NAMELIST option  
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

NAMELIST statement  
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642  
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

NAMELIST tables  
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
definition  
description  
in Allocate  
in Exit  
listing of  
position in object module

NAMEPTR  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776

Names  
in SORT/MERGE 33 GY28-6597  
constant  
instruction  
of phases in SYSLMOD  
PPI, format of  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776

Names			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
----- (continued)			
CSECT			
entry point			
module			
routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
control section			
entry			
load module			
module			
routine			
Names, CSECT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
Names, entry point			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
list of			
individual names by module			
of data areas			
Names, systems assigned			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
alias			
Names of routines			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
<u>NAMExxx</u> , field in NAMPDE			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>Naming conventions</u>			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>NAMixxx</u> , field in DNAMID			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>NAMLNG</u> , field in NAMPDE			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>NAMPDE</u> , data area			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>NAMPTR1</u> , field in NAMPDE			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>NAP</u> option			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
<u>NARGSV</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>Native mode</u>			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
<u>Native-mode data</u>			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
<u>NBEGCHF</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>NBFILE</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>NBPRO</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
<u>NBR</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>NBRER</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>NBRERLIN</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>NCAL</u> option			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
function			
			in input processing
			<u>NCAR</u>
			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
		29	GY33-7006
			<u>NCARD/NC DIN</u>
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
		25	GY28-6642
			<u>NCLEX01</u>
			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65
		31	GY27-7155
			<u>NCM</u> (non-concurrent mode)
			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS
		30	GY30-2027
			<u>NCP</u> (ENVIRONMENT option)
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
		29	GY33-8009
			<u>NDATA-IEK GDA</u>
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
		25	GY28-6642
			<u>NDBUF PTR</u> , field in COMMON
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD
		36	GY28-6771
			<u>NDCFO</u> switch
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
		37	GY28-6651
			<u>NDEC</u>
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
		29	GY33-7007
			<u>NDIBxxx</u> , field in NODIBUF
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE
		36	GY28-6771
			<u>NDL PCE</u> , field in PARSMACS
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD
		36	GY28-6771
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
		36	GY28-6771
			<u>NDLSTPDL</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD
			data area
			in directory
		36	GY28-6771
			<u>NDR</u>
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
			as a test device specification
			in glossary
			switch
		37	GY28-6651
			<u>NDSMT3</u>
			in ASSEMBLER (F)
		21	GY26-3700
			<u>NE</u>
			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)
		31	GY28-6667
			<u>NE</u> (not equal to)
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
		29	GY33-8009
			<u>Negative address constants</u>
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
		25	GY28-6642
			<u>NEL</u>
			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT
		36	GY27-7128
			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT
		36	GY27-7159
			in JOB MANAGEMENT
		36	GY28-6613
			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
		36	GY28-6660
			in REMOTE JOB ENTRY
		36	GY30-2005
			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250
		36	GY27-7166
			(Reader/Interpreter Entry
			List)
			<u>NEL</u> exit list entry
			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
		36	GY28-6660
			<u>NEL</u> interface task - MVT
			in REMOTE JOB ENTRY
		36	GY30-2005
			<u>NEMCEX01</u>
			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65
		31	GY27-7155

NEMKEX1

in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155

NEST SCRIPT roll

in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
description  
in Unify

Nested

in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
DO specifications  
ENTRY attribute lists  
factoring of attributes

## Nested cells

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771

## Nested IF statements

in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

## Nested procedures, unnested at object time

in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800

## Nested processing loops

in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM 36 GY28-7106

## Nested program structure

in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006

Nesting

in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831  
definition of  
description of  
diagram of  
effect on error messages  
example of

## Nesting, patch code

in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800

Network control

in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

## Network control facilities

in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

application program  
operator control interface

## Network control routines for an application program

in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

NEW (TCB pointer)

in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236  
ATTACH and  
DEQ and  
Dispatcher and  
EXIT and  
LINK and  
POST and  
SVC FLIH and  
SVC SLIH and

## New buffer

in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS 30 GY28-6604

## NEW data set status

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774

## New high key records

in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618  
BISAM  
load mode

## New mail

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776

## New-name pointer table-IEBCOPY

in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614

## New OLT program

in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651

## New queue

in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

## New reader or writer table, description of

in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613

## New reader pending switch

in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613

## New SSI setting

in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM 36 GY28-7106

## New userid

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

## New volume executor

in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS 30 GY28-6604

## New writer pending switch

in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613

NEWDS subroutine

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772  
flowchart  
function  
operation

NEWUSFLG, field in CFLAGS

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

NEXAVL (next available)

in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR 30 GY28-6616

NEXT

in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007

## NEXT, in WORKAREA

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776

## NEXT (in IDS switches)

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775

## Next-buffer location

in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

## Next buffer segment (Put routines)

in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS 30 GY28-6604

exchange buffering  
simple buffering

Update mode

## Next dsname, pointer to

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772

## Next lists

in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831

effected by metalanguage  
pushdown stack concept

WKALNEST  
WKANLIST

## Next-message location

in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

## Next password offset block, offset to

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

## Next record (Get routines)

in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS 30 GY28-6604

exchange buffering  
simple buffering

Update mode

NEXTBYTE, field in INSRCDDES

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

NEXTINDEX

in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007

NEXTINDEX

in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007

NEXTIO

in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011

NEXTNN

in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772

NEXTOKEN

in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009

base register for  
subroutine in IKM11

updating of CPOINT

NFN flag

in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659

setting of

NG (not greater than)

in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009



<u>NIC</u> flag				<u>NMxxxxx</u> , field in DNAMID			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>NIDEXT</u>				<u>NN</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	36	GY28-6772	
<u>NIDPRO</u>				of QCR			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		table			
<u>NIP</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		in IKJEFF66			
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605		in operation			
(nucleus initialization				<u>NNUMSW</u>			
program)				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		<u>No-buffer</u> queue			
<u>NIP</u> (nucleus initialization program)				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		<u>No</u> command to process			
channel availability bit settings				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
defined in glossary				<u>No</u> core available			
<u>NIP</u> (Nucleus Initialization Program)				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
initialization of MCH				debugging hints for			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		<u>No-CPB</u> queue			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>NIP</u> interface routine				<u>No-length</u> control section			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661		in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
<u>NL</u> (not less than)				<u>No-match</u> processing			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
<u>NLIST-IEKTNL</u>				description of			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		tabulation of			
<u>NLNAME</u> , field in PARSMACS				<u>No-queue-space</u> ECB			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
<u>NLNAMELIN</u> , field in PARSMACS				<u>No-work</u> chain			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
<u>NLNAMFLG</u> , field in PARSMACS				<u>NOADJUST</u> option			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
<u>NLNAMLNG</u> , field in PARSMACS				<u>NOBREAK</u> parameter			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
<u>NLNAMLNG</u> , field in PARSMACS				<u>NOCDFLG</u> , field in CFLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>NLNAMPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS				<u>NOCHECK</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>NLNAMxxx</u> , field in PARSMACS				<u>NOCHECK</u> lists, formal parameters			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>NLPRO</u>				<u>NOCLEAR</u> parameter			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
<u>NLR</u> flag				<u>NODANC</u> , field in NODLnms			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>NLSTEXIT</u> , in routine directory				<u>Node</u> item, account			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
<u>NLSTTAB</u>				<u>Node</u> points			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
data area				how to locate			
in directory				<u>NODECK</u>			
<u>NLSTTAB</u> (Nodelist Table)				in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771		<u>Nodelist</u>			
format				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
use				buffer for			
<u>NMARGE</u>				indicator			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		initialization of			
<u>Nmax</u>				Pstring IKJPARS PDE			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>NMODRTN</u>				account number			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		password			
				procedure name			
				Pstring			
				table			
				table, pointer to			

**NODELIST**  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
account number  
buffer base  
P-string, PDE  
parameter descriptor  
password  
PCE  
procedure  
**Nodelist Table (NLSTAB)**  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
format  
use  
**NODELPTR**, field in CTRLTAB  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
**NODELR**, field in DLCTLR  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
**NODEPDE1**, field in ADDPDL  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
**NODEPDE1**, field in CHNGPDL  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
**NODEPLAD**, field in COMMON  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
**Nodes**  
in SORT/MERGE 33 GY28-6597  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
**NODIBUF**, data area  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
**NODIDC**, field in NODLNms  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
**NODIDCR**, field in NODLNMS  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
**NODID01**, field in NODLNms  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
**NODLIN**, field in DICTLR  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
**NODOPVECT**  
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007  
**NODPDE (Overlay of Parse PDE)**  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
format  
use  
**NODPWC**, field in NODLNMS  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
**NOFLAG**, field in FLAGWORD  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
**NOGEN**  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009  
**NOINPUT** parameter  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776  
**Noise (short) records**  
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187  
**NOLIM**  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
**NOLINES** parameter  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776

**NOLIST** keyword  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774  
**NOLOAD** option  
in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601  
**NOLOCK** (keyword option)  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
in record I/O statements  
**NOMSG**, field in WORKAREA  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
**NOMSGSG1**, field in MSGCHAIN  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
**NOMSGSG2**, field in MSGCHAIN  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
**"Non-format" write command-IEBCOPY**  
in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614  
**Non-Data Request I/O routine (NDRQSTIO)**  
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187  
description  
flowchart  
**Non-data select instructions**  
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187  
definition  
simulation  
**Non-Data Select routines**  
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187  
description  
flowchart  
**Non-executable module**  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
**Non-iterative DO (keyword statement)**  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
possible assignment statement  
second statement category  
**Non-operational control unit ERP**  
module  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
cross reference table  
flowchart  
library  
microfiche directory  
module description  
register usage  
**Non-PRINT**  
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000  
**Non-privileged macro-time routine--BISAM**  
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618  
description  
flow diagram  
modules  
pointers to  
**Non-recursive block**  
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801  
**Non-refreshable failures**  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184  
**Non-resident transfer vectors**  
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801  
**Non-resolution processing**  
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667  
**Non-standard label (NSL) processing**  
in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613  
**Nonbranch-type address constant**  
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667  
**Nondata** operand  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382  
definition

<u>Nondispatchability</u> flags, TCB			<u>Normal</u> completion of channel program		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>Nonexecutable</u> statements			Normal disposition		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774
<u>NONODESW</u> , field in COMMON			indicators		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	Normal End Appendage routine		
<u>NONOPDE</u> , in PDL			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	Normal Loop		
<u>NONOTIFY</u>			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	Normal or channel end		
in history			appendage		
parameter			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184
<u>Nonrecoverable</u> failure			Normal recording procedures		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
<u>Nonresident</u> (type 3 and 4) SVC			Normal termination		
routines			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	description of		
Nonresident closedown completion			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
routine			Normal termination of the EDIT program		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773
cross reference table			Normal text		
flowchart			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
library			phase 10		
microfiche directory			format		
module description			Normal track index entry		
register usage			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
Nonresident modules			description		
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	format		
Nonresident routines			<u>NORUN</u> switch		
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
control program			<u>NOSECONDS</u> parameter		
I/O error handling			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
SVC			<u>NOSEGS</u> , field in work area		
TESTRAN			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>Nonretryable</u> instruction			<u>NOSEG1</u> , field in EXITWORK		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>Nonreusable</u> disk queuing			<u>NOSEG2</u> , field in EXITWORK		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
Nonreusable module			<u>NOSEP</u>		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
purging of module after its use is			'not sold' temporaries		
complete			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>Nonstandard</u> label			<u>NOT</u>		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>NONSTD</u> SCRIPT roll			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	operations, skeleton instructions		
<u>NOPERAND</u> , field in CALLPARM			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	Not busy on entry, definition of		
<u>NOPNC</u> , field in NODLNMS			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	Not editable attribute (NE)		
<u>NOPRESERR</u> label			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	Not-literal operator		
in flowchart			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
<u>NOPRINT</u> parameter			effect on source pointer		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	use of		
<u>NOPURGE</u> processing			Not operational start I/O routine		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
<u>NOPWREAD</u> keyword			chart		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	Not-ready bit		
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
			in data protection		
			in operation diagram		
			<u>Note:</u>		
			refer to page in the "General Information"		
			section of this publication.		
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771

N

Note:  
----- (continued)

Note:  
refer to page in the "General Information" section of this publication.

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776
Note list (for overlay segments)		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
Note list TTRNs-IEBCOPY		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
Note list updating and writing		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
NOTE macro instruction, processing of		
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
Note/Point routines		
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
chained scheduling		
normal scheduling		
track overflow		
Update mode		
Note Table		
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
<u>NOTEST</u> PDE		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
<u>Notice</u> directory entry, reads the		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
NOTICE directory records		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771
description of		
Notice directory section, reads the		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
NOTICE message records		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771
description of		
<u>NOTICES</u>		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774
directory record		
message processing		
message record		
messages		
Notices section		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
add text to		
delete text from		
<u>NOTIFY</u> parameter		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
<u>NOTIMEOUT</u> parameter		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
<u>NOTOPR</u>		

in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>NOTSTG</u> routine		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>NOTSW</u>		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>NOW</u> , parameter		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
<u>NOWRITE</u> (ENVIRONMENT option)		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>NOWWRITE</u> keyword		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776
<u>NOxxxx</u> , field in PDESPAZ		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>NP</u>		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>NPAGE</u> routine		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>NPARADD</u>		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>NPNEXC</u> , field in NAMPDE		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>NPNTRNEX</u> , field in NAMPDE		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>NPTR</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>NRA</u>		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>NTYPE</u>		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>NUCBEST</u> , field in NUCBUFN		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>NUCBFHD</u> , field in NUCBUFN		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>NUCBFLN</u> , field in NUCBUFN		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>NUCBFOF</u> , field in NUCBUFN		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>NUCBUFN</u> , data area		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>Nucleus</u>		
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
alternative		
CSECT addresses		
CSECT loading		
determining		
initialization program starting		
address		
locating on SYSRES		
primary		
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605
definition of		
loading of		
partitioned data set		
<u>Nucleus</u> , MCH (IGFMCH0)		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198

Nucleus, QTAM					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD charts	30	GY30-2002			
Nucleus area					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
Nucleus Area, Resident					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184			
Nucleus Area, storage requirements					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Nucleus initialization					
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC program (NIP)	36	GY28-6605			
Nucleus Initialization Program					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
Nucleus initialization program (NIP)					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
entry point name of module name for synopsis of					
Nucleus Refresh Table					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
Nucleus transient area					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
<u>Null</u> arguments, in parameter lists					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
NULL built-in function					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Null data set					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
IEBDG					
Null line					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
Null operand					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
Null statement					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
NULL statement					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
Null type					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
changing CESD entries to definition					
entry processing					
Null type of ESD entry					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
Null variable					
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
<u>NULLO</u> built-in function					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
<u>NULLX</u> , in history					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>NUMBER</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
Number, account					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
Number data block (DNOBD)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
Number of blocks read					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
Number of current name					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
Number of procedure declarations					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
Number of records (TRC)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
Number offset block (DNOB)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
Number symbol (#)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
valid alphanumeric symbol					
<u>NUMBERINCHARACTER</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>Numbers</u>					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
<u>NUMBSLACK</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>Numeric</u> data, 7074 representation in emulator					
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165					GY27-7228
Numeric Literal Reference (binary)					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
Procedure IC-Text format					
Numeric TRM Handler					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
entry functions					
Numeric verification module					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
<u>NUMJOBSP</u> , in PARMLIST					
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36					GY28-6772
<u>NUMOFENT</u> , field in BLDLLIST					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
<u>NUMOFLVL</u> , field in COMMON					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
<u>NUTS</u> switch					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
<u>NXDSNAME</u> subroutine					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-IISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
examines and qualifies DSNAME					
<u>NXRN</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
<u>NXTCTBLINDEX</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>NXTLEVEL</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>NXTTOCUR</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<b>O</b>					
<u>OACB</u>					
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113			
OACB--output area control block					
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110			
<u>Object</u> and load module processing, differences					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
Object deck					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
Object hierarchy					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
definition					
Object listing facility					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
enabling of					
Object listing module					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			

Object listing option			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	Object Time Messages	
compiler output for			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
compiler processing for			Object-time optimization	
Object module			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	<u>Objectives</u> , program	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776
definition			Objectives of CALL CP	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772
components of				
generation of			<u>OBJIN</u> option	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
configuration of			<u>OBJNM</u> parameter	
description of			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
general register usage			<u>OBJQUAL</u>	
listing of			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
writing of			<u>OBTAIN</u>	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36 GY28-6774
definition of			list	
elements of			service routine	
generation of entry code			OBTAIN macro instruction	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
definition			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
processing (IEWLMMDI)			used to get DSCB	
description of			Obtain routine	
chart			in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
synopsis			<u>Obtaining</u> input directory entry	
record types			address-IEBCOPY	
structure			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
text processing			<u>OBTDN</u> subroutine	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772
allocation for			flowcharts	
control dictionaries in			function	
text processing (operation diagram)			operation	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	<u>OBTWAD</u>	
Object module buffer			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36 GY28-6774
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	usage	
Object module buffer prime routine			OBTWAD data area	
(IEWPRIME)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	used by IKJEHMEM	
flowchart of			<u>OCARTE</u>	
synopsis of			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
Object module instructions			<u>OCB</u> (Open Control Block)	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
generation of			<u>"ocbp"</u>	
Object module listing			in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30 GY27-7110
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>OCBP</u>	
Object module names			in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30 GY27-7113
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	OCBP--output control block pointer	
Object module processor (IEWLRELO)			in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30 GY27-7110
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	<u>OCCURS</u> (Data Attribute)	
flowchart of			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
synopsis of			OCCURS DEPENDING ON	
Object module tables			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	<u>OCNTIMES</u>	
Object modules, selection of			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	<u>OCOUNT</u>	
Object program			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	<u>OCT</u> , (Overall Control Table)	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
Object stack			description of	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	format and contents of	
(= extension of current Data Storage Area)				
Object Subroutines				
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009		
Object-time dump				
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		
Object-time error messages				
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		
generation of				
Object-time I/O errors				
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		
processing of				
Object-time library subprograms				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		

<u>ODOCTR</u> counter			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>OD2TBL</u> table			<u>OLDDS</u> subroutine		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772
format			flowchart		
			function		
			in operation		
<u>Of</u> method operational diagrams			<u>OLSTATM</u> (message buffer cleared flag)		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
of modules			in COMFL		
<u>Off-grid</u> points			<u>OLT</u> priority		
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
<u>OFF LINE ADDRESS</u>			<u>OLT</u> processing routines		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
<u>Off-screen</u> points			<u>OLT</u> program		
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>OFF</u> subcommand processing			definition of		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	illustration of		
diagram of			old		
flowchart of			old		
module description of			new		
text description of			new		
			transient area for		
<u>Offline</u> status, devices			utility programs for		
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	<u>OLT</u> program control table (CHASCT)		
<u>OFFS</u> in IKM23			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	address of		
			description of		
<u>Offset</u>			illustration of		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in common area		
computation of			option field of		
generation of literal for			routine field of		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>OLT</u> root module		
block			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
block, dummy			<u>OLT</u> size value		
block indicators			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
chaining flag			<u>OLT</u> Test Control module I		
control flags			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	entry		
field in command buffer			functions		
for message module			<u>OLT</u> Test Control module II		
to SYSRC			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
<u>Offset</u> , calculation in structure			entry		
processor			functions		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>OLTCB</u> (on-line test control block)		
<u>OFFSET</u> (keyword attribute)			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>OLTEST</u> operand		
in DECLARE statement			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
subroutine OFFS			default		
in ENTRY, PROCEDURE statements			<u>OLTS</u>		
in RETURNS attribute list			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>OFFSET</u> slots			<u>OLTTAB</u>		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>OFFSET</u> 2 slot, diagram			<u>OMIT</u>		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
<u>OFLAGS</u> , in WORKAREA			<u>OMIT</u> option on RECALL frame		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
<u>OL</u>			<u>OMIT</u> option on the RECALL		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	frame		
			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>OLD</u>			<u>Omit</u> structure		
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
<u>OLD</u> (ICB pointer)			<u>OMITTED</u> , in PDE		
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772	
<u>OLD</u> data set			<u>OMODVOL1</u> (IGG0199S)		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>OLD</u> data set status					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
<u>Old-OLT</u> program					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
<u>OLDBLK</u> , field in work area					

<u>ON</u> (keyword statement)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
checking of				ON TRANSMIT (teleprocessing)	
condition keyword in				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
On-unit in				On-unit	
ONFLAG (COMFLAG1)				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
option keywords				checking of	
SNAP				in ON statement	
SYSTEM				ONFLAG (COMFLAG1)	
possible assignment statement				contents of (ONTAB)	
subroutine CONDIS (IKM21)				pointer to prefix in (PREFBEG)	
ON CHECK				pointer to actual statement (STATBEG)	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		prefix found in	
ON-condition code number				ON-units	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
On-conditions				ON-units (multitasking)	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
compiled code action				<u>ONCODE</u> built-in function	
disabled				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
disabled by default				<u>ONCOMM</u> switch	
disabling prefix options				in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
library action				<u>ONCTL</u> counter	
ON CHECK				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
ON STATEMENT				ONCTL field	
prefix options				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
prologue				<u>ONCTR</u> counter	
SNAP action				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
system action				<u>ONCTR1</u>	
ON conditions				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		<u>One-card programs, simulation</u>	
ON conditions, dictionary entries				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		One Card Simulation module (IITCD)	
ON ERROR (teleprocessing)				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		One-dimensional array	
On-line processing, introduction				in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		array displacement computation of	
On line terminal test				overflow table entry for	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		<u>ONEITMSB</u> , field in PARSMACS	
On-line test				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001		<u>ONFLAG</u>	
description				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
list of modules				<u>ONGFX/OFFGFX</u>	
logic flow				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
RFT messages				<u>ONLINE/OFFLINE</u>	
types, BSC				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
On-line test facility				Online test system	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
exclusion				composition of	
inclusion				illustration of	
On-line test functions				<u>ONLINEOK</u> switch	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
On-line test interface routine				<u>ONLTST</u> macro instruction	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2001
cross reference table				<u>Only</u> loadable attribute (OL)	
flowchart				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
library				<u>ONTAB</u>	
microfiche directory				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
module description				<u>OPCODTAB</u> (field in test communication	
register usage				table)	
On-line test QCB				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		description of	
On-line tests					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
ON PENDING (teleprocessing)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
ON RECORD (teleprocessing)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
ON routine					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
ON SIZE ERROR option					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
ON statement					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
ON statements, count					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
ON strings					



<u>Open</u>				OPEN executor stage 2-IGG0197C			
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012		in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012	
OPEN executor stage 2-IGG0197C				OPEN executor stage 3-IGG0197D			
OPEN executor stage 3-IGG0197D				in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012	
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605		Open executors			
function				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
macro instruction				introduction to			
operation				RAM option not used			
routine				RAM option used			
OPEN				stage 1			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		stage 2			
CNTRLIN data set				stage 3			
substitute routine for				OPEN instruction			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776		in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772		Open line group			
macro instruction				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
data set				OPEN macro			
DCB				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
Open, output				OPEN macro expansion linkage			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Open, updating XCTL tables of				OPEN macro instruction			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
OPEN (keyword statement)				in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		compile-time use of			
attribute classification				object-time use of			
checking of				in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
options in (OPENTAB)				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
subroutine OPEN (IKM22)				type J used			
valid attributes in (OPENTAB)				used			
Open checkpoint records data set routine				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		open BFAM DCB			
chart				open BSAM DCB			
OPEN/CLOSE				OPEN macro instruction, processing			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		for			
'bootstrap' routine				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
discussion				OPEN macro instructions			
error codes				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
EXPLICIT				Open message processing program routine			
files				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
IMPLICIT				chart			
modules				Open phase executors and modules			
Open/close subtask				in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		BISAM			
cross reference table				common			
flowchart				load mode			
library				scan mode			
microfiche directory				Open process			
module description				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
register usage				Open routine			
OPEN control block				in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
Open control block (OCB)				OPEN routine			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
Open direct access load 2 routine				flowcharts			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		Open routine, invoking			
chart				in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Open direct access message queue routine				Open routine (EMOPEN)			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
chart				description			
Open error handler				flowchart			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		OPEN routines			
cross reference table				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
flowchart				exit list address in DCB			
library				opening SYS1.HELP data set			
microfiche directory				unsuccessful execution			
module description				Open routines functions			
register usage				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Open executor				OPEN service routine			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
description				OPEN statement, processing			
logic flow				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
Open executor program				OPEN statements, parameter list			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
phase 1				Open string			
phase 2				in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
phase 3				Open task			

0

Open task  
 -----(continued)  
 in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011

OPENBIT, in WORKAREA  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776

Opener for SYSOUT data set routine  
 in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 GY30-2005

OPENEXIT routine  
 in LOADER 31 GY28-6714  
 flowchart of

Opening  
 in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601  
 of data control blocks at  
 compile-time  
 of data control blocks at  
 object-time

Opening a data control block  
 (DCB)  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638

Opening a data set (overview)  
 in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM 30 GY21-0012

Opening data sets  
 in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187  
 in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667

Opening data sets-IEHATLAS  
 in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614

Opening input data sets for QSAM-IEBCOMPR  
 in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614

Opening line groups  
 in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2001

Opening of data sets  
 in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800

Opening SYS1.BROADCAST data set  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771

Opening the dump data set  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659

OPENJ routine access method  
 determination  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638

OPENTAB  
 in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009

Operand  
 in ALGOL (F) COMPILER 26 GY33-8000  
 internal names  
 treatment in generation of object code  
 in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642  
 modes  
 status for code generation  
 types  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
 default values  
 keyword type  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 data set name  
 definition  
 source margins

Operand cards, tape formatting  
 program  
 in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187

Operand checking  
 in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

Operand descriptions  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774

Operand length  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

Operand Stack  
 in ALGOL (F) COMPILER 26 GY33-8000

Operand syntax check  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772

Operands  
 in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601  
 source statement scan of  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772  
 ALLOCATE command  
 superfluous  
 syntax check  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776  
 bit settings in UPT for  
 buffer which contains  
 CHAR  
 checking validity of  
 data area used for checking  
 description of  
 default  
 fields in PDL  
 LINE  
 checking validity of  
 data area used for checking  
 description of  
 list of  
 overriding of  
 putting in effect  
 validation of  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774

Operands, logical operators as  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776

Operands, positional  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776

Operands, searching for  
 in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES 36 GY28-6770

Operands missing  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776

Operands of CALL  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772

Operands of DELETE  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772

Operands of SEND command  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776

Operands of the LISTCAT command  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775  
 meaning of

Operating environment  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771

Operating modes, 7094, simulation  
 in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187

Operating system  
 in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700  
 in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187  
 facilities used by emulator program  
 modifications to  
 relationship to emulator  
 program  
 in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159  
 including the Graphic Job Processor  
 in  
 relationship of the Graphic Job  
 Processor to  
 in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651  
 configuration  
 I/O supervisor  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776

Operating System Dependencies module  
 (IITOSD)  
 in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187

Operating-system facilities  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801

Operating system interfaces  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771

<u>Operation</u>					
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159			
determining which is selected					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			
of IKJEHPRO					
of IKJEHMSG					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			
method of					
Operation, method of					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
description					
diagrams					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
Operation, Phases of					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
Operation (MCH)					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
Operation attribute, index for					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
Operation code, for DAIR					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
Operation Codes					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
Procedure A-Text format					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
invalid and special feature					
valid					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Operation diagram					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
Operation diagrams					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
Operation driver					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
definition					
description					
formats of					
Operation methods					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
Operation mode					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
Operation of					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
DELETE processor					
IKJEHCIR					
IKJEHDEF					
IKJEHDEL					
Operation of IKJEFR00 (RUN)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
Operation of subtasks					
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005			
Operation processing routines					
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159			
description of					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
Operation register, channel					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
<u>Operational characteristics</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
Operational characteristics, ACCOUNT					
command processor					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
Operational considerations					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			
Operational considerations of CALL CP					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
Operational keywords					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>Operations</u>					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
receive					
send					
Operations of the ADD subcommand					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
Operations performed by all GSP					
routines					
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
Operations table					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
<u>Operator</u>					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
diagram of message creation					
environmental records (diagram)					
inoperative path					
operator initiated DDR routine symbolic					
names					
response to error					
write-to-operator messages					
write-to-operator routine symbolic					
names					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
attribute key					
capability indicator					
keyword					
Operator, comparison					
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
OPERATOR, parameter					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
Operator awareness					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
chart					
Operator awareness message router					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
Operator capability					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
Operator capability indicator					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
Operator command					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
basic function					
processor logic					
string					
user					
OPERATOR command					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			
Operator commands					
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
Operator communications					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
Operator communications emulator					
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228			
routines used					
method					
postprocessor					
preprocessor					
Operator communications queues					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
purging of					
Operator console, message to					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
in IKJEES11					

Operator console, message to			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
------(continued)			
introduction			
operation			
Operator control			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Operator control/application program			
interface routine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Operator control AVT			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Operator control/checkpoint			
interface			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Operator control command, MODIFY			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
Operator control control module load			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Operator control control module load			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Operator control control module load			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Operator control control module load			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Operator control control module load			
0 SVC			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Operator control data areas			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
command input buffer			
operator control AVT			
Operator control interface routine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Operator control interface with			
network control facilities			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Operator control LER addition routine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
chart			
Operator control options			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Operator control processing			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
special application program			
commands			
standard operator control			
commands			
system console commands			
Operator control QCB			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Operator control routine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
chart			
Operator control routines			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Operator control work area CSECT			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
microfiche directory			
module description			
OPERATOR field			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
definition			
description			
Operator intervention			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
halting emulation			
handling of			
reply to WTOR			
Operator keyword			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
Operator-MCH communication			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	
Operator Messages			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
Operator mode STAE exit routine, IKJEE1A0			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
Operator-operand pair			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
Operator role			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
in emulator program			
in tape postprocessor			
in tape preprocessor			
Operator Services modules			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
description			
detailed			
general			
flow of control within			
functions			
Operator services routines			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
description			
flowcharts			
hierarchy			
MOD			
Operator Stack			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Operator-system communication			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
<u>Operators</u>			

Operators			
----- (continued)			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
source statement scan of			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
phases 15 and 20			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
and implicit error messages			
as metalanguage elements			
assembler language equivalents			
DEF symbols for			
description of			
example of use			
Operators, in compile-time processor output			
string			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Operators, logical, as operands			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
Operators (ALGOL-defined)			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Operators (internal)			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
in Scope Handling Stack (Scan I/II			
Phase)			
in Modification Level 1 text			
in Modification Level 2 text			
in Operator Stack (Compilation Phase)			
<u>OPERKEY</u> , field in ADDPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>OPERNBR</u> , field in CHNGPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>OPKEYPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>OPOFF</u> , in history			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>OPPCONEX</u> , in history			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>OPPRO</u> table			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>OPSW</u>			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
<u>OPSYN</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>OPT PDE</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
<u>OPT=0</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>OPT=1</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>OPT=2</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
structural determination			
<u>OPTAB</u>			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
<u>OPTERR</u> switch			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
<u>Optimal</u> mode			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
<u>Optimizable</u> subscript expression			
			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER 26 GY33-8000
			<u>Optimization</u>
			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642
			first level
			levels
			none
			second level
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
			of DSA
			subscripts
			Optimization, object-time
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801
			Optimization, subscript
			in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601
			Optimization A-Text
			in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
			definition
			Optimization byte
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
			Optimization logical phase
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
			storage blocks
			Optimization phase
			in SORT/MERGE 33 GY28-6597
			Optimization Table
			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER 26 GY33-8000
			<u>Option</u>
			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER 26 GY33-8000
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801
			OBJIN
			Option buffer (OPT)
			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660
			Option characteristics table
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
			Option definition subroutines
			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152
			Option field
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
			Option list
			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660
			Option list, printing
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
			OPTION macro expansion linkage
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
			Option specifications
			in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS 30 GY28-6604
			Option table
			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638
			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651
			illustration of
			in operation diagram
			description of
			discussion of
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
			Option word
			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
			debugging hints for
			<u>Optional</u> feature codes
			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2001
			Optional item operator
			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
			effect on source pointer
			example of use
			Optional keyword parameters
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775
			Optional keywords
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776
			<u>Options</u>
			in CATALOG MANAGEMENT 30 GY28-6606
			in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

Options			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
-----		(continued)	
BASIS			
BUF			
CLIST			
COPY			
DECK			
DMAP			
EVERY			
FLAG			
LOAD			
MAP			
PMAP			
ROUNDED			
SEQUENCE			
SIZE			
SIZE ERROR			
SOURCE			
SUPMAP			
UNTIL			
VARYING			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
allocation			
ENQ/DEQ			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
DECK			
determining			
EDIT			
ID			
LIST			
LOAD			
MAP			
SOURCE			
XREF			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
BLDL list			
Channel Check Handler			
constructing LPA			
deletion			
determining user			
expanding SQA			
Machine Check Handler			
recovery management			
RERP parameter			
resident access method (RAM)			
resident BLDL			
resident job queue			
resident reenterable module area,			
loading			
rollout			
data set			
parameter list			
System Environment Recording			
(SER)			
timer			
time-slicing			
trace table			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
analysis of (IEWLMOPT)			
diagnostic output			
introduction to			
processing			
space allocation			
specification of			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
default			
operator selection of			
tabulation of			
field in CHASCT			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
ATR			
BY NAME			
check for legal combinations			
consistency			
Control Code word			
control section			
environmental			
in communications region			
in data flow diagram			
instructions to compiler			
interpretation of			
MACRO			
scanned			
source program			
status byte			
stored in dictionary			
TRACE/PATCH			
XREF			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
OPTIONS			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
STCB			
IOTR			
BUFF			
Options, purge/nopurge			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
Options, user specified			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
OPTIONS (keyword option)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
attribute in list			
checking			
in PROCEDURE statement			
subroutine OPTS (IKM22)			
Options code byte			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Options field			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
Options list, initial scan			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Options of PROFILE command			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
default			
definition of			
fields in PDL			
specification of			
Options word			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
<u>OPTPDE</u> , field in RUNPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
<u>OPTS</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>OPTTAB</u> DSECT for			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
GETOPT (GET options)			
PUTOPT (PUT options)			
<u>OPTT1</u> in IKM21			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>OPTT2</u> in IKM21			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>OPTT3</u> in IKM21			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>OPTT4</u> in IKM21			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>OPTT5</u> in IKM21			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>OP1CHK</u> -IEKKOP			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	

<u>OQMXXX</u> (fields in IOPARAMS)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
<u>OR</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
Or operator			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
effect on source pointer			
<u>ORDAREA</u>			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
format of			
use in producing display			
<u>ORDER</u> , default setting			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>ORDER</u> (keyword option)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in BEGIN statement			
in PROCEDURE statement			
<u>ORDER AND PUNCH RLD ROLL routine</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>Order controlled interrupts</u>			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
<u>Order load point</u>			
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	
<u>Order macro-instructions</u>			
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	
<u>Order of entries</u>			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in generation indexes			
in normal indexes			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
in generation indexes			
in normal indexes			
<u>ORDERCDQ routine</u>			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
<u>Ordered seek queuing</u>			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
diagram			
explanation			
<u>ORG</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>Organization</u>			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
of OLTEP			
of SVC59			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
of LISTCAT			
of the manual			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
<u>Organization, data set</u>			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
<u>Organization, diagram</u>			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>Organization, editor</u>			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
<u>Organization, of delete subcommand processor</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>Organization, Program</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
<u>Organization and use of TCAM PLM</u>			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>Organization of CALL CP</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
<u>Organization of data set</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
<u>Organization of DELETE processor</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
<u>Organization of diagrams</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
<u>Organization of IEBCTRIN</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
<u>Organization of method of operation diagram</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
<u>Organization of method of operation diagrams</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>Organization of modules</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>Organization of TCAM PLM</u>			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>Organization of the method of operation diagrams</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
<u>Organization of the TCAM program</u>			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>ORGB</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>ORGDS</u>			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
<u>ORGEN</u>			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
<u>ORIGIN macro expansion linkage</u>			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>Origin of messages</u>			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
<u>ORIGIN parameter list</u>			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>Origin routine</u>			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
<u>Original input</u>			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>ORIGOFREDEF</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>OS (operating system)</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
multiprogramming environment			
<u>OS (operating system) dumps</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>OS data set open module</u>			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
<u>OS Dispatcher</u>			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
interface with TSO			
Dispatcher			
<u>OS dispatcher relationship to TCAM</u>			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>OS Loader</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
as used by Test Loader (Table 6, function 2)			
<u>OS queue manager interface routine</u>			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
<u>OS R/I interface routine</u>			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	

0

<u>Oscillating</u> tape techniques					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
block/deblock modules					
DCB, IOB modules					
example of module list					
read module					
sort modules					
sort/merge module organization					
table					
<u>OSCL</u>					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
in parameter list					
<u>OSWTOR</u> switch					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
<u>Out-of-Core Abnormal Termination</u>					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
<u>Out-of-extent condition-ATLAS</u>					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
<u>Out-of-line procedures</u>					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
definition					
<u>Out of order text</u>					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
<u>OUTAREA</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>OUTBLKPT,</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
in control					
used					
<u>Outboard</u> record					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
defined in glossary					
in data area layout					
<u>Outboard recorder routine</u>					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
diagram					
register usage					
<u>OUTBUF</u> macro expansion linkage					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>OUTBUF</u> parameter list					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>Outbuffer</u> subgroup					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>OUTBUFF1,</u> field in BUFR1					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
<u>OUTBUFF2,</u> field in BUFR2					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
<u>OUTCOMTB</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775			
description					
in operation					
<u>OUTEND</u> parameter list					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>Outgoing</u> group of an MH					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
outbuffer subgroup					
outmessage subgroup					
outhead subgroup					
<u>OUTHDR</u> macro expansion linkage					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>OUTHDR</u> parameter list					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>Outheader</u> subgroup					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>Outin</u> mode					
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			
<u>OUTLIM</u> parameter					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
use in termination processing					
<u>OUTLNDS</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
data area					
in directory					
<u>OUTLNDS</u> (output lines descriptions),					
fields in					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771			
<u>Outmessage</u> subgroup					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>OUTMSG</u> macro expansion linkage					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>OUTMSG</u> parameter list					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>OUTP</u>					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
pointer to current source character					
pointer to start of valid constant					
<u>OUTPAREA</u> (Output Area)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
format					
use					
<u>Output</u>					
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
absolute					
incremental					
optimized					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
data set					
messages					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
blocking					
buffer					
size					
of linkage editor					
operations					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
of LIST command					
of LISTIDS command					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
area for Command Scan					
final					
from EXEC					
transmission to terminal					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774			
class					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
card image					
copy PDL from PARSE					
from HELP					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			
line descriptor					
message buffer					
of processor					
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165					
emulator					GY27-7228



Output			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
----- (continued)			
postprocessor			
preprocessor			
OUTPUT			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
Output, from LISTBC processing			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
Output, of read-in phase			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Output, processing of			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
OUTPUT (keyword attribute)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
attribute classification			
in OPEN statement			
Output (switch)			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
OUTPUT and CONTINUE command processor			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
entry point code			
flowchart			
function			
messages requested			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Output area, pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
Output Area (OUTPAREA)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
format			
use			
Output area control block			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
description			
establishing			
freed			
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	
Output area control block (OACB)			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
Output areas			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
LCB			
QCB			
TSB			
Output block			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
Output buffer			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
Output buffer error record format (Phase F8)			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
Output class			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
Output class field			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
OUTPUT command processor			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
Output control block pointer			
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	
Output control block pointer (OCBP)			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
Output data sets			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
EOV direct access			
EOV magnetic tape			
Output DCB			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
OUTPUT DIRECT			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
Output from CALL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
Output from change			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
Output from image generation subroutines			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
Output from modules-IEBDG			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Output from program			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
IEBCOMPR			
IEBGENER			
IEBTPCH			
Output functions of an application program			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
OUTPUT/INPUT			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Output job stream			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Output label processing			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
closing a data control block			
direct access			
magnetic tape			
Output limit processing			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
merging control block information			
Output line description			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
Output line descriptions			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
Output line descriptor, address of			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
Output Line Descriptor (OLD)			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
format			
use by PUTGET service routine			
use by PUTLINE service routine			
Output listing			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
Output load module data set			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
Output of MCH/85 Nucleus to other MCH/85 modules			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184	
Output options			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
Output processing			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
Output processor (IKJEFF6I)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
Output queues			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
contents of management of use of			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772	
Output record handling			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Output record pair			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Output routine, Postprocessor (IOPOST1)			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
Output routine, Preprocessor (IOPROUT)			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
Output routine (IOPOST1)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
description			
flowchart			
Output routine (IOPROUT)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Output routines			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	

Output selection code			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	Overflow condition		
Output sequence number provision			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85	31	GY27-7184
routine			Overflow function		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
cross reference table			Overflow Name Entries		
flowchart			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
library			Dictionary Entry format		
microfiche directory			Overflow-name record		
module description			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
register usage			Overflow Names		
OUTPUT SEQUENTIAL			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	Procedure IC-Text format		
Output standard labeled tape			Overflow records and chains		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
positioning			BISAM processing		
Output string			description		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	format		
from compile-time processor			scan mode processing		
in read-in phase			Overflow records-ATLAS		
Output text formatting module			in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	Overflow records-IEBCOPY		
Output work queue			in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	Overflow records-IEBISAM		
Output writer)			in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	Overflow routine		
<u>Outputs</u> of ALLOCATE			in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	Overflow storage factor-IEBCOPY		
			in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
<u>OUTS</u> switch			Overflow table		
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
			chaining in		
<u>Outstanding</u> WTOR			entry formats in		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	index for		
issuing			initialization of		
replying to			organization of		
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	use of		
issuing of			Overflow track index entry		
freeing routine			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	description		
description			format		
<u>OUTXXXX</u> (fields in OUTCOMTB)			<u>Overlap</u>		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
<u>OUT1xxxx</u> , field in OUTLNDS			Overlap processing		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228
<u>OUT2xxxx</u> , field in OUTLNDS			Overlap target field		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>OV</u> record			<u>Overlay</u>		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>Overall</u> Control Table (IKAOCT)			supervisor		
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
description of			on DESCRIBE DATA frame		
format and contents of			performed by KYMANIP		
Overall Control Table (OCT)			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	of OLT programs		
Overall logic of the LCP			of segments of OLTEP		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	of test control blocks		
Overall structure (Analyzer)			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	defining (OVERFLAG)		
<u>OVERFLAG</u> (overlay)			dynamic		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	macros for DELETE, LOAD		
			subroutine STATSORT (IKM00x)		
<u>Overflow</u>			variant		
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
OVERFLOW			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	CSECT of message list		
Overflow area			of PDL		
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	Overlay code		
ISAM allocation of			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
Overflow cells			Overlay defining		
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
			mixed		
			scalars		
			undimensioned structures		

Overlay format attribute (OVLY)			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
in processing example			
module characteristics			
Overlay module processing			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
description			
relocating V-type address			
constants			
Overlay regions			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Overlay routines			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Overlay routines, area for			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
OVERLAY statement			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
general description of processing			
operation diagram			
processor			
Overlay structure			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
DAPL, by PPL			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
IEBCOMPR			
IEBCOPY			
IEBTPCH			
Overlay structure of MCH			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	
Overlay supervision			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
entry point			
flowchart			
nonresident module			
resident module			
Overlay supervisor			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
entry point names of			
flowchart of			
loading of nonresident module			
module names for			
synopsis of			
types of processing			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Overlay tree structure for the linkage editor (F)			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
<u>Overload</u> safety routine			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
<u>Override</u> option			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
<u>Overrider</u>			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
<u>Overriding</u> PROFILE command			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
<u>Overrun</u> routine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
chart			
<u>Overview</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
of command functions			
of command processing			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
flowchart			
method of operation			
Overview, of LISTBC processing			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
Overview flowchart			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
Overview of IBM 1419/1275 support			
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012	
closing a data set			
controlling the I/O device			
interfacing with appendage routines			
interfacing with the error recovery			
procedure			
opening a data set			
reading data from the data set			
testing a read operation for completion			
Overview of IEBCOPY			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Overview of method of operation			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
OLTEP			
RETAIN/370			
Overview of processing			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
Overview of PROTECT command processing			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
Overview of RUN command processing			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
<u>OVFCHK</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>OWAIT</u>			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
affect on TGET processing			
affect on TPUT processing			
definition of			
removal of			
<b>P</b>			
<u>P</u> (position) pointer			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
definition			
in entry table size determination			
updating			
P code			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
P String PDE (PSTRPDE)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
format			
use			
<u>Pack</u> active broadcast messages routine			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
<u>Packed</u> Decimal Division			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>Packed</u> decimal intermediate representation			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>Packed</u> Decimal Multiplication			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>Packed</u> FORMAT			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>Packed</u> to zoned converter-IEBGENER			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
<u>PACKER</u> -IEKTPK			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>Packing</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>Packing</u> buffer			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
<u>PACK3</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	

**P**  
**O**  
**P**

Padding, calculation in structure processor			ISAM	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Parallel print	
Padding (fixed-varying strings)			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	function	
Padding records			option	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	output writer routine	
<u>PADDINGREDEF</u>			<u>PARAM</u> cells	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>PAGE</u>			<u>PARAM-I</u> field	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>PAGE-COUNTER</u>			<u>Parameter</u>	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
Page header parameter list-IEBGENER			mutually exclusive	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	no-action	
<u>PAGE option</u>			positional	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	required-format	
<u>PAGEHEAD</u>			unconditional-action	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	variable-format	
<u>PAGESIZE</u> (keyword option)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	block	
in OPEN statement			list	
subroutine LINE (IKM21)			for SVC 98	
<u>PALGEN</u>			register	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	Parameter, test	
<u>Panel</u> Display routine (IITPNL)			in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	Parameter-attribute-list	
<u>PANIC</u>			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	Parameter block	
<u>Paper</u> tape			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	for IKJEFA51	
appendage (IGG019CS)			for IKJEFA52	
Paper tape character conversion routines			for lateral scan	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	for UADS user-entry space mgmt.	
Check routine (IGG019BG)			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
Get routine (IGG019AT)			Dynamic Allocation	
Read routine (IGG019BF)			Parameter block, data set allocation	
stage 2 Open executor (IGG0191G)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36 GY28-6771
stage 3 Open executor (IGG01912)			Parameter blocks	
synchronizing and error processing			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36 GY28-6771
routine (IGG019AT)			for internal I/O operations	
Paper tape code conversion modules			for space allocation/deallocation	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	operations	
Paper tape input			Parameter control entry (PCE)	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36 GY28-6776
CONSECUTIVE			in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770
illegal characters			for IKJENDP macro instruction	
<u>PAR</u>			for IKJIDENT macro instruction	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	for IKJKEYWD macro instruction	
<u>PAR symbol</u>			for IKJNAME macro instruction	
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	for IKJPARM macro instruction	
<u>PARACUR</u>			for IKJPOSIT macro instruction	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	for IKJSUBF macro instruction	
<u>PARADICT</u>			Parameter control list	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
creating			pointer to in PPL	
updating			Parameter control list, pointer to	
using			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
<u>Parallel</u> adder parity error			Parameter control list (PCL)	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36 GY28-6776
Parallel mounting			building of	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	conceptual illustration of	
BDAM			dynamic storage used for	
direct access volume			parameter control entries	
searching			use of	
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
			input to PARSE	
			passed in the PPL	
			in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770
			Parameter Controller (SGPCL)	
			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
			chart	
			description of	
			Parameter conversion-IEBDG	
			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614

Parameter defaults-IEBTCRIN				optimization	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		table	
Parameter delimiter				processing of	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000		in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
Parameter description, in entry				accounting routine parameter list	
declaration				Display Output parameter list	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		(DORLIST)	
Parameter description element				GFX parameter list	
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772		Internal Error Routine parameter	
description				list	
operation				reader/interpreter entry list (NEL)	
Parameter description list				Start Parameter List	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		SVC parameter list (SVC Parm)	
Parameter descriptor element (PDE)				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772		in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		ATTACH macro instruction	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		initiator	
built by PARSE				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
one per keyword				DISPLAY statements	
Parameter descriptor elements (PDEs)				for library call initialization	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		for OPEN and CLOSE statements	
in PARSMACS				library calls	
Parameter descriptor entry (PDE)				null arguments	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		WAIT statements	
address-type				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
format of				debugging hints for	
description of				passed from system interface	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770		in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25 GY27-7161
for IKJIDENT macro instruction				in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
for IKJKEYWD macro instruction				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36 GY28-6774
for IKJPARM macro instruction				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
for IKJPOSIT macro instruction				input/output	
Parameter descriptor for NODELIST				STOW	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
Parameter descriptor list				Command Processor	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775		Command Scan	
description				DAIR (IKJDAIR)	
in operation				PARSE (IKJPARS)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36 GY28-6774
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776		DAIR18	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776		describing command (FREEPDL)	
Parameter descriptor list, RUNPDL				passed to IKJPUTL (IOPL)	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776		format	
format of				use of	
Parameter descriptor list (PDL)				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772		command processor	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		Parameter list, label processing	
built by PARSE				in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
freeing of storage				Parameter list, PARSE, released	
if empty				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36 GY28-6776
illustration of				Parameter list, syntax checker	
mapping of				in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831
options recorded in				Parameter list (APLIST)	
PDEP DSECT				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
description of				Parameter list (IHETSAT)	
illustration of				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
pointer to				Parameter list-ATLAS	
use of				in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		Parameter list base	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
built by PARSE				service routines and macros	
validated operands				Parameter list contents-IEBPTPCH	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770		Parameter list element (ENQ/DEQ routines)	
Parameter descriptor table (PDT)				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		format of	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		Parameter list for card analyzer-IEBTCRIN	
Parameter entries (Phase F3)				in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		Parameter list for SVC 86-IEHATLAS	
Parameter error				in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		Parameter list-IEHINITT	
Parameter frame, manipulating content				in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
of				Parameter list-IEHPROGM	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
Parameter list				Parameter lists	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601

Parameter lists			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
-----		(continued)	
in DEFINE FILE statements			optional keyword
generation of TXT card images for			required positional
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774
for accounting routine			keyword, optional
(IKAACCTG)			lists
for GFX			positional
for Internal Error Routine			symbolic, in command procedure
(IKAIERR)			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774
for reader/interpreter			input to HELP
Start Parameter List (SPL)			lists
SVC Parameter List			CPPL
(SVC Parm)			DAPL
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	PPL
for MAIL directory I/O processing			passing of, symbol
for SYS1.BROADCAST data set			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776
allocation			in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES 36 GY28-6770
for terminal message			Catalog Information Routine
from ACCOUNT command processor			Parameters, auxiliary for IEHPRGM,
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	IEHMOVE, AND IEHLIST
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614
broadcast data set interface			Parameters, FORTRAN statement
command processor			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
command scan			FORT
dynamic allocation interface			TYPE
for ACCOUNT HLP			Parameters, number of
for PUTGET			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006
initializing			Parameters, of diagnostic messages
I/O service routines			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
STACK			Parameters, optional keyword
STAE ABEND			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775
STAX attention			Parameters, system generation
subcommand scan			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166
Parameter lists, in operation			Parameters of SEND
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776
Parameter lists for message handling			Parameters passed to routines
macro expansion			in CATALOG MANAGEMENT 30 GY28-6606
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6745
Parameter matching			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>PARAPRO</u>
Parameter passing register			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	<u>PARAP1</u>
Parameter position table			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	<u>PARAVERB</u>
Parameter registers			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>PARA1CHF</u>
Parameter selection table			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	<u>PARDSECT</u>
format of			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774
example of use			<u>PAREN</u>
loading the			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006
selection of appropriate			PAREN-IEKKPA
Parameter Selection Tables			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642
(PST)			<u>Parentheses</u>
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	in COBOL (F)
format of			Procedure IC-Text format
use by IKDPREC0			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
Parameter specifications			left (open)
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	right (close)
Parameter storage-IEBTPCH			<u>Parenthesis</u>
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006
Parameter string PDE			Parenthesis counter
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
Parameter tables			BRACKCNT in IKM02
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	for matching parentheses
Parameter validity			<u>Parenthesized data-list</u>
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8007
Parameters			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
entering on a frame			
system generation			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	

<u>PARFIX-IEKQPX</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
<u>Parity</u>					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
error on read operation					
in DEB					
mixed					
switching					
on read operations					
on write operations					
Tape Error Recovery Procedure handling					
of					
Parity checking					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
<u>PARM</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>PARM field</u>					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
buffer					
<u>PARM field, EXEC card</u>					
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106			
<u>PARM field options</u>					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
<u>PARMATCH label</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
in flowchart					
<u>PARMAX field</u>					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>PARMDCB</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
field in IOPARML					
field in SDIOPARM					
<u>PARMDCB, field in COMMON</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
<u>PARMDDNM</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
field in SDIOPARM					
used in IEEVSDIO					
<u>PARMFDBK, field in SDIOPARM</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PARMFLAG, subfield in RUNPDL</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PARMLOAD, field in SDIOPARM</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PARMJFCB</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
field in IOPARML					
field in SDIOPARM					
<u>PARMJFCB, field in COMMON</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
<u>PARMKEY</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
field in SDIOPARM					
in operation					
<u>PARMLIST</u>					
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772			
description					
operation					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
data area					
in directory					
<u>PARMLIST (field in test communication</u>					
table)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
description of					
<u>PARMLMCT</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
field in IOPARML					
field in SDIOPARM					
<u>PARMLMCT, field in COMMON</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
<u>PARMLSTS</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
format					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
description of					
<u>PARMLSTS data area</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
format					
in directory					
<u>PARMPCE, field in PARSMACS</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
<u>PARMPDE, field in RUNPDL</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PARMPRES, bit in RUNPDL</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PARMPTR, field in AXPL</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
<u>PARMPTR, field in COMMON</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
<u>PARMPTR, subfield in RUNPDL</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PARMRBA</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
field in SDIOPARM					
operation					
used in IEEVSDIO					
<u>PARMTR</u>					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
<u>PARRLSE routine</u>					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
<u>PARSE</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			
parameter list (PPL)					
PDE					
service routine (IKJPARS)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
input					
parameter list					
processing					
service routine (IKJPARSE)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
exit, pointer to					
flowchart					
messages					
operation					
parameter descriptor list					
parameter list					
service routine, definition					
<u>PARSE</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
use					
work area, pointer to					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
definition					
function					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			

PARSE			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
----- (continued)			
answer place			
information table (PARSETAB)			
output			
parameter list (PPL)			
processing			
service routine			
success of			
PARSE (IKJPARS)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
building of PDL by			
creation of CHARPDE by			
data areas created by			
data areas used by			
definition of			
error code			
exits			
functions performed for IKJEFT82			
description of			
illustration of			
overview			
input to			
output from			
parameter list for			
list)			
register usage			
use of parameter control list (PCL)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
definition			
parameters passed to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
definition			
operation			
used in IKJEES11			
Parse allocation routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
description			
used			
PARSE descriptor list			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
PARSE Descriptor List (PDL)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
format of			
in data area directory			
in method of operations diagram			
PDEPTR pointer in			
scanning			
Parse entry interface routine (IKJEFF10			
16)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
Parse exit			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
Parse macro instructions			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
brief description of			
Parse parameter list			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
description of			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
PARSE parameter list			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
operation			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
Parse parameter list (PPL)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
description			
in operation			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
format			
use			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
format of			
in WORKAREA			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
format			
use			
PARSE parameter list (PPL)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
format of			
in directory			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
built by IKJEFT82			
description of fields			
illustration of			
pointer to			
pointer to PDEP in			
used by PUTLINE			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
format of			
in data area directory			
Parse Permanent Workspace (PWORK)			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
format			
use			
Parse phase (IEYPAR)			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
definition			
detailed description			
general description			
location in storage			
rolls used by			
Parse Recursive Workspace (RWORK)			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
format			
use			
Parse service routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
description of			
entry indicator			
input parameter list mask			
parameter list			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
description			
hierarchy			
messages			
operation			
parameters			
register usage			
return codes			
PARSE service routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
definition			
operation			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
definition			
list returned (IKJPARMD)			
required by LISTDS			
used to check command buffer			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
considerations			
description			
use			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
definition			
in flowchart			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
Parse Service routine (IKJPARS)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6776	



Parse Service routine (IKJPARS)  
 | in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775  
 |------(continued)

description of  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
 definition  
 return codes  
 use by LIST  
 use by LISTIDS  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 description of

PARSE service routine (IKJPARS)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
 checks syntax of parameters  
 function  
 receives PPL as input  
 table driven routine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776  
 called by IKJEFT80  
 definition  
 in control module hierarchy chart  
 in flowcharts  
 used by TERMINAL

PARSE work area, pointer to  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772

PARSEINT  
 in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772  
 description  
 operation

PARSESW, in PDE  
 in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772

PARSETAB  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774

Parsing  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
 of command buffer  
 of Pstring  
 Parsing of parameters  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772

PARSMACS  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
 data area  
 in data area directory  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 data area  
 in directory

PARSPARM, data area  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772

PARSPARM (PPL)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775  
 description  
 in operation

PARSPARM field in WORKAREA  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

Part 1 (Phase LIT)  
 in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

Part 2 (Phase LIT)  
 in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

"partab"  
 in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS. 30 GY27-7110

PARTBL table  
 in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

Partial delete  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771

PARTIAL SAFE/UNSAFE boundaries  
 in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800

Partial testing  
 in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651

Partially loaded modules

in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 release of

Partition  
 in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128  
 definition  
 initialization  
 large  
 problem program  
 small  
 redefinition  
 in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236  
 task control block

Partition data set directory  
 in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661  
 entry, format of  
 locating  
 locating scatter/translation record

Partition information block (PIB)  
 in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128  
 format and description of  
 job selection routine use of  
 reader use of  
 small partition module use of  
 SVC 34 use of  
 system task control use of  
 writer use of

Partition queue element  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
 construction of  
 definition of  
 format of

Partition queue element (PQE)  
 in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661  
 dummy  
 free area  
 hierarchy  
 master scheduler

Partitioned data set  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772  
 address of  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 definition  
 processing  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774  
 in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614  
 listing the directory of  
 members, copying and merging  
 IEHMOVE  
 modifying the directory of  
 moving or copying a  
 updating a

Partitioned data set, (PDS) treatment of  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776

Partitioned data set (PDS)  
 in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667  
 directory entry for SYSLMOD  
 generating a load module in  
 include processing for  
 SYSLIB data set  
 SYSLMOD data set  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801  
 in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM 36 GY28-7106

Partitioned data set (PDS) directory  
 in CATALOG MANAGEMENT 30 GY28-6606  
 formatting of  
 similarity of catalog to  
 in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6745  
 formatting of  
 similarity of catalog to

Partitioned data set directory entry  
 in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659

Partitioned data set member  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774

Partitioned data set members  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775

Partitioned data sets  
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607

Partitions, example of  
allocation  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

PAR1  
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

PAR2  
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

PAR3  
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

PASS disposition  
in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613

PASS option  
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187

PASS 1 GLOBAL SPROG ALLOCATE routine  
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638

PASSADDR, field in CTRLTAB  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

PASSBUF, field in WORKAREA  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

PASSDPCE, field in PARSMACS  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

Passed data set queue (PDQ)  
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128  
in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613  
construction of  
description of  
disposition  
termination  
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660  
format and description of

Passed data sets  
in LOADER 31 GY28-6714  
compiler/Loader interface

PASSFLAG, field in DSNPDE  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

Passing control  
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152

Passing of control  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776

Passing of control between MCH  
modules  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M85 31 GY27-7184

Passing return codes  
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE 25 GY27-7152

Passive line  
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831  
advantages of  
elements in, restriction  
format of  
purpose of  
references to  
replaced by active line  
restriction on elements

Passive line operator  
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831  
assembler language equivalent for  
description of  
displacement conventions for  
effect on source pointer  
reference to

PASSLEN, field in DSNPDE  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

PASSLENG, subfield in WORKAREA  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

PASSNAME, subfield in WORKAREA  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

PASSPARM, in SVCPTRS  
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772

PASSPRES, bit in DSNPDE  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

PASSPTR, field in DSNPDE  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

PASSSUBF, field in CHNGPDL  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

PASSWD, field in NLSTTAB  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

Password  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
account number  
area  
block indicators  
command list flags  
data block  
data block offset  
indicator  
offset  
offset block  
PDE  
total number  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776  
data set  
length of  
pointer to current  
pointer to in IKJPARMD  
pointer to new  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
data attributes  
data block  
length  
offset block pointer  
offset to  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
block indicates  
data block  
in NLSTTAB  
indicators  
length  
level  
offset block  
routine  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
level  
location  
search for  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772  
fields in DSNPDE  
on flowchart  
operation  
pointer to  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776  
address of, in DSNPDE  
length of, in DSNPDE

Password, field  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772

Password, pointer to					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
Password data block (DPOBD)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
Password offset block (DPOB)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
Password protection					
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607			
Password routine					
Rename routine					
Scratch routine					
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
check for					
for HISTORY processing					
Password protection-IEHDASDR					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Password scrambler routine					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
<u>PASSxxxx</u> , fields in NDLPSTDL					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
<u>PASUBPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
<u>PASxxxx</u> , fields, in DTATBL					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
<u>PAT</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>Patch</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
Patch area					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
Patch code					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
in nest of loops					
in optimization phase					
PATCH facilities					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Patch facility					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
enabling of					
Patch file					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Patch requests					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
compile-time processing of					
Patch routine					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
functions of					
in interface module					
Patch table					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
PATCH/TRACE option					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
<u>PATH</u> macro expansion linkage					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
PATH parameter list					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Path switch					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>Pattern</u> location movement-IEBDG					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Pattern storage determination-IEBDG					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
<u>Patterning</u> DSCB routine					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
<u>Pause</u> message					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775			
PAUSE option					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
diagnostic use					
during initialization					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
Pause routine					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
chart					
PAUSE statement					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
compile-time processing of					
object-time implementation of					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>PBLKADR</u> , field in PLPLIST					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
<u>PBUFLG</u> , field in DICTLR					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>PC</u>					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
PC-delete					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
PC FLIH					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
<u>PCB</u>					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
PCB QCB					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>PCBUFPTR</u> , in PARSEINT					
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772				
<u>PCE</u>					
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			
PCE (parameter control entry)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PCMSG</u> switch					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
<u>"PCI-read"-IEBCOPY</u>					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
<u>PCI</u> (program controlled interruption)					
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			
use in the parting process of chained					
channel-program scheduling					
PCI appendage					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
PCI appendage description-IEBCOPY					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
PCI appendage-IEBCOPY					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
PCI appendage-IGG019V5					
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012			
PCI appendage routine					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			



<u>PDEFLG2</u> , in DSNPDE					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PDEFLG3</u> , in DSNPDE					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PDELIM</u> in history					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PDEMEMLN</u> in DSNPDE					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PDEMEMPT</u> in DSNPDE					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PDENUM</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
field in PDL					
<u>PDENUMF</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
field in PDL					
<u>PDENUML</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
field in PDE					
<u>PDEP</u> DSECT of PDL					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
description of					
illustration of					
order of					
pointer to					
use of					
<u>PDEPASLN</u> in DSNPDE					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PDEPASSB</u> in DSNPDE					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PDEPASSP</u> in DSNPDE					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PDEQUATE</u> in DSNPDE					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PDERC</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
field in PDL					
<u>PDESPAZ</u> , data area					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>PDI</u> (Packed Decimal Intermediate)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
<u>PDIL9</u> instruction					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
<u>PDL</u>					
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775			
description					
in operation					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
description					
used					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
data area					
in data area directory					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			
PDL, pointer to					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
PDL (SENDPDL)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
description					
operation					
PDL usage					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
<u>PDLADDR</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
address of RUNPDL					
subfield in WORKAREA					
<u>PDLADDR2</u> , subfield in WORKAREA					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PDLFLG</u> , field in CFLAGS					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
<u>PDLPTR</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
PDLPTR, in COMMON					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PDLxxx</u> fields in SENDPDL					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PDQ</u>					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
PDQ block					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
PDQ directory block					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
PDQ overflow block					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
<u>PDS</u>					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
directory block					
members					
PDS (Partitioned Data Set)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
PDS directories					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
PDS directory					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
reading of					
PDS directory entry					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
PDS member listing module (IKJEHMEM)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
flowcharts					
operation					
organization					
PDS members					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
<u>PDSCN</u> routine					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>PDSLIST</u> , field of IKJPARMD					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
<u>PDT</u>					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
PDT entry control information					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
<u>PDTYPE</u> , in history					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			

<u>PDT020</u> routine			<u>Permanent</u> error flag		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
<u>PECB</u> (Post Event Control Block)			<u>Permanent</u> errors		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
<u>PECTPTR</u> , in PARSEINT			defined		
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		in glossary		
<u>PEND</u> statement			used for recording error data		
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	1052 error routine		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	1403 and 1443 error routine		
<u>Pending</u> trap			1442, 2501, and 2502 error routine		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	2250 error routine		
<u>PENDTRAP</u>			2260 and 1053 error routine		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	2301, 2302, 2303, 2305, 2311, 2314,		
format			2321, and 3330 error routines		
use			2400 error routine		
<u>PENPRO</u>			2495 error routine		
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	2540 error routine		
<u>PENTRK</u> --light pen tracking routine			2671 error routine		
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	5450 error routine		
<u>PERF</u>			<u>Permanent</u> I/O error		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
<u>PERFOR</u> -IEKQPF			handling		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	message		
<u>PERFORM</u> cells			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
<u>PERFORM</u> routine			<u>Permanent</u> I/O errors		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>PERFORM</u> statement			<u>Permanent</u> Storage Assignment Area		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	(PSA)		
in sort			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
<u>PERFORM</u> statement, processing			<u>Permanently</u> resident volume		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
<u>Performance</u> , impairment			<u>PERPRO</u>		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>Performance</u> module			<u>PERPTR</u>		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
components of			<u>Persistent</u> error		
functions of			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
linkages to			<u>PERSW</u>		
loaded into main storage			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
manipulating of text buffer			<u>PEXEC</u> , in history		
chains			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
returns from			<u>PEXIT</u>		
<u>Performance</u> module routines			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	<u>PEXIT2</u>		
<u>Performance</u> module tables			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	<u>PEXP</u>		
<u>PERFSW</u>			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>PEXP</u> statement		
<u>PERF8</u>			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	deleted		
<u>PERF9</u>			<u>PF</u> -bit		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
<u>Period</u>			<u>PF</u> routine		
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>Period</u> (.)			<u>PFMSG</u> switch		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
decimal point			<u>PFIG01</u> , field in DPOB		
dot qualification symbol			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>Periods</u> of an extent			<u>PFINDL</u> routine		
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
			<u>PFINDL</u> subroutine		
			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382

<u>PFLG01</u> , field in DPOB in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>PFMCTL</u> field in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>PGT</u> in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>PFMCTL-I</u> counter in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>PGTINT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>PFMCTR</u> counter in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Ph</u> record in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>PFMSAV</u> cells in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>PHASB</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>PFMSAV</u> field in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Phase</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>PFMSAV-I</u> fields in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Control Phase		
<u>PFMSAV</u> numbers in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Phase 10		
<u>PFMTBL</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Phase 20		
<u>PFMSG</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	Phase 30		
<u>PFREML</u> , field of CALLIST in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	Phase 40		
<u>PFREENL</u> field in CALLIST in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	Phase 50		
<u>PGETML</u> , field of CALLIST in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
<u>PGETML</u> field in CALLIST in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	Phase, wanted/not wanted in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>PGF-ROUT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Phase control module in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
<u>PGM-ROUT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Phase deleting in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>PGMID</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Phase directory in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>PGMTAB</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	construction		
description of			error messages		
discussion of			format		
illustration of			status byte		
in common area			Phase Exits in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in glossary			Phase F1 in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
in operation diagram			introduction		
<u>PGOBAK</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	I/O Functions		
<u>PGPB</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	I/O Subroutines		
data area			main line control		
in data area directory			operation		
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	Phase FPP in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>PGPB</u> (PUTGET parameter list) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	functions		
fields in			introduction		
input to IKJPTGT			operation		
size of			subroutines		
<u>PGPB1BUF</u> , field in PGPB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	Phase F1 in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>PGPROL</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	chaining		
<u>PGPROT</u>			functions		
			introduction		
			operation		
			subroutines		
			Phase F2 in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
			chaining		
			functions		
			introduction		
			operation		
			subroutines		
			Phase F3 in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
			abort		
			functions		
			introduction		
			operation		
			subroutines		
			Phase F3E in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
			Phase F7 in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
			chaining		
			introduction		
			I/O Functions		

Phase F7			text conversion	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	Phase 3	
----- (continued)			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
operation			Phase 3 of Open	
phase organization			in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
Phase F8			Phase 30	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
chaining			routines	
introduction			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
I/O Functions			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
operation			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
phase organization			Phase 4	
Phase-in-Storage Map			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Phase 40	
Phase Initialization			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	routines	
Phase loading			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Phase 5	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
Phase marking			Phase 50	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
Phase-to-phase information area			Phase 6	
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
names, format of			Phase 7	
Phase 00			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Phases	
Phase 01			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	allocate	
Phase 1			components of	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Exit	
Phase 1 of open			Gen	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	Invocation	
Phase 10			Parse	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	Unify	
routines			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	branch after execution	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	communication between	
constructing a cross-reference			control between	
control			logical	
initialization			Aggregates	
intermediate text			Compile-time Processor	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	Dictionary	
Phase 15			Error Editor	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Final Assembly	
CORAL processing			Optimization	
intermediate text			Pretranslator	
PHAZ15 processing			Pseudo-code	
Phase 2			Read-In	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Register Allocation	
Phase 2 of open			Storage Allocation	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	Translator	
Phase 20			organization	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	physical	
routines			table	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Phases and Modules - Descriptions,	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Flowcharts, and Subroutine Tables	
Branching optimization			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
OPT=1			AA	
OPT=2			AB	
busy-on-exit information			AC	
control flow			AD	
loop selection			AE	
register assignment			AF	
basic OPT=0			AG	
full OPT=1			AH	
full OPT=2			AI	
structural determination			AJ	
structured source program listing			AK	
text optimization OPT=2			AL	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	AM	
Phase 25			AN	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	AS	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	AT	
address constant reservation			AV	
prologue and epilogue generation			BC	
storage map production			BE	



Phases and Modules - Descriptions,  
Flowcharts, and Subroutine Tables  
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800  
----- (continued)

BF  
BG  
BI  
BJ  
BM  
BN  
BO  
BP through BV  
BW  
BX  
CA  
CC  
CE  
CG  
CI  
CK  
CL  
CM  
CN  
CO  
CP  
CR  
CS  
CT  
CV  
CW  
ED  
EF  
EG  
EH  
EI  
EJ  
EK  
EL  
EM  
EP  
EV  
LW  
EY  
F1  
FA  
FE  
FI  
FK  
FO  
FQ  
FT  
FV  
FX  
GA  
GB  
GC  
GK  
GO  
GP  
GU  
HF  
HK  
HP  
IA  
IG  
IK  
IL  
IM  
IT  
IX  
JD  
JI  
JK  
JP  
JZ  
KA

KB  
KC  
KE  
KG  
KJ  
KN  
KO  
KP  
KQ  
KT  
KU  
KV  
LB  
LD  
LG  
LR  
LS  
LV  
LW  
LX  
LY  
MA  
MB  
MD  
ME  
MG  
MI  
MK  
ML  
MM  
MP  
MS  
NA  
NG  
NJ  
NM  
NT  
NU  
OB  
OD  
OE  
OG  
OL  
OM  
OP  
OS  
PA  
PD  
PH  
PL  
PO  
PP  
PT  
QF  
QJ  
QU  
QX  
RA  
RB  
RC  
RD  
RF  
RG  
RH  
TF  
TJ  
TO  
TQ  
TT  
UA  
UD  
UE  
UF  
UH  
UI  
XA

**P**

Phases and Modules - Descriptions, Flowcharts, and Subroutine Tables in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Physical organization of catalog in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
----- (continued)			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745
XB			Physical organization of QTAM in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
XC			Physical organization of RJE in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005
XF			Physical record in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773
XG through YY			definition		
Phases and Modules - Guide in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Physical registers, use in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
Phases of IEHPRGM in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	Physical sequential data set in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
Phases of Operation in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	record format		
<u>PHASS</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Physical structure of syntax checker in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>PHAZSS</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>PHZSW</u> switch in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>PHAZ15</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>PH1ERR</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
PHAZ15-IEKJA in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>PH10-IEKCAA</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>PHCLS</u> - Close subroutine in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	<u>PH15-IEKJA1</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
Phase F7			<u>PH2ERR</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Phase F8			<u>PH3ERR</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>PHCTRL</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>PH4ERR</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>PHINIT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>PH5CTL</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>PHIST</u> field in IKJPARMD in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	<u>PH5ERR</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>PHISTORY</u> , field of IKJPARMD in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	<u>PH6</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>Physical</u> in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	<u>PH7LOD</u> field in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
tape			<u>PI</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
unit			<u>PIB</u> in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	<u>PICA</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
characteristics			<u>PICA</u> , field definition in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
PDS members			<u>PICA</u> , format in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
Physical address table in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	<u>PICA</u> (Program Interrupt Control Area) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
Physical channel in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	<u>PICCOM</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
channel table			<u>PICDESCRIP</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
in data area directory			<u>PICTRE</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
data area layout					
explanation					
Physical characteristics in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
Physical characteristics, ACCOUNT command processor in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
Physical characteristics, broadcast data set control module in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771			
Physical characteristics of CALL CP in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
Physical characteristics of DELETE in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
Physical characteristics of EXEC in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
Physical device addresses in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			

<u>Picture</u>			keywords	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	language	
chain			compiler F-level	
contextual use			syntax version	
dictionary entry			reference manual:	
marker			syntactical units	
table			syntax checker program	
PICTURE (keyword attribute)			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	definition	
checking of specification			validation of source margins	
in ENTRY, PROCEDURE statements			PL/I (F)	
in RETURNS attribute list			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
subroutine IKM131			PL/I built-in function names	
Picture and Literals Analysis			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	PL/I compiler	
Picture character string			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	PL/I dump	
Picture flag			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	PL/I file-name	
Picture format items			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	PL/I internal error codes/messages	
Picture Routine			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	PL/I library	
PICTURE specification			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	compatibility	
\$ in			function	
character-string			PL/I library generation	
characters in			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
numeric character			PL/I library system macros	
digit position			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
drifting form			PL/I on-conditions	
static form			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
sterling			PL/I program management	
subroutine IKM131			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
Picture string specification-IEBDG			PL/I program termination	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>PIC100</u>			PL/I pseudo-registers	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>PIC110</u>			PL/I standard calling sequence	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>PIC410</u>			PL/I statements	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>PIC410</u>			DELAY	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	DISPLAY	
<u>PIC512</u>			EXIT	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	STOP	
<u>PIC545</u>			PL/1 conversational syntax checker	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	interface	
<u>PIC900</u>			in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	PL/1 syntax checker	
<u>PIE</u>			in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>PLABEL</u> , field of IKJPARMD	
PIE (Program Interrupt Element)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>Planned</u> overlay structure	
PIE field definitions			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>Plex</u>	
<u>PIOTBL</u> table			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	definition	
<u>PJOB</u> , in history			description	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	<u>PLFAIL</u> , field in DICTLR	
<u>PL/I</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>PLINE</u>	
characters (valid)			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
input			<u>PLINK</u> routines	
buffers			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
lines			PLINK Service module	
records			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
statements			entry	
			functions	

<u>PLM</u> Master Index - Merge C in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>PNAME</u> , in history in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
<u>PLNOW</u> , field in DLCTLR in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>PNBPRO</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>PLOUT</u> , data area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>PNCTR</u> counter in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>PLOUTx</u> , field in PLOUT in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>PNDEFR</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>PLPLIST</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG data area in directory	36	GY28-6771	<u>PNEOUR</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
PLPLIST (Putline Parameter List) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST format use	36	GY28-6771	<u>PNOTHING</u> , in history in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
<u>PLPLxxx</u> , field in PUTL in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>PNOUNT</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>PLPTR1</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>PNQTB</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>PLSGEN-IEKVPL</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>PNTBL</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>PLSTR</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	<u>PNTRYF</u> , field in DICTLR in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>PLS005</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>PNUL</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
Plus and below phony driver in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>PNULL</u> , in history in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
Plus passive line operator in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	<u>PNUPRO</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Plus sign (+) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>PNUTBL</u> table in COBOL (F) format	24	GY28-6382
<u>PL1GEN</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>POBTWAD</u> , field of CALLIST in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775
<u>PMAP</u> option in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>POBTWAD</u> field in CALLIST in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774
<u>PMAXSPTR</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	<u>Pocket</u> light (CNTRL)-IGG019V4 in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012
<u>PMEM</u> field in IKJPARMD in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	<u>Point</u> list, delete in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>PMEMBERS</u> , field of IKJPARMD in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	<u>POINT</u> macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
<u>PMISC</u> , in history in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	<u>POINT</u> macro instruction, processing for in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
<u>PN</u> in COBOL (F) definition	24	GY28-6382	<u>Point</u> routine in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
PN attributes in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage		
PN definitions in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Point</u> routines in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
PN Equate Strings in COBOL (F) Procedure A-Text format	24	GY28-6382	<u>Pointer</u> in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
PN field in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	ADDRESS field definition description OPERATOR field TAG field		
PN numbers in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776

Pointer			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
----- (continued)			
PDEPTR			
to line number			
to PARSE storage (STORPTR)			
to PCL			
to PSCB			
to UPT			
to user work area			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
POINTER, in pointer expression			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Pointer, symbol for			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
Pointer, VF			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
POINTER (keyword attribute)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
attribute classification			
in ENTRY; PROCEDURE statements			
in RETURNS attribute list			
Pointer diagrams			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
BISAM			
load mode			
scan mode			
Pointer entries			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
Pointer expression (PEXP)			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Pointer field			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
in intermediate text			
Pointer qualification			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
Pointer qualification symbol			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
-> (60-character set)			
PT (48-character set)			
Pointer record, assignment address			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
Pointer to			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
current source character (STARTPTR)			
start of source input (INPUTBEG)			
start of token string (WORKBEG)			
<u>Pointers</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
answer place			
CPPL			
command buffer			
DAPL			
dsname to be searched for			
ECT			
PAPB			
PPB08			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
in UADS			
to entries in UADS			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
to answer place			
to ATABs			
to Command Buffer			
to ECB			
to ECT			
to FTABs			
to input buffers			
to IOB			
to PCL			
to PSCB			
to STOP/MODIFY ECB			
to UPT			
to work area of user			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
PSCB			
PUTLINE PTPB			
registers used as			
UPT			
work area			
Pointers, RLD (relocation dictionary processing)			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
use of			
Pointers in data areas			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
answer place			
command buffer			
data set name			
ECB			
ECT			
environment control			
table			
IKJDAIR parameter block			
IKJEHDEF parameter block			
IKJEHDEF qualifier			
index name			
I/O parameter block			
member name			
next dsname			
PARSE work area			
password			
PCL (parse control list)			
PSCB			
TTR			
UPT			
user profile table			
WRK7AREA			
WRK2AREA			
Pointers to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
ECB			
ECT			
IOPL			
UPT			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
answer place			
command buffer			
DAIR PARM			
DAPB			
dsname			
ECB			
ECT			
I/O parameter list			
IOPB for PUTLINE			
member name			
parameter string			
PARSE validity exit			
PARSE work area			
password			
PCL			
PDL			
PSCB			
STACK parameter list			
UPT			
Pointers to fields			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
debugging hints for			
<u>Points</u>			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
<u>POITBL</u> table			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
format			
<u>Polish</u> notation			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	

Polish notation  
 | in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
 -----(continued)

arithmetic and logical assignment  
 statement  
 arithmetic expressions  
 arithmetic IF statement  
 array references  
 ASSIGN statement  
 assigned GO TO statement  
 BACKSPACE statement  
 BLOCK DATA statement  
 CALL statement  
 computed GO TO statement  
 CONTINUE statement  
 DATA statement  
 debug statements  
 DEFINE FILE statement  
 definition of  
 direct-access statements  
 DO statement  
 END FILE statement  
 END statement  
 ENTRY statement  
 Explicit specification statements  
 FIND statement  
 formats  
 FUNCTION statement  
 general  
 in Gen  
 in Parse  
 input/output lists  
 labeled statements  
 logical IF statement  
 PAUSE and STOP statements  
 PRINT statement  
 PUNCH statement  
 READ statement  
 RETURN statement  
 REWIND statement  
 statement function  
 SUBROUTINE statement  
 unconditional GO TO statement  
 WRITE statement

Poll command (Auto Poll)  
 in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2001

Poll list  
 in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD 30 GY27-7113

Polling characters  
 in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027

Polling limit routine  
 in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
 chart

POLY  
 in SORT/MERGE 33 GY28-6597  
 in parameter list

POLY (arrays)  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801

Polyphase tape  
 techniques  
 in SORT/MERGE 33 GY28-6597  
 block/deblock modules  
 DCB, IOB modules

POP instructions  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
 ADD  
 AFS  
 AND  
 APH  
 ARK  
 ARP

ASK  
 ASP  
 BID  
 BIM  
 BIN  
 BOP  
 CAR  
 CLA  
 CNT  
 CPO  
 cross reference list  
 CRP  
 CSA  
 CSF  
 definition  
 detailed description  
 DIM  
 DIV  
 EAD  
 EAW  
 ECW  
 EOP  
 ETA  
 FET  
 FLP  
 FRK  
 FRP  
 FTH  
 general description  
 IAD  
 IND  
 IOP  
 IOR  
 ITA  
 ITM  
 JAF  
 JAT  
 JOW  
 JPE  
 JRD  
 JSB  
 JUN  
 LCE  
 LCF  
 LCT  
 LGA  
 LGP  
 LLS  
 LRS  
 LSS  
 MOA  
 MOC  
 MON  
 MPY  
 NOG  
 NOZ  
 PGO  
 PGP  
 PLD  
 PNG  
 POC  
 POW  
 PSP  
 PST  
 QSA  
 QSF  
 REL  
 RSV  
 SAD  
 SBP  
 SBS  
 SCE  
 SCK  
 SFP  
 SLE  
 SNE

POP instructions				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
----- (continued)				
SNZ				
SOP				
SPM				
SPT				
SRA				
SRD				
STA				
STM				
SUB				
SWT				
TLY				
W0P				
W1P				
W2P				
W3P				
W4P				
XIT				
ZER				
POP interpreter				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
definition				
description				
general				
POP jump table (POPTABLE)				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
definition				
description				
location in storage				
POP language				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
cross-reference list				
definition				
detailed description				
general description				
notation used				
POP SETUP routine				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
POP subroutines				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
assembler references to				
definition				
general				
location in storage				
<u>POPADR</u> register				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
definition				
description				
<u>POPGB</u> register				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
definition				
description				
<u>POPKIT</u> register				
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		
description				
<u>POR</u> names, identifications, and functions				
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110		
<u>POS</u>				
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		
<u>POSCNT</u> field in E01DATDF				
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		
<u>POSITION</u> (keyword attribute)				
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		
checking of				
not with DEFINED in attribute list				
subroutine POS (IKM23)				
Position key				
				in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
				29 GY33-7006
				Position pointer
				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)
				31 GY28-6667
				<u>Positional</u> operands
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE
				36 GY28-6771
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END
				36 GY28-6776
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
				36 GY28-6771
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME
				36 GY28-6776
				Positional parameters
				in JOB MANAGEMENT
				36 GY28-6613
				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
				36 GY28-6660
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
				36 GY28-6775
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC
				36 GY28-6774
				<u>POSSPC</u> field in E01DATDF
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC
				36 GY28-6774
				<u>POST</u>
				in MFT SUPERVISOR
				36 GY27-7236
				entry point
				flowchart
				functional description
				module description
				module synopsis
				POST CODE
				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
				29 GY28-6801
				Post entry code
				in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165
				GY27-7228
				definition
				use
				Post event control block (PECB)
				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
				29 GY28-6801
				Post-Invocation Initiator Exit
				routine
				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM
				36 GY28-7199
				Post Non-Data Select routine (IITSELPT)
				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
				35 GY27-7187
				description
				flowchart
				Post pending routine
				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
				30 GY30-2029
				cross reference table
				flowchart
				library
				microfiche directory
				module description
				register usage
				Post routine
				in MVT SUPERVISOR
				36 GY28-6659
				description of
				entry point name(s) of
				flowchart of
				module name for
				synopsis of
				Post routine interface
				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
				30 GY28-6616
				Post-scan routine
				in JOB MANAGEMENT
				36 GY28-6613
				Post start I/O routine
				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
				30 GY28-6616
				Post 7094 End-of-File routine (IITSELPF)
				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
				35 GY27-7187
				description
				flowchart
				Post 7094 End-of-String routine (IITSELPS)
				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II
				35 GY27-7187
				description
				flowchart
				<u>POSTFLG</u> , field in CFLAGS
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
				36 GY28-6771
				<u>Posting</u>
				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD
				30 GY30-2002
				Posting account ECB
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
				36 GY28-6771

Posting an event control block			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
general			data area		
posting the I/O supervisor event control			in data directory		
block			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
posting the parent task's event control			data area		
block			in directory		
posting the program fetch event control			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
block			data area		
in data area directory			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774
Posting channel operations			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770
Posting of Mainline			PPL, parse parameter list		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
causes and resultant processing			PPL (IKJPARS parameter list)		
<u>Postprocessor</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	description of		
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776
control card scanning			description		
description			PPL (parse parameter list)		
diagnostic aids			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772
flowcharts			description		
program organization			in operation		
input			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771
message handling			format		
output			use		
<u>Potential user on device (PUD) table</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	description		
<u>Pound symbol (#)</u>			operation		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	used by		
valid alphanumeric character			PPL (PARSE parameter list)		
<u>POUTBUF, field of CALLIST</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	description		
<u>POUTBUF field in CALLIST</u>			in operation		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	PPLxxx, fields in PPL		
<u>Powers</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774
<u>PP option</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	description		
<u>PPEXIT (field in test communication table)</u>			use		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	PPL-IKJPARS parameter list		
description of			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
<u>PPI</u>			cross references		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	reference to		
names, format of			PPL XXX (fields in Parse Parameter List)		
<u>PPIBDSVA</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	<u>PPLANS</u>		
<u>PPIN</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	field in PPL		
<u>PPISW1</u>			PPLANS, field in PPL		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>PPITPTBL</u>			PPLANS, in PPL		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
<u>PPL</u>			<u>PPLCBUF</u>		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	field in PPL		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	PPLCBUF, field in PPL		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
constructed by IKJEHREN			PPLCBUF, in PPL		
flowchart			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
format			<u>PPLECB</u>		
M.O. diagram			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
use by IKJEHREN			field in PPL		
use by IKJPARS			PPLECB, field in PPL		
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
			<u>PPLECBF, in PPL</u>		
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
			<u>PPLECT</u>		
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
			field in PPL		



<u>PPLECT</u> , field in PPL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>PRA1SW</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>PPLECTF</u> , in PPL in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	<u>PRB</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
<u>PPLOAD</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	PRB (program request block) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777
description of			format of		
<u>PPLPCL</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	<u>PRBPROC</u> subroutine in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
field in PPL			function of		
<u>PPLPCL</u> , field in PPL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>PRDESC</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>PPLPCLF</u> , in PPL in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	<u>PRDONE</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>PPLUPT</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	<u>Pre-attach</u> routine in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
field in PPL			Pre-DGM Information module (IKAPRDGM)		
<u>PPLUPT</u> , field in PPL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
<u>PPLUPT</u> , in PPL in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	Pre-format blocks, writing of in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>PPLUWA</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	Pre-format channel programs in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
field in PPL			Pre-format extended search in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>PPLUWA</u> , field in PPL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	Pre-Invocation Initiator Exit routine		
<u>PPLUWA</u> , in PPL in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
<u>PPLxxx</u> , field in PPL in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	Pre-Prompt Exit Support in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
<u>PPLxxx</u> , fields of PPL in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	Pre-Prompt Installation Exit Support in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
<u>PPLxxx</u> field in PPL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	Pre-scan of output directory-IEBCOPY in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
<u>PPLxxx</u> fields in PPL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	Pre-scan preparation routine in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
<u>PPNT</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	<u>PREC</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>PPRB</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	<u>PRECFLAG</u> (Precision flag) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
description of			attributes for ENTRY, PROCEDURE for RETURNS attribute list		
<u>PPT</u> in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	in ENTRY, PROCEDURE statements		
<u>PPTCB</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	<u>Precision</u> , binary data in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
description of			Precision, decimal data in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>PPTR</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	Precision, fixed-point data in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
label			Precision (keyword attribute) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>PPWORKAR</u> (problem program work area) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	attributes for ENTRY, PROCEDURE checking of		
description used			in RETURNS attribute list		
<u>PQE</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	scale factor		
<u>PR</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	significant digits		
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	subroutine PREC (IKM136)		
<u>PRASG</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Precision option in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
			<u>Precompiled</u> procedure in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
			<u>PRECPDE</u> , field in RUNPDL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
			<u>Preface</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009

Preface			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
<u>PREFBEG</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>PREFFLAG</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>Prefix</u>			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
format			
description and used by			
Prefix, buffer			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Prefix characters, TRM			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
Prefix form			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Prefix options (on-conditions)			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Prefix record			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
Prefix space			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
<u>Prefix storage area</u>			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
defined in glossary			
Prefix storage area (PSA)			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
<u>Prefixes</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
condition			
label			
<u>PREFTAB</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>PREFTEST</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>PREGEN</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>Preliminary Error Analysis (PEA)</u>			
IGFMCH41			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
flowchart			
module description			
Preliminary Error Analysis (PEA)			
module for the Model 165			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	
Preliminary Error Analysis			
module			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
Preliminary Error Pool			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Preliminary keyword checking			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
Preliminary scan			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
of source statements			
<u>Preloaded text</u>			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
<u>PREP DMY DIMAND PRINT ERRORS routine</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>PREP EQUIV AND PRINT ERRORS routine</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>PREP NAMELIST routine</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>Preparation of communications lines</u>			
for transmission			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>Preparatory subroutine</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>Preprocessed mode</u>			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
<u>Preprocessing</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
<u>Preprocessor</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
in aggregates phase			
48-character set			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
density checking			
description			
diagnostic aids			
flowcharts			
input			
message handling			
output			
program organization			
Preprocessor, COPY/INCLUDE			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>Prerequisite publication</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
<u>Prerequisite publications</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
<u>Prerequisites</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>PRESCA</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>Preservation of the CPU</u>			
environment			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
<u>Preserve routines</u>			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
entry point names of			
flowchart of			
module name for			

<u>PRESRES</u> member of IPL/NIP parameter list			
data set			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
<u>PRESS</u> MEMORY			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>Pretranslator</u> logical phase, control passed			
to			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>PREUPDATEREDEF</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>PRFNDFLG</u> , field in CFLAGS			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>PRFRM</u> compilations			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
blocking compiler output for			
constructing text buffer chains			
for			
control flow for			
data control block manipulation			
for			
deblocking compiler input for			
linkages to performance module for			
main storage allocation for			
obtaining main storage for			
opening data control blocks for			
restart condition for			
<u>PRFTWO</u> routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>PRGEND</u> routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>PRI</u> parameter in the GJOBCTL			
macro instruction			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
<u>PRI</u> parameter on the GJOBCTL macro			
instruction			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
<u>Primary</u> adjective code			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>Primary</u> console switching, functions of			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
<u>Primary</u> control program			
in SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCKS	36	GC28-6628	
<u>Primary</u> error			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>Primary</u> path			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
<u>Primary</u> SYSRES device			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>Prime</u> area			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
allocation			
with embedded index			
<u>Prime</u> data area			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
adding records to			
pointers to			
<u>Prime</u> data track, shared			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
<u>PRIME</u> routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>Priming</u> input buffers			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
introduction to			
exchange buffering			
simple buffering			
Update mode			
stage 3 Open executor			
<u>PRINT</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>Print</u> , parallel			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
<u>PRINT</u> (keyword attribute)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
attribute classification			
in OPEN statement			
<u>PRINT</u> A LINE routine			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>PRINT</u> AND READ SOURCE routine			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>Print</u> buffer in common area			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
<u>Print</u> control operation requests			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time processing of			
<u>Print</u> Dump Service Aid program			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>PRINT</u> file			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>Print</u> header -- IPDOLT14			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
<u>Print</u> heading buffer format (Phase F8)			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>PRINT</u> HEADING routine			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>Print</u> line buffer format (Phase F8)			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>PRINT/NOPRINT</u> option			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
<u>PRINT</u> statement			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>PRINT-SWITCH</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>PRINT</u> TOTAL PROG REQMTS MESS routine			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>PRINTB</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>PRINTED</u> RECORD			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
processed by IKADIA			
printing at subsystem			
<u>Printed</u> record			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
option on LOG ON frame			
transfer of data to output data set			

P

Printed record			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
-----(continued)			
written by IKADIA			
PRINTED RECORD			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
processed by IKADIA			
printing at subsystem			
<u>Printer</u> , as the usual output device			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
Printer, 3211			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
Printer control character			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
Printer output routed to console			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Printer Translate routine (IITURCEB)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Printer with UCS feature			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
<u>Printing</u> and punching records			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Printing messages-IEBDG			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
<u>Printmsg</u> table			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>Prior</u> history			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>Priorities</u> , list of in TCAM			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>Priority</u>			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
changing			
dispatching			
limit			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
for entry enqueueing			
initiator			
interpreter			
job			
queue entry			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
change			
control task			
dispatching			
limit			
PRIORITY, built-in function			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Priority, in LOCINFOA			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		
Priority, job			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
PRIORITY, pseudo-variable			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
PRIORITY (post code)			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Priority-control emulation			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		
PRIORITY macro expansion linkage			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Priority masks			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		
Priority mode routine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
chart			
Priority of machine-check			
interruptions			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
Priority of subtasks			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
Priority of subtasks on a QCB			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
PRIORITY parameter list			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Priority QCB			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Priority queuing			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
diagram			
explanation			
Priority-release emulation			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		
Priority search subroutine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
Priority subroutine			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>PRIORJCL</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
in history			
used			
<u>Private</u> code (PC)			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
definition			
entry processing			
marked delete			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
Private data, concatenation of			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
Private files			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
Private library			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
Private work areas			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>Privileged</u> DIL9 instruction			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Privileged macro-time routine--BISAM			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
description			
flow diagrams			
modules			
pointers to			
<u>PRLAB1</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>PRLEN</u> , field in NLSTTAB			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>PRMPTMBR</u> , processing at			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
<u>PRMPTYPE</u> label			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
in flowchart			
<u>PRMPT1</u> , processing at			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
<u>PRNMxxx</u> , field in PRNM10B			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>PRNM10B</u> , data area			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>PRNTHD</u> routine			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>PRNTMSG</u> routine			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>PRNT2</u> subroutine, function of			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
<u>PRNT3</u> subroutine, function of			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
<u>Problem</u> oriented routines			
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	

Problem oriented routines			
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	
------(continued)			
GARC			
GCGRID			
GCPRNT			
GLABEL			
GPGRID			
GPVGRD			
GSDPLT			
GSPLT			
GSVPLT			
GVARC			
PENTRK			
Problem oriented routines (PORs)			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
Problem program			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
definition of			
large partition scheduling			
small partition scheduling			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
list of			
loaded by CALL			
return code			
Problem program interface			
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	
Problem program mode			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Problem program save area			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
Problem program work area			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
Problem programs			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>PROBLNTH</u> , field in DTATEL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>PROC</u> statement			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
processing of			
usage			
<u>PROCADDR</u> , field in CALLPARM			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
<u>PROCADDR</u> , field in CTRLTAB			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>PROCDATT</u> , field in DTATBL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>PROCDIS</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>PROCDPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>PROCED</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
<u>Procedure</u>			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
body			
call table			
declaration			
declarations, numbering of			
headings			
identification			
identifier			
in internal code			
simple			
statements			
with parameters			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
PROCEDURE			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
Procedure, cataloged			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
Procedure, command			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
Procedure, current			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
Procedure, in input stream			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
Procedure, in-stream			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
PROCEDURE (keyword statement)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
attributes in			
checking of			
classification of attributes in			
options in			
Precision attribute flag (PRECFLAG)			
subroutine PROCENTR (IKM22)			
Procedure A-Text			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
definition			
formats			
Procedure call			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
Procedure calls			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Procedure data block			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
Procedure declaration			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
in Identifier Table			
in intermediate source text			
internal name			
object code			
Procedure Division			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Procedure Division I/O			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
Procedure Division Literals			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
Procedure Division Merge			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
Procedure Division Syntax Scan			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
Procedure element			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
PROCEDURE-ENTRY-BEGIN chain			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Procedure Handling Routine (IKAPROC)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
chart			
description of			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
chart			
description of			
Procedure IC-Text			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
definition			
formats			
Procedure library			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
address of			
definition of			
input from			
opening of			
Procedure-name			

Procedure-name			
		(continued)	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
table (PARADICT)			PROCESS LBL AND LOCAL SPROGS routine
standard name			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638
sort name			PROCESS POLISH routine
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638
area			Process Record Descriptions
command list flags			in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009
data bloc			Process statements
deletion indicator			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776
list, current			Process-time overlap
number of			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801
offset			<u>Processable</u> String
offset block			in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009
pointers to			<u>Processing</u>
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007
data block			ALTER statement
length			arithmetic statement
level			CALL statement
offset block			CLOSE statement
routine (IKJEFA23)			condition-name
size key			ENTRY statement
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	FD entry
level			FILE-CONTROL paragraph
search for			FR record
Procedure Name Definition Elements			GO TO statement
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382			independent item
Procedure A-Text format			input/output statement
Procedure Name Definitions			I-O-CONTROL paragraph
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382			OPEN statement
Procedure IC-Text format			PERFORM statement
Procedure Name Entries			RE with REDEFINES
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382			READ statement
Dictionary Entry format			record description
Procedure Name Reference elements			record description entry
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382			RQ record
Procedure Name References			REWRITE statement
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382			SD record
Procedure A-Text format			SD entry
Procedure IC-Text format			Sort feature
Procedure names			SPECIAL-NAMES paragraph
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	test-condition
data attributes			WRITE statement
data block			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159
length			an attention
offset to			a parameter frame
Procedure names, equate strings for			a select frame
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772
Procedure override table			ABEND
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660			attention interrupt
Procedure records			initialization
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774
Procedure size, index			block on diagram
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	error
PROCEDURE statement			input
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	MAIL records
PROCEDURE statements, count			mainline
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800			NOTICES records
<u>Proceed</u> light			output
in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613			termination
<u>PROCENR</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009			summary of
<u>PROCENY</u> routine			initialization
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667			mainline
<u>Process</u> control block (PCB)			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	overview
PROCESS DO LOOPS routine			summary
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774
Process entry			EXEC overview
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	of PROC statement
Process entry work area			summary
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774
			commands member
			in the read routine of HELP
			request for HELP
			routine in HELP
			subsearch for a subcommand

Processing, ABEND				Write Message	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775		Processor storage	
Processing, attention interruption				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775		Processor Storage Analysis	
Processing a TRM				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		theory	
remote system console				Processor storage requirements, ACCOUNT command	
Processing ACCOUNT subcommands				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36 GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771		Processor work area (CCTPWKA)	
Processing control module				in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714		position in CCT	
Processing data				used to pass information	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228		<u>PROCLXIT</u> , in routine directory	
unit record emulation				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
tape emulation				<u>PROCFLAG</u> , field in WORKAREA	
overlapping I/O				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
Processing end-of-volume conditions				<u>PROCKEY</u>	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
Processing input/output errors				<u>PROCNM</u>	
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
general information about				<u>Procname</u> data block (DROB)	
in System/360				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
in 1130 system				Procname offset block (DROB)	
Processing input/output interruptions				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		<u>PROCNM</u>	
general information about				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
in System/360				<u>PROCP</u>	
in 1130 system				in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
Processing of an application program				<u>PROCPIC</u>	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
Processing phase				<u>PROCSIZE</u>	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
BISAM				PDE for	
load mode				key	
scan mode				<u>PROCSUBF</u> , field in CHNGPDL	
Processing phases				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106		<u>PROCXxxx</u> , fields in NDLPSTPDL	
Processing procedures for ATLAS				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		<u>PROC01</u> routine	
Processing program				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		<u>PROC02</u> routine	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
relation to SAM routines				<u>PROD</u> (arrays)	
Processing programs				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		<u>PRODSN</u> field in IKJPARMD	
Processing routines				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106		<u>Product</u> -temporary-fix	
Processing routines, OLT				in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		<u>Production</u> of object code	
Processing summary				in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772		branches	
Processing VS records				computed GO TO statement	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		DEFINE FILE statement	
<u>Processor</u> , arithmetic				direct-access READ and WRITE statements	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		DO loops	
Processor, functions				DO statement	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776		FIND statements	
Processor, post				FORMAT statements	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611		formatted arrays	
Processor data table search service					
routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
Processor Routines					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
Begin Job					
Cancel Job					
Describe Data					
Enter Data					
Log Off					
Log On					
Recall					
Specify Job Step					

Production of object code					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
----- (continued)					
formatted list items					
functions					
input/output					
PAUSE statement					
READ and WRITE statements					
statement functions					
STOP statement					
subroutines					
unformatted arrays					
unformatted READ and WRITE statements					
<u>PROF</u> -					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
<u>Profile</u> , user					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
definition					
PROFILE subcommand					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
summary of operations					
syntax					
Profile table, pointer to					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>PROFLGS</u> , field in DTATBL					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
<u>PROFMSG</u> CSECT					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
<u>PROGID</u>					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>Program</u>					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
modification					
organization					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
damage					
refreshing					
termination					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
flow					
between modules					
CPU					
functions					
modules					
flow between					
hierarchy of					
organization					
subfunctions					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774			
flowcharts					
logic					
method of operation					
diagrams					
text					
organization					
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228			
emulator					
postprocessor					
preprocessor					
Program area of storage					
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605			
Program block heading entry					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
Program Block Number					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
Program Block Number Table					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
Program Block Table (object time)					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
Program Block Table II					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
Program Block Table III					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
Program Block Table IV					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
PROGRAM BREAK variable					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
Program-check					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
first-level interruption					
handler					
entry point					
flowchart					
functional description					
module description					
module synopsis					
New PSW					
Old PSW					
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
Program Check First-Level Interruption					
Handler					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
Program check handler					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
Program check handling					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Program-check interrupt					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
Program-check new PSW					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
Program check recovery subroutine					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
Program Common Data					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
Program Context Matrix					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
Program control cards,					
Postprocessor					
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228			
Program controlled interrupt (PCI)					
appendage (IGG019MC)					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001			
description					
logic flow					
with dynamic buffering					
Program controlled interruption					
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			
Program-controlled interruption					
(PCI)					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
Program-controlled interruption appendage					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
Program damage					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
assessment and repair modules					
(PDAR)					
recovery					
procedures					
Program Damage Recovery					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
Program execution					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
Program fetch					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
Program Fetch buffer table					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
format of					
Program Fetch Channel-End Appendage routine					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
description of					



Program Fetch Channel-End Appendage routine					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
----- (continued)					
entry point name of					
flowchart of					
module name for					
synopsis of					
Program Fetch PCI Appendage routine					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
description of					
entry point name of					
flowchart of					
module name for					
synopsis of					
Program Fetch routine					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
description of					
entry point names of					
flowchart of					
module name for					
synopsis of					
Program Fetch work area					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
description of					
format of					
initialization of					
Program fetch work area, I/O supervisor					
transient area					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
Program flow					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
Program Global Table					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
definition					
Program hierarchy information					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
PROGRAM-ID					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
Program initialization					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Program interrupt					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
Program interrupt control area					
(PICA)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Program interrupt element (PIE)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Program interrupt overlap					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Program interruption					
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
Program interruption control area					
(PICA)					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
creating					
format of					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
construction of					
format of					
Program interruption element					
(PIE)					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
creating					
format of					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
construction of					
format of					
normal release of					
purging of					
Program interruptions					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
Program interrupts					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Program levels					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
Program library					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
Program listing standards					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
Program listings					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
Program logic					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
Program management					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Program mask					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
Program mask (PM)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Program name					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
passing to control program					
specifying					
Program name, field					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			
Program organization					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			
catalog information routine (IKJEHCIR)					
flowchart					
M.O. diagram					
module description					
control module (IKJEHRN2)					
flowchart					
M.O. diagram					
module description					
default service routine (IKJEHDEF)					
flowchart					
M.O. diagram					
module description					
hierarchy, chart of					
message control section (IKJEHMSG)					
flowchart					
M.O. diagram					
module description					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228			
emulator					
postprocessor					
preprocessor					
Program organization charts					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
Program properties table					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
Program request block (PRB)					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001			

Program request block (PRB)  
 -----(continued)

in MFT SUPERVISOR creating dummy format of	36 GY27-7236
in MVT SUPERVISOR abnormal release of construction of definition of format of normal release of	36 GY28-6659
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST format of listing the old PSW for the tested program	36 GY28-6777
PROGRAM SCRIPT roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER description in Parse in Unify	25 GY28-6638
Program status word in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
Program status word (PSW) in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC loading of saving of	36 GY28-6605
in MFT SUPERVISOR current new old resume ASIR 3 and ATTACH and Dispatcher and SPIE and STAE and	36 GY27-7236
in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
Program structure in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
Program table in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
Program termination in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
Program text in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER definition description position in object module	25 GY28-6638
<u>Programmed</u> function keyboard in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE attention information indicator lights	25 GY27-7152
Programmed function keyboard (PFKB) attention in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30 GY27-7113
<u>Programmer</u> -chosen names, Internal in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
Programmer macro definition scan and dictionary build in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
Programmer macros in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
Programmer messages in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
<u>Programs</u> , Broadcast Interface in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST flowcharts of hierarchy of organization of	36 GY28-6771
<u>PROLNTH</u> , field in DTATBL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
<u>PROLOG-IEKTPR</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642

<u>Prologue</u> in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER in PL/I (F) COMPILER contruction	25 GY28-6638 25 GY28-6642 29 GY28-6800
Prologue code in PL/I (F) COMPILER examples	29 GY28-6800
PROLOGUE GEN routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
Prologue record in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
Prologue time in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>Prologues</u> in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>Prompt</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
PROMPT in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776
Prompt for dsname qualification in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772
Prompt for jobname, in IKJEFF50 in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	36 GY28-6772
Prompt job character routine (IKJEFF13) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
Prompt messages in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL for dsname for member name messages introduction	36 GY28-6772 36 GY28-6772
Prompt request in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
<u>Prompter</u> in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
Prompter, TRM in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
<u>Prompting</u> in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT definition	30 GY30-2027 36 GY28-6773
Prompting by parse in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
Prompting information in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
Prompting messages in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6772 36 GY28-6774 36 GY28-6774 36 GY28-6775 36 GY28-6776 36 GY28-6776 36 GY28-6776 36 GY28-6776 36 GY28-6771
Prompting Monitor, Phase 1 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
Prompting Monitor, Phase 2 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
Prompting Monitor Logoff routine in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
Prompting routines in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772
Prompting Task in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
<u>Prompts</u> (messages) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
<u>PRONAM</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>PROOFFST</u> , field in DTATBL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771

<u>PROPUT</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		pointer to in DAPL	
<u>PROSTER</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36 GY28-6776
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776
<u>PROTECT</u> command processor				construction of	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		contents of	
considerations				time field	
definition				use of	
functions				in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770
module size				Protected step control block (PSCB)	
operating environment				Intro/9	
purpose of				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36 GY28-6774
PROTECT macro instruction				pointer to	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607		Protected step control block (PSCB)	
Protect routine				Intro/9,8,43	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36 GY28-6776
protect Step Control Block (PSCB)				Protected stop control block	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		(PSCB)	
PROTECT SVC, SVC 98				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		<u>Protection</u>	
entry code				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
parameter list contents				Protection code	
processing				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776
return codes				pointer to in SVCPARMS	
<u>Protected</u> step control block				Protection feature	
(PSCB)				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		Protection key	
Protected Step Control Block				in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		validity checking	
Protected step control block				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
(PSCB)				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36 GY28-6776
description				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36 GY28-6776
pointer to				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
use				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
format				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774		Protection key, broadcast data set	
passed in CPPL				processing	
passed in DAPL				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36 GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775		Protection key, storage	
description of				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		Protection key assignment	
built by LOGON/LOGOFF				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
scheduler				Protection key for user	
format of				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
in directory				obtaining	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		releasing	
data area				saving and restoring through swap	
in directory				operation	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		Protection Key Save Area	
description				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
obtaining address of				obtaining space for	
pointer to in DAPB18				use of	
pointer to in DAPL				Protection keys	
pointer to in DFPP				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776		Protection mode indicator	
definition				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776
format				Protection of data	
flowchart				in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
pointed to in command processor				<u>PROTO</u>	
parameter list				in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
used by IKJEHREN				<u>PROTO1</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776		in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
pointer to in CPPL				<u>PROTYPE</u> field in IKJPARMD	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		contents	
pointer in CPPL				function	
pointer in DAPL				<u>PRPRO</u> (Phase 30)	
pointer in TMPINT				in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
pointer to in CPPL					

P

PRPRO (Phase 40) in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	description of in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774
<u>PRSTRUC</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	pointer to in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
<u>PRSUBPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	format of initialization of PSCB (protected step control block) Intro/9,8,43	36	GY28-6776
<u>PRTLIN</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776
<u>PRTNOW</u> , field in DICTLB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>PSCBACCT</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>PRTOV</u> in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS appendage end-of-block routines macro expansions	30	GY28-6604	<u>PSCBATR1</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>Pruning</u> in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER definition description	25	GY28-6638	<u>PSCBATR2</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>PRV</u> (Pseudo-Register Vector) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>PSCBCPU</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>PRV</u> initialization in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>PSCBCTRL</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>PRV</u> length in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>PSCBGNM</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>PRV</u> VDA in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>PSCBJCL</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
<u>PRV</u> VDA (multitasking indicator) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>PSCBJCL</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>PRV</u> VDA (subtask initialization) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>PSCBLTIM</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>PSA</u> (Permanent Storage Allocation or fixed area) in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	<u>PSCBRLGB</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>PSA</u> (Permanent Storage Assignment) in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	<u>PSCBSWP</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>PSA</u> (prefixed storage area) in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	<u>PSCBTCON</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>PSANQ</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	<u>PSCBTCPU</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>PSCB</u> in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	36	GY28-6772	<u>PSCETC01</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	<u>PSCETSWP</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	<u>PSCBU</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	<u>PSCBUPT</u> , field in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	data area in data area directory pointer to		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770
<u>PSCB</u> , pointer to in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
<u>PSCB</u> (protected step control block) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	<u>PSCBxxx</u> , fields in PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772
description pointer to use			<u>PSCBxxx</u> , fields of PSCB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	<u>PSDIM</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000

<u>Pseudo</u> buffer indicator			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>Pseudo</u> clock			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
local time			
six hour			
twentyfour hour			
<u>Pseudo-code</u>			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
definition			
design			
DROP item			
generation using BXH and BXLE			
instructions			
in-line			
skeletions			
temporary descriptions			
<u>Pseudo-code</u> logical phase			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>Pseudo-disabled</u> interruption supervision			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
<u>Pseudo</u> instructions			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>Pseudo</u> LCH instruction			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
<u>Pseudo</u> RCH instruction			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
<u>Pseudo</u> register			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
address assignment			
computing cumulative PR length			
definition			
in RLD processing			
non-resolution processing			
resolution processing			
<u>Pseudo-register</u> , defined			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>Pseudo</u> register (PR)			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
address assignment			
making a CESD entry for			
meaning of			
processing			
use of in symbol resolution			
<u>Pseudo-register</u> vector (PRV)			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>Pseudo-registers</u> , PL/I object programs			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>Pseudo-registers</u> (multitasking)			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>Pseudo</u> SYSOUT routine			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
<u>Pseudo-variable</u> markers			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>Pseudo-variables</u>			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
scan in pseudo-code phase			
<u>Pseudo-variables</u> (multitasking)			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>PSGMT</u>			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
<u>PSHTBL</u> table			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>PSIGNT</u> table			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>PSPRO</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>PSQE</u> , offset to initial			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>PST</u> (Parameter Selection Tables)			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
<u>PSTAT</u> field in IKJPARMD			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
<u>PSTATUS</u> , field of IKJPARMD			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
<u>PSTNO</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
<u>Pstring</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
parsing of			
pointer to			
pseudo buffer for			
<u>PSTRING</u>			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
parameter type			
<u>PSTRPDE</u> (P String PDE)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
format			
use			
<u>PSVCTR</u> counter			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>PSW</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
altering			
I/O new altered			
saving the old			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
listing the old PSW for the tested			
program			
<u>PSW</u> , program new			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	
<u>PSW</u> (program status word)			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
in data area directory			
data area layout			
defined in glossary			
I/O new PSW, described in module			
directory			
I/O old PSW, described in module			
directory			
SVC old PSW, described in module			
directory			
<u>PSWDxxx</u> , field in PRNM10B			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>PSYSN</u> field in IKJPARMD			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	
<u>PT</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>PTCH</u> triple			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>PTDEP</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>PTEXT</u>			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
<u>PTNXT</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>PTOP</u> (Data Transmission Subroutines)			

PTOP (Data Transmission  
Subroutines)

----- (continued)

in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166  
 use by System/360  
 use by 1130  
 use of with SGJP

PTPB

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775  
 data area  
 in data area directory  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES 36 GY28-6770  
 PTPB, data area  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
 PTPB, pointer to  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776  
 PTPB (IKJPUTL parameter block)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776  
 contents of  
 use of  
 PTPB (PUTLINE parameter list)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
 fields in  
 input to IKJPUTL  
 size of

PTPBFLN, field in PTPB

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

PTPBOPUT, field in PTPB

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

PTRCPECB, field in EXITPARM

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

PTRCPPL, field in EXITPARM

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

PTRFLS table

in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

PTRGETL, field in EXITPARM

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

PTRIGGER field

in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661

PTRPCTL, field in EXITPARM

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

PTRREFFL (pointer qualification flag)

in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
 in COMFLAG2

PTRSCAN, field in EXITPARM

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

PTRSTACK, field in EXITPARM

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

PTRWORK7, field in EXITPARM

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

PT1SEGBL, field in EXITWORK

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

PT2SEGBL, field in EXITWORK

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

Publications

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771

prerequisite  
 related  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771  
 prerequisite  
 related  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772  
 prerequisite  
 related  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
 prerequisite  
 related  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775  
 prerequisite  
 related  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776  
 prerequisite  
 related  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776  
 prerequisite  
 related  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776  
 prerequisite  
 related  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776  
 prerequisite  
 related  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
 prerequisite  
 related  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
 prerequisite  
 related  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772  
 prerequisite  
 related  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774  
 prerequisite  
 related  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774  
 prerequisite  
 related  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776  
 prerequisite  
 related  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776  
 prerequisite  
 related  
 Publications, prerequisite  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774

PUD table

in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613

PUNCH

in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700  
 PUNCH ADCON ROLL routine  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
 PUNCH ADR CONST ROLL routine  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
 PUNCH BASE ROLL routine  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
 PUNCH BRANCH ROLL routine  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
 Punch buffer format (Phase F8)  
 in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700  
 PUNCH CODE ROLL routine  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
 PUNCH END CARD routine  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
 PUNCH GLOBAL SPROG ROLL routine  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
 PUNCH NAMELIST MPY DATA routine  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
 PUNCH PARTIAL TXT CARD routine  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638

PUNCH SPROG ARG ROLL routine			Put compatible routine	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
PUNCH statement			cross reference table	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	flowchart	
PUNCH TEMP AND CONST ROLL routine			library	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	microfiche directory	
PUNCH USED LIBRARY ROLL routine			module description	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	register usage	
<u>PUNCHE</u>			PUT macro expansion linkage	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
<u>PUNCTUATION</u> or OPERATOR			PUT macro instruction	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
<u>PUPTPTR</u> , in PARSLINT			exception codes set	
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		Put message routine	
<u>Purge</u> date			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	chart	
for Scratch processing			Put process QCB	
Purge I/O Parameter List,			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
initialization of			PUT/PUTX macro instructions	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
PURGE processing			processing of	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	Put record routine	
Purge queue processing			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	chart	
Purge routine (SVC16)			PUT routine	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
described in module directory			in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
explanation			PUT routine--load mode	
use of IOB			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
use of IRB			description	
quiesce option			flow diagrams	
RESTORE macro			pointers to	
use of SIRB			Put routines	
Purge the stack			in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	buffering techniques	
Purge Timer routine			exchange buffering	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	introduction to	
entry point of			simple buffering	
flowchart of			Update mode	
function of			Put scheduler	
module name for			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
synopsis of			cross reference table	
<u>Purpose</u> (MCH)			flowchart	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	library	
Purpose of TCAM PLM			microfiche directory	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	module description	
Purpose of the linkage editor			register usage	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	Put segment routine	
Purpose of the Machine-Check			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
Handler			chart	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	PUT statements	
<u>Push-down</u> list			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	PUT statements, library call	
for Extend			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
for ISAM Allocate			PUT/WRITE routine	
<u>Pushdown</u> stack			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	cross reference table	
Pushdown table			flowchart	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	library	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	microfiche directory	
<u>PUT</u>			module description	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	register usage	
PUT (keyword statement)			<u>PUTCAR</u>	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
conflict mask for (CMASK)			<u>PUTFLAG</u> for	
options for			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
subroutine GETPUT (IKM21)			format-list argument checking	
PUT appendage			GET statement checking	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	PUT statement checking	
			<u>PUTFLG</u> , field in CFLAGS	
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771

PUTFOK

in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007

PUTGET

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 definition  
 function  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 handling a PUTGET request from a Test  
 module  
 macro description  
 service routine description (IKJPTGT)  
 PUTGET, in IKJEFF67  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775  
 PUTGET Parameter Block (PGPB)  
 in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES 36 GY28-6770  
 format  
 use  
 PUTGET parameter list  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
 PUTGET service routine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
 definition  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771  
 definition  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772  
 definition  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775  
 definition of  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775  
 definition  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776  
 definition  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
 basic operation of  
 in STAX attention exit  
 procedures  
 parameter list for  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
 definition  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST 36 GY28-6771  
 definition  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772  
 definition  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774  
 description  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774  
 definition  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776  
 definition  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES 36 GY28-6770  
 description  
 hierarchy  
 messages  
 operation  
 parameters  
 register usage  
 return codes  
 PUTGET service routine (IKJPTGT)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776  
 definition  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776  
 definition  
 PUTGET service routine  
 definition  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776  
 PUTGTRTN, entry point  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

PUTID

in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006

PUTINTFC routine name

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776  
 in flowchart  
 PUTINTFC subroutine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE 36 GY28-6772  
 flowchart  
 function

PUTLADDR

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774  
 PUTLADDR, field of PARMLSTS  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775

PUTLAT - Phase FI put literal adjustment  
table

in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700

PUTLBT - Phase F7 put literal base table

in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700

PUTLBUF (IKJPUTL buffer)

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776  
 contents of  
 use of

PUTLCON

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774  
 PUTLCON, field of PARMLSTS  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775

Putline

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776  
 PUTLINE  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775  
 in IKJEFF6M  
 in operation  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
 parameter list  
 service routine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 parameter block, pointer to  
 service routine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 definition  
 function  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776  
 macro instruction  
 service routine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 handling a PUTLINE request from a Test  
 module  
 macro description  
 service routine description (IKJPUTL)  
 PUTLINE (IKJPUTL)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776  
 definition  
 use of input/output parameter list  
 (IOPL)  
 PUTLINE I/O parameter list  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771  
 definition  
 PUTLINE interface (PUTINTFC), flowchart  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL 36 GY28-6772  
 PUTLINE interface subroutine (IKJEFD20)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774  
 flowcharts  
 PUTLINE macro  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776  
 generation of LINK macro by  
 issued by IKJEFT82  
 issued by PARSE  
 PUTLINE parameter (TERMPARM)  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6774



PUTLINE parameter block (PTPB)			definition	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	in control module hierarchy chart	
description of fields			used by TERMINAL	
illustration of			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
pointer to			definition	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	in flowchart	
format			in hierarchy chart	
use			used by RUN	
PUTLINE Parameter List (PLPLIST)			PUTLINE service routine (IKJPUTL)	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	(Continued)	
format			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36 GY28-6776
use			used by IKJEFT82	
PUTLINE service routine			used by PARSE	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771		
definition			<u>PUTLIST</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36 GY28-6775
function			description of	
operation			<u>PUTLLIST</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36 GY28-6774
definition			format	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	data area format	
definition of			in directory	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	<u>PUTLPTR</u> , field in EXITPARM	
definition			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
required by LISTDS			<u>PUTMSG</u> label	
used for output to terminal			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	in flowchart	
definition of			<u>PUTMSGS</u> CSECT	
directory entry for			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36 GY28-6776
input to			<u>PUTOUT</u>	
putline parameter block (IKJPTPB)			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
use of SEGLIST by			PUTOUT-IEKAPT	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
definition			<u>PUTPARM</u> , field in EXITWORK	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
definition			<u>PUTPL</u> (IKJPUTL parameter list)	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776
definition			contents of	
return codes			use of	
use by LIST			<u>PUTRLD</u> - Phase F8 put relocation dictionary	
use by LISTIDS			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	<u>PUTRTN</u> , entry point	
definition			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	<u>PUTTBL</u>	
considerations for EXEC			in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
description			<u>PUTX</u> appendage	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
definition			PUTX-IEKCPX	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	PUTX macro	
description			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
hierarchy			PUTX macro instruction	
messages			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
operation			exception codes set	
parameters			PUTX queue--scan mode	
register usage			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
return codes			format	
Putline Service routine			flow diagrams references	
(IKJPUTL)			use in processing	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	PUTX routine--scan mode	
PUTLINE service routine (IKJPUTL)			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	description	
caller of			flowchart	
definition of			pointers to	
I/O error messages from				
message fields for				
parameter lists for				
testing return code from				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774		
driven by the IOPL				
function				
parameter list address				
puts out messages				
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776		
called by IKJEFT80				

P

PUTX routines  
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS 30 GY28-6604  
description of

PUTXRF - Phase F7 put cross-reference  
in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700

PUTXT - Phase F7 put text subroutine  
in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700

PUT88  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009

PVIRGU  
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006

PWDNTR, field in DICTLB  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771

PWDS - Password Data Set  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776  
description  
maintaining

PWDSUP, field in DLCTLR  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771

PWFNDPLG, field in CFLAGS  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

PWLEN, field in NLSTTAB  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

PWNSFLG, field in CFLAGS  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

PWORK  
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES 36 GY28-6770

PWREAD  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776

PWRITE, field of CALLIST  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775

PWRITE field in CALLIST  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774

PWSUPFLG, field in CFLAGS  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

PWRITE  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776

PYL1CEND  
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007

PYL1DEB  
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007

P0-Text  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382  
definition

P1-Text  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382  
definition

P1OPEN, in SDIOPARM  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776

P1READ, in SDIOPARM  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776

P2-Text  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382  
definition

P2CLOSE, in SDIOPARM  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776

P2DEL, in SDIOPARM  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776

P2JFCB, in SDIOPARM  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776

P2WRDAF, in SDIOPARM  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776

## Q

q name (ENQ macro)  
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801

Q-Routine generation  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382

Q-Routine identification element  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382  
Data A-Text format

Q-Routines  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382  
definition  
generation of

Q-type address constants  
in LOADER 31 GY28-6714  
purpose of  
use of in pseudo register relocation

QBF parameter  
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661

QCB  
in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

QCB (Queue Control Block)  
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
major, minor  
release of during abnormal  
termination

QCB linkage  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

QCB output area  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776

QCB queues  
in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
abnormal removal of elements from  
construction of  
illustration of  
normal removal of element from  
origin of

QCOPY macro expansion linkage  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

QCOPY service routine  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
cross reference table  
flowchart  
library  
microfiche directory  
module description  
register usage

QCR  
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775

Qdispatch routine  
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002

Qdispatch subroutine  
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002

Qdispatch subtask  
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002

<u>QEL</u>				obtaining space for	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
<u>QEL (Queue Element)</u>				<u>QPOST</u>	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
processing of				from problem program	
when user is removed from				from internal implementation subtask	
subsystem					
when user is restored				<u>QRTN table</u>	
<u>QEL queues</u>				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		<u>QSAM</u>	
abnormal removal of elements from				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
construction of				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
illustration of				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
normal removal of element from				close	
				spanned records	
<u>QFILE table</u>				LOCATE	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		READ SET	
format				REWRITE	
				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
<u>QISAM</u>				in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		<u>QSAM control blocks</u>	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
close				relation of	
KEY condition				<u>QSAM routine</u>	
KEYED attribute				in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
keys				<u>QSAM routines</u>	
PUT LOCATE				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
REWRITE				flow of control	
use in SEQUENTIAL INDEXED data sets				introduction to	
WRITE KEYFROM				relation to BSAM routines	
<u>QISAM modes</u>				relation to processing program	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618		shared with BSAM	
				appendages	
<u>QITBL table</u>				end-of-block routines	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		track overflow asynchronous error	
				processing routine	
<u>QL3</u>				<u>QSAM used by System Utilities</u>	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
				<u>QSTRING</u>	
<u>QL4</u>				in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009		parameter type	
				<u>QTAM</u>	
<u>QL5</u>				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009		logical organization	
				outline of operation	
<u>QL6</u>				physical organization	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009		separate control program	
				within the operating system control	
<u>QMPA</u>				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		<u>QTAM (MCH impact upon operations)</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
<u>QMPA (Queue Manager Parameter Area)</u>				<u>QTAM linkages</u>	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
<u>QMPA construction</u>				<u>QTAM post subroutine</u>	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
				<u>QTAM wait subroutine</u>	
<u>QMXXXX, fields in IOPARAMS</u>				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775		<u>QTBL table</u>	
'qname' used in ENQ macro instruction				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		<u>QTIP</u>	
<u>Qname</u>				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		general description	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		Main Control routine	
meaning of				overview of processing	
<u>Qname used in ENQ macro instruction</u>				<u>QUAL</u>	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>QNMTBL table</u>				<u>QUALBUF, field in WORKAREA</u>	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
<u>QPL (Quiesce Parameter List)</u>					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
initialization of					

P
Q

<u>QUALDSN</u> label			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	valid PL/I character (INPUTTAB)		
<u>QUALFND2</u> label			<u>Queue</u>		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
in flowchart			management of		
<u>QUALIF</u> routine			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Queue, ready		
<u>Qualification</u> list			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	Queue, request block		
description of			in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605
diagram of			Queue, TRM		
effected by metalanguage			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
general			Queue-back chain		
specific			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
<u>Qualification</u> Subroutine			Queue class change		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775
<u>Qualified</u> key-name record			Queue Control Block		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
<u>Qualified</u> name			Queue control block (QCB)		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
definition			major		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	minor		
<u>Qualified</u> name record			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	abnormal release of		
<u>Qualifiers</u>			construction of		
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	formats of		
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	normal release of		
<u>Qualify</u> data set name			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	DASD destination queue		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	DASD process queue		
<u>Qualify</u> dsname			fields and description		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	format		
<u>Qualify</u> module, IKJEGQFY			special form		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	types of		
<u>QUALIFY</u> subcommand processor			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	Queue control element		
diagram of			in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
flowchart of			Queue control module (IKJEFF61)		
module description of			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775
text description of			description		
<u>QUALMODIF</u>			in operation		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Queue control record, in LOCDQPRM		
<u>QUALRTE</u> routine name			in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	Queue control record (QCR)		
in flowchart			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
in method of operation diagram			contents of		
<u>QUAL1</u>			format of		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	queue alter routine use of		
<u>QUAL2</u>			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	access to		
<u>QUAL3</u>			contents of		
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	format of		
<u>QUAL4</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Queue data set		
<u>Quantity</u> (Data Attribute)			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	formatting of		
<u>QUEPOSIT</u>			Queue data set (SYS1.JOBQE)		
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775
in LOCINFOA			Queue element		
in operation			in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
<u>Question</u> mark (?)			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
			Queue element (QEL)		
			in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
			Queue element (QEL) for serializing the use		
			of a resource		
			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
			abnormal release of		
			construction of		
			format of		
			normal release of		
			Queue entry		
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775
			Queue entry block (QEB)		
			in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005
			Queue entry construction		

Queue entry construction			
----- (continued)			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
Queue entry pointer table entries			
(Table C)			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
Queue entry processing			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Queue full condition			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
Queue insert by priority subtask			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
Queue insert subroutine			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
Queue insert subtask			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
Queue management			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
Queue management assign and start routines			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Queue Management Delete Routine			
(IEFQDELQ)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
Queue Management Dequeue Routine			
(IEFQMDQQ)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
Queue Management Enqueue Routine			
(IEFQMNQQ)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
Queue management in an MCP			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
disk I/O management routines			
main storage queuing with disk			
backup			
main storage queuing			
multiple arm support			
nonreusable disk queuing			
queuing management routines			
reusable disk queuing			
special queuing considerations			
Queue Management Parameter Area (QMPA)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
Queue management read routine			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Queue Management Read/Write Routine			
(IEFQMRAW)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
Queue management routines			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
Queue Management Unchain Routine			
(IEFQMUNC)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
Queue Manager Delete Routine			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
(IEFQDELQ)			
QUEUE Manager Dequeue Routine			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
(IEFQMDQQ)			
Queue Manager Enqueue Routine			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
(IEFQMNQQ)			
Queue manager interface routine			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Queue manager parameter area			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
(QMPA)			
Queue manager parameter area (QMPA)			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
address of			
format and description of			
function of			
initiator use of			
interpreter use of			
Queue Manager Read/Write			
Routine (IEFQMRAW)			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
Queue manager routine			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	
Queue Manager Unchain Routine			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
(IEFQMUNC)			
Queue manipulation commands			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
Queue number 55			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
Queue routines			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
descriptions of			
Queue search			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		
routine			
operation			
Queue searching for job commands			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
Queue service time, definition			
of			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
Queue space assignment			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
<u>Queued</u> sequential access method			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
<u>Queues</u>			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
BISAM load mode			
scan mode			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
OLTEP			
reply			
task DEB			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		
hold			
input			
output			
submit			
Queues and QCBs list			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Queues of TCAM dispatcher			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>Queuing</u>			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
scheduling I/O			
terminating I/O			
Queuing management routines			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD,	30	GY30-2029	
Queuing methods			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
FIFO			
diagram			
explanation			
ordered seek			
diagram			
explanation			
priority			
diagram			
explanation			
Queuing routine (QUEING)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
description			
flowchart			
<u>Quick</u> link output			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>Quiesce</u>			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
definition of			



Quiesce			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	R-type FREEMAIN macro		
----- (continued)			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
operation of			R-type GETMAIN macro		
Quiesce channel, routine for			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
QUIESCE command			<u>Radix</u> change		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
Quiesce complete subroutine			<u>loading</u> (IPL) process		
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
Quiesce option			RAM option specified in system generation		
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	process and used in initial program		
Quiesce Parameter List			RAM parameter		
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
<u>Quiet</u> mode			<u>RAM=</u>		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	entry		
QUIET parameter for MODE			<u>Random</u> data generation, routine for		
command			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	Random data generator		
<u>QUIT</u>			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	Random number generator-IEBDG		
in history			in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
used			<u>Range</u> , of IMPLICIT statement		
<u>QUOT</u>			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	<u>RB</u>		
<u>Quotation</u> mark			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	RB (request block)		
Quotation marks, use of			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	program request block (PRB), format of		
			altering fields of		
<u>Quote</u>			RB flags		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
definition			RB old PSW		
description			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
location in storage			saving of		
QBASE			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777
<u>Quote</u> (')			RB record		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
enclosing character string			<u>RBA</u>		
enclosing PICTURE specification			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774
<u>Quote</u> base (QBASE)			for exclusive ENQ		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	for READ and feedback		
definition			for WRITE operation		
description			RBA (relative block address)		
<u>Quote</u> separator			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in IEEVSDIO		
<u>Quote</u> string			in operation		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	<u>RBOPSW</u>		
<u>QVAR</u> table			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>RBQUEUED</u> subroutine		
format			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
<u>QWAIT</u>			<u>RBREMOVE</u> subroutine		
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
from problem program			<u>RC</u>		
from internal implementation subtask			in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
			<u>RCALC</u>		
			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
			<u>RCB</u>		
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
			RCB (Region Control Block)		
			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
			format of		
			initialization of		
<u>R</u> -					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
R (ENVIRONMENT option)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
R (relocation) pointer					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
definition					
in entry table size determination					
updating					
r name (DEQ macro)					

<u>RCDST</u> field in E01DATDF in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	<u>RDJFCB</u> routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER access method determination flowchart	25	GY28-6638
<u>RCDTBL</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>RDRLD</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
<u>RCNGT</u> subroutine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD chart	30	GY30-2002	<u>RDSCAN</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>RCKTBL</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>RDSCN</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>RCLASS</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>RDSYN</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>RCLOSE</u> macro in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	<u>RDTEXT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>RCOPYC</u> subroutine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD chart	30	GY30-2002	<u>RDTRK</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
<u>RCOPYT</u> subroutine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD chart	30	GY30-2002	<u>RDTEXT</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
<u>RCT</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	<u>RDTYPE</u> field in IKJPARMD in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776
<u>RCT</u> (Region Control Task) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM determining function to be performed general description level of control operation of termination of	36	GY28-7199	<u>RDUCOP</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>RCURS</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	<u>RDV</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>RD</u> Dictionary Entries in COBOL (F) format Data IC-Text format	24	GY28-6382	<u>RDV</u> (Record Dope Vector) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>RDATA</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM in glossary	37	GY28-6651	<u>RDWRPARM</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG data area in directory	36	GY28-6771
<u>RDCDRT</u> scan routine in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	<u>RDWRPARM</u> (READ/WRITE Parameter List) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST format use	36	GY28-6771
<u>RDDONE</u> , field in DLCTLR in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	<u>RDxxxx</u> fields in E01DATDF in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
<u>RDELETE</u> macro in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	<u>RD1XRF</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>RDES</u> - Phase FI read external symbol dictionary in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	Re-enter prevention in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>RDFSTK</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Re-executable channel program-ATLAS in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
<u>RDGETERR</u> , in routine directory in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	Re-Logon in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
<u>RDINTL</u> , field in DICTLR in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	Re-Logon Buffer in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
<u>RDJFCB</u> macro instruction in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS used to get JFCB	36	GY28-6775	Re-Logon Prompter Initialization routine in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
			RE record in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
			RE with REDEFINES, processing in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
			<u>REACTIO</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
			"Read-back check"-IEBCOPY in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614



<u>Read</u>				introduction	
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012		keywords tables	
CHECK module-IGG019V3				storage blocks	
EOB module-IGG019V2				storage map	
READ module-IGG019V1				structure	
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597		Read-in phase	
backwards				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
final merge phase modules				detection of errors	
modules				diagnostic message chains	
while-write, oscillating technique				insertion of messages in dictionary	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774		organization	
MAIL directory				output	
NOTICES directory records				Read Initial, use of in	
user MAIL message				System/360	
READ				in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25 GY27-7161
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		READ keyword, in syntax table	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		Read last	
block of records				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
card image				definition	
DCB				READ macro expansion linkage	
macro				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
one block				READ macro instruction	
routine				in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2001
the current member				in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
80 bytes from SYS1.HELP				compile-time use of	
READ (keyword statement)				object-time use of	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
record I/O statement				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
Read-ahead QCB				with exclusive control option	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
Read and scan routine				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106		processing for	
Read and write data routine				READ macro instructions	
(IKDRDWRT)				in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		exception codes set	
Read appendages				READ module-IGG019V1	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618		in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30 GY21-0012
Read backward command, for 1442, 2501, and				Read Move routine (IITSBRMV)	
2520 error routines				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		description	
Read BLDL entry, pointer to				flowchart	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		Read next	
Read block routine				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		definition	
error and exceptional conditions				Read only operation	
method of operation diagram				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
Read buffer				Read operation	
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2001
System/360 PTOP				completion	
System/360 user's				evolution of	
1130 PTOP				execution	
1130 user's				logic flow	
Read channel operation simulation				types	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
READ command modification				Read operation routine	
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
Read Continue, use of in				error and exceptional conditions	
System/360				method of operation diagram	
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		Read queue--scan mode	
Read control block				in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		format	
for SYSLIB				flow diagrams references	
for SYSLIN				use in processing	
Read current				READ routine	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
definition				Read routine (IEWLREAD)	
Read data routine (GTRED)				in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		flowchart of	
READ directory, indicator				synopsis of	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		Read routines	
Read-exclusive list				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		description of	
address of in DCB				introduction to	
Read-in logical phase				Read Select routine (IITSELRD)	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187



Read Select routine (IITSELRD)				exception ERP module			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
----- (continued)				cross reference table			
description				flowchart			
flowchart				library			
Read skip return routine				microfiche directory			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		module description			
chart				register usage			
READ statement				<u>READAREA</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
READ statement, direct access				<u>Readback</u> mode Get routines			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
compile-time processing				<u>READBLK</u> , label in code			
of				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
object-time implementation				<u>READBUFF</u> , field in RDWRPARM			
of				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
READ statement, processing				<u>READD</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
READ statement, sequential access				<u>Reader</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
compile-time processing				<u>Reader/Interpreter</u>			
of				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
object-time implementation				flowchart			
of				resident reader			
READ subroutine (IKJEFA51)				system-assigned transient reader			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771		user-assigned transient reader			
Read subroutine (IKJEF51)				in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771		entry list for			
asynchronous error exit				passing JCL statements to			
routine in				in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	
basic operation				function			
callers of				operation			
flowchart				in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
inputs to				entry list (NEL)			
I/O error messages from				passing JCL statements to			
load module residence				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
outputs				interface with Background			
READ success indicator				Reader			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		use in starting TSO			
Read top				<u>Reader/interpreter</u> data set			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
definition				<u>Reader/interpreter</u> interface			
Read Translate routine (IITSBRXL)				in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		<u>Reader/interpreter</u> job routine			
READ/WRITE				in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		<u>Reader/Interpreter</u> Link routine			
operator for I/O lists				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
statement				<u>READFLGS</u>			
READ/WRITE macro instructions				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		field in RDWRPARM			
processing for				set by LISTIDS			
Read/write modules				<u>READFLGS</u> , field in RDWRPARM			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
Read/write operation				<u>READFL3</u> , field in RDWRPARM			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
setting status code for				<u>READFL5</u> , field in RDWRPARM			
traced for System/360				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
traced for 1130 system				<u>READFN</u> routine			
Read/write parameter block				in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		<u>READF2</u> routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
READ/WRITE Parameter List (RDWRPARM)				<u>READIC</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771		in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
format							
use							
Read/Write routine (IGG019MA)							
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001					
area address subroutines							
count subroutines							
description							
functions							
logic flow							
purpose							
READ/WRITE Subroutine (IKJEFA55)							
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771					
READ/WRITE unit check and unit							

R

<u>Reading</u>					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
load module text					
module input					
Reading additional DSCBs					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
direct access volume					
searching					
Reading catalog information					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
diagram of					
Reading data					
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228			
Reading data from the data set					
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012			
Reading data-IEBCOPY					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Reading DCHB data sets					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
Reading routine (IKJEFF05)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
description					
in use					
Reading task					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
Reading the catalog					
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745			
<u>READMNSW</u> , field in COMMON					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
<u>READPSWD</u> (IGG0199R)					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
READPSWD routine					
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607			
<u>READR</u>					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
<u>READSMB</u> subroutine of IKAPSMB0					
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
<u>READX</u>					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
<u>READY</u> macro expansion linkage					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
functions					
READY message					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
Ready queue					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
example of					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
definition					
disabled					
enabled					
Ready routine					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
Ready-to-read status					
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161			
establishing for the system					
establishing for the user					
<u>Reading data sets</u>					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
<u>READ0</u> subroutine, function of					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
<u>READ8</u> routine					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
chart					
in control statement processing					
in program organization					
<u>REAI0U</u>					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
<u>REAL</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
REAL (keyword attribute)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
attribute classification					
check as arithmetic attribute					
in ENTRY, PROCEDURE statements					
Real constants					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
assignment of relative addresses					
for					
dictionary chain for					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
code assignment					
Real data					
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
Real multiplication skeleton					
instructions					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
REAL parameter in STIMER					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
REAL statement					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
compile-time processing of					
<u>REASSIGN</u> MEMORY					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
<u>REB</u>					
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113			
<u>Recall</u> Controller (SGRCL)					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
charts					
description of					
Recall Processor (IKAPREC0)					
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159			
ACCEPT option					
chart					
description of					
example of use in defining a job					
INSERT option					
OMIT option					
REVIEW option					
Recall Processor (IKDPREC0)					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
ACCEPT option					
charts					
description of					
functions performed by					
INSERT option					
OMIT option					
REVIEW option					
Recall QCB					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>RECAT</u> function					
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745			
<u>RECCW1,2</u>					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			

<u>Receive</u> Continue, use of in			qualified key-name (FQ)	
1130			qualified name (RQ)	
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	RB	
Receive Initial, use of in			RE	
1130			RQ	
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	RV	
Receive mode			SD	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	SN	
Receive Repeat, use of in 1130			sort (SD)	
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	special-name (SN)	
Receive scheduler routine			value clause (RV)	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
chart			dense (contiguous)	
Receive scheduling subtask			formats	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	loose (noncontiguous)	
<u>Receiving</u> control			types	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
Receiving data			area in bin	
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	count during block/deblock	
general information about			counter	
in System/360			movement techniques	
in 1130 system			storage area	
Receiving operational flow			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	dummy	
<u>RECFM</u> , in list source descriptor			first record	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	in data set	
RECFM field			in SYS1.BROADCAST	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	next	
<u>RECHASG</u>			directory	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	MAIL directory	
<u>RECHASSG</u>			number of	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
<u>RECHSTAT</u>			definition	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	subcommand processors' use of	
<u>RECIDENTIF</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	first	
<u>RECIO</u>			format	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	length	
<u>RECLEN</u> , field in INSRCDSE			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	average length	
<u>Reconfiguration</u> , device, dynamic			block, bytes read	
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	size, SYS1.HELP data set	
Reconfiguration, logical and physical			RECORD	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
<u>Reconstructing</u> a new data set-IEBISAM			RECORD (keyword attribute)	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
<u>Record</u>			attribute classification	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in OPEN statement	
AD			Record (oriented I/O statements)	
assignment address pointer (AD)			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
CM			checking of	
CN			FLAGS DSECT for	
comment (CM)			options for	
condition-name (CN)			option conflict masks (FLAGS)	
control block (RB)			subroutine RECIO (IKM22)	
entry (RE)			Record blocking	
file (FR)			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
FQ			Record buffer build area	
FR			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
identification (PH)			Record compression/decompression	
LC			routines	
limit-count (LC)			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
OV			ASB routine use of	
overflow-name (OV)			interpreter routine use of	
PH			Record compression technique	
			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
			Record Control Field, Standard	
			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
			Record deblocking	
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
			Record delete routine	
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
			error and exceptional conditions	
			method of operation diagram	
			Record description, processing	
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007

R

Record Description entries			in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Record input/output		
Record description entry, processing			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	addition of access modules		
Record descriptor table (RDT)-IEBGENER			control blocks		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	data management access methods		
Record descriptor word (RDW)			general flow		
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	interface modules		
Record Dope Vector (RDV)			logic		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	modular linkage		
CONTROLLED or BASED variables and			statement type		
aggregates			statement verification		
dictionary entry			transmitters		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	RECORD KEYS		
Record entry area			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	Record length		
Record Entry Build Area (MCH)			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772
Record Entry Build Area of the MCH			Record length, in list source descriptor		
Common Area			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	Record length (RL)		
Record entry format			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	Record locate routine		
RECORD FIELD			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	error and exceptional conditions		
Record format, Internal 1 Text			method of operation diagram		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Record movement		
Record format, Internal 2 Text			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	track stack and queue data set		
Record format-IEBCOMPR			Record overflow-ATLAS		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
Record format vs processing-IEBPTPCH			RECORD parameter for MODE		
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	command		
Record formats			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	Record prefix		
defaults			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
fixed			Record Processing		
spanned variable-length			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
7094			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	FR		
catalog			RQ		
how to find			SD		
of DASDDR dumped data			RECORD statement		
recovery output tape			in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
SYS1.LOGREC			Record type tables		
SYSUT1			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
SYSUT2			Record types, in SYS1.BROADCAST		
SYSUT3			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771
track zero			Record variable description		
Record formats (Phase F2)			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	<u>Recorded key</u>		
end of data set			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
error record			<u>Recording</u>		
logical statement			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
reproduction record			channel-check records		
source record			emergency		
Record formats (Phase F3)			error records		
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	mode		
Record formats (Phase F7)			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	emergency		
cross-reference records			of error records		
edited text records (appended fixed			of channel inboard record		
field) format			Recording and termination		
edited text records (fixed field) format			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
edited text records (variable field)			Recording function		
format			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
error records			Recording mode		
work bucket (literal in operand)			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
work bucket (symbol in operand)			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
work bucket (DC, literal DC, and DS			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
operation code			<u>Records</u>		
work bucket (special)			in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
LTOrg statement work bucket			in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
Record formats (Phase F8)			fixed-length		
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	flagged		
Record identification-IEBPTPCH			movement of		

Records			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
-----		(continued)	
number of			
spanned			
variable-length			
variable-length spanned			
VRE			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
comparing			
copying and modifying			
<u>Recoverable failure</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>Recovering</u> and replacing a track			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
<u>Recovery</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
four levels of			
general methods of			
special methods for			
High Speed Buffer			
High Speed			
Multiply			
strategy			
Recovery capability (MCH)			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
theory			
Recovery Extent List			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
Recovery Extent List Queue Element			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
Recovery management			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
Recovery management routine and refreshable			
attribute)			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
Recovery Management Support			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
Recovery management support (RMS)			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
for Model 85			
for Model 155			
Recovery Management Support (RMS)			
for Model			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
function of			
need for			
Recovery management support communications			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
in data area directory			
in data area layout			
Recovery Management Support			
modifications			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Recovery options for machine checks and			
channel errors			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
Recovery procedure, I/O error			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time			
object-time			
Recovery routines, IBM-supplied error			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
<u>RECP</u> (pointer to next record in buffer)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>RECPULOG</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>RECSW</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>RECTABFW</u>			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
<u>RECTLIND</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>RECTYPFW</u>			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
<u>RECUA</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>Recurring error</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
<u>Recursion</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
definition			
in compiler			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
ABEND			
CLOSE			
DAR			
invalid			
message			
OPEN			
Recursion, ABEND			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
invalid			
valid			
Recursion subroutine			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>RECURSIVE</u> (keyword attribute)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
attribute classification			
in PROCEDURE statement			
Recursive block			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
Recursive calls			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>RECVLUE</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>REDATE</u>			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>REDEF</u> routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>Redefines</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
REDEFINES bit			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
REDEFINES clause			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>Redefining data to TOTE</u>			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
<u>Redefinition</u> of integer variables			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
in subscript expressions			
<u>REDEFLEV</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>Redirect</u> a message routine			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			

Redirect a message routine				<u>Referenced statement numbers</u>	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029				in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
----- (continued)				branch list table for	
module description				<u>References, external</u>	
register usage				in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
REDIRECT macro expansion linkage				generation of ESD card images for	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029				<u>REFERFL in COMFLAG2</u>	
REDIRECT parameter list				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029					
<u>REDUCE-IEKQSR</u>				<u>REFORMT</u>	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
<u>REDUCIBLE</u>				<u>REFR</u>	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
REDUCIBLE (keyword attribute)				REFR (refreshable)	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
attribute classification					
in GENERIC attribute list				<u>Refresh as a method of recovery</u>	
in PROCEDURE statement				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
<u>Redundancy</u>				Refresh Clear Channel module	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		(IGFASR1A)	
checking				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
data channel traps				Refresh flags	
setting				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
write end-of-file operations				Refresh Loader module	
<u>Redundant paths</u>				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		Refresh Loader module (IGFASR10)	
<u>Reenterable attribute (RENT)</u>				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		Refresh loading	
Reenterable coding				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		Refresh-Repair Verification	
Reenterable routines				module	
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		Refresh/Repair Verifier for the	
<u>Reentrant</u>				Model 155	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
REENTRANT (keyword attribute)				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		<u>Refreshable</u>	
in OPTIONS attribute list				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
Reentrant area pointer				code (definition)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		failure	
Reentrant code				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		Refreshable attribute	
Reentrant data base pointer				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		Refreshable attribute (REFR)	
<u>REENVCHK</u>				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		Refreshable code	
<u>REERPIB</u>				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		<u>Refreshing a transient area block</u>	
<u>REFER (keyword option)</u>				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		Refreshing code	
bound in Demension attribute				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
checking of (IKM23)				<u>REG roll</u>	
in expression				in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
REFERFL (REFER found flag)				<u>REGAS-IEKRRG</u>	
string attribute expression				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
Refer-back dictionary				<u>REGD</u>	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
Refer-back dictionary (Fig)				<u>Region</u>	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
Refer-back processing				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		address in the SCT	
<u>Reference manual</u>				command processing	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		direct access volume	
Reference publications				initialization	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		interpreter	
Reference table				job step/initiator	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611		queue initializing	
				in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745

Region				
				in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
				29 GY33-7006
				<u>Register</u>
				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
				25 GY28-6642
				array
				assignment
				basic OPT=0
				full OPT=1
				full OPT=2
				phase 20
				tables
				usage
				table
				in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP
				36 GY28-6661
				clearing general
				clearing floating point
				contents at IPL termination
				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145
				30 GY27-7237
				control
				conventions
				hardware mode control
				in SORT/MERGE
				33 GY28-6597
				save area
				usage
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE
				36 GY28-6772
				summary
				upon entry
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC
				36 GY28-6774
				base for DCB
				on entry and exit
				to IKJEES70
				to IKJEES75
				summary
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL
				36 GY28-6772
				on entry and exit
				summary
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC
				36 GY28-6774
				save area
				summary
				Register, control
				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165
				30 GY27-7198
				Register, field in STAEWA
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
				36 GY28-6775
				Register allocation logical phase
				in PL/I (F) COMPILER
				29 GY28-6800
				Register Assignment
				in COBOL (F)
				24 GY28-6382
				Register Assignments
				in COBOL (E)
				24 GY24-5009
				Register contents
				in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
				25 GY28-6831
				at entry to CSECTS
				during syntax checker processing
				in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN
				25 GY27-7161
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT
				36 GY28-6776
				diagnostic aid
				IKJEHPRO
				Register contents at entry to
				routines
				in LOADER
				31 GY28-6714
				Register conventions
				in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT
				36 GY27-7159
				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145
				30 GY27-7237
				in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250
				36 GY27-7166
				REGISTER IBCOM routine
				in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
				25 GY28-6638
				Register RA (initialization routine)
				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
				29 GY28-6801
				Register save area
				in ALGOL (F) COMPILER
				26 GY33-8000
				Register selection mask
				in TESTRAN
				37 GY28-6611
				Register Specification
				in COBOL (F)
				24 GY28-6382
				Procedure A-Text format
				Register summary

R

## Register summary

----- (continued)

in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS 36 GY28-6771

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT 36 GY28-6776

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776

Register summary, ACCOUNT command control module

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771

Register usage

in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638

by compiler

by object module

in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR 30 GY28-6616

channel availability test

used in error recovery (diagram)

used with logical channel (diagram)

message to operator

with MVT (diagram)

used with RQE

start I/O operations

diagram

direct access

tape units (diagram)

table of register usage

used for UCB (diagram)

used to write operator messages

in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC 36 GY28-6774

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT 36 GY28-6775

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE 36 GY28-6776

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME 36 GY28-6776

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777

in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES 36 GY28-6770

Catalog Information Routine

Command Scan service routine

Default service routine

Dynamic Allocation Interface routine

GETLINE service routine

Parse service routine

PUTGET service routine

PUTLINE service routine

STACK service routine

Terminal Monitor Program

in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228

Register usage, service aids

in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027

Register usage (chart)

in CATALOG MANAGEMENT 30 GY28-6606

in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6745

Register usage and contents

in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009

Register usage by

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772

IKJEHCIR

IKJEHDEF

IKJEHDEL

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776

IKJFE11

IKJFE15

Register usage by module table

in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029

Register usage by routine

in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772

Register usage in IKJEFR00

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776

Register usage summary

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771

Register usages

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776

Registers

in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601

assignment of

base

in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642

reserved

saving at main program entry

saving at subprogram program entry

in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800

arithmetic

assigned

base

'freeing'

parameter

physical

saving

symbolic

symbolic accumulator

Registers, contents of

in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667

Registers (compile time)

in ALGOL (F) COMPILER 26 GY33-8000

register use in Compilation Phase

Registers (object time)

in ALGOL (F) COMPILER 26 GY33-8000

register use

register control

Registers during execution

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT 36 GY28-6775

Registers used by IKJEFT80

in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776

REGPARFP

in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155

REGPARGP

in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155

REGSAV field in E01DATDF

in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774

REGSFPR

in MACHINE-CHPCK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155

REGSGPR

in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155

REI

in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651

REIENTRY switch

in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651

Reinitialization of GJP

in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

Reinitialization of SGJP after

execution of a foreground job

in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166

in System/360

in 1130

REIOLOG

in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155

REKEY

in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155

RELABEL

in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155



<u>RELADD</u>				Relative line number (rln)		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
<u>RELAT</u>				Relative line numbers		
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001
<u>Related entries</u>				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		Relative priorities in TCAM		
<u>Related publications</u>				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771		Relative Priority routine		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		Relative record position, format A		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		Relative record position, format B		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		Relative relocation		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771		in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772		definition		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774		examples		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776		in entry processing		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776		marking RLD item for		
<u>Relation</u>				Relative relocation constant		
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000		in LOADER	31	GY28-6714
<u>Relational operation, filler for</u>				definition of		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776		use of		
<u>Relational operators</u>				Relative relocation factor		
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000		in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		definition		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		determination of		
< ; LT				general description of use		
< =; LE				use in determining buffer relocation		
<; NL				constant		
>; NG				Relative track address		
=; NE				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
> ; GT				Relative track address (RTA)		
> =; GE				in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
<u>Relationals</u>				entry in Extent table		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		Relative track conversion		
Procedure IC-Text format				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604
<u>Relationals for Condition Names</u>				<u>RELBUF</u> macro instruction		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001
Procedure IC-Text format				<u>RELCOR-IEKRRL</u>		
<u>Relationship of</u>				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		<u>Release</u>		
control blocks				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
GSP routines				of dictionary blocks		
<u>Relationship of GJX/GJP to the operating system</u>				of main storage		
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		of scratch storage		
<u>Relationships of modules</u>				of text blocks		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		RELEASE command		
<u>Relative address assignment</u>				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616
<u>Relative Addresses</u>				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		execution of		
definition				use of		
Procedure A-Text format				Release data-area (TERMINAT)		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
assignment of				Release extra storage (CHECK1)		
<u>Relative addressing</u>				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		Release intercepted message routine		
<u>Relative block address (RBA)</u>				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776		chart		
in IEEVSDIO				Release job queue routine		
in operation				in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
<u>Relative block conversion</u>				Release Loaded Programs routine		
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
<u>Relative generation number</u>				description of		
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		entry point name of		
in calculating absolute				flowchart of		
validity of				module name for		
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		synopsis of		
in calculating absolute				RELEASE macro		
validity of				in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
				Release Main Storage routine		
				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659

R

Release Main Storage routine			Relocation constant		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
----- (continued)			in LOADER	31	GY28-6714
description of			computing		
entry point name of			Relocation constant table (RCT)		
flowchart of			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
module name for			contents		
synopsis of			format		
Release must-complete option			making an entry in		
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	Relocation Dictionary		
RELEASE Q command			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
Release routine			Relocation dictionary (RLD)		
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
RELEASE statement			contents		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	introduction to		
Release storage			processing (RLD001)		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	description of		
RELEASE subroutine			charts		
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	synopsis		
RELEASEM macro expansion linkage			operation diagram		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	record		
Releasing buffer space			and text processor (IEWLMRAT)		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in LOADER	31	GY28-6714
Releasing main storage			entries, use of		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	introduction to		
at end of task			processing		
during abnormal termination			details of		
in response to a FREEMAIN macro			introduction to		
instruction			operation diagram		
Releasing rolls			processor (IEWLRLD)		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	flowchart of		
definition			synopsis of		
in Allocate			for load module		
in Invoke			input record		
Releasing storage			table entry format		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
RELEX macro instruction			Relocation dictionary entry format (Phase		
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	F8)		
RELEX module			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	Relocation directory, RLD cards		
RELINT			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	Relocation list dictionary record		
RELLOC field			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	format of		
RELNT			Relocation pointer		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
RELOCATE routine			Relocation routine (RELOCATE)		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
Relocating address constants			description of		
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	charts		
Relocation			in program organization		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Relogon buffer		
dictionary			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774
factor			RELOGON buffer		
of text entries for structural			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776
determination			pointer to in PSCB		
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776
dictionary record format			RELOPS-IEKKRE		
factors			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
factor table (RLFTABLE)			RELPROR routine		
IPL			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
NIP			RELSE macro instruction		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
factor			RELSE macro instruction, processing		
of address constants			for		
of RLD items during intermediate output			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
processor			RELSE routine		
			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618
			description		
			flowchart		
			pointers to		

<u>RELSE routines</u>				<u>RENAME</u>			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
description of				functions			
introduction to				on partitioned data set (PDS)			
exchange buffering				on sequential data set			
simple buffering				method of operations diagrams			
Update mode				operation			
<u>REMANS switch</u>				on partitioned data set (PDS)			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		on sequential data sets			
<u>REMCOPSW</u>				storage requirements			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		Rename routine			
<u>REMERR switch</u>				in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		<u>Renaming</u> data set members			
<u>REMEST</u>				in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		<u>RENSEQDS</u> branch point			
<u>REMOMSG switch</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		<u>RENT</u>			
<u>REMODNUM</u>				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		<u>Renum</u> data set			
<u>Remote Access Error module</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		definition			
entry				use of			
functions				<u>RENUM</u> subcommand			
Remote format item				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		summary of operations			
Remote format statements				syntax			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		<u>ReNUMBER</u> routine			
Remote job control table				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		<u>RENUMBER</u> subcommand processor			
field descriptions				in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
general description				entry point code			
map				flowchart			
microfiche directory				function			
usage				messages requested			
Remote job entry (RJE) queue				microfiche directory			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		module description			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		register usage			
routine use in reading task				<u>Renumbering</u> table (RNT)			
Remote specialist				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		contents			
receiving messages from				format			
reply codes for				production of			
sending messages to				use of			
Remote stations				<u>Reopen</u> data set			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
Remote work station command processing				<u>REORDER</u> , in optimization phase			
routines				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005		<u>REORDER</u> (keyword option)			
<u>Remove a cursor</u>				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		<u>Reordering</u> of intermediate text			
Remove at offset routine				in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		for arithmetic			
cross reference table				expressions			
flowchart				for computed GO TO statements			
library				for DEFINE FILE statements			
microfiche directory				for READ/WRITE statements			
module description				Reordering the FCT			
register usage				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
<u>Removing entries from chains</u>				<u>REP</u> instructions			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
in dictionary				<u>Repair</u>			
<u>REN -</u>				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		as a method of recovery			
REN flag				Repair, system			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
				Repair Verification			
				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	

R

<u>REPDAR</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155	<u>REPNEWPW</u> field name in IKJPARMD in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776
<u>REPEAT</u> function in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801	<u>REPOLDPW</u> field name in IKJPARMD in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776
<u>Replace</u> a data set password entry in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT 36 GY28-6776	<u>REPORT-CALL</u> in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
<u>Replace/change</u> chain in the CESD in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667	Report Description entries in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
<u>REPLACE</u> macro in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011	REPORT-ORIGIN in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
<u>REPLACE</u> statement in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667	REPORT-REORIGIN in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
general description of processing operation diagram processor	REPORT-RETURN in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
<u>Replacement</u> of dictionary pointers in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601	REPORT routine in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
<u>Replacement-selection</u> in SORT/MERGE 33 GY28-6597	REPORT-SAVE in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
illustration of	Report Section entries in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
<u>Replacement value</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774	Report Writer in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
<u>REPLLEFT</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009	Report Writer names in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
<u>Replication</u> factors in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801	-nnnn CODE-CELL CTL.CHR CTL.LVL E.nnnn FRS.GEN GRP.IND LINE-COUNTER N.nnnn PAGE-COUNTER PRINT-SWITCH RPR.RCD RPT.LIN RPT.RCD S.nnnn TER.COD
<u>Replication</u> factors, converted in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800	Report Writer routines in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
<u>Reply</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651	CSM-ROUT CTB-ROUT EPTGN FLUSH GNIF GNSPRT INIT LAST ROLL LST-ROUT NPAGE PROC01 PROC02 RDSCAN ROL-ROUT RST-ROUT USM-ROUT WRT-ROUT 1ST-ROUT
checking validity of remote specialist codes	Report Writer verbs in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
<u>REPLY</u> (keyword option) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009	REPORT-CALL REPORT-ORIGIN REPORT-REORIGIN REPORT-RETURN REPORT-SAVE
<u>Reply</u> buffer in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772	<u>REPRO</u> in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700
<u>REPLY</u> command in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613	<u>REPROGID</u> in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660	
use of	
<u>REPLY</u> option on the WRITE MESSAGE frame in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166	
<u>REPLY</u> option on WRITE MESSAGE frame in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159	
<u>Reply</u> Purge routine in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659	
<u>Reply</u> queue element in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236	
format of	
in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659	
abnormal release of definition of format of with MCS	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199	
<u>REPLY</u> P, in MSGPARM in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772	
<u>REPLY</u> PTR, in EXIIPARM in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 GY28-6772	
<u>REPLY</u> 00 switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651	
<u>REPLY</u> 02 switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651	
<u>Repmain</u> routines in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659	
description of entry point names of flowcharts of module name for	

<u>REPTKEY</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		Request status indicator in IOB	
				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
<u>REPTRT</u>				<u>Requesting</u> one or more resources via an ENQ	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009		macro instruction	
				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
<u>REQ</u> command				<u>Requests</u> for user exit routines	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
				purging of	
<u>REQBUF</u> macro instruction				<u>Required</u> positional operand	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
<u>REQBUF/RELBUF</u> (IGC058) routine				<u>Required</u> positional operands	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
<u>Request</u>				<u>Requirements</u>	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
for main storage				main storage	
conditional				<u>Requirements, storage</u>	
unconditional				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772
for resources					
exclusive				<u>RERETRY</u>	
shared				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
Request, HIO				<u>REROSCHK</u>	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
Request, prompt				<u>Reroute</u> routine	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
Request, stop line				chart	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		<u>RERP</u> parameter	
Request, stop terminal				in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		<u>RERUN</u> bit	
Request block				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		<u>RERUN</u> clause	
active queue				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
format				<u>RES/NORES</u> option	
on job pack area queue				in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
on loaded program list				<u>RESERVE</u>	
on resident reenterable module				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
area queue				in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
use count				processing in shared DASD	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		<u>RESERVE</u> command	
definition of types				in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
dummy				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
fields and formats of				<u>Reserve</u> count field	
flags				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
description of				<u>Reserve</u> macro instruction	
normal release of				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
purging of				as used in Dequeue routine	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		as used in Enqueue routine	
Request block (RB) queue				<u>RESERVE</u> macro instruction	
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605		in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
Request block queue				in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
Request codes				<u>Reserve</u> mark	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
Request control block				definition	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		description	
Request conversion				<u>Reserve</u> storage,	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
for Allocate routine				pointer to in test communication table	
for Extend routine				(SCPPAD)	
Request for test (RFT)				allocation by Initialization (Table 5,	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		function 1)	
Request key				use by Mainline (flowchart)	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		<u>Reserved</u> registers	
Request Queue Element				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		<u>Reserved</u> word	
Request queue element (RQE)				in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		dictionary section	
creating				<u>Reserved</u> word scan	
format of				in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
abnormal return to free list					
definition of					
format of					
normal return to free list					
queuing of					

R

Reserved word scan			Resident access method		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	queue		
----- (continued)			in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
of source statements			Resident area		
Reserved Word Table			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
"Reset must complete" function			Resident Area (of MCH/85)		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
description of			Resident area for MCH		
"reset must complete" parameter			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	Resident BLDL		
<u>RESET</u>			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	Resident closedown completion		
Reset and Load Channel Instruction routine			routine		
(IITCHIRC)			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	cross reference table		
description			flowchart		
flowchart			library		
Reset Channel Traps Instruction routine			microfiche directory		
(IITCHIRT)			module description		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	register usage		
description			Resident control phase		
chart			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
RESET command			Resident devices, allocation of		
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	Resident job queue		
execution of			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
RESET Command Processor (IIORESET)			Resident job queue option (RESJQ)		
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
function			Resident library modules		
MOD			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
RESET Command routine (IITRST)			Resident module generation		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
description			Resident modules		
flowchart			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
Reset Data Channel Instruction routine			Resident Nucleus Area		
(IITCHIRD and IITCHIRS)			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	Resident Nucleus Area (MCH)		
description			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
flowchart			Resident Nucleus module		
Reset table			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	Resident Nucleus module (IGFNUC00)		
format of			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155
in performance module			Resident operator control module		
use of			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
<u>RESETABL</u>			cross reference table		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	flowchart		
<u>RESETPL</u> , use of in System/360			library		
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	microfiche directory		
<u>RESETPL</u> macro instruction			module description		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	register usage		
<u>Residence (MCH)</u>			Resident option		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
Residence of			type 3 and 4 SVC modules		
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	Resident reenterable module area		
data conversion routines			queue		
internal support routines			in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
System/360 data			routines		
transmission routines			Resident SVC load list		
1130 data transmission			in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
routines			entries		
<u>Residency of shareable modules</u>			Resident SVC modules		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605
<u>Resident</u>			Resident SVC routine		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
Resident access method			Resident table construction		
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
Resident access method (RAM)			BLDL table		
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	blocking table		
Resident access method option			dictionary		
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	overflow table		
			patch table		
			SEGMAL		
			Resident tables		
			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
			BLDL table		

Resident tables				module description	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		Exit	
-----		(continued)		entry point	
blocking table				module description	
dictionary				Final Processing	
overflow table				entry point	
patch table				module description	
reset table				flowchart	
SEGMAL				functional description	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		Housekeeping	
Resident terminal test routine				entry point	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		module description	
charts				Housekeeping	
Resident time				entry point	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		module description	
Resident transfer vectors				JFCB	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		entry point	
				module description	
Resolution, symbol				JFCB	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714		entry point	
Resolution processing				module description	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		Mount/Verify Direct Access	
Resolution Table, Size				entry point	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009		module description	
Resolving of addresses in				Mount/Verify Nondirect Access	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		entry point	
buffer				module description	
GDOA				Nondirect Access Positioning	
ORGEN				entry point	
				module description	
Resource				Repmain	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		entry point	
exclusive request for				module description	
queues				Repmain	
shared request for				entry point	
Resource control block (RCB)				module description	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
definition				automatic	
element request block RCBs				disabled	
queue control block RCBs				forced	
Resource counter, multitasking				in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
Resource element control block				Restart, step	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
fields and description of				Restart, system-supported	
format				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
special form (IECKSTOP)				Restart address	
Resource Management module				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		specifying the	
entry				Restart,checkpoint	
functions				in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
Resource queues for ENQ/DEQ requests				Restart condition	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
				definition of	
RESPARE				processing for	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		Restart determination routine	
				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
Response area, pointer, to				Restart Exit routine	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
Responses				description of	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		entry point name of	
ACK0				flowchart of	
ACK1				module name for	
Responsibility count (LLCOUNT)				Restart functions	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36 GY28-6605
format of				Restart Housekeeping routines	
Restart				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		description of	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		entry point names of	
automatic				flowcharts for	
deferred				module name of	
Direct Access Positioning				Restart preparation routine	
entry point				in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
				Restart reader	
				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660

R

Restart reader			termination of	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	<u>RETAINAC</u> switch	
----- (continued)			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
interpreter interface			<u>RETCODE</u>	
RESTART request			in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30 GY27-7110
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	<u>RETIME</u>	
<u>Restoration</u> (DCB)			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>RETPICIT</u>	
<u>Restore</u>			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	<u>Retrieve</u> by sequence number routine	
Restore a volume			in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	chart	
RESTORE macro			Retrieve DASD routine	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
Restore routine			chart	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	RETRIEVE macro expansion linkage	
<u>Restoreable</u> operand			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	Retrieve scheduler	
<u>Restricted</u> checking			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	cross reference table	
of keyword statements			flowchart	
of syntax errors			library	
variant			microfiche directory	
<u>Restrictions</u>			module description	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	register usage	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	Retrieve service routine	
channel buffering			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
time dependent programs			cross reference table	
using DDR (dynamic device			flowchart	
reconfiguration)			library	
<u>Result</u> slots			microfiche directory	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	module description	
<u>Resume</u>			register usage	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	RETRIEVE switch	
Resume I/O routine			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>Retrieving</u> input line from terminal	
description of			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36 GY28-6771
entry point name of			<u>RETRN</u>	
flowchart for			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
module name of			<u>Retry</u>	
Resume loading			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	as a method of recovery	
channel programs			error	
initialization			Retry, CPU	
Resume PSW			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	RETRY (R) message	
<u>RESWORD</u> , field in FLAGWORD			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	Retry after an ABEND in Test	
<u>RET</u> parameter			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in Mainline (general)	
effect of during DEQ processing			in Mainline (details)	
effect of during ENQ processing			Retry on	
RET parameter in ENQ			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	Retry queue	
<u>RETAIN</u>			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	Retry routine	
RETAIN/370 Interface			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	abnormal end exit use of	
basic functions of			definition	
initialization of			Retry routine (cleanup routine)	
introduction to			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
message handling			Retry threshold	
receiving replies			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
sending messages			<u>Retryable</u> instruction	
operating environment			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
relationship to OLTEP			<u>RETURN</u>	
switches			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006





RETURN register			<u>REVERT</u> (keyword statement)		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
definition			checking of		
description			subroutine CONDISE (IKM21)		
Return registers			REVERT statement		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
to all calling modules			REVERT statements, dictionary entries		
RETURN routine			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>REVIEW</u> option on RECALL frame		
RETURN statement			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	REVIEW option on the RECALL		
compile-time processing			frame		
of			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>REW</u> and RWU Command Processor (IIOCZREW)		
Polish notation for			in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	flowchart		
phase 25 processing of			function		
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	MOD		
Return storage routine (FREECORE)			<u>REWALL</u> Command routine (IITCDRWA)		
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
synopsis of			description		
Return-to-TESTRAN			flowchart		
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	<u>REWIND</u> (ENVIRONMENT option)		
flag			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
PSW			Rewind-all routine		
Return to TMP			in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	Rewind and Unload Command routine		
<u>Returning</u> control			(IITCDRUN)		
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
<u>RETURNS</u> (keyword attribute)			Rewind and Unload Instruction routine		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	(IITSELRU)		
attribute list			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
checking of			description		
in GENERIC attribute list			flowchart		
Precision attribute in list			Rewind and Unload routine (EMUNLOAD)		
subroutine RETURNS, RTRNS (IKM23)			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
RETURNS (keyword option)			description		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	flowchart		
RETURNS attribute			Rewind Instruction routine (IITSELRW)		
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
<u>RETVATT1</u> , field in common			description		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	flowchart		
<u>RETYPE</u>			Rewind Command routine (IITRCREW)		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
<u>REUS</u>			Rewind routine (IITSELRW)		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
<u>Reusability-copy</u> subtask			description		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	flowchart		
cross reference table			Rewind routine		
flowchart			in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228
library			REWIND statement		
microfiche directory			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
module description			compile-time processing of		
register usage			object-time implementation		
<u>Reusable</u> attribute (REUS)			<u>REWRITE</u> (keyword statement)		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>Reusable</u> disk queuing			record I/O statement		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	REWRITE statement, processing		
<u>Reuse</u> of current table			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	<u>REZOOMLK</u>		
<u>Reverse</u> merge			in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	<u>RFIND</u> macro		
merging control block			in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
information			<u>RFT</u> (request for test)		
Reverse Polish-notated data set			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	RFT (request-for-test) message		
definition			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001
updating of			<u>RGAFIC</u>		
use of			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009

<u>RGEN1</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	user directory	
<u>RGEN2</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	RJE/CRJE central command scheduling routine in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
<u>RGET</u> macro in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011	RJE initialization in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>RGNCTR</u> counter in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382	RJE initialization routine in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>RGNUM</u> , field in 1DAREA in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775	RJE input processing in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>RGN02</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	RJE module name index in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>RGN12</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	RJE output processing in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>RGN20</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	RJE reader routines in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>RGOON</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	RJE subtask operation in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>RGTIN</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	RJE use of multiple tasks in MVT in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>RG105</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	RJE writer in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>RG12N</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009	<u>RJEND</u> command processor in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>Right</u> bracket in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006	<u>RJSTART</u> command processor in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>Right</u> parenthesis in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006	<u>RKP</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
<u>Right</u> source margin (RSM) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009	<u>RL</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
<u>RINTRCPT</u> subroutine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD chart	30 GY30-2002	<u>RLD</u> in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
<u>RINTREL</u> subroutine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD chart	30 GY30-2002	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER entry point record	25 GY28-6642
<u>RIQE</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>RJBGN</u> routine in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005	in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>RJCT</u> in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>RJE</u> in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011	RLD buffer in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
RJE acronyms in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005	first pass general description of use grouping RLD information in in single pass processing	
RJE closedown in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
RJE control blocks in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005	RLD card images in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
line control block (LCB)		generation of	
subtask control block (STCB)		RLD cards in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
RJE control tables in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005	definition in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
Fastable		RLD control block in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
JED table		initialization (IEWLMREL) input control block format	
line table		output control block format	
terminal directory		RLD/control record in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
		RLD flags in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
		in relocation address constants (table) processing (table)	
		RLD input buffer in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
		RLD note list in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
		format introduction to	

R

RLD note list			RMS (Recovery Management Support)		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
----- (continued)			general description		
making entries in			indication of RCT failure		
reading from SYSUT1			initialization of control blocks		
use in locating RLD records			for		
use in relocating address			TSO interface with		
constants			RMS communications area		
RLD output buffer			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
RLD pointers			'rname' used in ENQ macro instruction		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
meaning of			<u>Rname</u>		
RLD read routine (RDRLD) processing			in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
chart			meaning of		
in program organization			Rname used in ENQ macro instruction		
RLD record			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	<u>RNMTBL</u> table		
created for overlay			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
format					
in load module			<u>RNT</u>		
in object module			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
processing (RLD001)			<u>ROL-ROUT</u> routine		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
format of					
RLD roll			<u>ROLL</u> ADR table		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
RLD set			in IEYROL		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in Invocation		
definition			location in storage		
use in relocating address			use in allocating storage		
constants			use in finding address of variable		
written on SYSUT1			use in releasing storage		
RLD write routine (on SYSUT1) (RLDBUF)			Roll control instructions		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
chart			Roll controls		
in program organization			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
			general		
<u>RLDBUF</u>			Roll module (IEYROL)		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
<u>RLDCRD</u> routine			definition		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	detailed description		
<u>RLDTBL</u> table			general description		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	location in storage		
<u>RLD001</u>			ROLL parameter		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
<u>RLGB</u> (Re-Logon Buffer), format			Roll statistics		
of			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	BASE, BOTTOM, TOP		
<u>RLseall</u> subroutine			location in storage		
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	Roll storage area		
<u>RLSEBFR</u> macro instruction			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	definition		
<u>RMAJOR-IEKJA4</u>			general description		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>ROLLBR</u> register		
RMAJOR table			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	definition		
<u>Rmax</u>			description		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	<u>Rollin</u> -rollout BRDCST and MSG slot		
<u>RMES</u>			directories		
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005
<u>RMS</u>			<u>Rollout</u>		
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
			data set		
			parameter list		
			Rollout I/O Queue Element (RIQE)		
			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
			construction of		
			format of		

Rollout I/O Queue Element (RIQE)			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
-----		(continued)	
normal release of			
Rollout/Rollin feature			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
Rollout/Rollin module			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
entry point name of			
flowcharts of			
module name for			
scheduling of			
synopsis of			
<u>Rolls</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
ADCON			
ADR CONST			
AFTER POLISH			
allocating storage for			
ARRAY			
ARRAY DIMENSION			
ARRAY PLEX			
ARRAY REF			
AT			
BASE TABLE			
BCD			
BRANCH TABLE			
BYTE SCALAR			
CALL LBL			
CODE			
COMMON ALLOCATION			
COMMON AREA			
COMMON DATA			
COMMON DATA TEMP			
COMMON NAME			
COMMON NAME TEMP			
COMPLEX CONST			
DATA SAVE			
DATA VAR			
definition of			
detailed description			
DMY DIMENSION			
DO LOOPS OPEN			
DP COMPLEX CONST			
DP CONST			
ENTRY			
ENTRY NAMES			
EQUIV ALLOCATION			
EQUIVALENCE (EQUIV)			
EQUIVALENCE (EQUIV) HOLD			
EQUIVALENCE (EQUIV) TEMP			
EQUIVALENCE OFFSET			
ERROR			
ERROR CHAR			
ERROR LBL			
ERROR MESSAGE			
ERROR SYMBOL			
ERROR TEMP			
EXIT			
EXPLICIT			
FL AC			
FL CONST			
FORMAT			
formats			
FULL WORD SCALAR			
FX AC			
FX CONST			
GENERAL ALLOCATION			
general description			
GLOBAL DMY			
GLOBAL SPROG			
HALF WORD SCALAR			
HEX CONST			
IMPLICIT			
IND VAR			
INIT			
LBL			
LIB			
LITERAL CONST			
LITERAL TEMP			
LOCAL DMY			
LOCAL SPROG			
location in storage			
LOOP CONTROL			
LOOP DATA			
LOOP SCRIPT			
NAMelist ALLOCATION			
NAMelist ITEMS			
NAMelist MPY DATA			
NAMelist NAMES			
NEST SCRIPT			
NONSTD SCRIPT			
POLISH			
PROGRAM SCRIPT			
pruning of			
REG			
releasing of			
reserving of			
RLD			
SCALAR			
SCRIPT			
size limitations			
SOURCE			
special			
SPROG ARG			
STD SCRIPT			
SUBCHK			
TEMP			
TEMP AND CONST			
TEMP DATA NAME			
TEMP NAME			
TEMP POLISH			
TEMP PNTR			
used by Allocate			
used by Exit			
used by Gen			
used by Parse			
used by Unify			
USED LIB FUNCTION			
WORK			
<u>ROMAC</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>Root</u> module			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
contents of			
description of			
illustration of			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Root segment			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
in overlay module			
placing called modules in			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
<u>ROPT</u>			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
in glossary			
in operation diagram			
<u>ROS</u> parity error			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>Rotational</u> position sensing			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
devices			

R

Rotational position sensing					
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618			
----- (continued)					
identification in DEB					
start I/O appendages					
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			
checking for feature					
Rotational Position Sensing (RPS)					
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604			
Rotational positional sensing (RPS)					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
<u>ROUND</u> option					
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607			
Allocate routine					
Release routine					
<u>ROUNDED</u> option					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>Rounding</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
<u>ROUTCD</u> (routing code)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
<u>ROUTCDE</u> (route code)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
<u>Route</u> routine					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
chart					
<u>Router</u> , action					
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
Router, editor					
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
Router, interpreter					
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
Router routine					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
<u>Routine</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
ARPRO					
ARRAYS					
ASPRO					
BEGPRO					
COMENT					
DECLAR					
DEPOIN					
DESPEC					
EXPRO					
FORPRO					
GLABEL					
GOTOPRO					
IFPRO					
IOPRO					
LEND					
LETR					
PALGEN					
PAREN					
PDCPRO					
PENPRO					
PROCED					
PRPRO (Phase 30)					
PRPRO (Phase 40)					
PVIIRGU					
QUOT					
RTNGEN					
SCAN					
SDCID					
SPECIF					
SWITCH					
UNPOIN					
VNSPEC					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774			
called					
directory					
external to LISTBC					
label					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			
initialization					
mainline					
names					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
called					
directory					
label					
Routine, extended precision simulator					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
Routine, trace					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Routine descriptions					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
emulator					
postprocessor					
preprocessor					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
Routine directory					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
IKJEFR00					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			
Routine displacement tables					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
format of					
use of					
Routine entry block (REB)					
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113			
Routine Index					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
Routine labels					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			
Routine names					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
directory of					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
Routine type					
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106			
Analysis control					
Change Table build					
Control-card					
Deletion					
Initialization					
Log					
Member analysis					
Read and scan					
Termination					
<u>Routine)</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
<u>Routines</u>					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			

## Routines

in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382  
----- (continued)

A-Text Generator  
ACCEPT (subroutine)  
ACCMET (subroutine)  
ALTER  
APPSCN  
ATRLNT  
BMBSRN (subroutine)  
CFE-ROUT (subroutine)  
CHECKPOINT (subroutine)  
CHF-ROUT (subroutine)  
CHKLHN  
CLOSE (subroutine)  
COMPARE (subroutine)  
COMPUT  
COPY-BASIS  
CORRTN  
CSM-ROUT  
CTB-ROUT  
CTF-ROUT (subroutine)  
CTH-ROUT (subroutine)  
EDSCN  
DEBUG  
DECSUP  
DELIM  
DEF-ROUT  
DICENT  
DICSPC  
DICTBD  
DISPLAY (subroutine)  
DUMGEN  
D6PN10  
D6RL20  
D6SR10  
D6000  
ENDPTX  
ENOPAT  
ENTDEL  
ENTNAM  
ENTPTR  
ENVSCN  
EOSTGP  
ERRLOD  
ERROR (subroutine)  
ESDCRD  
EXHIBIT (subroutine)  
FDSCN  
FILEST  
FILSCV  
FORMLA (subroutine)  
FST-ROUT  
FSTEXT  
F2EOF  
F4FIN  
GENOP  
GENSEQ  
GET  
GETCRD  
GETDLM  
GETF4  
GETPTR  
GETWD  
GINIT1  
GINIT2  
GINIT3  
GLOSRY  
GNEQUR  
GSPICT  
IDDCSN  
IDENT  
IDLHN  
IF  
INIT1  
INIT2

INIT3  
INSERT  
INTACC  
INT1  
INT2  
INT3  
INT4  
INT5  
INT6  
INT7  
LATACP  
LATGRP  
LATRNM  
LATRPT  
LDELNM  
LDTEXT  
LINKA  
LINKST  
LOCNXT  
LST-ROUT  
LTLRTN  
MACPRO  
MAC020  
MAPLOC  
MOVDIC  
MOVE (subroutine)  
NOTSTG  
ON  
OPPRO  
PDATEX  
PDSCN  
PDT020  
PDU COP  
PERFORM  
PFINDL (subroutine)  
PGF-ROUT (subroutine)  
PGH-ROUT (subroutine)  
PGTINT  
PHCTRL  
PHINIT  
PH5CTL  
PH6  
PLS005  
PNBPRD  
PNDEFR  
PNEQUR  
PNUPRO  
PRDONE  
PRFTWO  
PRGEND  
PRIME  
PROC01  
PROC02  
PRONAM  
PUT  
QUALIF  
RDSCAN  
RDSCN  
RDSYN  
RDTEXT  
RDUCOP (subroutine)  
READ  
READFN  
READF2  
REDEF  
REPORT  
REPORT WRITER  
RLDCRD  
ROL-ROUT  
RPF-ROUT (subroutine)  
RPH-ROUT (subroutine)  
RRNSCN  
RST-ROUT  
SDSCN  
SDTEXT  
SEARCH

Routines			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
----- (continued)			
SELSCN			
SE6000			
SE6010			
SE6025			
SMESCN			
SSCRPT			
STATIC			
STRING			
SUBSCR (subroutine)			
SYAA,SYAB,			
S6800			
TABREL			
TAMEIN			
TAMEOP			
TBGETSPC			
TBREADIC			
TBSPILL			
TBWRITE			
TCPNCH			
TGTINT			
TRACE (subroutine)			
TYPE			
USER ERROR			
USING			
USM-ROUT			
VALGEN			
VERB ANALYSIS			
VIRRTN			
VRBSCN			
WGO			
WOUT			
WPCH			
WRITE (subroutine)			
WRITEA			
WRT-ROUT			
WSTSCT			
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	
attention handling			
error handling			
graphic data management			
input/output control			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
directory			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
called by CALL			
directory			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
directory			
reference on diagram			
relationships			
validity checking			
used by IKJEFH01			
Routines, control block			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
Routines, test			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
discussion of			
illustration of			
Routines, validity checking			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
Routines called by			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
IKJEHCIR			
IKJEDEF			
IKJEHDEL			
Routines called by IKJEFR00			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
Routines called by IKJEFT80			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
<u>Routing code</u>			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Routing codes			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
Routing tables-IEHPROGM			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
<u>ROUTE</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>Row-binary format</u>			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Row to Column Binary Rotation routine			
(IITURRC)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Row Vector			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	
<u>RPAFND (subscript checking)</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
as expression (IKM133)			
<u>RPE (right parenthesis of expression)</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>RPEFND (expression checking)</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in IKM133			
<u>RPF-ROUT subroutine</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>RPH-ROUT subroutine</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>RPLYFLG switch</u>			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
<u>RPOINT macro</u>			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
<u>RPR.RCD</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>RPS</u>			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
RPS (right parenthesis of subscript)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
RPS feature			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
channel programming			
Extend processing			
ISAM Allocate processing			
LSPACE processing			
normal Allocate processing			
Release processing			
Rename processing			
Scratch processing			
<u>RPT.LIN</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>RPT.RCD</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>RPTKEY</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>RPTSAV field</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>RQ parameter</u>			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
RQ record			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
RQ record, processing			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	



<u>RQATN</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	<u>RSIZFLGS</u> , field in CHNGPDL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>RQE</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>RSIZLNG</u> , field in CHNGPDL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>RQE</u> (Reply Queue Element) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM processing of when user is removed from subsystem when user is restored	36	GY28-7199	<u>RSIZPTR</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
<u>RQE</u> (request queue element) in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR channel end status in data area directory initialization of RQE data area layout diagram RQE table scheduling I/O used by stage 2 exit effector routine	30	GY28-6616	<u>RSIZSW</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	<u>RSKIP</u> macro in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM as indication of long wait condition processing of when user is removed from subsystem when user is restored	36	GY28-7199	<u>RSITFLG</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>RQE</u> queue (AEQA) in MVT SUPERVISOR placing element on removing element from	36	GY28-6659	<u>RSM</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>RQE</u> table, described in module directory in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	<u>RSORSI</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>RQEL</u> (Region Queue Element) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM Driver use of error in specification of format of initialization of specifying number of	36	GY28-7199	<u>RST-ROUT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>RREAD</u> macro in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	<u>RSTARTLN</u> subroutine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD chart	30	GY30-2002
<u>RRELEASEM</u> subroutine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD chart	30	GY30-2002	<u>RSTOPLN</u> subroutine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD chart	30	GY30-2002
<u>RRSCN</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>RSTRFLG</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>RR1</u> , RR2, RR3, RR4 in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	<u>RSUBFC</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>RSA</u> in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	<u>RSVC</u> parameter in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
<u>RSCRATCH</u> macro in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	<u>RSVC=</u> in MFT SUPERVISOR entry	36	GY27-7236
<u>RSIGN</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>RSWITCH</u> subroutine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD chart	30	GY30-2002
<u>RSINST</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>RS1</u> , RS2 in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>RSIZADR</u> , field in CHNGPDL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>RTA</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. RTA (IEURTA) in ASSEMBLER (F) RTA/RTA+1 format in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
<u>RSIZFLG</u> , field in CHNGPDL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>RTA</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. RTA (IEURTA) in ASSEMBLER (F) RTA/RTA+1 format in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
			<u>RTAUTOPT</u> macro instruction, processing for in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
			<u>RTA1</u> /RTA2 in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. converted from XXYZ format in ISAM allocation in Scratch routine	30	GY28-6607
			<u>RTBP</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152

R

<u>RTNPLD</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	flowchart function MOD
<u>RTPRO</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	<u>RWBP</u> , data area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE
<u>RTPT1</u> , processing at in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	36 GY28-6771
<u>RTRNS</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>RWORK</u> in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES
<u>RTSTAE</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	36 GY28-6770
<u>RUN</u> command handling routine in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	<u>RWRITE</u> macro in CRJE PLM
<u>RUN</u> command processor in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	36 GY30-2011
definition functions logic description operating environment operational considerations physical characteristics processing summary storage requirements			<u>RWRITBL</u> table in COBOL (F)
Run data set in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	24 GY28-6382
definition use of			<u>RWxxxx</u> , field in <u>RWPB</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE
<u>RUN</u> list in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	36 GY28-6771
building			<u>RXINST</u> in COBOL (E)
<u>RUN</u> subcommand in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	24 GY24-5009
summary of operations syntax			<u>RXL</u> (Recovery Extent List), format of in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM
<u>RUN</u> subcommand processor, IKJEGRUN in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	36 GY28-7199
flowchart of module description of text description of			<u>RXLQE</u> (Recovery Extent List Queue Element) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM
Run-time stack in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	36 GY28-7199
<u>RUNALL</u> Command routine (IITCDRUA) in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	format of initialization of use of by RMS to indicate RCT failure
description flowchart			<u>RX1</u> , <u>RX2</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)
<u>Rungs</u> in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	21 GY26-3700
definition description			<u>R1BCFLGS</u> , field in BCREC1 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
<u>Running</u> modules, list of in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	36 GY28-6775
<u>RUNPDL</u> , parameter descriptor list in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	36 GY28-6775
format of in data area directory			<u>R1BCMAX</u> , field in BCREC1 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
<u>RUNTBL</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	36 GY28-6775
format			<u>R1BCPTR</u> , field in BCREC1 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
<u>RUSE</u> table in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	36 GY28-6775
<u>RV</u> record in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	36 GY28-6775
<u>RWA</u> and <u>RUA</u> Command Processor (IIOC2RWA) in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	<u>R1DSN</u> , field in BCREC1 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
			36 GY28-6775
			<u>R1RECNUM</u> , field in BCREC1 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
			36 GY28-6775
			<u>R1RES</u> , field in BCREC1 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
			36 GY28-6775
			<u>R1RLD</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)
			21 GY26-3700
			<u>R1USFLGS</u> , field in BCREC1 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
			36 GY28-6775
			<u>R1USPTR</u> , field in BCREC1 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
			36 GY28-6775
			<b>S</b>
			<u>S</u> - in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT
			36 GY28-6773
			<u>S</u> operator in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
			25 GY28-6831
			assembler language equivalent for description of
			<u>S-Reg</u> parity error in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65
			31 GY27-7155

<u>S.nnnn</u> (report writer data-name) in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772
<u>SADV</u> (String Array Dope Vector) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	routine is in control in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161
<u>SAEC</u> macro instruction in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	acquiring storage for format of freeing storage for use of		
<u>SALRM</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	Save area, used when System/360 asynchronous		
<u>SAMAR</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Save area (control task) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>SAME</u> AREA clause in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Save area (dump index) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>SAME</u> clause in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Save area management in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
<u>SAMGET</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Save area register in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>Sample</u> dump in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772
format of Sample Error-Recovery Record in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775
<u>SAMTBL</u> table in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>SAMTR</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
<u>SAOP</u> adjective code in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774
in intermediate text			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776
<u>Satellite</u> Control Table (SCT) in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	SAVE-AREA-3 field in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
description of format and contents of Satellite Graphic Job Processor (SGJP)			Save areas in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
definition of components of control in 1130 data sets required for data transmission for overall operations of program in System/360 program in 1130 System/360 functions of System/360 routines special operating system routines for 1130 functions of 1130 routines			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>SATTBT</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774
<u>Save</u> area in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	Save areas, standard in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
assigning storage for definition position in object module in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	Save routine in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
chain trace in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	SAVE subcommand in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773
<u>SAVE-AREA</u> in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	summary of operations syntax		
Save area, pointer to			SAVE subcommand processor in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
			entry point code flowchart function messages requested microfiche directory register usage in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775
			<u>SAVEAREA</u> in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
			at entry to control routine setting		
			<u>SAVELEV1-4</u> in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
			in DATAAREA DSECT pointer to		
			<u>SAVEREG</u> , in WORKAREA in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
			<u>Saving</u> data set information in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777
			Saving input labels-IEBCOMPR in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
			Saving registers in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
			Saving the environment in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
			<u>SAV14</u> , field in work area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
			<u>SA3CTR</u> field in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382

<u>SBEND</u>				Scan - not operator	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831
<u>SBL</u>				assembler language equivalent for	
definition	24	GY28-6382		description of	
SBL-I fields				effect on source pointer	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		Scan, latual	
SBL numbers				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		Scan arrow	
SBL-O fields				in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		definition	
<u>SBLCTR</u> counter				description	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		Scan control variables	
<u>SBLI</u> field				in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		Scan cursor	
<u>SBLIMX</u>				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		Scan Data String (AH100)	
<u>SBPRO</u>				in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		Scan dictionary	
<u>SC -</u>				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		Scan function	
SC Command Processor (IIOC4SC)				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228		Scan I/II Phase (IEX11)	
function				in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
MOD				Description	
<u>SCA</u>				Flowcharts	
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		Scan III Phase (IEX30)	
<u>SCALAR</u> ALLOCATE routine				in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		Description	
Scalar in DEFINED attribute				Flowcharts	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		Scan mode	
Scalar overlay defining				in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		channel programs	
SCALAR roll				close phase	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		control blocks and work areas	
SCALAR routine				DCB work area	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		flowcharts	
Scalar values				open phase	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		processing phase	
Scalar variable				queues	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		Scan mode, delayed	
definition				in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
listing of				Scan operator	
position in object module				in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831
<u>Scale</u> factor				assembler language equivalent for	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		description of	
Scale modifier				effect on source ptr	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611		Scan routine	
<u>Scaling</u> formulas				in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
Scaling routine				chart	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>SCAMxxxx</u> , fields in LSCANBLK				SCAN routine in pseudo-code phase	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>Scan</u>				SCAN subcommand	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831
of source statements				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		summary of operations	
by the processing routine				syntax	
card image				SCAN subcommand processor	
control field of PARSETAB				in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
SCAN				entry point code	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		flowchart	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		messages requested	
				microfiche directory	
				module description	
				register usage	
				<u>SCANDAT</u>	
				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
				<u>SCANDSN</u> branch point	
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36 GY28-6776
				<u>SCANIDV</u>	
				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007

<u>SCANMODE</u>					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
code for statement types				<u>SCH</u>	
in DATAAREA DSECT				in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>Scanning</u>				<u>SCHAM</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771		in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
the command nodelist				<u>Schedule Interface Routine</u>	
the userid PCL				(IKASCH)	
Scanning a control statement-IEBEDIT				in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		chart	
Scanning control statements				description of	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		In-Core Access Method	
Scanning of a queue				(ICAM)	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		interface with	
<u>SCANPTR</u> , field in EXITPARM				reader/interpreter	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		Schedule routine--scan mode	
<u>SCANTREE</u> subroutine				in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		description	
function of				flowchart	
<u>Scatter</u> extent list				pointers to	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		<u>Scheduler</u>	
format of				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
Scatter extent list format				in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661		building TIOT	
Scatter format attribute (SCTR)				issuing allocate SVC	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		return to	
and grouping control sections				in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36 GY28-6605
in processing example				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
module characteristics				Scheduler, OLT program	
Scatter loading				in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		Scheduler Interface Routine (IKASCH)	
Scatter table				in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		chart	
format				description of	
introduction to				example of use in defining a job	
production of				In Core Access Method (ICAM)	
Scatter/translation record				interface with reader/interpreter	
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661		passing JCL statements to the	
format				reader/interpreter	
locating				Scheduler lookup table	
reading				in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		Scheduler lookup table (SLOT)	
format				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
function				<u>Scheduling</u>	
introduction to				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
written on SYSLMOD				Scheduling a job	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714		in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
format of				background	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		example	
format of				foreground	
<u>SCAT2</u>				Scheduling of BISAM	
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
<u>SCB</u>				channel programs	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		Scheduling of jobs	
creation				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
format				Scheduling successor	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		modules	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770		Scheduling transient	
SCB error word usage by module				modules	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
<u>SCD</u>				Scheduling 7074 interrupts	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		<u>SCHEDULR</u> macro instruction	
update of				in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
SCD processing				<u>Scissoring</u> examples	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
<u>SCDENTAB</u>				Scissoring limits	
				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
				Scissoring routine	
				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152



<u>SCK</u>	in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	in Unify	
<u>SCNCK1</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	<u>SCRSIZE</u> keyword parameter	
<u>SCNCK2</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36 GY28-6776
<u>SCNNLVLS</u> , field in WORKAREA	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>SCT</u>	
<u>Scope Handling Stack</u>	in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
<u>Scope of Operation (MCH)</u>	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
<u>Scope Table</u>	in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
<u>SCOUNT</u>	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>SCT (Satellite Control Table)</u>	
<u>SCPPAD</u> (symbolic name of subcommand entry point table)	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
field description in test communication table	as used by Initialization (Table 5, function 4)			description of	
as used in indexing locations in the BLDL table				format and contents of	
<u>SCPP4K</u> (field in test communication table)	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	<u>SCT extension block</u>	
description of				in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
<u>SCRATCH</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	<u>SCTR</u>	
Scratch a data set	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>SCRATCH</u> macro instruction	in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	<u>SCU</u> (storage control unit)	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	indicators	
<u>Scratch routine</u>	in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	<u>SD</u>	
<u>Scratch storage</u>	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
control released text				in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
<u>Scratch VTOC request</u>	in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	<u>SD Dictionary Entries</u>	
<u>Scratching</u> data sets	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>Screen boundaries</u>	in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	<u>SD entry, processing</u>	
<u>SCREEN</u> macro expansion linkage	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
<u>SCREEN</u> parameter list	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>SD record</u>	
<u>Screen routine</u>	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
cross reference table				<u>SD record, processing</u>	
flowchart				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
library				<u>SD-Text</u>	
microfiche directory				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
module description				definition	
register usage				<u>SDADRKEY</u>	
<u>SCRIPT</u> roll	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
description				<u>SDATL</u>	
in Parse				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
				<u>SDATM</u>	
				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
				<u>SDCID</u>	
				in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
				<u>SDIOPARM</u> , field in common	
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
				<u>SDIOPARM</u> (parameters for IEEVSDIO)	
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36 GY28-6776
				description	
				in IOPARML	
				operation	
				used in IEEVSDIO	
				<u>SDIORC</u> , field in common	
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
				<u>SDKEY</u>	
				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
				<u>SDKEYADR</u>	
				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
				<u>SDKEYREC</u>	
				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
				<u>SDLENGTH</u>	
				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
				<u>SDNBR</u>	
				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007

<u>SDNBRADR</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	for password for procedure name for userid	
<u>SDNBRREC</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Searching the catalog in CATALOG MANAGEMENT in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606 36 GY28-6745
<u>SDPRT1</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>SECDEV</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
<u>SDPTR</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>SECFLD</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
<u>SDPTR2</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>SECLOADA</u> (IGG0552W) in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>SDPTR4</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>SECLST</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM in glossary	37 GY28-6651
<u>SDR</u> (statistics data recorder) routine in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	<u>SECNR</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
<u>SDR</u> module-IFCEREPO (165) in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	<u>SECNDENT</u> in COMFL in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
<u>SDRECKEY</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>SECNOCHK</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36 GY28-6776
<u>SDSCN</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Second</u> CPU Recovery Management System Interface routine in MVT SUPERVISOR description of entry point name of module name for	36 GY28-6659
<u>SDT</u> in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	Second errors in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7237 30 GY27-7198
<u>SDTEXT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Second file statements in PL/I (F) COMPILER ADV BVEXP dictionary references format IDV MTF PEXP	29 GY28-6800
<u>SDV</u> (String Dope Vector) usage in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	Second Level Directory, format in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>SDV</u> discussion in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	Second level I/O error messages in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36 GY28-6771
<u>Search</u> in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 for cancel for status queue in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP for a subcommand list, indicator keyword list SYS1.HELP data set	36	GY28-6772	Second level markers in PL/I (F) COMPILER EXCLUSIVE removed from internal characrer codes	29 GY28-6800
<u>SEARCH-IEKRS</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Second level message in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6774 36 GY28-6775
<u>Search</u> limit in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	address of segment segment block in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6774 36 GY28-6775 36 GY28-6776 36 GY28-6776 36 GY28-6773
<u>Search</u> of output queues in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	definition handling	
<u>Search</u> -previous auxiliary storage addressing in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	Second level messages in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6616 36 GY28-6772 36 GY28-6774 36 GY28-6772 36 GY28-6774
<u>SEARCH</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Second pass processing (IEWLMSCD) in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>Search</u> routines in REMOTE JOB ENTRY general search routine JOB search routine search BRDCST and MSG slot directories routine terminal directory search routine user directory search routine	36	GY30-2005	description of	
<u>SEARCH</u> subroutine of IKAPSMBO in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7159 36 GY27-7166		
<u>Search</u> word comparator in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		
<u>Searching</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST for account number	36	GY28-6771		

S





SEGLD Processor routine				<u>SEGTAB</u>			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
description of				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
entry point name of							
flowchart of				<u>SEGTA1</u>			
module name for				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
synopsis of							
<u>SEGLGTH</u>				<u>SEGWT</u> (overlay supervision)			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
<u>SEGLIST</u>				SEGWT macro instruction			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
				linkage to the Overlay Supervisor for			
<u>SEGMAL</u>				<u>SEGxxxx</u> fields in PUTLBUF			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
construction of							
format of				<u>SEG1</u>			
use of				in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>Segment</u>				<u>SEG2</u>			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		<u>SEG3</u>			
Segment block, first level message				in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		<u>SEG6</u>			
Segment block handling				in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775		<u>SEIZE</u>			
diagrams of				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
Segment count fields				<u>SELCTR</u> counter			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Segment Descriptor Word (SDW)				<u>Select</u> Appendage routine (IITOSDSA)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		description			
Segment length table (SEGLGTH)				flowchart			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		Select-exclude table-IEBCOPY			
format				in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
introduction to				Select Frame Builder (SGSLC),			
processing				description of			
Segment path table (SEGTA1)				in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		Select instruction simulation			
in entry table size determination				in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
making an entry in				Select record, definition of			
processing				in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
purpose				SELECT sentence			
scanning by common path routine				in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
use in entry table creation				<u>Selected</u> options			
Segment pointer				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776		application program processing			
Segment relocation constant (SRC)				checkpoint/restart			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		cross reference table			
definition				error recovery procedures			
introduction to				line queuing			
Segment table				logging			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		message queuing			
format				operator control			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		subtask trace			
format of				TCAM as a startable procedure			
Segment table (SEGTAB)				TCAM in a multiprocessing			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		environment			
determining the size of				time sharing			
format				<u>Selection</u>			
function				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
introduction to				<u>Selective</u> retry			
PC-delete entry for				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
production of				Selective task termination			
<u>Segmented</u> output message buffer (TIMESBUF)				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776		<u>Selector</u> channel, availability			
contents of				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
use of				<u>Self-format</u> blocks, writing of			
<u>Segments</u>				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152					
<u>SEGMENT1</u> , field in EXITWORK							
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775					
<u>SEGMENT2</u> , field in EXITWORK							
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775					

Self-format channel program in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	<u>SENDPDL</u> (parameter descriptor list) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND description use	36	GY28-6776
<u>SELL</u> statement in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>Sense</u> bit in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
SELL statements, scan in pseudo-code phase in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Sense bit settings in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR for device failure in UCB	30	GY28-6616
SELL triples, in pseudo-code phase in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Sense routines in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
<u>SELPICT</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Sense subroutine in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR flowcharts of with CCH at SYSGEN	30	GY28-6616
<u>SELSCN</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>Separation</u> , channel in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
<u>Semicolon</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	Separation, unit in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM ; (60-character set) ,. (48-character set)	29	GY33-8009	Separation requests in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
Semicolon Table in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	Separation strikeout pattern, storage requirements of in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
<u>SEND</u> command, usage of in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	Separation strikeout routine in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
<u>SEND</u> command format in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	<u>SEQERR</u> counter in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>SEND</u> command processor in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	<u>SEQFLD</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
entry point code flowchart messages requested microfiche directory module description register usage			<u>Sequence</u> in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
<u>SEND</u> list (IDUSRID) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	ascending counters descending dummy level numbers		
<u>SEND</u> processing summary in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	Sequence distribution in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
<u>Send</u> scheduler in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	modules used for Sequence-in routine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage			chart SEQUENCE macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
<u>Send</u> scheduler for leased lines and no TSO in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	Sequence numbers in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage			Sequence of control in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>Send</u> scheduler routine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	Sequence of entries in catalog in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606
chart <u>Send</u> scheduler with no TSO in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745
cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage			Sequence of executed modules in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
<u>Send</u> scheduling subtask in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
<u>Sending</u> in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	Sequence of execution in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
<u>Sending</u> operational flow in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	SEQUENCE option in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
			Sequence-out routine in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
			chart SEQUENCE parameter list in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
			<u>Sequences</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
			creation of structure of		

<u>SEQUENTIAL</u> (keyword attribute)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM attribute classification	29	GY33-8009			
in OPEN statement					
Sequential access I/O data management interface					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
Sequential access methods					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
Sequential access methods (SAM) routines					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
effect of BDLTAB					
effect of RAM					
introduction to					
Sequential access methods executors					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
Sequential access methods facilities					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
Sequential data set					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
DELETE functions for					
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106			
Sequential data set, treatment of					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			
Sequential Unit Block (SUB)					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
bit meanings					
description					
finding the address of					
format					
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228			
<u>SER</u>					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
SER/CCH interface, in module directory					
SER flag					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
SER routines					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
<u>SEREP</u> (System Environment Recording, Editing and Printing program)					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
<u>SEREP</u> (System Environmental Records, Edit, and Print)					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
<u>Serial</u> Adder parity error					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
Serial number, volume					
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745			
<u>Serializing</u> the use of a resource					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
<u>Serially</u> reusable					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Serially reusable attribute (REUS)					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
Serially reusable modules					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
<u>Serious</u> error					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
<u>SERR</u> interface routine					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
<u>SERTEPRM</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774			
SERTEPRM, field in WORKAREA					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
SERTEPRM (service routines parameter list)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
<u>Service</u> aids					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
Service aids flow					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
Service aids modules					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
deleting					
loading					
Service functions					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
checking expressions (IKM133)					
checking variables (IKM135)					
skipping matching parentheses (IKM132)					
testing constants (IKM134)					
Service programs					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
Service routine parameter list					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
Service routine return code, pointer to					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
Service routines					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
description of					
parameter list pointer					
parse					
putline					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
CATALOG					
CLOSE					
IKJDAIR					
IKJDFLT					
IKJEHCIR					
IKJEHDEL					
IKJPARSE					
IKJPUTL					
LOCATE					
OPEN					
SCRATCH					
STOW					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
STACK					
STAX					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
definitions of					
IKJEHDEF					
PARSE					
use of					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
usage					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
considerations					
control block					
description of					
ECB					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
general information					
relationship to IKJEFH01					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			
Service routines, function					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			
Service routines, TSO					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771			
definitions of					

Service routines, used		function	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774	MOD	
description		Set Command routine (IITSET)	
function		in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
illustrations		Set counter routine	
Service routines parameter list (SERIEPRM)		in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772	Set Density Instruction routine	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36 GY28-6774	(IITSELSD)	
Service routines used by central and remote		in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
command processing routines		Set flag routine	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005	in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
Service subroutines, in ACCOUNT command		Set Load Status routine (IITLETLS)	
processing		in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36 GY28-6771	description	
<u>Serviceability</u> aids		flowchart	
in LOADER	31 GY28-6714	Set macro-instruction	
<u>SERO</u>		in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236	Set mode order	
SERO routine		in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	Set-must-complete option	
description of		in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
entry point names of		SET option	
flowchart of		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
module names for		Set option-IFCEREPO (165)	
synopsis of		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
<u>SER1</u>		Set scheduler subtask	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
SER1 routine		Set Status routine	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
description of		description of	
entry point name of		entry point name of	
flowcharts of		module name for	
module name for		synopsis of	
synopsis of		Set variable routine	
<u>Session</u>		in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011	<u>SETAB/CTLTAB</u> table-IEBCOPY	
initiation		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
management		SETAB table sorting	
termination		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
Session, terminal		<u>SETARE</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
Session Controller (SGSCL)		<u>SETCON</u>	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166	in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
charts		<u>SETFAL</u>	
description of		in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
Session time		<u>SETFLAG</u> , field in MARKSET	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
<u>SESxxx</u> fields in TIMESBUF		<u>SETL</u> macro instruction	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
<u>"Set must complete"</u> function		exception codes set	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	SETL routine--scan mode	
description of		in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
<u>SET</u> (keyword option)		description	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009	flowchart	
in ALLOCATE statement		module	
subroutine OFFS (IKM23)		pointers to	
in record I/O statements		<u>SETOF</u> macro expansion linkage	
SET command		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128	SETOF parameter list	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660	<u>SETOT1</u>	
execution of		in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
internal generation of		<u>SETOT2</u>	
master scheduler use of		in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
scheduling of		<u>SETPRT</u> Executor	
TOD clock, setting by		in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
use of			
SET Command Processor (IIOC1SET)			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		
flowchart			

<u>SETQUAL</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>SGENT</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>SETS</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER attribute lists position	29	GY28-6800	<u>SGFME</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>SETSCAN</u> macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>SGFRM</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
SETSCAN parameter list in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>SGICL</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>SETSSI</u> card in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	<u>SGIEA2NP</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661
SETSSI statement in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	<u>SGJP</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
general description of processing operation diagram processor			SGJP (Initialization Routine) in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>SETST</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	SGJP Resident Module Directory (IKDPRSJP) in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>SETSUBS</u> subroutine in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	SGJP Sysout ECB in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>Setup</u> routines in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	<u>SGKLR</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>SETWBP</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	<u>SGLGF</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
Seven-track feature in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	<u>SGLGN</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
Seven-track tapes in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	<u>SGPCL</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
Severe error condition in MVT SUPERVISOR recognizing a	36	GY28-6659	<u>SGPCR</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
Severe error messages in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>SGRAM</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
<u>SE6000</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>SGRCL</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>SE6010</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>SGSCL</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>SE6025</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>SGSCM</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>SF</u> in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	<u>SGSCR</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
SF skeleton text in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER phase 10 format	25	GY28-6642	<u>SGSFY</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>SGCNV</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	<u>SGSJB</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>SGCOM</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	<u>SGSLC</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>SGDSC</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	<u>SGSLT</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>SGDSL</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	<u>SGSMB</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>SGDSP</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	<u>SGTST</u> in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
			Shared DASD in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607

Shared DASD option in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR flowcharts of for sense check for start I/O with PURGE	30	GY28-6616	in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
Shared Direct Access Device in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	SHOW BRDCST command processor in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
Shared Direct Access Device feature in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	SHOW command processors in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005
Dequeue routine with description of flowchart of Enqueue routine with description of flowchart of			SHOW ACTIVE SHOW BRDCST SHOW DEFER SHOW JOBS SHOW LERB SHOW MSGS SHOW TERMS SHOW USERS		
Shared GDS in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	SHOW LERB, SHOW BRDCST, and MODIFY central command processor in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
Shared library 'packages' - tables in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	SHOW MSGS and MSG D= central command processor in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
Shared library feature in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	SHOW SESS and SHOW SESSREL central command processor in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
Shared library feature, residency of modules in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	SHOW USERS and SHOW JOBS central command processor in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
Shared modules in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>SHPC</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
Shared track in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	<u>SHR</u> data set in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772
channel programs used fields used BCB DCB DCB work area (load) DSCB initialization index format processing			<u>SHR</u> data set status in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
<u>SHFTL</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>SHUT</u> (Special Handler for Unusual Termination) routine in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
<u>SHFTR</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	<u>SHUT</u> (Special Handler for Unusual Terminations) routine in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
<u>Shift</u> skeleton instructions in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Resident Nucleus in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
"shoeshining" operation in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR defined 2400 error routine	30	GY28-6616	<u>SHUT</u> (Special Handler for Unusual Terminations) Routine of the MCH		
<u>SHOLDTAP</u> routine in MVT SUPERVISOR description of synopsis of	36	GY28-6659	<u>Shutdown</u> errors in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
<u>SHORT</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	<u>SICHAIN</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777
Short error record in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	description of		
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	<u>Side-effects</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
Short records in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	<u>Sign</u> character, emulation of 7074 in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228
as noise			<u>SIGNAL</u> (keyword statement) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
<u>Shoulder</u> tap in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	checking of subroutine CONDIS (IKM21)		
Shoulder tap interface routine, shoulder tape control word in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	<u>SIGNAL</u> CHECK statement in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
Shoulder tap interface subroutine in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	<u>SIGNAL</u> statements, dictionary entries in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>SHOW</u> ACTIVE command processor			<u>Significance</u> interrupt in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
			<u>SIMATTN</u> macro expansion linkage in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
			<u>SIMKEYLN</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007







SMCA (System Management Control Area)					
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607			
use of, by					
------(continued)					
SMCAOPT (system management control area option)					
<u>SMECTR</u> counter					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>SME&amp;SCN</u> routine					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>SMF</u>					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
allocation routine					
data sets					
dump					
initiator					
use of					
initialization routine					
open initialization					
open routine					
records					
SWITCH command					
use of TIME macro instruction					
writer					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
SMF (System Management Facility)					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
exits available to TSO					
records used by TSO					
SMF (system management facility) option					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
SMF space information					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
<u>SMF</u> WTP					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
use of					
<u>SMSG</u> PDE					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776			
<u>SN</u> record					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>SNAP</u>					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
SNAP (keyword option)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
<u>SNDECB</u> (BROADCAST data set interface ECB)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
basic use of					
fields in					
for testing completion of SYS1.BROADCAST					
processing					
<u>SNDP</u> (BROADCAST data set interface parameter list)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
fields in					
initialization of					
passed to IKJEFS40					
size of					
<u>SNGL</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
SNGL in-line function					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
compile-time processing of					
'soft' code					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
<u>Soft</u> errors					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Soft machine check					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
Soft Machine-Check Handler (IGFMCH40)					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
flowchart					
module description					
Soft Machine-Check Handler for the Model 155					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Soft Machine-Check Handler for the Model 165					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Soft machine-check interruptions					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
<u>Solid</u> , single-bit errors					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
Solid errors					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Model 155					
Model 165					
<u>SORMGIN</u>					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
<u>Sort</u>					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
blocking					
library					
system interface					
work area					
Sort Description entries					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
Sort feature, processing					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
SORT FIELD					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
Sort job name list					
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772			
description					
operation					
Sort/Merge					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
SORT/MERGE					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
link					
return					
Sort phase					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
decision tables					
functions of					
module list					
name on SYSLMOD					
sequence control					
Sort procedure-names					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
Sort record					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
SORT-SAVE field					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
SORT statement					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
SORT subroutine					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>SORTIN</u>					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
<u>Sorting</u> a SETAB table					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			

S

Sorting technique			Source program		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
<u>SORTIN01-16</u>			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
<u>SORTLIB</u>			Source program, options		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
<u>SORTMODS</u>			Source program identifiers		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
<u>SORTOUT DD statement</u>			Source program listing		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
<u>SORTPARM</u>			SOURCE roll		
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
description			description		
in operation			in Parse		
<u>SORTSW</u>			Source routine		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
<u>SORTWK data sets</u>			chart		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	Source statement, entering of		
<u>SORT1</u>			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	Source statement adjustment		
<u>Source</u>			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Source statement scan		
module, listing of			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
program, structured listing of			Source symbol module		
statement processing table			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
SOURCE			Source symbol table		
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	creation of		
Source attributes			Source/target coincidence		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
Source characters			Source text		
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
routines associated with			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
Source-end switch			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
Source keys			<u>SOURCEFL</u> in COMFLAG1		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
format A			<u>SOURCEC</u> (find next PL/I statement)		
format B			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
Source listing option			<u>Space</u>		
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
Source module			allocation, phase 15		
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	reservation of adcon table		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774
definition			primary		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	secondary		
input to compiler			units requested		
Source module listing			SPACE		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770
definition			character type		
description			Space allocation		
format of			in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
SOURCE option			absolute allocation module		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	description of		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	sub-allocation module		
compiler output for			track and cylinder allocation module		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	Space allocation service routines		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771
SOURCE option, message listing			callers of		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	data areas used		
Source pointer			for obtaining user entry space		
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	for releasing user entry space		
and T/F producing elements			load module residence		
effect of nesting and unnesting on			register activity		
get-character routines effect on			return codes from		
scan and scan not elements effect on			SPACE compilations		
			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
			control flow for		
			data control block manipulation		
			for		
			linkages to interface module for		
			main storage allocation for		
			obtaining main storage for		
			opening data control blocks for		



Special feature operation codes, not emulated			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	chart		
Special message handling functions			description of		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	message module		
cancel message			Specify terminal status		
hold			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
initiate			<u>Specifying</u> on-line testing		
lock			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
SPECIAL-NAMES			<u>SPEOT</u> routine		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
SPECIAL-NAMES paragraph, processing			<u>SPE1</u>		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
Special-names record			<u>SPF</u> (Storage Protect Feature) Analy-		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	sis module		
Special operating system modules			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	stand-alone methods (SHUT		
description of			routine)		
function of			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	<u>SPF</u> (Storage Protect Feature)		
description of			key		
flowcharts			<u>SPF</u> key		
function of			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
Microfiche Directory			<u>SPIE</u>		
Special queuing considerations			in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	entry point		
Special rolls			flowchart		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	functional description		
Special text			module description		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	module synopsis		
Special Use Bits			<u>SPIE</u> macro		
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
<u>SPECIF</u>			<u>SPIE</u> macro (multitasking)		
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>Specification</u>			<u>SPIE</u> macro-instruction		
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
entry in Identifier Table			object-time use of		
representation in intermediate source			<u>SPIE</u> routine		
text			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
allocation of object time storage field			description of		
internal names of specified identifiers			entry point name(s) of		
replacement of identifier by internal			flowchart of		
name			module name for		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	synopsis of		
DO			<u>SPII</u>		
PICTURE			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
Specification interrupt			<u>Spill</u> point, calculation of		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
Specification statement processing routines			<u>Spill</u> register		
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
Specification statements			<u>Spilling</u> , auxiliary storage		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
Specification tables			<u>Spilling</u> directory entries-IEBCOPY		
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
<u>Specifications</u> , data			<u>SPL</u>		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011
<u>Specifications</u> , linkage			<u>SPL</u> (Start Parameter List)		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
<u>Specifcator</u>			definition of		
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	format of		
<u>Specifier</u>			<u>Split</u> -cylinder data sets		
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
<u>Specify</u> Attention routine			allocation		
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113	extension		
<u>Specify</u> Job Step Processor (IKAPSPEO)			scratching		
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	<u>SPLRA</u> -IEKRSL		
chart			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
description of					
extract record					
<u>Specify</u> Job Step Processor (IKAPSPEO)					

<u>SPLS</u> parameter (ABDUMP) in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	<u>SSI</u> information in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
<u>SPNTBL</u> table in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382	<u>SSINST</u> in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
<u>SPPRO</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000	<u>SSTAT-IEKRSS</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
<u>SPQE</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	<u>SS1, SS2</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>SPREC</u> PDE in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776	<u>STA</u> FINAL routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>SPROG</u> ARG ALLOCATION routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638	<u>STA</u> GEN FINISH routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>SPROG</u> ARG roll in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638	<u>STA</u> GEN routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>SPSUB</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000	<u>STA</u> INIT routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>SP78xxxx</u> fields in E01DATDF in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774	<u>STA</u> LBL BOX in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>SQA</u> in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661	<u>STA</u> RUN TABLE in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>SQA</u> (System Queue Area), control blocks in in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	<u>STA</u> XLATE EXIT routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>SQA</u> (System Queue Area), control blocks in in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	<u>STA</u> XLATE routine in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
<u>SQS</u> parameter in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661	<u>STACK</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
<u>SRC</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>STACK</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36 GY28-6776
<u>SRCHFLG</u> , field in CFLAGS in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771	input parameter list service routine in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36 GY28-6771
<u>SRCHIND</u> , field in CTRLTAB in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771	service routine in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772
<u>SRECB</u> field in E01DATDF in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774	macro instruction parameter list, pointer to service routine, definition in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
<u>SRLIGN</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700	definition function Stack, input in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772
<u>SRPARM</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR in exitwork in work area	36 GY28-6775	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36 GY28-6775
<u>SRPRIZ-IEKQAA</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	flushing in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
<u>SRTPRO</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	Stack action in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>SS</u> in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011	<u>STACK</u> macro instruction (IKJSTCK), use of in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
<u>SSA</u> (Standard Save Area) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	Stack operator in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
<u>SSA</u> format in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>SSCIS</u> in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152	Stack parameter block in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775
<u>SSCRPT</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382	<u>STACK</u> Parameter Block (STPB) in TSO TMP '6 SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770
		format use Stack parameter list in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776
		in WORKAREA	
		Stack purge routine in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
		Stack purging in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
		<u>STACK</u> service routine in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36 GY28-6771
		definition in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36 GY28-6771
		definition in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772



<u>STAEWA</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36 GY28-6776
data area				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
in directory				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36 GY28-6776
<u>STAEWIN</u> (STAE ABEND exit routine)				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771		in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
basic functions				in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770
module residence				in Terminal Monitor Program	
parameter lists for				STAI exit routine, use of	
<u>Stage 1</u> Exit Effector				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36 GY28-6771
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		STAI exits	
entry point				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772
flowchart				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
functional description				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776
module synopsis				STAI operand on ATTACH macro instruction	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770
description of				STAI processing	
entry point name(s) of				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771
flowchart of				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
module name for				<u>STALL-IEKGST</u>	
synopsis of				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
Stage 1 Open executors				functions of	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		<u>Stand</u> alone CCW	
Stage 2 Exit Effector				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		for direct access	
entry point				Stand-alone utility programs	
flowchart				in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
functional description				<u>Standard</u> calling sequence	
module synopsis				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		Standard files	
description of				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
entry point name(s) of				SYSIN	
flowchart of				SYSPRINT	
module name for				Standard function	
synopsis of				in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
Stage 2 exit effector routine				Standard input/output procedures	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
Stage 2 Open executors				entries in Identifier Table	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		internal names	
Stage 3 Exit Effector				replacement of identifiers by internal	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		names	
entry point				call (object code)	
flowchart				ESD records	
functional description				INARRAY	
module synopsis				INBARRAY	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		INBOOLEAN	
description of				ININTEGER	
entry point name(s) of				INREAL	
flowchart of				INSYMBOL	
module name for				INTARRAY	
synopsis of				OUTARRAY	
Stage 3 exit effector routine				OUTBARRAY	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		OUTBOOLEAN	
Stage 3 Open executors				OUTINTEGER	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616		OUTREAL	
<u>Stages</u> of generation (library)				OUTSTRING	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		OUTSYMBOL	
Stages of open and close executors				OUTTARRAY	
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618		GET	
Stages of program				PUT	
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772			SYSACT	
<u>STAI</u> (subtask ABEND intercept)				Standard mathematical functions	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
definition				entries in Identifier Table	
processing				internal names	
STAI Control Block (SCB)				replacement of identifiers by internal	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770		names	
STAI exit routine				call (object code)	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774		ESD records	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775		ABS	
functions of				ARCTAN	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		COS	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		ENTIER	
				EXP	

Standard mathematical functions			START Command Processor (IIOSTART)	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
------(continued)			function	
LENGTH			MOD	
LN			Start Command routine (IITZIP)	
SIGN			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
SIN			START COMPILER routine	
SQRT			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
Standard Name Data References			Start descriptor table	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
Procedure IC-Text format			Start descriptor table (SDT)	
Standard procedure-name			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	START GEN routine	
Standard procedure-names			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	START GFX command	
Standard Record Control Field			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	START GJPnnn command	
Standard save area (SSA)			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
in PL/1 SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	Start I/O	
Standard system action (other than			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
on-conditions)			CAW	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	channel restart routine	
Standard tape label			condition codes	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	for direct access devices	
Standard text, phase 15 format of			described in module directory	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	explained	
<u>Star (*)</u>			interaction with I/O supervisor	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	(diagram)	
<u>START</u>			multiprocessing	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	normal start (diagram)	
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	post start I/O routine	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	register usage	
START ALLOCATION routine			diagram	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	with tape	
START BRDR command			restart (diagram)	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	RESTORE macro	
Start cancel routine			restore routine	
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		scheduled I/O	
START command			start I/O subroutine, in module	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	directory	
diagnostic use			SIO instruction	
receiving			test I/O instruction	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	for tape devices	
for GFX			described in module directory	
for GJP			diagram	
parameters on the			explanation	
processing the			for unit record devices	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	described in module directory	
(blank)			explanation	
RDR			volume verification routine, in module	
WTR			directory	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	Start I/O appendage	
execution of			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
job step tasks in			Start I/O subroutine	
scheduling of			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
system tasks in			interaction with I/O supervisor	
task			(diagram)	
use of			with CCH at SYSGEN	
START command processing			Start line routine	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
differences between system tasks and			cross reference table	
problem programs started from the			flowchart	
console			library	
for an initiator			microfiche directory	
for a problem program			module description	
for a system task			register usage	
START command processor			Start line-stop line routine	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
flowchart			chart	
format			Start parameter list	
function			in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
microfiche directory			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159
module description			Start Parameter List (SPL)	
register usage			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
			definition of	
			format of	



START RDRCRJE			Starting SGJP in the subsystem	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
START RDRCRJE, allocate, and Q manager service routine			Starting the Initial Processor (IKDINPRO)	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
START SGJPNnn command			<u>STARTLIN</u> macro expansion linkage	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
Start/stop channel check ERP module			<u>STARTMH</u>	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
cross reference table			STARTMH macro expansion	
flowchart			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
library			STARTMH QCB	
microfiche directory			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
module description			STARTMH subtask	
register usage			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
Start/stop ERP control module			cross reference table	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	flowchart	
cross reference table			library	
flowchart			microfiche directory	
library			module description	
microfiche directory			register usage	
module description			STARTMH subtask for TCAM-TSO mixed	
register usage			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
Start/stop ERP module linkage			cross reference table	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	flowchart	
Start-Stop Remote Print			library	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	microfiche directory	
entry			module description	
functions			register usage	
Start-Stop Remote Print 1030			<u>STARTP</u> (pointer save area)	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
entry			<u>STARTPTR</u> (pointer to character string)	
functions			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
Start-Stop Remote Print 1050 & 1060			<u>STARTREDEF</u>	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
entry			<u>STARTS</u>	
functions			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
Start-Stop Remote Print 2260 & 2265			<u>Startup</u> of the RJE system	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
entry				
functions			<u>STAT</u>	
Start-Stop Remote Print 2741			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		
entry			<u>STATAUTO</u>	
functions			in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772
START TS (operator command)			STATAUTO switch	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772
START TSO command			in switches	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in operation	
Command Input Buffer				
parameters			<u>STATBEG</u> (pointer to token string)	
invalid or missing			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
processing of				
rejection of			<u>Statement</u>	
START TSTRACE command			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	assignment	
START UNIFY routine			CALL	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	FOR	
Start-up			GO TO	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	IF	
Start-up errors			processing routines	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
Start-up message routine			functions	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	processing of	
cross reference table			skeleton	
flowchart			number	
library			chain reordering	
microfiche directory			as a definition	
module description			phase 15 format	
register usage			phase 25 processing of	
<u>STARTB</u>			processing for XREF	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
<u>Starting GFX</u>			assignment	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	classification of	
Starting SGJP in System/360			debugging hints for	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	delimiters	

S

Statement			COMMON	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	CONTINUE	
-----keyword		-----	DEFINE FILE	
scanning			DIMENSION	
type			direct access	
Statement, continuation			READ	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	direct access	
Statement, overriding			WRITE	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	DO	
Statement, span of storage block			DOUBLE PRECISION	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	END	
Statement commit operator			ENDFILE	
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	EQUIVALENCE	
Statement Context Matrix			EXTERNAL	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	FIND	
Statement delimiters, when removed			FUNCTION	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	GO TO	
Statement errors-IEBCOMPR			IF	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	INTEGER	
Statement function numbers			PAUSE	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	REAL	
assignment of			RETURN	
Statement functions			REWIND	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	sequential access	
compile-time processing			READ	
of			sequential access	
Statement global commit			WRITE	
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	STOP	
subscripting			SUBROUTINE	
Statement global commit switch			Statement processing, object-time	
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
Statement identifiers, dictionary code			BACKSPACE	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	DEFINE FILE	
Statement label code			direct access READ	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	direct access WRITE	
Statement labels			ENDFILE	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	FIND	
in source text			FORMAT	
inserted in dictionary			PAUSE	
Statement number, when printed			REWIND	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	sequential access	
Statement number/array table			READ	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	sequential access	
block status field			WRITE	
dimension entry format			STOP	
entry format			Statement processing routine	
after XREF			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
after phases			Statement table	
Statement number definitions			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	Statement tables	
compile-time processing of			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
Statement numbering			Statement types	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
Statement numbers			Statement verification, record I/C	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
overflow table entries for			<u>Statements</u>	
STATEMENT PROCESS routine			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	BEGIN-END	
Statement processing			BUY	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	chains constructed 31	
ALTER			DO-END	
arithmetic			identification of types	
CALL			IF-THEN-ELSE	
CLOSE			initial dope vector	
ENTRY			nested	
GO TO			ON	
input/output			PROCEDURE-END	
OPEN			second file	
PERFORM			SELL	
READ			SIGNAL CHECK	
REWRITE			structure assignment	
Statement processing, compiler-time			terminated by compiler	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		
BACKSPACE			<u>STATEOFREDEF</u>	
CALL			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007

<u>STATEREDEF</u>				placing in user's variable for System/360	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		placing in user's variable for 1130	
<u>STATIC</u> (keyword attribute)				posting completion status in GTCB	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		posting completion status in GTCOM	
checking of					
in INITIAL option 1					
not in ENTRY attribute list					
not in INITIAL option 2					
STATIC found flag (STATICFL)					
with AREA attribute					
with string attributes					
<u>STATIC chain</u>					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		STATUS	
external section scan				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36 GY28-6774
in structure processor				operand	
scan				processing	
with symbol table				Status, in LOCINFOA	
<u>Static data base pointer</u>				in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		Status bits	
<u>Static defining</u>				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		Status byte	
<u>STATIC DSA</u>				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		Status byte, CPU	
<u>Static history</u>				in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776		Status byte, in IKJWHEN	
<u>STATIC routine</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36 GY28-6776
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		Status check indicator	
<u>STATICFL</u>				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		Status check routine	
<u>Station control block (SCB)</u>				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		chart	
<u>Stations, remote</u>				STATUS command processor	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
<u>Statistical data records, writing of</u>				entry point code	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		flowchart	
<u>Statistical data records-IFCEREPO (165)</u>				messages requested	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		microfiche directory	
<u>Statistics Collection routine</u>				module description	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		register usage	
<u>STATSORT</u> (work routine in IKM00x)				in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		STATUS halfword	
<u>STATSTAB</u> (branching table in IKM03)				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		Status indications	
<u>STATS6</u> in IKM03				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		Status indicators	
difficult algorithms				in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
keyword checking				buffers--load mode	
<u>STATTN</u> macro instruction				DCB	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776		DSCB	
<u>STATTN</u> macro instruction, processing				scan mode	
for				Status information	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
<u>Status</u>				Status information address	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
field in status mode word				Status information functions	
information				in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
mode word				STATUS keyword	
of operands for code generation				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
in register assignment				function	
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		processing	
for last requested				Status line	
operation				in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
passing initialization				STATUS macro instruction	
attempt status in				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
System/360				analysis of parameters	
passing initialization				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
attempt status in 1130				analysis of operands of	
				as used by Mainline	
				Status of data sets	
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
				STATUS parameter for MODE command	
				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
				Model 155	
				Model 165	
				Status slot	
				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
				dictionary block	
				text block	
				Status SVC routines	
				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199

S

Status SVC routines			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
-----		(continued)	
general description			
macro instructions and functions			
performed			
Main Control routine			
SVC 94			
Status switch			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		
in IKJEFF51			
in IKJEFF52			
Status table			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
accessed			
changing via SPEC			
deleted			
description			
loaded			
using			
Status variable			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
Status without operands			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		
<u>STATUSSW</u> , in switches			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		
<u>STAUTOCP</u> macro instruction,			
processing for			
in TSO CONTRCL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>STAUTOLN</u> macro instruction,			
processing for			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>STAX</u> attention exit routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
STAX attention parameter list			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
STAX environment			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
STAX macro			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
issued by TMP			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
STAX macro instruction			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
issued by TMP			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
issued by command processor			
issued by Terminal Monitor Program			
STAX macro issued by TMP			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
STAX Parameter List			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
format of			
STAX service routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
issued by TMP			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
issued by TMP			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
issued by TMP			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
issued by TMP			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
issued by TMP			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
issued by TMP			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
issued by TMP			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
issued by TMP			
STAX service routine definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
<u>STAXLIST</u> , in OUTCOMTB			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
<u>STAXNPS</u> (STAX attention parameter list)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
fields in			
initialization of			
input to STAXXIN			
pointer to			
size of			
<u>STAXXIN</u> (STAX attention exit routine)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
basic function of			
branching to system error message			
routine			
module residence			
parameter lists for			
restoring entry conditions			
<u>STBREAK</u> macro instruction			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
STBREAK macro instruction,			
processing for			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>STC</u>			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
<u>STCB</u>			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
STCB flow			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
STCB formats			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
STCB trace table			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
<u>STCC</u> macro			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
STCC macro instruction, processing			
for			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>STCLEAR</u> macro instruction			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
STCLEAR macro instruction,			
processing for			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>STCOM</u> macro instruction, processing			
for			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>STD</u> SCRIPT roll			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>STD</u> L (STACK descriptor list)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
<u>STD</u> Lxxx fields in STDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
<u>Steal</u> Core subroutine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
<u>STEOS</u>			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	

<u>Step</u>				<u>Steps</u> , major implementation			
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
STEP				<u>Sterling</u>			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
Step control table (SCT)				constant			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		specification (PICTURE)			
format and description of				Sterling conversion			
job initiation use of				in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
step deletion routine use of				<u>STERM</u> field in E01DATDF			
step initiation routine use of				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		<u>STGFLG</u> , field in CFLAGS			
construction of				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
description of				<u>STIMER</u>			
disposition				in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
DSNAME table pointer in				entry point			
in initiation				flowchart			
in JCL processing				functional description			
in JFCB housekeeping				module description			
in termination				module synopsis			
storage				REAL parameter			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		TASK parameter			
construction of				WAIT parameter			
format and description of				STIMER macro			
I/O device allocation routine				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
use of				STIMER macro instruction			
initiator use of				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
system restart routine use of				problem program interface routine use			
termination routine use of				of			
Step control table extension (SCTX)				small partition module use of			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		STIMER routine			
format and description of				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
Step deletion				description of			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		entry point name(s) of			
Step deletion routines				flowchart of			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		module name for			
GO				synopsis of			
SMALLGO				<u>STKENTRY</u> , field in EXITPARM			
Step in change operation				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		<u>STLINCT</u> in DATAAREA DSECT			
Step initiation				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		<u>STEMD</u>			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
Step initiation routines				<u>STEMPT</u>			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
Step input/output table (SIOT)				in control			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		used			
format and description of				<u>STN</u>			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
construction of				<u>STOP</u> (post code)			
description of				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
disposition field				STOP BRDR command			
DSNAME table pointer in				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in JCL processing				STOP central command			
in JFCB processing				in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
in termination				STOP command			
storage requirements of				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
format and description of				for GFX			
Step library data set				for GJP			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Step restart				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		execution of			
Step restarting				use of			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		STOP Command Processor (IIOSTOP)			
Step termination				in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		function			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613					
control routine							
data set driver routine							
exit routine							
Step time limit							
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128					
STEP-UNTIL element							
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006					
<u>STEPLIB</u> DD statement							
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613					

STOP Command Processor (IIOSTOP)				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228		Stop terminal request		
------(continued)				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
MOD				Stop the line queue		
STOP GFX command				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		STOP TSO command, processing		
STOP GJPnnn command				of		
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
STOP INIT command				STOP TSTRACE command		
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199
Stop line I/O subtask				STOP WTR command		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
cross reference table				Stop 1 subtask		
flowchart				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
library				Stop 3 subtask		
microfiche directory				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
module description				Stop 4 queue		
register usage				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
Stop line I/O subtask QCB				Stop 7 subtask		
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
Stop line request						
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		<u>STOPLIN</u> macro expansion linkage		
Stop line routine				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029				
cross reference table				<u>STOPPR-IEKTSR</u>		
flowchart				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
library						
microfiche directory				<u>STOP2</u> routine		
module description				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002
register usage						
STOP/Modify ECB				<u>Storage</u>		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
STOP/MODIFY ECB				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771		main storage		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771		in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		attribute collection area		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774		auxiliary		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774		program too large		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		spilled		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		spilling		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776		freed		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776		request		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		search		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772		for data area, extra work area		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774		for syntax checker variants		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776		not available		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776		released		
Stop module				requirement		
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774
Stop queue				dynamic		
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		main, static		
Stop/resume terminal transmission				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776
routine				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		chains, IKJPARS		
cross reference table				estimates		
flowchart				requirements		
library				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
microfiche directory				acquiring		
module description				requirements		
register usage				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772
STOP RJE routine				chains used by PARSE		
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005		control		
STOP SGJPnnn command				released		
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		requirements		
STOP statement				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		chains used by IKJPARS		
compile-time processing of				requirements		
object-time implementation of				Storage, allocation of		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166
Polish notation for				for GFX		
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		for SGJP in System/360		
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		for SGJP in 1130		
STOP subroutine						



Storage requirements					
------(continued)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774			
Storage requirements, broadcast data set control module					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771			
Storage requirements, subtask					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Storage requirements for CHANGE					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
Storage requirements for MCH					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Storage search					
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772			
Storage size, as an argument					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Storage utilization					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Storage volume, definition of					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
<u>STORE</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
field name in PDL					
<u>STORE</u>					
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110			
Store channel instruction, channel operation emulation					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
Store Channel Instruction routine (IITCHISC)					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
description					
flowchart					
Store-fetch information					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
Store-fetch information					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
Store Graphic Orders routine (GSTOR)					
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113			
Store skeleton instructions					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
<u>STORPTR</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
field name in PDL					
<u>STOW</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106			
STOW macro					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
STOW macro instruction					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
entering name in PDS					
issuing					
STOW parameter list					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
Stow routine (SVC 21-IGC0002A)					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
<u>STOWC</u> , field in STOWLIST					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
<u>STOWFLG</u> , field in CFLAGS					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
<u>STOWLIST</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
					data area
					in directory
					<u>STOWPTR</u> , field in COMMON
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD
					36 GY28-6771
					<u>STOWSW</u> , field in COMMON
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD
					36 GY28-6771
					<u>STOWxxxx</u> , fields in STOWLIST
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD
					36 GY28-6771
					<u>STPE</u>
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
					36 GY28-6775
					data area
					in data area directory
					<u>STPBALSD</u> , field in STPB
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
					36 GY28-6775
					<u>STPL</u>
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END
					36 GY28-6776
					data area
					in data area directory
					STPL (STACK parameter list)
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT
					36 GY28-6771
					at STAE ABEND exit time
					at STAX attention exit time
					at subcommand acquisition time
					fields in
					passed to IKJSTCK
					size of
					<u>STPLECB</u>
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END
					36 GY28-6776
					field in STPL
					<u>STPLECT</u>
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END
					36 GY28-6776
					field in STPL
					<u>STPLSTPB</u>
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END
					36 GY28-6776
					field in STPL
					<u>STPLUPT</u>
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END
					36 GY28-6776
					field in STPL
					<u>STPOS</u>
					in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE
					25 GY27-7152
					<u>STPRO</u>
					in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP
					29 GY33-7000
					<u>STPTBL</u>
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
					36 GY28-6775
					data area
					in data area directory
					<u>STR</u>
					in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
					29 GY33-7007
					<u>STRDATA</u> field name in IKJPARMD
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT
					36 GY28-6776
					<u>STREAM</u> (keyword attribute)
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
					29 GY33-8009
					attribute classification
					in OPEN statement
					Stream input/output
					in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
					29 GY28-6801
					data management
					general
					GET/PUT statements
					initialization modules



Stream input/output					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
----- (continued)					
mode					
modular linkage					
<u>Strength</u> reduction					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
example of					
<u>String</u>					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			
length					
pointer to in IKJPWPRM					
pointer to in SVCPARMS					
STRING					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			
character type					
STRING (keyword option)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
checking of (GET/PUT)					
subroutine STRING					
String array dope vector (SADV)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
String attributes (BIT, CHARACTER)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
checking of					
in RETURNS attribute list					
subroutine BITCHAR (IKM136)					
String conversions					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
general					
modules					
String data representation					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
String dope vector (SDV)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
String handling					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
String lengths					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
STRING option					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
String package, general design					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
String PDE parameter					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
STRING routine					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
String search service routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
String subroutines					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
address of string					
bit					
character					
linkage to					
STRING table					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>Strings</u>					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
ADD					
CALL					
EQUATE					
EVAL					
GO					
IF					
MOVE					
SUBSCRIPT					
<u>STRNOW</u> , field in DLCTLR					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>Stroke</u> table					
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
description					
deleted					
loaded					
system					
<u>STRRPT</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>Structural</u> flow-IEHPRGM					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
<u>Structure</u> , GET/PUT code					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Structure, overlay					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
Structure, program hierarchy					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
Structure, UADS					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
Structure assignment statements					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Structure Dope Vector					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Structure expressions					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Structure level numbers					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Structure of conversion package					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Structure of IEBTCRIN					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Structure of IEHATLAS					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Structure of IEHMOVE					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Structure of program					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
description of					
in illustration					
tabular					
Structure of the COBOL Compiler					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
Structure processor, in aggregates					
phase					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Structure recognition					
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007			
STRUCTURE statement					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
<u>Structured</u> source listing					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
Structured variable symbol (*)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
<u>Structures</u>					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
attributes in					
level number					
names:					
structure found flag (STRUFLAG)					
subroutine STRUTEST (IKM23)					
<u>STRUFLAG</u>					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
<u>STRUTEST</u>					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
<u>STSIZE</u> macro instruction					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
STSIZE macro instruction, processing					
for					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			

<u>STSKIP</u>				invoking of
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009		BOTTOM
<u>STTEST-IEKKST</u>				method of operation diagram
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		operation of
<u>STTIMEOU</u> macro instruction				CHANGE
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776		method of operation diagram
<u>STTIMEOU</u> macro instruction,				operation of
processing for				DELETE
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		method of operation diagram
<u>STXTR-IEKRSX</u>				operation of
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		DOWN
<u>SUB</u>				method of operation diagram
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		operation of
<u>SUB</u> (sequential unit block)				END
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228		operation of
Sub-allocation				operation of
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607		FIND
<u>SUBADD-IEKKS</u>				method of operation diagram
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		operation of
<u>SUBADR</u> cells				FORMAT
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		method of operation diagram
<u>SUBADR</u> fields				operation of
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		HELP
<u>SUBADR-I</u> fields				method of operation diagram
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		operation of
<u>SUBCHAIN</u> (field in test communication table)				INPUT
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		method of operation diagram
description of				operation of
<u>SUBCHK</u> roll				INSERT
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		method of operation diagram
<u>Subclasses</u> of machine-checks				operation of
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		LIST
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		method of operation diagram
Model 155				operation of
Model 165				MERGE
<u>SUBCODE</u> field				method of operation diagram
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		operation of
meaning				PROFILE
when set				method of operation diagram
<u>Subcommand</u>				operation of
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		Subcommand processor (continued)
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT
parameters				36
processor functions				GY28-6773
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		RENUM
definition				method of operation diagram
EDIT, functions of				operation of
validation of				RUN
Subcommand (or command) name				method of operation diagram
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		operation of
Subcommand entry point table				SAVE
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		method of operation diagram
use of				operation of
Subcommand handler				SCAN
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775		method of operation diagram
Subcommand list, restrictions				operation of
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		TABSET
Subcommand name				method of operation diagram
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		operation of
Subcommand name table (IKJEGSCD)				TOP
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		method of operation diagram
description and format of				operation of
Subcommand processor				UP
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		method of operation diagram
				operation of
				VERIFY
				method of operation diagram
				operation of
				Subcommand processors
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST
				36
				GY28-6777
				list of
				Subcommand table
				in CRJE PLM
				36
				GY30-2011
				<u>Subcommands</u>
				in CRJE PLM
				36
				GY30-2011
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
				36
				GY28-6775

Subcommands					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
----- (continued)					
check validity of					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
acquisition of					
event control block for					
processing of					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
description, diagram, and flowchart of					
invoking					
typical processing of					
<u>SUBCTR</u> counter					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>Subfield</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
account number					
password					
<u>SUBGEN-IEKVSU</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
<u>Subject hierarchy</u>					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
definition					
<u>Sublevel, dummy offset to</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>Sublevel offset</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>SUBMIT</u> attribute, index for					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
<u>Submit attribute key</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
<u>Submit command</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772			
<u>SUBMIT</u> command					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO CONTRCL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
<u>SUBMIT</u> command processor					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
entry point code					
flowchart					
function					
messages requested					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
load module, reference to					
modules used by HELP					
<u>Submit command user</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
<u>Submit control table</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>Submit data set</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>SUBMIT</u> input record processor					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
entry point code					
flowchart					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
<u>Submit queue</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772			
<u>SUBMIT-IEKKSU</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
<u>Subparameter</u> NCP (of DD statement)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
<u>Subpool</u>					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
indicating shared ownership of					
relationship with types of GETMAIN					
requests					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
GETMAIN for					
moving DEBS to					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
non/zero					
zero					
<u>Subpool, ECT in</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
<u>Subpool End-of-Task routine</u>					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
<u>Subpool length (STORB)</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
<u>Subpool number</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
<u>Subpool number, in IKJWHEN</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
<u>Subpool queue element (SPQE)</u>					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
abnormal release of					
construction of					
format of					
normal release of at end of task					
<u>Subpool zero</u>					
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
<u>Subpool-78</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
<u>Subpools</u>					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
invalid					
specifying					
<u>Subprogram</u> addresses					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
position in object module					
<u>Subprogram argument lists</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
position in object module					
<u>Subprograms</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
argument lists for					
epilog table for					
ESD card images for					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
not supplied by IBM					
<u>SUBQCTEL</u>					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
<u>Subqueue</u> parameter					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
<u>SUBREFFL</u> (subscript flag)					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
in COMFLAG2					
<u>Subroutine</u>					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
<u>Subroutine directory</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
FSD					
phase 10					
phase 15					
phase 20					
phase 25					
phase 30					
<u>Subroutine library</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			

Subroutine linkage			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
SUBROUTINE statement			<u>SUBSCR</u> subroutine	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
compile-time processing of			<u>Subscript</u>	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
Subroutine table			expressions	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	absorption of constants in	
<u>Subroutines</u>			operators, skeleton instructions	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	text entry	
Arithmetic			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
Conversion			expression as	
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	flag SUBREFFL	
attention related			mode register (ARRF)	
converting coordinates			right parenthesis encloses (RPS)	
cursor			within expressions	
direct order generation			Subscript Cell numbers	
image control			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
image generation			Subscript Defining strings	
image identification			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
initiation and termination			Subscript expression	
invoking			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
light pen			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
read data from buffer to main			Subscript expressions	
storage			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
requested			computation of	
status information about			optimization of	
stroke			overflow table entries for	
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	Subscript Handling Phase	
STORE			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
GOFFSG			Description	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	Flowcharts	
computational			Subscript incrementation	
control task			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
error/exceptional conditions			Subscript initialization	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
for data transmission			Subscript intermediate	
in System/360			text	
in 1130			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
from 1130 subroutine			Subscript list	
library			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
LOCAL			expressions in	
within IKAJCL			in DEFINED attribute	
within IKAPSMBO			within expressions	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	Subscript optimization	
DLACLS			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
DLACTS			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
DLPRLS			statements subject to	
DLPRTS			statements that affect	
IKJFRSP			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
NEWPRDF			commoning	
PRDFCH			invariance	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	transformation	
in IKJEFH02			SUBSCRIPT strings	
BLANKOUT			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
CKFOUND			Subscript Table	
CTRLCHAR			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
KEYCHAR			in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
PUTOUT			<u>Subscripted</u> Data Name References	
in IKJEFH03			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
EOD			Procedure IC-Text format	
SYNAD			Subscripted Variable	
Subroutines of card scanner RDCDRT			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
Subroutines of IKJEFD30			<u>Subscripting</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
Subroutines of IKJEFT82			Subscripting switches	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831
<u>SUBS/REGION</u> list			<u>SUBSCRIPTRANGE</u> condition	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
<u>SUBS</u> table			<u>Subscripts</u>	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000
<u>SUBSC</u>			SUBSCRIPTS FAIL routine	
			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638

<u>Subsearch</u> processing					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
<u>Subsequent</u> buffer prefix					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>Subsetted</u> dictionaries					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
<u>Substitute</u> ddnames					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
<u>Substitution</u> mode					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
substitution name					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>Substitutions</u> , in source text					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
<u>SUBSTR</u> function					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
<u>SUBSUM</u> IEKQSM					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
<u>Subsystem</u>					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
definition of					
job definition from					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
Subsystem Analysis					
module					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Subsystem Analysis module (IGFASR30)					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
Subsystem Data Area					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
<u>SUBTAB</u> , in history					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			
<u>Subtask</u>					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
active					
creation					
task control block					
(TCB)					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
attaching of					
detaching of					
queue					
selection of during abnormal					
termination					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
defined					
initialization					
invocation					
storage requirements					
Subtask, definition of					
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005			
Subtask control block					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
field descriptions					
general description					
map					
microfiche directory					
Subtask control block (STCB)					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
full					
fields and description					
format					
truncated					
fields and description					
format					
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Subtask Control Block Trace Dump					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
entry					
functions					
Subtask control block trace table					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
Subtask Exit routine (IITMWRXT)					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
Subtask operations					
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005			
Subtask priority on a QCB					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Subtask region size					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
Subtask trace option					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Subtask trace table					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Subtasking					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
Subtasking in MFT					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
Subtasks of TCAM dispatcher					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>Subtract</u> operations, skeleton instructions					
for					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
<u>SUB1</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
<u>SUB1</u> subroutine					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
chart					
<u>Successful</u> operation					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
<u>Successor</u> modules, scheduling and					
loading					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
<u>Suffix</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
<u>Suffix</u> \$					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
<u>SUM</u> (arrays)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
<u>Summary</u>					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
tape postprocessor					
tape preprocessor					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
of modules					
of processing					
of register use					
Summary, ADD subcommand processing					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
Summary, command processing					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
Summary, TERMINAL command processing					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
Summary module-IFCEREPO (165)					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Summary of CALL processing					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
Summary of error codes and return					
codes					
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113			
Summary of message flow					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			

Summary of module functions			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
Summary of operation			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
Summary of output processing			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775	
Summary routine, Postprocessor (IENDVOL)			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
Summary routine (IENDVOL)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Summary table-IFCEREPO (165)			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
<u>Supervisor</u>			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Supervisor, contents			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Supervisor, overlay			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Supervisor area, error occurs in			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
Supervisor call			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Supervisor call (SVC)			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
interruption			
library			
transient area			
34 instruction			
35 instruction			
90 instruction			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
exit routine			
first-level interruption handler			
entry point			
flowchart			
functional description			
module description			
module synopsis			
interruption			
New PSW			
nonresident routines			
Old PSW			
record			
relocation table			
resident type 3 and 4 option			
routine types			
second-level interruption			
handler			
entry point			
flowchart			
functional description			
module description			
module synopsis			
table			
extension			
format			
transient area			
Supervisor call (SVC) library			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
Supervisor calls (SVCs)			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
SVC 19			
SVC 26			
SVC 28			
SVC 29			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
SVC 3			
SVC 19			
SVC 26			
SVC 28			
SVC 29			
Supervisor mode			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Supervisor request block			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
abnormal release of			
construction of			
format of			
normal release of			
Supervisor request block (SVRB)			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
creation			
format of			
Supervisor state			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Supervisor validity check routine			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
<u>Supervisory routine</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
of independent utilities			
Supervisory routines			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
<u>SUPMAP option</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>Support module generation</u>			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
Support routines			
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
Support utility programs			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
<u>Surface analysis-IEHDASDR</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Surface analysis procedure			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
data cell			
disk and drum			
<u>Suspending system activity</u>			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
<u>Suspension of EDIT program operation</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
<u>SVC</u>			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
error during emulation			
inclusion in SVCLIB			
operation			
routine description			
SVC			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
inclusion in SVCLIB			
operation			
routine description of			
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	
instruction			
interruption			
interruption			
handler			
transient area			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
dequeue routine use of			
functions of			
interpreter use of			
system output writer use of			
use by termination			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
appendage module for			
basic logic of			
dedication of			
entries for			
exit from			
flowcharts for			
functions of			
IECIOLTS appendage module			
load modules for			

SVC			module name for		
	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651	synopsis of		
	----- (continued)		SVC Second-Level Interruption Handler		
	operation diagrams for		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	
	relationship to OLTEP		description of		
	residence of		entry point name(s) of		
	structure of		flowchart of		
	subroutine functions of		module name for		
	in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611	synopsis of		
	in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772	SVC SLIH		
	in IKJEFF50		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	
	in IKJEFF51		SVC table		
	in operation		in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661	
	in SVCPTRS		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775	format of		
	in IKJEFF60		in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
	in IKJEFF61		restored at subsystem		
	in IKJEFF64		termination		
	in operation		SVC 101		
SVC			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775	SVC 18 (IGC018)		
	in IKJEFF64		in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616	
	in operation		BLDLTAB option not used		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776	Find (D option), BLDI routines		
	description		BLDLTAB option used		
	used		Find (D option), BLDI routines		
	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	SVC 21 (IGC002A) - Stow routine		
SVC Dump			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616	
	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	SVC 25 (IGC002E) - track balance routine,		
SVC DUMP			track overflow erase routine		
	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616	
	entry point		SVC 29		
	flowchart		in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128	
	module description		SVC 3 (supervisor Exit routine)		
	module synopsis		in TSO COMMAND PROC LSSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777	
	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	SVC 31 (IGC003A) - FEOV executor		
	description of		in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616	
	entry point name of		SVC 34		
	flowcharts of		in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128	
	module names for		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776	
SVC dump facility			SVC 36		
	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660	in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128	
SVC First-Level Interruption Handler			SVC 55 (IGC005E) - SYNAD/EOV executor		
	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616	
	description of		SVC 58 (IGC058) routine		
	entry point name of		in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2001	
	flowchart of		description		
	module name for		logic flow		
	synopsis of		SVC 6 (PUTLINE macro)		
SVC FLIH			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36 GY28-6776	
	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	SVC 61 routine, IGC0006A		
SVC information block (SVCINFO)			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777	
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777	diagram of		
	construction by the SVC 61 routine		flowchart of		
	(Table 12, functions 4-5)		module description of		
	format of		text description of		
	use by the Symbol module, IKJEGSYM				
	(Table 18, request types 2 and 3)		SVC 69 (IGC0006I) - BSP control routine		
SVC interruption handling			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616	
	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	SVC 80 Processing Routine (IKASVC)		
	for nonresident (transient) SVC routine		in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159	
	for type-1 SVC routine		chart		
	for resident SVC routine requiring an		description of		
	SVRB		in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166	
SVC old PSW			chart		
	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	description of		
SVC Parameter List (SVC Parm)			SVC 83		
	in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36 GY27-7159	in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128	
	in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166	SVC 86 instruction		
SVC purge parameter list			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614	
	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	SVC 88, use of		
	format of		in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228	
SVC Purge routine			SVC 90		
	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128	
	entry point name of		in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660	
	function of				

SVC 93			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
SVC 93 (TPUT macro)			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36 GY28-6776	
SVC 95			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
SVC 96			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
SVC 97 routine, IGC0009G			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777	
SVC 98, protect SVC			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776	
SVC 99			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660	
<u>SVCPARMS</u> - SVC parameter list			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776	
<u>SVCPTRS</u>			in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36 GY28-6772	
<u>SVCRCTAB</u> label			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776	
<u>SVCs</u> available to background			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
<u>SVCs</u> used by subsystem			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
<u>SVC TJID</u> , field in CALLPARM			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775	
<u>SVRB</u>			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	
<u>SW</u>			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	
<u>SWA</u>			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	
<u>Swap</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773	
Swap Allocation Table			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
SWAP command			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128	
Swap Control Block			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
Swap data set			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773	
Swap Data Set Space Queue, format of			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
Swap devices			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
Swap End					
			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
			Swap operation		
			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
			Abnormal End Appendage		
			Channel End Appendage		
			channel programs for		
			format of		
			definition of		
			determining amount of main		
			storage for		
			end of		
			general description of		
			I/O error processing		
			indications of I/O error		
			of the Logon Image		
			indication Logon Image is		
			being swapped		
			operation		
			processing a swap		
			request		
			Program Controlled Interruption		
			Appendage		
			scheduling of		
			start of		
			valid devices for		
			Swap Request Table		
			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
			Swap Start		
			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
			Swap Unit Allocation Table		
			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
			obtaining space for		
			use of in swap operation		
			<u>SWAPCB</u> (Swap Control Block)		
			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199	
			address of		
			channel programs, format of		
			format of		
			initialization of		
			Swap Request Table		
			building entry for swap		
			operation		
			format of		
			initialization of		
			main storage requirements		
			for		
			release of entries in		
			<u>Swapping</u> TSO task		
			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660	
			<u>SWBAS</u>		
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	
			<u>SWBASED</u>		
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	
			<u>SWCLTST</u>		
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	
			<u>SWCOB</u>		
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	
			<u>SWCOBE</u>		
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	
			<u>SWDECP</u>		
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	
			<u>SWE</u>		
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	
			<u>SWENDSTRUC</u>		
			in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	



<u>SWERORIG</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Switching modes, automatic in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237
<u>SWERROR</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>SWITPTR</u> , in PARMLIST in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36		GY28-6772
<u>SWFIELD</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>SWLKD</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>SWFOUND</u> , subfield in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP function processing description	36	GY28-6774	<u>SWMAGNL</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>SWFRORIG</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>SWMAGNR</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>SWGGEN</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>SWMAIN</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>Switch</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	<u>SWMGNL</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
SWITCH in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	<u>SWMGNR</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
SWITCH in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	<u>SWNXTSTA</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
Switch (ALGOL-defined) in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	<u>SWPARG</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
SWITCH command in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	<u>SWPCH</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
Switch declaration in ALGOL (F) COMPILER in Identifier Table in intermediate source text internal name object code	26	GY33-8000	<u>SWPCHF</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	<u>SWPRINT</u> , subfield in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP function, print switch processing description	36	GY28-6774
Switch designator in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	<u>SWPUTREDEF</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
SWITCH field in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>SWRECVL</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
Switch identifier in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	<u>SWREDEF</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
Switch settings in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	<u>SWRELBIT</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
SWITCH switches in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>SWRPT</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
Switch type in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM Load-module analysis Macro analysis Output Symbolic analysis	36	GY28-7106	<u>SWS</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>Switches</u> in ASSEMBLER (F) Phase F3 Phases F7, F1, F8, and FPP	21	GY26-3700	<u>SWSD</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	<u>SWSDADDR</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP LOAD UNIT prefix	36	GY28-6661	<u>SWSDADD</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36 description in operation	36	GY28-6772	<u>SWSDADD</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	<u>SWSDADD</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC binary LIST non-executable	36	GY28-6774	<u>SWSDADD</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP to control action in IKJEFF02 to control operations in DAIR	36	GY28-6774	<u>SWSDADD</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
SWITCHES, field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	<u>SWSDADD</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>Switching</u> data sets in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	<u>SWSDADD</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007

S

<u>SWX</u>			Symbol table dictionary entry	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>SW01</u>			Symbol used in method of operation diagrams	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
<u>SW48CAR</u>			Symbol variables, DED	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>SYAA, SYAB,</u>			<u>Symbolic</u> - name operator	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831
<u>SYM</u>			assembler language equivalent for description of displacement conventions for	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	Symbolic accumulator register	
SYM record			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	Symbolic analysis	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
format of input record			Switch	
format of record in load module			Symbolic and macro job stream writer (ANYLD)	
treatment of			in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	SYMBOLIC KEYS	
description and format of			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>SYMBL</u>			Symbolic labels	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
<u>Symbol</u> (SYM) record			Symbolic libraries, updating	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
format			Symbolic name, text blocks	
in output load module			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
processor (IEWLMSYM)			Symbolic names	
chart			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
synopsis			defined	
special event processing for			of registers	
Symbol conventions			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36 GY28-6775
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	of modules and routines	
general			of data areas (tables)	
specific			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
Symbol cross-reference table			handling of	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	Symbolic parameters	
Symbol entry for XREF			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	in START command	
Symbol information block (SIB)			processing of	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	buffer	
construction by Symbol module, IKJEGSYM			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
format of			length	
SYMBOL item			matching of	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	substitution	
Symbol module, IKJEGSYM			Symbolic references, conversion	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
diagram of			Symbolic register counter	
flowchart of			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
module description of			Symbolic registers	
text description of			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
Symbol processing			<u>Symbols</u>	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36 GY28-6776
restrictions on			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
Symbol resolution			Symbols, explanation of	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
Symbol search routine			Symbols, meaning of	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776
Symbol table			Symbols, meaning of, in diagrams	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	Symbols, method of operations diagrams	
Base routine			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776
ESD routine			Symbols, on diagrams	
First pass routine			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
Initializer routine			Symbols, processing for XREF	
Last pass routine			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642
Symbol table (in-core symbol table)			Symbols, used on diagrams	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774
format of entry			legend	
placing elements in			philosophy of	
removing elements from			Symbols in method-of-operation diagrams	
Symbol table (SYMTAB)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36 GY28-6775
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	meaning of	
			Symbols on diagrams	
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36 GY28-6774

Symbols used in method of operation diagrams			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
Symbols used on M.O. diagrams			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
Symbols used on method of operation diagrams			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
Symbols used on MO diagrams			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
<u>SYMTAB</u> (Symbol Table)			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>SYMTABLE</u> (field in test communication table)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
description of			
<u>SYNAD</u> , field of DCB			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
SYNAD coding			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
SYNAD/EOV executor (SVC 55 - IGGC0005E)			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
SYNAD error analysis return codes			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
SYNAD Exit routine			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
description			
flowchart			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
synopsis of			
SYNAD macro instruction			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
SYNAD macro interface			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
SYNAD routine, FEOV executor			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
SYNAD routine (IEWLCR01)			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
chart			
synopsis			
use of			
SYNAD routine-IEBDG			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
SYNAD subroutine			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
<u>SYNADAF</u> macro			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
SYNADAF macro instruction			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
<u>SYNADRTN</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
entered by IKJEFH03			
in-line subroutine			
macro (SYNADAF)			
message location			
<u>SYNCH</u>			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
entry point			
functional description			
module description			
SYNCH processing			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
entry point name for			
flowchart of			
module name for			
<u>SYNCHK</u> , field in FLAGWORD			
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR 36 GY28-6775
			<u>Synchronization</u> , multitasking operations
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801
			<u>Synchronizing</u> and error processing routines
			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR 30 GY28-6616
			Input, Readback
			introduction to
			Output
			paper tape character conversion
			shared between QSAM and BSAM
			track overflow (asynchronous)
			unique to QSAM
			Update mode
			3211 printer
			<u>Synchronous</u> communications
			adapter (SCA)
			in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN 25 GY27-7161
			Synchronous communications
			adapter subroutine (SCAT2)
			in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN 25 GY27-7161
			Synchronous Error Exit routine
			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187
			Synchronous error recovery (SYNAD) routine
			in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS 30 GY28-6604
			Synchronous error routine
			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618
			address
			BISAM use
			load mode use
			scan mode use
			<u>SYNOCTEL</u>
			in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011
			<u>Syntactic</u> line
			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
			current message in
			definition portion of
			displacement conventions for
			elements of
			error message code
			examples of
			function of
			order of
			parts of
			references to
			restrictions
			self-referencing facility
			SYNTAX line
			SYNTAX END line
			<u>Syntactical</u> errors
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800
			correction
			detection
			in read-in phase
			<u>Syntax</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773
			of EDIT command
			of EDIT subcommands
			Syntax analysis
			in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
			Syntax Analysis routine
			(IKJPARS)
			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199
			Syntax check
			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128
			DEFINE command
			queue alter routine
			in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800

S

Syntax check			
----- (continued)			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774		
Syntax check, by Parse			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36 GY28-6771		
Syntax check command name			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776		
Syntax check command name (IKJPARS)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36 GY28-6776		
Syntax Check Mode			
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000		
Syntax check of command			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772		
Syntax check of DELETE			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772		
Syntax check operands			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772		
Syntax check routine			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660		
Syntax checker			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831		
and EDIT command			
committed, definition of			
configuration considerations			
debugging aids			
error detection			
error messages, list of			
input checked by			
purpose			
restriction on input			
storage requirements			
syntax tables for			
system generation			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773		
definition			
use of			
Syntax checker interface			
in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011		
Syntax checker program			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009		
embedded			
module list			
storage requirements			
variants			
Syntax checkers			
in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011		
Syntax checking			
in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36 GY28-6774		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36 GY28-6774		
Syntax checking, prompter			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027		
Syntax checks			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771		
Syntax error			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638		
Syntax error messages			
in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614		
Syntax errors			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009		
checking of			
line number of			
messages for			
Syntax errors (Phase F7)			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700		
SYNTAX FAIL routine			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638		
Syntax language			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831		
SYNTAX line			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831		
assembler language equivalent for			
format of			
restrictions on			
use of			
Syntax misconceptions			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009		
debugging hints for			
Syntax of OUTPUT parameters			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36 GY28-6775		
Syntax Scan, Components of			
in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009		
Syntax Scan, Procedure Division			
in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009		
Syntax Scan for Data Definition			
in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009		
Syntax table			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831		
assembler language equivalent for			
configuration considerations			
definition of			
elements of			
example of			
assembler language equivalent for			
explanation of			
limits of			
function			
general			
specific			
restriction, input			
scanning of			
storage requirements			
<u>SYSABEND</u>			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236		
SYSABEND data set			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659		
<u>SYSACT</u> control procedure			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006		
<u>SYSCTLG</u>			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606		
as name for ENQ/DEQ			
data set			
allocation of space for			
definition of			
extending			
formatting			
opening			
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745		
as name for ENQ/DEQ			
data set			
allocation of space for			
definition of			
extending			
formatting			
opening			
<u>SYSDEQ</u> routine			
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005		
<u>SYSDIR-IEKAA9</u>			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642		
<u>SYSEMCTL</u> data set			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		
for emulator			
opening and closing			
reading			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		
<u>SYSEMOUT</u> data set			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		
for emulator			
opening and closing			
writing messages in			

<u>SYSGEN</u>					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
SYSGEN macro					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
<u>SYSGO</u> data set					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
<u>SYSIN</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
definition					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
input data set for compiler					
manipulation of					
opening of data control block					
for					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
opening					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106			
SYSIN, allocation of					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
SYSIN appendage (IGG019CK)					
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616			
SYSIN data set					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
SYSIN DCB					
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106			
SYSIN files					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
<u>SYSL</u> - System list					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
Phase F1					
Phase F8					
<u>SYSLIB</u>					
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
definition					
SYSLIB data set					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
definition					
in input processing					
opening					
opening DCB in include processing					
resolving ERS from					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
alternate DCB for					
characteristics of					
open routine (IEWOPNLB) flowchart					
opening					
passing an open data set					
resolving ERS from					
<u>SYSLIN</u>					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
definition					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
manipulation of					
output data set for compiler					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
SYSLIN buffer					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
SYSLIN control block					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
format					
processing					
use in reading internal input					
SYSLIN data set					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
definition					
in input processing					
opening					
processing after termination of					
input					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
definition of					
initialization and input control					
of					
<u>SYSLMOD</u>					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
SYSLMOD data set					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
definition					
in program organization					
opening and determining block					
size					
reading RLD records from					
writing on					
<u>SYSLOUT</u> data set					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
initialization of					
purpose of					
<u>SYSLIST</u>					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
<u>SYSNAMES</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
indicators					
operand					
processing					
<u>SYSO</u> - system output					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
Phase F7					
Phase F1					
Phase F8					
<u>SYSOTREQ</u> subroutine					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			
flowchart					
function					
in operation					
<u>SYSOUT</u>					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
data set					
routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			
class					
data set					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774			
class assignment					
class PDE					
SYSOUT class					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
SYSOUT data set					
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
Activity chart					
functions of					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775			
SYSOUT Data Set Display Routine (IKAPDIS0)					
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159			
chart					
description of					
SYSOUT open, job delete, data set scratch,					
and CANCEL module					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			

SYSOUT open, job delete, data set scratch,  
and CANCEL module  
in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011  
-----  
entry point code  
flowchart  
messages requested  
microfiche directory  
module description  
register usage  
SYSOUT parameter in the  
GJOBCTL macro instruction  
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166  
SYSOUT parameter on the GJOBCTL macro  
instruction  
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT 36 GY27-7159

SYSPCH  
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006  
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

SYSRINT  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382  
definition  
in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601  
manipulation of  
opening of data control block  
for  
output data set for compiler  
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000  
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800  
dump  
opening  
in SORT/MERGE 33 GY28-6597  
in TESTRAN 37 GY28-6611  
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM 36 GY28-7106  
SYSRINT buffers, dump index  
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801  
SYSRINT data set  
in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700  
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642  
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667  
definition  
directing diagnostic messages to  
opening  
output block size  
writing cross-reference table on  
SYSRINT DCB  
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM 36 GY28-7106  
SYSRINT files  
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801  
implicit open  
multitasking  
termination

SYSRNT  
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006  
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000

SYSPROC DD statement  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774

SYSRPNCH  
in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009  
in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382  
definition  
in FORTRAN IV (E) 25 GY28-6601  
manipulation of  
output data set for compiler  
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800  
opening  
SYSRPNCH data set  
in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700  
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER 25 GY28-6642

SYSRC  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776

SYSRES data set  
in ASSEMBLER (F) 21 GY26-3700

System  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237  
damage  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771  
interfaces  
macros used  
SYSTEM (keyword option)  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
System ABEND  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776  
System action (on-conditions)  
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801  
System administrator  
in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011  
System Analysis  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237  
System Analysis  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198  
of MFT modules  
of MVT modules  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155  
module (IGFASR00)  
theory  
System Analysis of MFT modules  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198  
System Analysis of MVT modules  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198  
System attributes, of userid  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
System catalog  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS 36 GY28-6775  
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776  
System catalog, interface routine  
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772  
System control  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
System control block linkages  
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
System control blocks  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
command input buffer (CIB)  
data control block (DCB)  
data event control block (DECB)  
data extent block (DEB)  
OS I/O device characteristics  
table  
System control data  
in UTILITIES 32 GY28-6614  
listing of  
modification of  
System control functions  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
AQCTL SVC 102 routine  
TCAM Dispatcher  
System control routines  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
System damage  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198  
Model 155  
Model 165  
System delay QCB  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
System delay subtask  
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
cross reference table  
flowchart  
library  
microfiche directory  
module description  
register usage

System environment				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		System inquiry	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
System environment of MCH/85				System interface	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
(SEREP)				CRJE	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		initialization of syntax checker	
System Environment Recording, Editing, and Printing				System interruption request block	
System error task				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		format of	
System error TCB				initialization of	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		System interruption request block (SIRB)	
entry point name of				in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
module name for				format	
System error transient area				System Log Function	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		System interval	
System GDSCB				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152		System library	
System generation				in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		System log	
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
CHECKER macro for				definition of	
description of				System macro definition scan and dictionary	
general				build	
specific				in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		System macro instructions	
parameters used				in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
requirements for				in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		used by compiler	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
error, debugging hints for				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776
macro instructions for				System macro usage	
of syntax checker program				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		System macros	
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36 GY28-6771
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		System macros, interface	
data module (IKASGD)				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
requirements for SGJP				System management control area (SMCA)	
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597		in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
system nucleus modules				format and description of	
TCAM macro definitions				System management facilities	
TCAM resident modules				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
TCAM support modules				data sets	
TCAM transient modules				dump routine	
System generation, general				initialization of	
description				initialization routine	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		interpreter use of	
System generation, tables				open initializer	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		records	
System generation (SYSGEN)				SVC routine (SVC 83)	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		SWITCH command	
System Generation Data Module (IKASGD)				use in output queue entry processing	
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159		use in region management	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		use in step termination	
System generation parameters				writer	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166		System Management Facility	
data flow of				in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
description of				EXCP Counting routine	
System Hang bit				flowchart	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		functional description	
System initialization				module description	
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		Output Limit Expiration routine	
communications task initialization				flowchart	
master scheduler initialization routine				functional description	
partition establishment				module description	
queue initialization				Wait Time Collection routine	
SMF initialization				flowchart	
system log initialization				functional description	
System Initiated Logoff				module description	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
System input data				Attach routine with	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		description of	
System input reader				flowchart of	
				Detailed description of	

System Management Facility			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
----- (continued)			
Dispatcher routine with			initiator use of
description of			interpreter use of
flowchart of			system output writer
EXCP Counting routine			use of
description of			system restart routines use of
flowchart of			termination routine
External FLIH routine with			use of
multiprocessing flowchart of			write-to-programmer use of
uniprocessing flowchart of			System message blocks
FREEMAIN routine with			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT
description of			36 GY28-6775
flowchart of			System message file
FMSMFCRE routine			in CRJE PLM
description of			36 GY30-2011
flowchart of			System messages
GETMAIN routine with			in CRJE PLM
description of			36 GY30-2011
flowchart of			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPCRT
GMSMFCRE routine			36 GY27-7159
description of			appearance of
flowchart of			displaying
Input/Output FLIH routine with			processing
description of			translating
flowchart of			System messages (SMBs)
Output Limit Expiration routine			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250
description of			36 GY27-7166
flowchart of			origin of
Timer SLIH routine with			display of
description of			processing of
flowchart of			conversion of
Timing Control Table			System names
Wait routine with			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
description of			25 GY28-6638
flowchart of			System nucleus module generation
Wait Time routine			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
description of			30 GY30-2029
flowchart of			System output (SYSOUT) device
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
System management facility (SMF)			37 GY28-6651
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	System output class directory (SCD)
comparison of MFT and MVT			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT
data sets			job initiation routine use of
dump routine			36 GY28-6660
initialization			format and description
records			initiator use of
step initiation routine			interpreter use of
storage configuration record creation			system restart routines
SVC 83			use of
TCTIOT construction routine			termination routine use of
user initiation exit routine			
writer			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
records			
type			
type			
type			
relation to DADSM			
released space			
TCT I/O table			
System mapping macro instructions			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
areas filled in by			
used by CALL			
System message block (SMB)			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
allocation messages			
construction of			
description of			
in termination			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
contents of			
format and description of			
I/O device allocation routine			
use of			
			System output classes
			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
			36 GY28-6660
			definition of
			initiator processing of
			interpreter processing of
			system output writer processing of
			System output data sets
			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
			36 GY28-6660
			allocation of space for
			definition of
			disposition of
			flush mode processing of
			interpreter processing of
			system output writer
			processing of
			system restart routines
			processing of
			termination routine
			processing of
			System output messages
			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
			36 GY28-6660
			allocation
			interpreter
			termination routine
			System output queue
			in MFT SUPERVISOR
			36 GY27-7236
			System output writer
			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT
			36 GY27-7128
			nonresident
			resident
			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
			36 GY28-6660
			commands



System output writer					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
-----			(continued)		
data set processing by					
direct system output processing by					
functions of					
initialization of					
SMB processing by					
use of queue					
management by					
user routine of					
System overflow					
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005			
System overhead					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
System Queue Area					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
in TSO CONTRCL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
System queue area (SQA)					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
constructing					
expanding					
parameter					
rebuilding					
size increase for subtasking					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
System recovery					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
as a level of recovery					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
definition					
error/action					
System repair					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
as a level of recovery					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
definition					
error/action					
System requirements					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012			
System residence device					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
determining					
mounting of					
UCB					
System restart					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
System Restart Facilities					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
System service routine					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
System status index					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
System stroke table					
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
System structure					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
application program					
message control program					
relationship of OS dispatcher to					
TCAM					
system generation					
TCAM dispatcher					
System supported restart					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
as a level of recovery					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
definition of					
error/action					
System Task					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
definition of					
large partition scheduling					
small partition scheduling					
System task control					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
flowchart					
job selection routine use of					
small partition module use of					
System task control block					
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005			
System task control routine					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
System tasks					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
command execution					
direct access volume					
initialization					
initiating					
master scheduling					
queue alter					
queue initialization					
reading					
scratch data set utility					
writing					
terminating task					
System termination					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
System utility programs					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
System Writer, Emulator					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
System/360 Operating System:					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
System/360 SGJP					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
description of					
external reference table					
flowcharts					
Microfiche Directory					
relationship to 1130 SGJP					
relationship to GFX					
routines, list of					
routines, relationship of					
tables and work areas					
System/360 telecommunications					
control block (GTCB)					
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161			
<u>SYSTEM</u> data set					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
definition					
directing diagnostic messages to					
opening					
output block size					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
initialization of					
purpose of					
SYSTEM routine (IEWTERM)					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
flowchart of					
synopsis of					
<u>SYSTEST</u>					
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
<u>SYSUDUMP</u>					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
SYSUDUMP data set					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
<u>SYSUT1</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			

SYSUT1				<u>SYS1.BROADCAST</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
-----		(continued)		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
definition				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		SYS1.BROADCAST data set			
constructing text buffer chains				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	
for				SYS1.BROADCAST data set first record of			
manipulation of				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
opening of data control block				<u>SYS1.BROADCAST</u> data set			
for				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
overlying of DCB block size				allocation error analysis of			
for				closing of			
work data set for compiler				description of			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		dynamic allocation of			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		MAIL directory records in			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597		opening of			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611		structure of			
SYSUT1, contents				updating userids in			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		userid message text in			
SYSUT1 data set				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		allocated via IKJDAIR			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		first record			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		inactive record key			
definition				located			
device requirement				number of records			
in program organization				opened and closed			
reading from				SYS1.BROADCAST records, description of			
writing text on				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
SYSUT1 record processing-IEBTPCH				<u>SYS1.CMDLIB</u>			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
<u>SYSUT2</u>				<u>SYS1.DUMP</u> data set			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		cataloged			
definition				initializing			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		Write Dump routine			
constructing text buffer chains for				SYS1.DUMP DATA SET			
manipulation of				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
opening of data control block for				with Damage Assessment Routine			
overlying of DCB block size for				<u>SYS1.HELP</u> data set			
work data set for compiler				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		alias name for member			
SYSUT2, contents				allocation			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		blocksize			
SYSUT2 data set				concatenation to			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		control cards			
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		entered by IKJEFH03			
<u>SYSUT3</u>				message member			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		organization			
definition				partitioned			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		user-written member			
closed for output				<u>SYS1.IMAGELIB</u>			
control				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
open for input				<u>SYS1.JOBQE</u>			
opening				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
ZURD routine				<u>SYS1.LINKLIB</u>			
SYSUT3, contents				in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		creating			
SYSUT3 data set				initializing			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	
<u>SYSUT4</u>				in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
definition				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
SYSUT4, contents				SYS1.LINKLIB, emulator load modules on			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
SYSUT4 data set use-IEBCOPY				SYS1.LINKLIB (linkage library data set)			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
<u>SYS1.ASRLIB</u>				SYS1.LINKLIB data set			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
SYS1.ASRLIB data set							
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237					

SYS1.LINKLIB data set					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
------(continued)					
data control block (DCB)					
entry point name for					
module name for					
data extent block (DEB)					
entry point name for					
module name for					
<u>SYS1.LM512</u>					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
<u>SYS1.LOGREC</u>					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
initializing					
writing records from					
SYS1.LOGREC data set					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
general					
references					
overflow condition					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
use of					
<u>SYS1.MACLIB</u>					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
SYS1.MACLIB, DSECTS in					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
<u>SYS1.NUCLEUS</u>					
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
<u>SYS1.PARMLIB</u>					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
default member name for					
parameters					
invalid or missing					
valid					
SYS1.PARMLIB (parameter library data set)					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
<u>SYS1.PL1LIB</u>					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
<u>SYS1.PROCLIB</u>					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
SYS1.PROCLIB, TSO procedure					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
SYS1.PROCLIB (procedure library data set)					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
<u>SYS1.SM023</u>					
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597			
<u>SYS1.SVC library</u>					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
modules in					
<u>SYS1.SVCLIB</u>					
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
building					
SVC routines in					
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
					in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
					in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6745
					SYS1.SVCLIB (supervisor call library data set)
					in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613
					SYS1.SVCLIB data set
					in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237
					in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659
					data control block (DCB)
					entry point name of
					module name for
					data extent block (DEB)
					entry point name of
					module name for
					<u>SYS1.SYSJOBQE</u>
					in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128
					problem program initialization routine
					use of
					in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661
					SYS1.SYSJOBQE (job queue data set)
					in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613
					<u>SYS1.TELCLIB</u>
					in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2001
					in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002
					modules in
					in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029
					<u>SYS1DIC</u>
					in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7007
					<u>SZKEYPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
					<u>SZNUMPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
					<u>SZSUBPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
					<u>SZUBPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771
					<u>S6800</u> routine
					in COBOL (F) 24 GY28-6382
					<b>T</b>
					T-bit
					in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY28-6618
					T/F producing elements
					in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
					definition of
					effect on scan of syntactic line
					T producing elements
					in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
					definition of
					effect on source pointer
					T-unnesting
					in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 25 GY28-6831
					definition of
					example
					<u>TAB</u>
					in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773
					TAB (Transient Area Block)
					in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199
					release of when user is removed
					from subsystem
					set "in use" when user is
					restored after swap-in

TAB symbol			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	external symbol dictionary (control sections and external references)		
TABBIN (binary constant limits)			external symbol dictionary (entry definitions)		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	external symbol dictionary (dummy reference)		
TABDEC (decimal constant limits)			literal base table		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	symbol table		
TABID, in control			literal entries		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	name entries		
TABLDL			Table handling		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Table			Table IDs		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
COBOL verb			Table Information Blocks		
control block			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
error message			Table manager routines		
keyword			in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005
Master Flag Table (MFLG)			Table module		
Master Table (MTB)			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
procedure-name (PARADICT)			LEVELTAB DSECT in IKM11		
record type			Table-name operator		
assignment address pointer (AD)			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
comment (CM)			Table of contents		
condition-name (CN)			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
control block (RB)			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
entry (RE)			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
file (FR)			Table of cross-references		
identification (PH)			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
limit-count (LC)			Table of logical phases		
overflow-name (OV)			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
qualified key-name (FQ)			Table of message origins		
qualified name (RQ)			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
sort (SD)			Table of module register usage		
special-names (SN)			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029
value clause (RV)			Table of offsets		
reserved word			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001
statement			Table of register usage		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
allocation			Table of register usage, service aids		
construction and usage			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	Table of special characters		
Table, unit assignment			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	Table PCT		
Table allocation-IEBCOPY			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	Table Processing		
Table allocation routine (ALLOCATE)			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	Table queue control record (TQCR)		
synopsis of			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
Table Area Management Executive Routines			Table spill		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Table Area Management Maps			Table stacking (FESTACK)		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106
Table breakup parameter list			Table storage and construction-IEBGENER		
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
Table breakup routine (TBR)			Table storage-IEBGENER		
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
Table construction techniques			Table store subroutine, functions of		
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
Table control area			Table type		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106
Table control block area			ALIAS		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	BLDL		
Table core			Change		
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	Control-card		
Table dictionary			Deletion		
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	Force and Except		
Table entry subroutines			Force and Except change item		
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642	Force and Except library name		
Table formats			Library change		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Library name		
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	Library sequence		
Table formats (Phase F7)			Tables		
			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006

Tables	(continued)	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
BCDTBL		
BSAMTB		
CKPTBL		
COMTBL		
CONDIS		
CONTBL		
CVIRTB		
DBGTBL		
DEFSBS		
DICOT		
EACTBL		
ENVTBL		
ERRTBL		
FNTBL		
FSIGNT		
GNTBL		
GPLSTK		
HASH		
KEYTBL		
LABTBL		
LTLTBL		
OD2TBL		
PARTBL		
PFMTBL		
PH1ERR		
PH2ERR		
PH3ERR		
PH4ERR		
PH5ERR		
PIOTBL		
PNOUNT		
PNQTBL		
PNTBL		
PNUTBL		
POITBL		
Program Global		
PSGTBL		
PSHTBL		
PSIGNT		
PTRFLS		
QFILE		
QITBL		
QNMNTBL		
QRTN		
QTBL		
QVAR		
RCDTBL		
RCKTBL		
RDFSTK		
RLDTBL		
RNMNTBL		
RUNTBL		
RWRTBL		
SPNTBL		
STRING		
Task Global		
TRKTBL		
USING		
VARYTB		
VIRPTR		
VNTBL		
XAVAL		
XINTR		
XSCRPT		
XSSNT		
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
allocation		
argument list		
base value		
BLDL		
blocking		
branch list		
dictionary		
epilog		
equivalence		
forcing value		
index mapping		
message address		
message length		
message text		
operations		
overflow		
patch		
reset		
resident		
routine displacement		
SEGMAL		
subscript		
unit assignment		
used by compiler		
used by object module		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638
base		
BASE, BOTTOM, and TOP		
branch		
global jump		
group stats		
NAMELIST		
POP jump		
printmsg		
ROLL ADR		
STA RUN		
unit assignment		
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
action code routine		
CKRACNDX		
CKROPNDX		
definition address table		
definition load table		
error messages		
displacements for		
list of		
EXCLODTB		
EXCSYNXS		
MSG000		
MASGTABLE		
operator routine		
translate and test		
WKASERTB		
WKATINUE		
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159
detailed formats and descriptions		
for GFX		
for GJP		
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152
buffer control		
flow control		
key		
status		
stroke		
used by GSP		
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714
construction and usage		
used in the CESD search		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597
for polyphase		
names		
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
device		
section		
UCB		
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776
Tables, control		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
Tables and routine directories,		
introduction		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800

T

Tables and work areas in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 used by GFX used by SGJP in System/360 used by SGJP in 1130	36	GY27-7166	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
Tables built by create module-IEBDG in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	<u>TAIEPTR</u> , field in AXPL in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>TABPRSG</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>TAIERSAV</u> , field in TAIE in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>TABREG</u> (option table pointer) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>TAIETGET</u> , field in TAIE in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
<u>TABREL</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>TAKEXITS</u> , in history in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776
<u>TABSET</u> command processor in CRJE PLM entry point code flowchart messages requested microfiche directory module description register usage	36	GY30-2011	<u>TALL-IEKRLI</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
<u>TABSET</u> subcommand in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT summary of operations syntax	36	GY28-6773	<u>TALLY</u> field in COBOL (F) in sort	24	GY28-6382
<u>TABTST</u> (PL/I syntactical units) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>TAMEIN</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>TACT</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>TAMEOP</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>TACTNEXT</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR use of	36	GY28-6659	<u>TAMER</u> in COBOL (F) definition	24	GY28-6382
<u>TAG</u> field in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER definition description	25	GY28-6638	<u>TAMER</u> routines in COBOL (F) INSERT MOVDIC PRIME STATIC TABREL TAMEIN TAMEOP TBGETSPC TBREADIC TBSPELL TBWRITE	24	GY28-6382
<u>TAHABEND</u> subroutine in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>TAMM</u> in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>TAHEXIT</u> subroutine in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>TAMMAD</u> in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>TAHFETCH</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>Tape</u> in SORT/MERGE logical physical switching, oscillating technique table	33	GY28-6597
<u>TAIE</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR data area in data area directory in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6775	<u>Tape</u> , format of records on in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
<u>TAIE</u> (Terminal attention interrupt element) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT as input to STAX attention exit routine fields in size of	36	GY28-6771	<u>Tape</u> check indicator in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
<u>TAIE</u> (Terminal Attention Interruption Element) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM creation of format of initialization of	36	GY28-7199	<u>Tape</u> emulation in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 description handling input errors handling output errors		GY27-7228
<u>TAIEIAD</u> , field in TAIE in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	<u>Tape</u> Error Recovery Procedure in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187
<u>TAIEMSGI</u> , field in TAIE			<u>Tape</u> formatting programs in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II description inclusion in LINKLIB input and output messages routine entry points in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228

Tape indicate flag (SBEXT1)			MOD	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		Priority Release (IIOI7P64)	
Tape label			FLOWCHART	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660		FUNCTION	
American National Standard			MOD	
AVR processing of			Read Operations (IIORDTR)	
IBM standard			flowchart	
nonstandard			function	
Tape label image-IEHINITT			MOD	
in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614		Segment Forward Space and Backspace	
Tape latches			(IIORDTSF)	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		flowchart	
Tape motion test			function	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651		MOD	
Tape positioning and data set			Set Density (IIODNSTY)	
verification			function	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638		MOD	
input standard labeled tape			Write Operations (IIOWRTW)	
Open routine			flowchart	
output standard labeled tape			function	
unlabeled tape			MOD	
Tape postprocessor			7074 Interruption Generator (IIOI7GEN)	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		flowchart	
description			function	
error conditions			MOD	
flow of control			7074 Interruption Scheduler (IIOI7SCH)	
functions			flowchart	
input and output			function	
routine descriptions			MOD	
termination			Tape techniques	
Tape postprocessor program			in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		record arrangement in buffer	
Tape preprocessor			Tape volume positioning	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187		in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
description			end-of-volume processing	
error conditions				
flow of control			<u>TAPEHDR</u> switch	
functions			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
input and output				
routine descriptions			<u>Tapemark</u> emulation	
termination			in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
Tape preprocessor program			creating tapemark records	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		reading	
Tape routines			writing	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228		Tapemark record	
Data Transfer (IIOFOXFR)			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
flowchart			Tapemark records	
function			in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
MOD			creating (preprocessor)	
DIL Count Dequeueing (IIOIODDQ)			postprocessing	
flowchart			reading	
function			writing	
MOD			Tapemark/Summary (IOTPMK)	
DIL Count Queueing (IIOIODLQ)			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
flowchart			description	
function			flowchart	
MOD			Tapemark/Summary routine, Preprocessor	
FSW and Post (IIOFOPST)			(IOTPMK)	
flowchart			in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
function			<u>Tapemarks</u>	
MOD			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
I/O Force (IIOFORCE)			error in	
flowchart			in spanned variable-length record	
function			format	
MOD			reading	
Instruction Decode (IIORD)			writing	
flowchart				
function			<u>TARESTRT</u>	
MOD			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
Non-data Operations (IIOND)				
flowchart			<u>Target</u>	
function			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
MOD			Target address	
Priority Control (IIOI7P55)			in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
flowchart			definition	
function				

T

Target fields					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
attributes				Task initialization (control task)	
arithmetic				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
mathematical				Task Input/Output Table	
overlap				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
TARGET-IEKPT				Task input/output table (TIOT)	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
Target program				format and description of	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		problem program initialization routine	
Target program generation				use of	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		small partition routine use of	
Task				step deletion routine use of	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		step initiation routine use of	
definition				writer use of	
TASK (keyword attribute)				in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30 GY27-7113
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LCG1C	36 GY28-6605
attribute classification				in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
in OPTIONS attribute list				compression routine	
Task asynchronous exit routine				construction routine	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		disposition	
scheduling of				in step termination	
Task attachment (control task)				storage requirements of	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
Task communications area (TCA)				location of	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
Task control block				compression of	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		construction of	
abnormal release of				DISPLAY A command use of	
construction of				dummy	
definition of				format and description of	
flags				storage requirements of	
description of				system output writer	
format of				in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
normal release of				Task invocation count (multitasking)	
queuing of				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
System (pseudo task)				Task invocation count (TIC)	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
Task control block (TCB)				Task management	
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113		in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36 GY28-6605
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		TASK option	
address table				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
communications task				TASK option, code bytes	
creation of subtask				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
extracting information				TASK parameter in STIMER	
from				in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
format				Task Removal routine	
master scheduler				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
Multiple Console Support				description of	
Write-to-Log				entry point name of	
partition				module name for	
pointer to current				synopsis of	
queue				Task Switching routine	
recovery management				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
subtask				description of	
system error task				entry point name of	
System Management Facility				flowcharts of	
transient area task				module name for	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		synopsis of	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611		Task termination	
Task Control Block (TCB),				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
modifications				as a level of recovery	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		as a method of recovery	
Task definition				methods of termination	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
Task entry (TE) block				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30	GY27-7113		abnormal	
Task exit				normal	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		Task timing	
Task Global Table				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		description of	
definition				flowchart of	
format				Task variable	
Task hierarchy				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801



Task variable address in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>TBLPH3RN</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
<u>Tasking</u> information in DSA in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800	<u>TBR</u> in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
<u>TASKSEL</u> subroutine in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	<u>TBREADIC</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>TAT</u> in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011	<u>TBSPILL</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>TATTBT</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700	<u>TBWRITE</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>TAVTD</u> macro in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027	<u>TC</u> in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
<u>TAXE</u> in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770	<u>TCA</u> in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>TAXE</u> (Terminal attention exit element) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT fields in size of used by STAX attention exit routine in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-6771 36 GY28-7199	<u>TCA</u> (Task Communications Area) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
address of creation of format of initialization of locating for attention exit scheduling release of		<u>TCABEND</u> macro instruction, processing of in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
<u>TAXEXIT</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	<u>TCAM</u> in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS closedown bit interface with TOTE OLT library in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	30 GY30-2027 36 GY28-6773
<u>TAXRETRY</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659	<u>TCAM</u> (Telecommunications Access Method) in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM active, indication of failure, indication of Message Control Program processing for LOGON command RMS interface with starting of TSO subroutines of	36 GY28-7199
<u>TBEG</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36 GY28-6775	<u>TCAM</u> ABDUMP modules in MVT SUPERVISOR description of entry point names of flowchart of module names for	36 GY28-6659
<u>TBGETSPC</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382	<u>TCAM</u> ABEND in MFT SUPERVISOR entry point flowchart module description module synopsis	36 GY27-7236
<u>TBIT</u> in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25 GY28-6642	<u>TCAM</u> abnormal close routine in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
<u>TBK</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000	cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage	
<u>TBKN</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000	<u>TCAM</u> as a startable procedure in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
<u>TBKP</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000	<u>TCAM</u> command scheduler SVC in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
<u>TBLCW</u> in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7000	cross reference table flowchart library microfiche directory module description register usage	
<u>TBLPH1AS</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	<u>TCAM</u> control areas in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
<u>TBLPH1RN</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	address vector table (AVT)	
<u>TBLPH2AS</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597		
<u>TBLPH2RN</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597		
<u>TBLPH3AS</u> in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597		

T

TCAM control areas			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
------(continued)			
channel program block (CPB)			
device characteristics table			
(DCT)			
element request block (ERB)			
invitation list			
line control block (LCB)			
operator control address vector			
table			
option characteristics table			
option table			
process control block (PCB)			
queue control block (QCB)			
resource control block (RCB)			
special characters table (SCT)			
station control block (SCB)			
subtask control block (STCB)			
terminal table			
termname table			
translation tables			
TCAM control block linkages			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
TCAM control blocks			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
channel program block			
disk data area			
element request block			
line control block			
operator control AVT			
process control block			
queue control block			
resource control block			
station control block			
subtask control block			
TCAM Data Set Processor			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
entry point name of			
flowchart of			
module name for			
TCAM dispatcher			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
elements			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
queues			
ready queue			
register usage			
subtasks			
tpost principle			
twait principle			
TCAM dispatcher with subtask trace			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
TCAM flowcharts			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
TCAM formatted dump			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
TCAM linkages between macro			
expansions and modules			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
TCAM logic			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
TCAM Message Queue Print routine			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
entry			
			functions
			TCAM module list by
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
			30 GY30-2029
			TCAM options
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
			30 GY30-2029
			TCAM queues and QCBs list
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
			30 GY30-2029
			TCAM relationship with OS dispatcher
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
			30 GY30-2029
			TCAM relative priorities
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
			30 GY30-2029
			TCAM system structure
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
			30 GY30-2029
			TCAM Trace Format routine
			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS
			30 GY30-2027
			entry
			functions
			TCAM-type records-IFCEREPO
			in UTILITIES
			32 GY28-6614
			<u>TCB</u>
			in JOB MANAGEMENT
			36 GY28-6613
			in MVT SUPERVISOR
			36 GY28-6659
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
			37 GY28-6651
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
			30 GY30-2029
			in TESTRAN
			37 GY28-6611
			TCB (Task Control Block)
			in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.
			30 GY28-6607
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
			29 GY28-6801
			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM
			36 GY28-7199
			as indication of long wait
			condition
			changing priority of
			while user is swapped out
			method of removing user from
			subsystem
			priorities of
			Ready Queue ordering
			removal from Ready Queue prior to
			swap-out
			requeued on Ready Queue after
			swap-in
			TCB (Task Control Block), finding
			storage keys
			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165
			30 GY27-7198
			TCB (Task Control Block), setting it
			nondispatchable
			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165
			30 GY27-7198
			TCB address
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE
			36 GY28-6772
			TCB fields and flags
			in MVT SUPERVISOR
			36 GY28-6659
			TCB table, dummy
			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP
			36 GY28-6661
			<u>TCBs</u>
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST
			36 GY28-6777
			altering fields of
			displaying for the tested program
			<u>TCHAR</u>
			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
			29 GY33-7006
			<u>TCHNG</u> macro expansion linkage
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
			30 GY30-2029
			TCHNG service routine
			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD
			30 GY30-2029
			cross reference table
			flowchart
			library
			microfiche directory
			module description
			register usage
			<u>TCLEARQ</u>
			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM
			36 GY28-7199



<u>TELCMLIB</u> macro instruction					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001			
<u>Telecommunication line</u>					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
<u>Telecommunications Access Method</u>					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
<u>Telecommunications access method (TCAM)</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
definition					
<u>Telecommunications control block</u>					
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161			
in System/360 (GTCB)					
in 1130 (GTCOM)					
<u>Telecommunications monitor routine (GTP01)</u>					
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161			
description of					
detection of errors by					
end-of-operation processing					
error processing					
residence of					
starting the next operation					
<u>Telecommunications On-Line Test Executive (TOTE)</u>					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
<u>Teleprocessing</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
data protection for					
DCB and DEB					
lines					
tests					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
CLOSE					
error handling					
I/O statements					
KEYFROM					
KEYTO					
OPEN					
record size					
statement validity					
<u>TELEPROCESSING files</u>					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
environment options					
OPEN/CLOSE					
<u>Teleprocessing-type records-IFCEREPO</u>					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
<u>TEMP AND CONST</u> roll					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
description					
in Allocate					
in Exit					
<u>TEMP DATA NAME</u> roll					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
<u>TEMP NAME</u> roll					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
description					
in Parse					
<u>TEMP PNTR</u> roll					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
<u>TEMP POLISH</u> roll					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
<u>TEMP</u> roll					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
<u>Temporary</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
in common expression elimination					
storage allocation in register					
assignment					
<u>Temporary data sets</u>					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
<u>Temporary description stack</u>					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
<u>Temporary descriptors</u>					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
<u>Temporary linked addresses</u>					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
<u>Temporary relocation constant</u>					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
added to SRC					
computation of					
<u>Temporary Result Descriptor Triples (TMPD)</u>					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
<u>Temporary storage and constants</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
description					
position in object module					
<u>Temporary Storage cells</u>					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>Temporary Storage-2 cells</u>					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>Temporary workspace</u>					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
<u>TEMPSPRE</u>					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155			
<u>Tense</u>					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
<u>TENTXT-IEKVNT</u>					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
<u>TEQ</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TEQH</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TEQN</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TEQP</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TER.COD</u>					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>TER.CRD</u>					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>TERM/NOTERM</u> option					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
<u>TERM</u> option					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
function					
in final processing					
processing					
<u>Terminal</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
attention interrupt element					
monitor program (TMP)					
user's eligibility					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
definition					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
<u>Terminal, allocate request for</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			
<u>Terminal, operations with</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
<u>Terminal attention</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
exit element					
interrupt element					
processing of					

Terminal Attention Exit Element					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
Terminal Attention Exit Element (TAXE)					
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			
format					
use					
Terminal Attention Interrupt Element (TAIE)					
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			
format					
use					
Terminal Attention Interruption Element					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
Terminal command default table					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
field descriptions					
general description					
map					
microfiche directory					
TERMINAL command processor					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
flowcharts					
functions					
keyword parameters					
method of operation diagrams					
operation of					
operational considerations					
physical characteristics					
storage requirements					
summary					
Terminal command processors					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
Terminal commands					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
Terminal communication					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
use of PUTCALINE					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			
through PUTCALINE					
Terminal data set					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
Terminal directory					
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005			
Terminal directory search routine					
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005			
Terminal element					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
Terminal I/O					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
Terminal I/O controller (TIOC)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
Terminal I/O performed by service routines					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
Terminal identification					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Terminal Input/Output Coordinator					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
Terminal input queue, clearing					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
Terminal Job Identification					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
Terminal message service routine, invocation of					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771			
Terminal monitor program					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
attention exit routine					
control received from					
definition					
functions performed by					
STAI exit routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
attention exit routines					
definition					
functions					
STAI exit routine					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
Terminal Monitor Program (TMP)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771			
attention exit routine					
definition					
functions performed by					
STAI exit routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771			
attention exit routine					
definition					
functions performed by					
STAI exit routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			
definition					
functions performed by					
attention exit routine					
STAI exit routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
definition					
functions performed by					
attention exit routine					
STAI exit routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
entry from					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774			
enters (attaches) LISTBC					
function					
interfaces					
parameter bit pointer					
reference to PLM					
STAI exit routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
attention exit routine, functions					
of					
description of					
functions of					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
attention exit routine					
definition of					
functions performed by					
linkage with					
return code passed to					
STAI exit routine					
table built by					
user of UPT					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			
attention exit routine					
definition					
functions performed by					
STAX macro instruction issued					
by					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			
attention exit routine					
definition					
functions performed by					
STAI exit routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
attention exit routine					
definition					
functions performed by					
STAI exit routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			
definition					
functions					
attention exit routine					
STAI exit routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			
attention exit routine					
definition					
functions performed by					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772			
definition					
functions performed by					
attention exit routine					
STAI exit routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
definition					

T

## Terminal Monitor Program (TMP)

| in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773  
 |------(continued)  
 operation of  
 return of control to  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE 36 GY28-6774  
 attention exit routine  
 definition  
 entry form  
 functions performed by  
 STAI exit routine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP 36 GY28-6774  
 enters HELP in command mode  
 general information  
 STAI exit routine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN 36 GY28-6776  
 attention exit routine  
 definition  
 functions performed by  
 STAI exit routine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND 36 GY28-6776  
 attention exit routine  
 definition  
 functions performed by  
 STAI exit routine  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME 36 GY28-6776  
 attention exit  
 functions  
 invoking processor  
 passing parameter list  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777  
 description of  
 receiving control from  
 returning control to  
 Terminal name table  
 in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027  
 Terminal operations  
 in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
 Terminal queues  
 in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 GY30-2005  
 Terminal Status Block  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 Terminal status macro instructions  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL 36 GY28-6776  
 issued by TERMINAL  
 Terminal status routines  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
 Terminal table  
 in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
 format  
 field and description  
 in REMOTE JOB ENTRY 36 GY30-2005  
 in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS 30 GY30-2027  
 in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2029  
 cascade entry  
 data area layout  
 definition  
 distribution entry  
 group entry  
 line entry  
 logtype entry  
 process entry  
 single entry  
 Terminal test header analysis routine  
 in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
 chart  
 Terminal test routine charts  
 in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2002  
 for 1030  
 for 2740  
 for 1050  
 for 1060  
 for 2848/2260  
 Terminal user  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773

definition  
 Terminal user, communicates with  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 Terminal user block  
 in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011  
 field descriptions  
 general description  
 map  
 microfiche directory  
 Terminal user interface  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774  
 Terminal user messages  
 in CRJE PLM 36 GY30-2011  
Terminals, communications with  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE 36 GY28-6772  
 Terminals available to TSO  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC 36 GY28-6774  
 Terminals used by TSO  
 in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199  
TERMINAT (release data area)  
 in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
Terminate  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END 36 GY28-6776  
 TERMINATE COBOL Compilation (Phase TRM)  
 in COBOL (E) 24 GY24-5009  
 TERMINATE PHASE routine  
 in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER 25 GY28-6638  
 Terminate request  
 in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166  
Terminating ACCOUNT mode processing  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT 36 GY28-6771  
 Terminating broadcast data set  
 processing  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST 36 GY28-6771  
 Terminating communication  
 in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN 25 GY27-7161  
 general information about  
 in System/360  
 in 1130 system  
 Terminating error  
 in ALGOL (F) COMPILER 26 GY33-8000  
 in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
 in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771  
 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771  
 Terminating GFX  
 in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166  
 Terminating OLTEP  
 in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651  
 Terminating SGJP  
 in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250 36 GY27-7166  
 in the System/360  
 in the 1130  
 Terminating statements  
 in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY 29 GY28-6801  
Termination  
 in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT 36 GY27-7128  
 alternate step deletion routine  
 job deletion routine  
 small partition  
 step deletion routine  
 in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661  
 MFT  
 MVT with Model  
 multiprocessing  
 MVT  
 in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC 36 GY28-6605  
 abnormal  
 of I/O operations  
 in JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6613  
 in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165 30 GY27-7198  
 in MFT SUPERVISOR 36 GY27-7236  
 abnormal



Test close routine			use by Initialization to set fields in test communication table
in TESTSTRAN	37	GY28-6611	format and description of fields
Test close routine (editor)			TEST Parameter List (TPL)
in TESTSTRAN	37	GY28-6611	in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES
TEST command			format
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	use (refer to the publication IBM System/360 Operating System: Sharing Option: Volume 7 - TEST, GY28-6777)
uses of			Test parameters
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
TEST command, description of use			TEST PDE
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN
TEST command processor			TEST processing
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	Test request message (TRM)
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774	Test section list (SECLST)
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	construction of
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	description of
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	illustration of
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	in common area
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	in operation diagram
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	Test section routines
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	Test sections
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	Test system
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	Test volumes
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	Test when routine
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	in TESTSTRAN
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
parameter list for			<u>Test's work area (TSTCWORK)</u>
passing control to			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST
Test communication table (TCOMTAB)			format and description of fields
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	pointer to in test communication table
format and description of fields			(WORKAREA)
initializing			<u>TESTBUF</u> label
Test-condition, processing			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	in flowchart
Test control macro-instructions			<u>TESTDSP</u> routine
in TESTSTRAN	37	GY28-6611	in MVT SUPERVISOR
Test definition			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	<u>Testing</u> , for consistency of attributes
description of			in PL/I (F) COMPILER
operator use of			in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER
redefinition of			in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM
specification of			in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN
Test device field, checking			general information about
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	in System/360
Test event control block (TECB)			in 1130 system
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	Testing loop option
Test field			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	Testing parameters
Test Initialization			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	Testing symbol dictionary
Test Loader			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	
Test loop			<u>TESTKEY</u>
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
TEST macro-definition			
in TESTSTRAN	37	GY28-6611	<u>TESTLENG</u> subroutine of IKAJCL
Test Mainline			in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250
Test Name Routine (SGTST)			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	<u>TESTOCT</u>
description of			in MVT SUPERVISOR
as a LOCAL subroutine			
TEST OPEN macro-instruction			
in TESTSTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Test open routine (editor)			
in TESTSTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Test open routines			
in TESTSTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Test output data			
in TESTSTRAN	37	GY28-6611	
Test parameter list (TPL)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777	



TESTOCT					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
-----				BUY statements	
use of				I/O statements	
				SELL statements	
TESTPDE, field in RUNPDL				statements within statements	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776		temporary storage	
				umbrella symbol	
TESTSTRAN				Text and RLD processor (IEWLMRAT)	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605		chart	
SVC routine				synopsis	
TESTSTRAN, definition of				Text blocks	
in TESTSTRAN	37	GY28-6611		in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
TESTSTRAN interpreter				chaining	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		control	
entry point name(s) of				markers	
module names for				release	
use by the common subroutines of				size	
Contents Supervision				space allocation	
use by the Model 91				spilled	
Program Interruption Handler				symbolic name	
use by the Overlay Supervisor				Text buffer	
				in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
Text				Text buffer chains	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
internal				construction of for SYSUT1 and SYSUT2	
Internal 1 Text				data sets	
Internal 2 Text				format of	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601		manipulation of by performance	
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642		module	
additive text, elimination of				use of	
block, definition of				Text chain	
blocking				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
conversion, phase 25				Text code bytes	
data				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
define file				first level table	
entry				is pseudo-code	
phase 20 format				on entry to translator phases	
types				second level table	
format				Text contents	
generation subroutines				in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
information, phase 25				Text control block	
intermediate				in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
namelist				Text control table	
normal, phase 10				in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714		Text formats	
input record format				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
loading				absolute code	
processing				after read-in phase	
record processing				in pseudo-code	
Text, annotated dump				internal	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		triples	
TEXT, length of				Text I/O control table	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
Text, message				Text I/O table	
in TESTSTRAN	37	GY28-6611		in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
Text, of error messages				contents	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		format	
Text, problem program				making an entry in	
in TESTSTRAN	37	GY28-6611		use during address assignment	
Text (TXT) record				use during intermediate output	
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617		processing	
contents				use during processing	
dense				use during text processing	
format				use in ordering text	
in load module				use in reading from SYSUT1	
in object module				Text Insertion Parameter List (TXINPARM)	
loose				in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36 GY28-6770
processing (IEWLMTXT)				Text length (RSM-LSM+1)	
description of				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
chart				Text mode	
synopsis				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
operation diagrams				Text note list	
and RLD processor (IEWLMRAT)				in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
Text additions				contents	

Text note list					
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617			
----- (continued)					
format					
introduction to					
making an entry in					
reading from SYSUT1					
use during text processing					
use of					
Text of messages					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
Text read routine (RDTXT)					
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617			
chart					
in program organization					
Text scratch storage					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Text string processing					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Text write routine (on SYSMOD) (WRTTXT)					
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617			
chart					
in program organization					
Text write routine (on SYSUT1) (TXTBUF)					
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617			
chart					
synopsis					
<u>TEXTLENG</u> , field in COMMON					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
<u>TEXT1</u> , field in EXITWORK					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
<u>TEXT2</u> , field in EXITWORK					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
<u>TFM</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TFMF</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TFML</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TFMR</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TGET</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
definition					
TGET (macro instruction and routine)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
description of macro operands					
description of routine					
TGET/TPUT operation,					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
during scheduling of user					
attention exits					
general description					
interface with TCAM					
interface with terminal					
LWAIT affect on					
Main Control routine					
OWAIT affect on					
QTIP routine					
SVC 93					
use with BSAM/QSAM					
<u>TGETADDR</u> (field in test communication table)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
description of					
<u>TGT</u>					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>TGTINF</u> routine					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>THEN</u>					
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006			
THEN-clause					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
<u>Third</u> Level Interrupt Handling					
Subroutine (ILS03)					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
Third Level Tables					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
<u>Thorough</u> checking					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
<u>Three-dimensional</u> array					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
array displacement computation					
of					
overflow table entry for					
<u>Threshold</u>					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
Threshold mode					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Threshold value					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
<u>Thunk</u>					
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000			
(= actual parameter code sequence)					
<u>TIA</u> table					
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611			
<u>TIB</u>					
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382			
<u>TIC</u> (Task Invocation Count)					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
<u>TIM</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>Time</u>					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
elapsed					
of day					
of expiration					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
connected					
CPU					
logon					
resident					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			
CPU					
resident					
total CPU					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			
CPU					
elapsed					
execution					
LOGON					
session					
<u>TIME</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
entry point					
flowchart					
functional description					
module description					

TIME				Time out routine			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
-----		(continued)		chart			
module synopsis				Time queue			
Time, CPU				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774		Time routine			
Time, processing				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		description of			
TIME BIN macro instruction				entry point name(s) of			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128		flowchart of			
TIME built-in function				module name for			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		synopsis of			
TIME command				Time Sharing Communication Vector			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776		Table			
TIME command processor				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771		Time Sharing Control Program (TSC)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771		interface			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774		Time Sharing Control Region			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		Time Sharing Control Task			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776		Time sharing control task (TSC)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771		definition			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		relationship of EDIT to			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772		Time Sharing destination scheduler			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774		cross reference table			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776		flowchart			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776		library			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770		microfiche directory			
loaded by Terminal Monitor Program				module description			
Time delay QCB				register usage			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		Time Sharing Dump Control Block			
Time delay routine				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		Time Sharing Event Control Block			
Time delay subtask				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		Time Sharing Interface Area			
cross reference table				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
flowchart				Time Sharing Interface Control Block			
library				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
microfiche directory				Time Sharing Interface Program			
module description				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
register usage				Time Sharing Job Block			
Time fields				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776		Time sharing job block (TJB)			
Time interval, wait				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		Time Sharing Job Block Extension			
Time intervals for I/O operations				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		Time sharing option			
TIME macro				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		timer queue element			
TIME macro instruction				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776		Time Sharing Option (TSO)			
Time name table				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774		Dequeue routine with			
format				description of			
usage				End-of-Task routine with			
Time-of-day				Fetch and BLDL processing with			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		issuing ATTACH with			
calculation of				issuing CHAP with			
use of by Driver				flowchart of			
use of by Trace Writer				issuing STATUS			
Time-of-Day Clock				local system queue area			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		POST with TJID			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660		Stage 3 Exit Effector with			
setting				subpool allocation			
Time of Day Clock Damage				timer interruption with			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		time sharing link pack area extention			
Time of expiration				TSEVENT macro instruction			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		TSO Dispatcher			
Time out and data check for auto poll				user exit routine with			
routine				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
chart				definition			

T

Time Sharing Option (TSO)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
------(continued)					
relationship of EDIT to					
Time sharing option routines					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Time Sharing Save Area					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
Time sharing scheduler					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
Time-slice					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
control element					
format					
processing					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
available execution time					
calculation of					
establishing value for					
definition of					
major					
calculation of					
definition of					
minor					
calculation of					
definition of					
Time-slice control element					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
pointers of					
creation of					
format of					
Time slicing					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
option					
parameter					
Time-slicing feature					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
Attach routine with					
description of					
flowchart of					
Chap routine with					
description of					
flowchart of					
description of					
Dispatcher routine with					
description of					
flowchart of					
EOT routine with					
description of					
Time stamp					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
Time stamp address					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
Time stamp routine					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
chart					
Time subtask					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
<u>TIMEDAT</u> routine					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
<u>TIMEMSG</u> (primary message buffer)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			
contents of					
use of					
<u>Timeout</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
TIMEOUT keyword					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776			
number					
parameter					
<u>Timer</u>					
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661			
active					
option					
prefix field					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
enqueue subroutine					
entry point					
flowchart					
expiration processing					
interval					
measuring intervals					
queue maintenance					
second-level interruption					
handler					
entry point					
flowchart					
functional description					
module description					
module synopsis					
units					
values					
binary					
decimal					
microsecond					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
for channel quiescing					
for tape motion test					
Timer Damage					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Timer/external					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
first-level interruption					
handler					
entry point					
flowchart					
functional description					
module description					
module synopsis					
interruption					
New PSW					
Old PSW					
Timer interruption handling					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
Timer interval					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
Timer queue					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
positioning of elements on					
purging elements from					
Timer queue element					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
abnormal release of					
construction of					
definition of					
format of					
normal removal from timer queue					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
Timer queue element (TQE)					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
small partition module use of					
step deletion routine use of					
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236			
creating					
format of					
initializing					
midnight					
pointer to					
synchronized					
ten minute					
Timer Second-Level Interruption Handler					

Timer Second-Level Interruption Handler			
----- (continued)			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
entry point names of			
flowchart of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
Timer Second Level Interruption Handler (IEAQTD00)			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
Timer SLIH			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
Timer work area			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
problem program interface routine use of			
step deletion routine use of			
step initiation routine use of			
<u>TIMERC</u>			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
<u>TIMESBUF</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
<u>Timing</u>			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
job step			
task			
Timing control table			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
Timing control table (TCT)			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
format and description of			
Timing control task input/output table (TCTIOT)			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
<u>TIML</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>TIMOUT</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
field name in PDL			
<u>TIMT</u>			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
<u>TIOC (terminal I/O controller)</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
<u>TIOC (Terminal Input/Output Coordinator)</u>			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
general description of			
operation of			
<u>TIOC Buffer Format</u>			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>TIOC Reference Pointer Table</u>			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>TIOCEBUF (TIOC Buffer Format), format of</u>			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>TIOCRPT (TIOC Reference Pointer Table)</u>			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
address of			
format of			
initialization of			
<u>TIOT</u>			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
in glossary			
<u>TIOT (Task Input/Output Table)</u>			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
restoring to pre-ISAM Allocate			
use of with ISAM Allocate			
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	
<u>TIOT (Task Input/Output Table), swap data set ddnames</u>			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
<u>TIOT Search (IIOSRCHT), function of</u>			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
<u>TISA</u>			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
<u>TITLE</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>TITLE (keyword option)</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
in OPEN statement			
subroutine LINE (IKM22)			
<u>TITLE option</u>			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>TITLEB</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>TJB (Time Sharing Job Block)</u>			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
assigning to user			
format of			
initialization of			
<u>TJBX (Time Sharing Job Block Extension)</u>			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
format of			
initialization of			
<u>TJID (Terminal Job Identification)</u>			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
assignment to user			
during Logon processing			
method of removing user from subsystem			
release of when user terminates			
use of			
Driver			
RCT			
Trace Writer			
TSIP			
TSO Dispatcher			
when user switches regions			
<u>TL</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>TLABEL card</u>			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
<u>TMCTADDR, in SVCPTRS</u>			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	36	GY28-6772	
<u>TMCTPT (CPPL parameter) in control</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>TMCTPTR, in MSGPARM</u>			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	36	GY28-6772	
<u>TMDEV</u>			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
<u>TMGDS</u>			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	

T

<u>TMGSP</u>					
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152			
Part 1					
Part 2					
<u>TMLMDL1</u> , data area					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>TMLMxxx</u> , field in TMLMD1					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>TMP</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTEC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776			
data areas built by					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			
TMP (terminal monitor program)					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
attached during logon					
processing					
general description					
interface with TSO control					
program					
level of control					
TMP Retry Work Area (TMPWA2)					
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			
format					
use					
TMP STAI Exit routine (IKJEFT04)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
description of					
posting of TMP STAI Exit routine to					
cause ABEND recovery (Diag. 6)					
TMP Work Area (TMPWORKA)					
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			
format					
use					
<u>TMPD</u>					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
<u>TMPINT</u> , copy of CPPL					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774			
<u>TMPWA2</u>					
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			
<u>TMPWORKA</u>					
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			
<u>TMSGNS1</u> , data area					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>TMSGNxxx</u> , field in TMSGNS1					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>TMSGTIX1</u> , data area					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>TMSGTxxx</u> , field in TMSGTIX1					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>TMS1MDL</u> , data area					
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771
					<u>TMS1xx</u> , field in TMS1MDL
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771
					<u>TMXMDL</u> , data area
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771
					<u>TMXMxxx</u> , field in TMXMDL
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771
					<u>TNL</u>
					in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000
					<u>TNLN</u>
					in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000
					<u>TNLP</u>
					in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000
					<u>TNSFM-IEKRTP</u>
					in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) 31 GY28-6667
					<u>TNV</u>
					in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000
					<u>TNVN</u>
					in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000
					<u>TNVP</u>
					in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7000
					<u>TO</u> (keyword option)
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
					in interactive DO statement
					<u>TO</u> (part of keyword statement)
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
					(GO) TO
					<u>TOD</u> and Date Buffer Preparation
					in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199
					<u>TOFLAG</u>
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
					<u>Token</u> codes
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
					character strings
					constants
					difficult algorithms
					formats
					identifiers
					keywords, PL/I
					variables
					length of text translated
					operators
					Token string
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
					classification into statement type
					deubgging hints for
					pointer to (WORKBEG)
					scanning
					translation into (IKM02)
					<u>TOKENTST</u> (IKM23)
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
					difficult algorithms
					<u>TOKTST</u> (IKM03)
					in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009
					difficult algorithms
					<u>Top</u> element
					in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES 36 GY28-6770
					<u>TOP</u> subcommand
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT 36 GY28-6773
					summary of operations

TOP subcommand					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
----- (continued)					
syntax					
TOP variable					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
definition					
<u>TOPO-IEKTPO</u>					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
<u>Total chain</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			
Total number of names					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
Total number of names, dummy					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			
<u>Totaling image area</u>					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
<u>TOTE</u>					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
in glossary					
use of SVC 59					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
TOTE Configurator Scheduler					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
entry					
functions					
TOTE functions1 flow					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
TOTE Message module					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
entry					
functions					
TOTE Message sub-module					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
entry					
functions					
TOTE Resident module					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
entry					
functions					
TOTE Service module					
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027			
entry					
functions					
<u>TOUT</u>					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
<u>TOV</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TOVD</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TOVE</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TOVI</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TOVP</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TOVT</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TOX</u>					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
<u>TP</u> op code					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
definition					
location					
Tp-Op codes					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001			
definition					
invalid					
location					
summary					
TP operation codes					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
TP-type records-IFCEREPO					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
<u>TPD</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TPDATE</u> macro expansion linkage					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>TPDATE</u> routine					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
<u>TPDL</u>					
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000			
<u>TPEDIT</u> macro instruction					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001			
<u>TPFLAG</u> switch					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
<u>Tpost</u> principle					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>TPUT</u>					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
<u>TPUT</u> (macro instruction and routine)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
description of macro operands					
description of routine					
<u>TPUT</u> macro					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			
<u>TPUT</u> macro instruction					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
used by DISPLAY active routine					
<u>TPUTADDR</u> (field in test communication table)					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777			
description of					
<u>TPUTRC</u> , field in COMMON					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			
<u>TP1419</u> switch					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
<u>TQCR</u>					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
<u>TQE</u>					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
<u>TQE</u> (Timer Queue Element)					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199			
for TSO time slices					
processing of					
when time interval expires					
while user is swapped					
out					
when user is removed from					
subsystem					
when user is restored to					

T

TQE (Timer Queue Element)			termination of	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	<u>TRACEOUT</u> data set	
processing of			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
----- (continued)			<u>Tracer</u> routine	
subsystem			in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611
<u>Trace</u>			<u>Tracing</u> routine for 1130	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25 GY27-7161
routine			<u>Track</u> , shared	
table			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
TRACE			Track address, relative	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	Track allocation table	
Trace Control Block			in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	Track analysis-IBCDASDI	
Trace core			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	Track balance-IEBCOPY	
Trace data set			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	Track balance routine (SVC 25-IGC0002E)	
format of			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
information provided by			Track chain	
initialization of			in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
Trace Data Set Processor			Track chaining-ATLAS	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
function of			Track-descriptor field-ATLAS	
output format			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
TRACE/FLOW facilities			Track erase routine (SVC 25-IGC0002E)	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
Trace/flow markers			Track index	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
Trace interrupt routine			BISAM processing	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	description	
TRACE macro-definition			format	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	load mode processing	
TRACE macro-instruction			Track Index Save Area (TISA)	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
Trace mode switch			Track number	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
TRACE option			Track overflow	
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
TRACE/PATCH option			abnormal end appendage	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Create-BDAM Write routine	
Trace routine			end-of-block routine	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	erase routine	
entry point names of			error processing	
function of			introduction to	
module name for			stage 2 Open executors	
synopsis of			stage 3 Open executor	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
Trace routine (editor)			Track overflow-ATLAS	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
Trace routine (IITTRC)			Track-overflow channel program-IEBCOPY	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
Trace start routine			Track stacking	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128
Trace stop			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	description of	
Trace stop routine (editor)			initiator use of	
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	queue management use of	
TRACE subroutine			specification of	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	use in region management	
Trace table			use in I/O device allocation	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>Tracking</u> symbol	
format of			in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25 GY27-7152
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	<u>Tracks</u> required for assigning queue macro	
Trace tables			space	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
line I/O interrupt trace table			<u>Trailer</u> labels, 7094, writing	
subtask trace table			in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
Trace Writer			tape postprocessor	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	tape preprocessor	
active indication			TRAILER Routines	
calculation of wait time			in COBOL (E)	24 GY24-5009
function of				
general description				
statistics collected by				



<u>Transaction data set-IEBUPDAT</u>				Transient area, storage requirements	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30 GY27-7198
<u>Transfer control (XCTL) table</u>				Transient Area (MCH)	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31 GY27-7155
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638		Transient Area Availability Check routine	
Transfer from REAL to INTEGER				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		description of	
Transfer of control				entry point name(s) of	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		flowchart of	
Transfer on Channel in Operation routine				module name for	
(IITCHITO)				synopsis of	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		Transient area block	
description				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
flowchart				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
Transfer on Channel not in Operation				Transient area control table (TACT)	
routine (IITCHITN)				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		format of	
description				Transient Area Exit routine	
flowchart				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
Transfer on End-of-File Instruction routine				description of	
(IITCHITF)				entry point name(s) of	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		flowchart of	
description				module name for	
flowchart				synopsis of	
Transfer on Redundancy Instruction routine				Transient Area Fetch routine	
(IITCHITR)				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		description of	
description				entry point name(s) of	
flowchart				flowchart of	
Transfer Trap mode				module name for	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		synopsis of	
trap handling				Transient area fetch task	
7094 Load simulation				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
Transfer traps				Transient area fetch TCBS	
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
Transfer vector				entry point name(s) of	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		function of	
to control routines				module name for	
Transfer vector modules				Transient area handler	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
Transfer vector table				Transient Area Handler Queues	
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161		in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
				processing of	
<u>TRANSFORM</u>				when user is removed from	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		subsystem	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		when user is restored	
<u>Transformation</u> subscripts				Transient area I/O blocks (IOBs) and	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		associated transient area blocks	
				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
				entry point name(s) of	
				module name for	
<u>TRANSID</u>				Transient area of the MCH Resident	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714		Area	
				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30 GY27-7237
<u>Transient</u>				Transient Area Refresh routine	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
TRANSIENT (keyword attribute)				description of	
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009		entry point name(s) of	
attribute classification				flowchart of	
in OPEN statement				module name for	
Transient area				synopsis of	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		Transient Area Refresh routine	
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605		(IEAQTR02), use of	
definition of				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
I/O supervisor				Transient area routines	
SVC				in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2002
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		Transient area user count	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
entry point				address of	
deferring requests fo				definition of	
input/output error				Transient Area XCTL routine	
loading task				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
flowchart				description of	
refresh routine				entry point name(s) of	
request queue				flowchart of	
SVC					

T

Transient Area XCTL routine					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659			
-----		(continued)			
module name for					
synopsis of					
Transient manager					
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
discussion of					
in control of program structure					
in illustration					
in operation diagram					
residence of					
Transient module generation					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Transient modules					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198			
Transient modules of					
MCH/85					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237			
Transient queue management routines					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660			
Transient queue manager					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775			
Transient queue manager (SVC 90)					
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613			
Transient reader					
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128			
TRANSIENT SEQUENTIAL RECORD files					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Transient work area					
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601			
required for control program					
<u>Translate</u> (IECTTRNS) routine					
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001			
description					
logic flow					
Translate and test table-IEBTSCRIN					
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614			
Translate buffer routine					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
TRANSLATE built-in function					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Translate routine					
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002			
chart					
Translate table					
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651			
for EBCDIC test definition					
in operation diagram					
<u>Translation</u>					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
data					
dual character					
input					
output					
input data					
output data					
using compatibility feature					
instructions					
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714			
of IDs in ID/length list					
routine (TRANSID)					
flowchart of					
synopsis of					
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009			
debugging hints for					
into tokens					
Translation code, line					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Translation control table					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
format of					
Translation of data text					
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667			
Translation of input IDs					
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617			
Translation service routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			
Translation table					
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617			
format					
introduction to					
production of					
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642			
format of					
making on entry in					
relation to translation control					
table					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
Translation table, TCAM					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Translation tables					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
<u>Translator</u> error					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
Translator logical phase					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800			
generic phase					
stacker phase					
<u>Transmission</u> control unit (TCU)					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Transmission errors					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
Transmission line, enabling					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
Transmission of data					
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187			
at interlocking point					
delayed through IODELAY command					
initiation of					
Transmission of data between					
System/360 and 1130					
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166			
Transmission status					
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161			
definition of					
of mainline program					
restoring for System/360					
mainline program					
restoring for 1130 mainline					
program					
saving of in System/360					
saving of in 1130					
<u>Transmissive</u> instructions					
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638			
<u>TRANSMIT</u> condition					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
TRANSMIT condition test					
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801			
Transmit End, use of in 1130					
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161			
Transmit Initial, use of in					
1130					
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161			
Transmit output module					
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			
entry point code					

Transmit output module			<u>TREEFLG</u> , field in CFLAGS		
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
-----		(continued)			
flowchart			<u>Triple</u> names		
messages requested			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
microfiche directory			<u>Triples</u>		
module description			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
register usage			ASSIGNMENT		
<u>TRANSMITCHAR</u>			format		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	MULTIPLE ASSIGNMENT		
<u>TRANSMITPAR</u>			PTCH		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT		
<u>TRANSMITSERIAL</u>			when generated		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>Triplet</u>		
<u>Transmitters</u> , record I/O			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>TRKOFI</u> (ENVIRONMENT option)		
<u>Transmitting</u> data			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	<u>TRKTBL</u> table		
general information about			in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
in System/360			<u>TRL</u>		
in 1130 system			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>TRANSMMSG</u> switch			<u>TRLR</u>		
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>Transparency</u> feature			<u>TRLRA</u>		
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>Transparent</u> transmission CCW			<u>TRLRBR</u>		
building routine			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	<u>TRLRDG</u>		
cross reference table			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
flowchart			<u>TRLRH</u>		
library			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
microfiche directory			<u>TRLRM</u>		
module description			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
register usage			<u>TRLRM1</u>		
<u>TRANS1</u>			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>TRLRO</u>		
<u>Trap</u> Simulation routine, handling of traps			in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
by			<u>TRLROK</u>		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
<u>Trap</u> Simulation routine (IITRP)			<u>TRM</u> (test request message)		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
description			<u>TRM</u> Analysis module		
flowchart			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
<u>Trap</u> trigger			entry		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	functions		
<u>Traps</u>			<u>TRM</u> Analysis module		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
<u>TRC</u>			entry		
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	functions		
<u>TRCB</u> (Trace Control Block), format			<u>TRM</u> prefix characters		
of			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	<u>TRM</u> prompter		
<u>TRCHGE</u> , field in CTRLTAB			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>TRM</u> Prompter module		
<u>Tree</u> (structure of UADS)			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	entry		
buffer			functions		
search for			<u>TRM</u> prompter module		
<u>Tree</u> address			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	<u>TRM</u> Prompter module		
<u>Tree</u> notation, balanced			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	entry		
<u>Tree</u> structure			functions		
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	<u>TRM</u> Prompter module		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			

T

TRM Prompter module			termination of abnormal	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	TSC Parameter List	
------(continued)			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
entry			format of	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	use in subsystem initialization	
entry			by	
functions			Driver	
TRM queue			swap routines	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	TIOC	
			TSC	
<u>TRNSLATE</u> macro instruction			TSC region	
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
			obtaining	
<u>Trouble</u> module			TSC Table, format of	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
<u>TRTTAB</u>			<u>TSCE</u>	
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
<u>True</u> name correspondence-IEBCOMPR			<u>TSCVT</u> (Time Sharing Communication	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	Vector Table)	
<u>True</u> name table			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTCAT	36	GY28-6775	format of	
description of			initialization of	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		
data area format			<u>TSDMP</u> (Time Sharing Dump Control	
in directory			Block)	
			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
<u>TRUNC</u> function			address of	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	format of	
<u>TRUNC</u> macro instruction, processing			initialization of	
of				
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	<u>TSECB</u> (Time Sharing Event Control	
<u>TRUNC</u> routines			Block), format of	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
description of				
introduction to			<u>TSEVENT</u>	
exchange buffering			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
simple buffering			Driver processing of	
			Trace Writer use of entry	
<u>Truncated</u> text			codes	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	TSIP processing of	
			use in subsystem	
<u>Truncation</u> (fixed/varying strings)			communication	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	TSEVENT macro instruction	
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36 GY28-6776
<u>TRUSE</u> table				
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	<u>TSIA</u> (Time Sharing Interface Area)	
			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
<u>TS</u> CVT (time sharing communications vector			format of	
table)			use of	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776		
			<u>TSICB</u> (Time Sharing Interface	
<u>TSABEND</u> macro instruction			Control Block), format of	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
processing of				
use of by TIOC			<u>TSINPUT</u>	
			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
<u>TSB</u> (Terminal Status Block)			QTIP processing	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	TCAM processing (IEDAYI)	
address of			TSINPUT QCB	
format of			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
initialization of			TSINPUT routine	
TSB output area			in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	cross reference table	
			flowchart	
<u>TSC</u> -			library	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	microfiche directory	
<u>TSC</u> (Time Sharing Control Task)			module description	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	register usage	
determining functions to be				
performed			<u>TSIP</u> (Time Sharing Interface	
general description			Program)	
invoked by Initiator			in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
level of control			establishing new time slice	
operation				

TSIP (Time Sharing Interface Program)					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM		36	GY28-7199		
----- (continued)					
general description					
interface with Driver					
interface with TSO Dispatcher					
invalid entry to processing of Driver return codes					
Statistics Collection routine					
use of data by Trace Writer					
use of input					
<u>TSLOTS</u>					
in PL/I (F) COMPILER		29	GY28-6800		
<u>TSMAX</u>					
in COBOL (F)		24	GY28-6382		
<u>TSO -</u>					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT		36	GY28-6773		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP		36	GY28-6774		
command language					
service routines					
user's region					
TSO (Time Sharing Option), definition of					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM		36	GY28-7199		
TSO (Time Sharing Option) Subsystem					
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165		30	GY27-7198		
Analysis, IGFMF6					
flowchart					
module description					
TSOabend interface routine					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2029		
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
TSO asynchronous time delay removal routine					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2029		
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
TSO attention routine					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2029		
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
TSO buffer management support					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2029		
TSO carriage subroutine					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2029		
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
TSO control program					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM		36	GY28-7199		
communication within compatibility with OS/360 MVT					
components of definition of environmental characteristics					
functions of major interfaces of implicit (TCB Ready Queue) MVT and TSO TSO and TMP					
operation of major components					
restrictions and limitations					
termination of TSO default service routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME		36	GY28-6776		
TSO Dispatcher, in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM		36	GY28-7199		
changing priorities of background, TSO or TSO region					
dispatching new task					
general description					
interface with Driver and TSIP					
interface with OS Dispatcher					
operation					
processing region					
modification					
re-ordering TCB Ready Queue					
TSO Dump routines					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM		36	GY28-7199		
TSO foreground job ID					
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT		36	GY28-6660		
TSO hangup routine					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2029		
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
TSO INMSG/OUTMSG linker					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2029		
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
TSO IOHALT routine					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2029		
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
TSO line management support					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2029		
TSO logon routine					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2029		
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					
register usage					
TSO MCP closedown processing support					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2029		
TSO message generation routine					
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD		30	GY30-2029		
cross reference table					
flowchart					
library					
microfiche directory					
module description					

TSO message generation routine				terminal jobs	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		initialization,	
----- (continued)				failure during, indications	
register usage				of	
TSO message handling				Driver	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		dump routine	
buffer management support				RCT	
line management support				TIOC	
MCP closedown processing support				general description of	
queue management support				overview of	
TSO OUTPUT routine				START command	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609		rejection	
cross reference table				successful completion,	
flowchart				indications of	
library				Driver	
microfiche directory				dump routine	
module description				swap routine	
register usage				levels of control within	
TSO Parm Data Area				main control routines	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		overview of	
invalid or missing parameters and				main storage map of	
values				minimum machine configuration	
modules to be loaded into Link				requirements	
Pack Area Extension				operation of major components	
parameters and values used by				Driver	
Driver				Logon/Logoff Scheduling	
SYS1.PARMLIB parameters and				Task	
values				overview of	
TSO queue management support				RCT	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		Subroutines of TCAM	
TSO recovery location				TIOC	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		TSC	
TSO region				terminal requirements	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		termination of	
active indication				time slicing	
initializing				transmission control units	
logging user into				TSO task for swapping	
general description				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
obtaining ID for				TSO terminating task	
obtaining space for				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
release of				TSO termination via LOGOFF	
removing user from				in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
restoring user to				TSO TIOC edit routine	
specifying new size for				in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2029
starting				cross reference table	
stopping				TSO user's region	
switching user into another				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772
region					
termination of				<u>TSOUTPUT</u>	
by RMS				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
TSO routines				TCAM processing	
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029		QTIP processing	
TSO service routine					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		<u>TSP</u>	
TSO service routine (IKJPUTL)				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776			
TSO service routines				<u>TSSAVE</u> (Time Sharing Save Area),	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		format of	
TSO simulated attention routine				in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36 GY28-7199
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029			
cross reference table				<u>TST</u>	
flowchart				in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
library					
microfiche directory				<u>TSTADDR</u> (field in test communication table)	
module description				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
register usage				description of	
TSO subsystem					
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199		<u>TSTANSPL</u> (field in test communication	
active indication				table)	
direct access storage				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
failure of				description of	
after initialization					
during initialization				<u>TSTAQUAL</u> (field in test communication	
indications of				table)	
function of				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36 GY28-6777
indication ready to accept				description of	

<u>TSTCOND</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>TSTSVCO</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description of
<u>TSTCPECB</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description of	36	GY28-6777	<u>TSTTRN</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description of
<u>TSTCURCT</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description of	36	GY28-6777	<u>TS2MAX</u> in COBOL (F)
<u>TSTCURLD</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description of	36	GY28-6777	24 GY28-6382
<u>TSTCWORK</u> (Test's work area) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description and format of pointer to in test communication table (WORKAREA)	36	GY28-6777	<u>TTIMER</u> in MFT SUPERVISOR
<u>TSTDCB</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description of	36	GY28-6777	entry point
<u>TSTDDM</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description of	36	GY28-6777	flowchart
<u>TSTDEBAD</u> (test DEB address) in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651	37	GY28-6651	functional description
<u>TSTEXPAN</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description of	36	GY28-6777	module description
<u>TSTGO</u> (also TSTGO + 4, TSTGO + 6) (fields in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description of	36	GY28-6777	module synopsis
<u>TSTLNG</u> field in E01DATDF in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC 36 GY28-6774	36	GY28-6774	TTIMER macro instruction
<u>TSTMTASK</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description of	36	GY28-6777	in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT
<u>TSTOP1</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	small partition routine use of step deletion routine use of
<u>TSTORGS</u> in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	in JOB MANAGEMENT
<u>TSTRETRY</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description of	36	GY28-6777	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT
<u>TSTRSTRT</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description of	36	GY28-6777	use by Attach routine
<u>TSTSET-IEKVTS</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	TTIMER routine
<u>TSTSTAE</u> (field in test communication table) in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST 36 GY28-6777 description of	36	GY28-6777	in MVT SUPERVISOR
			description of entry point name(s) of flowchart of module name for synopsis of
			<u>TTOPEN</u> routines in TESTRAN
			37 GY28-6611
			<u>TTR</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. 30 GY28-6607 Protect processing in XCTL table
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT
			36 GY28-6775
			in IKJEFF64
			in IKJEFF66
			in operation
			TTR, pointer to
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE
			36 GY28-6772
			TTR assignment routine
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT
			36 GY28-6773
			error and exceptional conditions method of operation diagram
			TTR list
			in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD
			30 GY28-6617
			contents creation of writing on SYSLMOD
			<u>TTRL</u> (relative track address and length) in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65 31 GY27-7155
			<u>TUB</u> in CRJE PLM
			36 GY30-2011
			<u>TUBRG</u> in CRJE PLM
			36 GY30-2011
			<u>TUCBAD1</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
			37 GY28-6651
			discussion of in common area in operation diagram
			<u>TUCBAD2</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM
			37 GY28-6651

T

<u>TVEC9</u> macro			TYPE		
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>TWAIT</u> macro instruction			Type attribute internal values (Phase F3)		
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
Twait principle			Type conversions (string-arithmetic)		
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
<u>Twenty-four hour pseudo clock (T4PC)</u>			Type declaration		
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
use of			Type indicators (DCIDS) for type work bucket		
<u>TWI</u>			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	Type indicators (Phases F2/F3)		
<u>Twins</u>			in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	Type of initialization (by register RA)		
<u>Two-dimensional array</u>			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	TYPE parameter, of CHECKER macro		
array displacement computation			in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
of			Type procedure		
overflow table entry for			in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000
Two pass processing			TYPE routine		
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
<u>TWOITMSB</u> , field in PARSMACS			TYPE statement		
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
<u>TXINPARM</u>			Type statement, explicit		
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000
<u>TXPNCH</u> routine			Type statements		
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in LOADER	31	GY28-6714
<u>TXI</u>			allocation for		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	Type 1 entry		
TXI card image			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	Type-1 Exit routine		
generation of			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
in object module			description of		
TXI cards			entry point name(s) of		
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	flowchart of		
general			module name for		
produced by Allocate			synopsis of		
TXI entry point			Type-1 SVC switch (IEATYPE1)		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659
TXI format, Internal 1 Text			entry point name of		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	function of during ABTERM		
TXI format, Internal 2 Text			processing		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	module name for		
TXI record			Type 1 work bucket		
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
TXI records			Type 2 work bucket		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>TXTBFBEG</u>			Type 3 work bucket		
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
<u>TXTBUF</u>			<u>TYPEITEM</u>		
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>TXTLAB-IEKLAB</u>			<u>TYPEPDE</u> , field in RUNPDL		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
<u>TXTREG-IEKLRG</u>			<u>TYPERP</u>		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
<u>TYPCAL</u>			<u>Types</u>		
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
<u>Type</u>			of error recovery		
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	of hardware malfunctions		
of precompiled procedure			Types of dictionary entries		
of procedure declaration			in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
procedure			Types of error recovery		
			in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
			Types of record-IFCEREPO (165)		
			in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
			Types of utility programs		
			in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
			TYPES table		
			in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667
			<u>TYPEXT</u>		
			in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006



<u>TYPLOC-I EKQTL</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	<u>UADSADRF</u> , field in DNOBD in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
<u>TYPST</u> (IKM22) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM subroutine for record I/O options	29	GY33-8009	<u>UADSAFLG</u> , field in DNOB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
<u>TYP3</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>UADSALEN</u> , field in DNOBD in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
<u>TYP4</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>UADSANEX</u> , field in DNOB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
<u>T2321</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	<u>UADSANUM</u> , field in DNOBD in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
<u>T4PC</u> in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	<u>UADSAREAS</u> , field in DNOBD in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771
<u>T88</u> Condition Name in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	<u>UADSARES</u> , field in DNOBD in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
<b>U</b> <u>U</u> (ENVIRONMENT option) in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	<u>UADSASUB</u> , field in DNOB in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
<u>UADDCBAD</u> , field in RDWRPARM in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>UADSATTR</u> , field in DHED in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
<u>UADEL</u> DD in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	<u>UADSBLNG</u> , field in DHED in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
<u>UADS</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD account number data block base adding data additions to data set DCB address free space queue element base information mask procedure name data block base structure user entry header base pointer arrangements in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>UADSBNO1</u> , field in DHED in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
<u>UADS</u> (user attribute data set) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS directory entry field in directory header field for directory work area for in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	<u>UADSBNO2</u> , field in DHED in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
<u>UADS</u> (User Attribute Data Set), use of in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	<u>UADSDCB</u> , field in DIRWA in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771 <u>UADSDCB</u> , field in DIRWA in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
<u>UADSACTR</u> , field in DNOBD in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>UADSFSEQ</u> , data area in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771 <u>UADSFSEQ</u> , in data area directory in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771
<u>UADSADAT</u> , field in DNOB in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>UADSFQOP</u> , field in DHED in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
<u>UADSADDR</u> , field in RDWRPARM in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	<u>UADSIBMIT</u> , field in DHED in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771
			<u>UADSIND1</u> , field in DHED in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771
			<u>UADSINST</u> , field in DHED in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
			<u>UADSMAXC</u> , field in DHED in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE 36 GY28-6771 in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
			<u>UADSMHDR</u> , field in DHED in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG 36 GY28-6771
			<u>UADSNODE</u> in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD 36 GY28-6771 data area

**T**  
**U**

UADSNODE			
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
	(continued)		
	in directory		
<u>UADSNUSP</u>	field in DHED		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSNxxx</u>	field in UAINODE		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSPCTR</u>	field in DPOBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSPDAT</u>	field in DPOB		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSPFLG</u>	field in DPOB		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSPNEX</u>	field in DPOB		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSPPWD</u>	field in DPOBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSPSUB</u>	field in DPOB		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSPWD1</u>	field in DHED		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSRCTR</u>	field in DROBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSRDAT</u>	field in DROB		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSRFLG</u>	field in DROB		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSRNAM</u>	field in DROBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSRNEX</u>	field in DROB		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSRRES</u>	field in DROBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSRRS2</u>	field in DROBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSRSI2</u>	field in DROBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSRSUB</u>	field in DROB		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSUNAM</u>	field in DROBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSUPTP</u>	field in DHED		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSUPTR</u>	field in DHED		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSUSER</u>	field in DHED		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSxxxx</u>	fields, in DPOBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSxxxx</u>	fields, in DROBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
<u>UADSxxxx</u>	fields in		
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
	base pointer		
	DHED		
	DNOBD		
	DPOBD		
	DROBD		
	UADSNODE		
<u>UAIS</u>			
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
	directory update		
	entries in		
	information		
	local level chain		
	pointer to DCB		
	scanning		
	structure		
<u>UAISACTR</u>	field in DNOBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>UAISALEN</u>	field in DNOBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>UAISANUM</u>	field in DNOBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>UAISASUB</u>	field in DNOB		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>UAISISID</u>	field in DHED		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>UAISMHDR</u>	field in DHED		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>UAISNUSP</u>	field in DHED		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>UAISPDAT</u>	field in DPOB		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>UAISPNEK</u>	field in DPOB		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>UAISPRES</u>	field in DPOBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>UAISRNDK</u>	field in DROBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>UAISRRES</u>	field in DROBD		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>UAISRSUB</u>	field in DROB		
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
<u>UCB</u>			
	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609
	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613
	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
<u>UCB (Unit Control Block)</u>			
	in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607
	DEB pointer to		

UCB (Unit Control Block)			
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	
----- (continued)			
use of by:			
LSPACE routine			
Release routine			
Rename routine			
Scratch routine			
UCB address table			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
UCB addresses, physical device			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
UCB table			
in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2029	
<u>UCM</u>			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
<u>UCRALIAS</u>			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
<u>UCS</u>			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
UCS printer as output device			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
<u>UIDADD</u> , field in DUIDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDCHG</u> , field in DUIDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDDEL</u> , field in DUIDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDL</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
flags			
pointer to next entry			
<u>UIDL</u> , field in DUIDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDL</u> flags			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDL</u> mask			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDLAD</u> , field in PARMLIST			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDLCT</u> , field in DUIDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDLNEX</u> , field in DUIDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDLN1</u> , field in DUIDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDLPTR</u> , field in ACCTPLST			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDLPTR</u> , field in COMMON			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDLSWS</u> , field in DUIDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDNTR</u> , field in DICTLR			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDN2</u> , field in DUIDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDUSER</u> , field in DUIDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UIDxxxx</u> , fields in DUIDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UISCHG</u> , field in DUIDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UMC</u> indicator			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
<u>USMS</u> (User Main Storage Map)			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
construction of			
format of			
use of			
in swap operation			
to restore user after			
swap-in			
<u>UNALIGNED</u> (keyword attribute)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>Unallocate</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
<u>Unallocate</u> , data set			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
<u>Unallocate</u> subroutine (IKJEPD20)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
flowchart			
<u>Unallocating</u> data sets			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
<u>Unallocation</u>			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
<u>UNARY-IEKKUN</u>			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
<u>Unary</u> minus			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
skeleton instructions			
<u>Unary</u> prefixed triples			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>Unblocked</u> records			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
Get routines			
exchange buffering			
simple buffering			
Update mode			
Put routines			
exchange buffering			
simple buffering			
Update mode			
<u>UNBUFFERED</u> (keyword attribute)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
attribute classification			
in OPEN statement			
<u>UNCAT</u> function			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
<u>Uncatalog</u> data set			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
<u>UNCATALOG</u> data set disposition			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>UNCATLG</u> disposition			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	

<u>Uncorrectable</u> error			module description	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	register usage	
<u>Uncorrectable</u> I/O error			Unit check and unit exception on	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	read/write CCWs for audio and 2260	
IEBGENER			Unit check for non-read, non-write,	
<u>Uncorrectable</u> storage data error			non-poll CCWs ERP module	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
<u>Undeclared</u> identifier			cross reference table	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	flowchart	
<u>Undefined</u> formal parameter			library	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	microfiche directory	
<u>Undefined</u> statement numbers			module description	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	register usage	
<u>UNDEFINEDFILE</u> condition			Unit Control Block	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
<u>Undimensioned</u> structure overlay			DEVTYPE	
defining			direct access device	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	initialization routine	
<u>Unemulated</u> operations			initialization (MVT with Model	
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	multiprocessing)	
<u>Unequal</u> record comparision-IEBCOMPR			SYSRES	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	table	
<u>Unequal</u> true names-IEBCOMPR			in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	Unit control block (UCB)	
<u>Unexpected</u> error message			in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY30-2001
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	creation	
<u>Unexpected</u> errors			description	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	device codes	
<u>Unify</u> label list			device type word	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	fields	
<u>Unify</u> phase (IEYUNF)			format	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	function	
definition			system generation	
detailed description			in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
general description			device type field of	
location in storage			of control volume	
rolls used by			as parameter	
<u>Unique</u> oncode value			as part of 'rname'	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	searching for	
<u>Unit</u>			in GRAPHICS ACCESS METHOD	30 GY27-7113
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
Unit address in job			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
identification number			protection of	
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
Unit affinity			address of	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	lookup routine	
Unit assignment table			not-ready bit	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	status	
Unit assignment table (IHCUATBL)			UCBNALOC bit	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
Unit assignment table			device type field of	
(IKDUATBL)			of control volume	
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	as part of 'rname'	
Unit assignment table IHCUATBL			as parameter	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	searching for	
Unit blocks			Unit control block (UCB), pointers	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	to	
for direct access data sets			in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6618
for sequential access data sets			Unit control module	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
local devices ERP module			base	
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	format	
cross reference table			entry	
flowchart			format	
library			prefix	
microfiche directory			format	
			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
			Base	
			description	
			MCS Prefix	
			Message Text and Event Indication	
			List	
			Unit Control Module (UCM)	
			in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36 GY28-6661
			master console entry	

Unit Control Module (UCM)			
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP	36	GY28-6661	
-----			
Multiple Console Support Prefix			
Unit count table address			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
UNIT ECB, testing of			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
UNIT keyword			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
index for			
UNIT KEYWORD PCE			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
Unit name			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
flags			
key			
length			
new			
PCE			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
UNIT name			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
flags			
PCE length			
Unit name requested, field			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36	GY28-6772	
Unit number			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
Unit record			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
format of data			
I/O handling			
Unit record emulation			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
Unit Record routines			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Read (NDURGET)			
description			
flowchart			
Write (NPURPUT)			
description			
flowchart			
Unit Record Write Move subroutine			
(URMOVE)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Unit Record Write Request I/O subroutine			
(URPUT)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
description			
flowchart			
UNIT REF parameter in GJOBCTL macro			
instruction			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
Unit request interface routine			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
Unit request routine			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			
module description			
register usage			
UNIT subfield			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
Unit tables			
in FORTRAN IV (E)			25 GY28-6601
UNITADR, field in CHNGPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
UNITFLG, field in CHNGPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
UNITFLGS, field in CHNGPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
UNITLNG, field in CHNGPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
Unitname, requested			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
UNITNBR, field in CHNGPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
UNITREF parameter in GJOBCTL			
macro instruction			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
UNITS parameter			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
in GJOBCTL macro instruction			
UNITS parameter in GJOBCTL			
macro instruction			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
UNITSUBF, field in CHNGPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
UNITxxxx, fields, in ADPPDL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
Universal character set			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
UNKEYPCE, field in PARSMACS			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
UNLABCM			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
Unlabeled tape positioning			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
Unlike attributes indicator			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
UNLOAD command			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
Unloaded version of a data set			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Unloading a BSAM data set			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
UNLOCK (keyword statement)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
record I/O statement			
UNLOCK macro expansion linkage			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
UNLOCK parameter list			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
Unlock routine			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
cross reference table			
flowchart			
library			
microfiche directory			



Unlock routine				<u>Unspecified volumes, allocation of</u>			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609		in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
----- (continued)							
module description				<u>UNSUBPCE, field in PARSMACS</u>			
register usage				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
<u>Unmounted volumes, requests for</u>				<u>Unsuccessful retry</u>			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
				in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	
<u>UNNAME, field in PARSMACS</u>				<u>UNTIL</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
<u>UNNAMELN, field in PARSMACS</u>				UNTIL option			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>UNNAMFLG, field in PARSMACS</u>				<u>UNxxxxxx, fields in PARSMACS</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>UNNAMLNG, field in PARSMACS</u>				<u>UP subcommand</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
<u>UNNAMPCE, field in PARSMACS</u>				summary of operations			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		syntax			
<u>UNNAMSUB, field in PARSMACS</u>				<u>UPALI1</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>Unnesting</u>				<u>UPA3</u>			
in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831		in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
definition of				<u>UPA33</u>			
effect on error messages				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
examples of				<u>UPB1</u>			
<u>UNNMEPCE, field in PARSMACS</u>				in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		<u>"Update-in-place"-IEHATLAS</u>			
<u>UNPAK subroutine</u>				in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002		<u>Update</u>			
chart				in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
<u>UNPOIN</u>				UPDATE (keyword attribute)			
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>Unposted queue</u>				attribute classification			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604		in OPEN statement			
<u>Unreachable block error</u>				Update analysis program			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618		in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
<u>Unreceived data sets</u>				Update channel programs			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613		in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
<u>Unrecoverable I/O error</u>				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000		UPDATE DIRECT			
<u>Unretryable error</u>				in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237		Update DSCB			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
Unretryable instruction				Update function			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198		in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
<u>UNRGEN-IEKVUN</u>				changing lines			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		deleting lines			
<u>'unsafe' variables</u>				entering lines			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		list function			
<u>Unscheduled queue--BISAM</u>				merging lines			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618		renumbering lines			
format				save function			
use in processing				scratch function			
pointers to				setting tabs			
<u>UNSPEC function</u>				Update mode			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
				appendages			
				end-of-extent			
				SIO			
				Check routine			
				Get routine			
				description of			
				introduction to			
				Note/Point routine			
				PUTX Routine			
				QSAM channel programs (Empty-and-Refill,			

Update mode			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
QSAM channel programs (Empty-and-Refill,			
------(continued)			
Refill-only)			
Read/Write routine			
stage 2 Open executors			
stage 3 Open executor			
synchronizing routine			
Update of ATAB and FTAB			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
Update processing			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Update processing--BISAM			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
Update queue--BISAM			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
format			
pointers to			
use in processing			
Update routine			
in GRAPHIC SUBRTN. PACKAGE	25	GY27-7152	
Update utility program			
in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36	GY28-7106	
Updated copy			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
Updated member			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
Updating PARADICT			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
Updating symbolic libraries			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
UPDCBPTR, field in COMMON			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
UPL			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
UPRNT			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
UPT			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTEC	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
pointed to by DFPL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
UPT, pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
UPT, pointers to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776	
UPT, points to			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
UPT (user profile table)			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
UPT (User Profile Table), format			
of			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
UPTAD, field in PARMLIST			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
UPTADD, field in PLPLIST			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
UPTPTR, field in ACCTPLST			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
UPTPTR, field of PARMLSTS			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775	
UPT0 pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
Upward calls			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
UQEL (User Queue Element)			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
USAG			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
USAGE			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
Usage count			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
USATB00, field in DHED			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
USATR00, field in DHED			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
USATR01, field in DHED			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
USATR01, fields in DHED			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
USATR02, field in DHED			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
USDENTRY, field in USDIR			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
USDIR			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
data area			
in data area directory			
USDIR (broadcast data set I/O address			
buffer)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
as input to IEEVSDIO			
format of			
function of			
as input to IEEVSDIO			
USDPTR, field in USDIR			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
USDREND, field in USDIR			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
USDRES, field in USDIR			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
USE			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
Use count			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
USE list			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Use of "write special" CCW-IEHATLAS			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Use of TCAM PLM			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
Use of true member names-IEBCOMPR			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	

U

Use/responsibility count					
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
USE sentence				User entry origin address	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
Use vector field				User error handling routine	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
USED LIB FUNCTION roll				User Error routines	
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
description				User exit	
in allocation				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36 GY28-6776
in Exit				User exit-IEBISAM	
User				in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		User exit routine	
environment				in MFT SUPERVISOR	36 GY27-7236
identification area				scheduling	
identification data test				in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
identification PDE				scheduling of	
profile table, pointer to				User exits	
work area, pointer to				in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775		block/deblock modules for	
attributes				User file manager	
directory record pointer				in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
eligibility				User ID	
mail directory				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772
mail flags				User ID, prefixed to dsname	
mail message record				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		User ID indicator	
attribute data set				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772
entry origin address				User identification (USERID)	
id specified				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36 GY28-6773
identification data list				definition	
profile table, points to				User identification data list	
work area, points to				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36 GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		User identity	
definition				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774		User interface routine	
region				in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30 GY28-6609
workarea				cross reference table	
USER, parameter				flowchart	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776		functions	
User, terminal				library	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774		microfiche directory	
region				module description	
id (USERID)				register usage	
User ABEND				User label allocation	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776		in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30 GY28-6607
User account number, validation of				User-label processing/exits	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
User attribute data list (UADL)				IEBCOMPR	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771		User label processing exits-IEBUPDTE	
adding new entries to				in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
obtaining a main storage copy of user				IEHMOVE	
entries				return codes	
processing of				User label track	
by IKJEFA52				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
by IKJEFA51				User libraries	
updating of				in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
User Attribute Data Set				User library directory entry	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027		in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		CRBE-created	
User attributes				CRJE-created	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774		utility-created	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775		User library I/O errors	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776		in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		User library out of space	
definition				in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776		User line numbers	
User attributes data set				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29 GY33-8009
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		User logon processing	
User directory				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36 GY28-6776
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005		User mail	
User directory search routine				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36 GY28-6776
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005		User Main Storage Map	
User-entered values				in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30 GY30-2027
				User message file	
				in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
				User modifications	



User modifications			
(continued)			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
effect on record movement			
User modifications to records-IEBDG			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
User parameter area			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
User parameter list-IEBGENER			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
User Profile Table			
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776	
as user profile residence			
building of			
description of fields			
freeing of			
illustration of			
modification of			
pointer to			
in CPPL			
in PPL			
recording options in			
routines which use			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
User profile table, pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771	
User profile table (UPT)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771	
in ACCTCPPL			
in DAPL			
in IOPL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36	GY28-6774	
passed in CPPL			
passed in DAPL			
passed in IOPL			
passed in PPL			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
pointer to in DAPL18			
pointer to in DAPL			
pointer to in DFPL			
pointer to in IOPL			
pointer to in PPL			
pointer to in PSCB			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776	
pointer to in CPPL			
pointer to in PPL			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
definition			
updating of			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774	
in CPPL			
in IOPL			
in SERTEPRM			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774	
pointer in CPPL			
pointer in DAPL			
pointer in PPL			
pointer in TMPINT			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776	
pointer to in CPPL			
pointer to in DAPL			
pointer to in IOPL			
pointer to in PPL			
pointer to in WORKAREA			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
format			
use by Terminal I/O Service Routines			
use by Terminal Monitor Program			
User queue--scan mode			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
format			
flowchart references			
			use in processing
			User Queue Element
			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS
	30	GY30-2027	
			User region
			in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS
	30	GY30-2027	
			User requests
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT
	36	GY28-6776	(ADD, REPLACE, DELETE, LIST)
			action taken
			in flowcharts
			in IKJPARMD
			in method of operation diagram
			User return codes-IEBISAM
			in UTILITIES
	32	GY28-6614	
			User save area
			in MFT SUPERVISOR
	36	GY27-7236	
			User selected library modules
			in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY
	29	GY28-6801	
			User specified options
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL
	36	GY28-6776	
			User totaling exit routine
			in UTILITIES
	32	GY28-6614	IEBGENER
			IEBUPDTE
			User totaling facility
			in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR
	30	GY28-6616	access method save area
			End-of-block modules
			Stage 1 Open executors
			EOV/NEW volume executor
			User trailer exit-IEBUPDAT
			in UTILITIES
	32	GY28-6614	
			User verification file
			in CRJE PLM
	36	GY30-2011	
			User verification file manager
			in CRJE PLM
	36	GY30-2011	
			User verification record
			in CRJE PLM
	36	GY30-2011	field descriptions
			function
			map
			microfiche
			User work area
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT
	36	GY28-6776	pointer to in PPL
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL
	36	GY28-6776	pointer to in PPL
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC
	36	GY28-6774	
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN
	36	GY28-6776	pointer to in PPL
			User-written PORs
			in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.
	30	GY27-7110	
			User-written routine
			in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC
	36	GY28-6605	
			User's eligibility, test for
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
	36	GY28-6775	
			User's parameter list
			in CATALOG MANAGEMENT
	30	GY28-6606	
			in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT
	36	GY27-7128	
			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT
	36	GY28-6745	
			User's program
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL
	36	GY28-6772	processing
			work area
			USERDPCE, field in PARSMACS
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
	36	GY28-6771	
			Userid
			in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS
	36	GY28-6772	
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE
	36	GY28-6772	
			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT
	36	GY28-6776	in DAPB18
			in PSCB
			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT
	36	GY28-6771	

U

Userid					
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST
------(continued)					36 GY28-6771
in SYS1.BROADCAST data set					addition of
updating of					changes to
validation of					deletion of
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771			matching of
asterisk					maximum number per MAIL directory
current					record
first					message chaining
first unique					in userid data list
level					USERIDS
maximum (10)					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
tree structure					36 GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774			total number specified
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			table of, in COMMON
part of fully qualified data set name					Users, authorized
prefixing to data set name					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
USERID					Users, first time
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
attributes					29 GY33-8009
command list flags					USERxxx, fields in COMMON
data list					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD
in DHED					36 GY28-6771
indicator					USERxxxx, fields in NDLSTPDL
name array					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD
PDE pointer					36 GY28-6771
removal from UADS					USIDSUBF, field in CHNGPDL
system attributes of					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775			36 GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775			USINDFLG, field in CFLAGS
in IDAREA					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
in PSCB					36 GY28-6771
length					USING
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OUTPUT	36	GY28-6775			in ASSEMBLER (F)
in IKJEFF50					21 GY26-3700
in operation					Using manual, best way of
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
address of					29 GY33-8009
data list					Using PARADICT
data list pointer					in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
length of					29 GY33-7007
system attributes of					USING routine
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771			in COBOL (F)
changed					24 GY28-6382
data list					USING table
data list, pointer to					in COBOL (F)
DEQ					24 GY28-6382
has been changed					USINGB
length					in ASSEMBLER (F)
level					21 GY26-3700
system attribute					USLCHN, field in SENDPDL
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770			36 GY28-6776
parameter type					USLFL, field in SENDPDL
USERID, in introduction					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776			36 GY28-6776
Userid address buffer					USLLL, field in SENDPDL
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND
Userid buffer length, calculation of					36 GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771			USLRES, field in SENDPDL
USERID central command processor					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011			36 GY28-6776
USERID command processor					USLUSPTR, field in SENDPDL
in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND
Userid data list					36 GY28-6776
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771			USM-ROUT routine
Userid message text, maximum size of					in COBOL (F)
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36	GY28-6771			24 GY28-6382
Userid prefixed to data set name					USMG (broadcast data set labeling buffer)
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST
USERIDPT, in control					36 GY28-6771
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776			format of
USERIDPT, in EXITPARM					function of
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772			input to IEEVSD23
Userids					size of
					USRID, field in IDAREA
					in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR
					36 GY28-6775
					USRID, field in NLSTTAB
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
					36 GY28-6771
					USRLEN, field in NLSTTAB
					in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG
					36 GY28-6771

<u>USSL declaration</u>				relocation of		
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		V-type address constants		
<u>USSUBPCE</u> , field in PARSMACS				in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER	25	GY28-6642
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771		purpose of		
<u>Utility</u>				<u>V(1817)</u>		
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006
subroutines				<u>VALCNT</u>		
list of				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		field in COMMON		
OLTEP routines				operation		
OLT program routines				<u>VALCNT</u> , field in COMMON		
Utility data set				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773		<u>VALCNT</u> field in E02DATDF		
definition				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
Utility file number				<u>VALDCMPL</u> label		
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-RUN	36	GY28-6776
Utility file number				in flowchart		
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		<u>VALGEN</u> routine		
Utility files				in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		<u>Valid</u>		
Utility program				in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		attributes		
Utility programs				characters		
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606		keywords		
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607		<u>Validating</u>		
as callers of DADSM routines				in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651
IBCDASDI				the device specifications		
IEHIOSUP				the test specifications		
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745		Validating ACCOUNT command users		
Utility programs, types of				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ACCT	36	GY28-6771
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		Validating space allocation/deallocation		
Utility routines				requests		
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000		Validating user account number		
Utility task				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011		<u>Validation</u>		
<u>UTSCAL</u> switch				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651		of account number		
<u>UT1CRA</u>				of nodelist Pstring		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		of password		
<u>UT1KEYS</u>				<u>Validity</u> , TIA table		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611
<u>UT2KEYS</u>				Validity bits		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
<u>UT4CRA</u>				Validity bits in interruption code		
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198
<u>UWORKPTR</u> , in PARSEINT				Model 155		
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS	36	GY28-6772		Model 165		
				Validity check		
				in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-FREE	36	GY28-6774
				exit routine for IKJPARS		
				Validity check, by Parse		
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771
				Validity check, PICTURE chain		
				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
				Validity check command, indicates		
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775
				Validity check entry points		
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
				LINNOCHK		
				LINSZCHK		
				SCNCK1		
				SCNCK2		
				SECNOCHK		
				Validity check exit		
				in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770
				in Parse service routine		
				Validity check exit routine (IKJEFA43)		
				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771

**V**

<u>V -</u>						
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773				
V (ENVIRONMENT option)						
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009				
V-format data						
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228				
definition						
errors						
postprocessing						
reading and writing						
routines that process						
V-type address constant						
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617				
description of						
entered in calls list						
in RLD processing						

**U**  
**V**

Validity check exit routines				dictionary entry	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		after common block processing	
entry names of				after coordinate assignment	
functions of				after dictionary rechainning	
Validity Check Parameter List (VCEPARM)				after relative address	
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770		assignment	
format				after XREF	
use				equivalence	
Validity Check routine				Variable called by name	
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659		in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
description of				Variable called by value	
entry point name(s) of				in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7006
module name for				Variable Data Area	
synopsis of				in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
Validity check routines				in AUTOMATIC chain	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36	GY28-6774		in pseudo-code phase	
Validity check subroutine				Variable data area (VDA)	
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236		in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
entry point				Variable data area (VDA) usage	
functional description				in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801
module synopsis				Variable length, in LSD	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771		in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36 GY28-6776
Validity-checking				Variable-length blocked records	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
of duplicate name				Variable length blocks	
module				in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30 GY28-6604
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771		Variable length field	
Validity checking of command buffer				in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771		Variable length records	
Validity checking routines				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROFILE	36	GY28-6776		in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		block/deblock modules for	
Validity checks				completion codes	
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776		format codes	
Validity of record format-IEBCOPY				merging technique	
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614		movement of	
				move modules	
				nodes	
<u>VALUAT</u>				sorting techniques	
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700		sort modules for	
				tree structure	
<u>Value</u>				Variable-length records for IEBISAM	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
conversion				Variable-length spanned records	
VALUE				in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770		Variable-length unblocked records	
parameter type				in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
Value, "hash" (INDEXMODULO)				Variable move	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597
Value (continued)				Variable Procedure Name Definitions	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL7-TEST	36	GY28-6777		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
specifying a value				Procedure A-Text format	
subcommand processor)				Procedure IC-Text format	
Value call				Variable Procedure Name References	
in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000		in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
VALUE clause				Procedure A-Text format	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382		Procedure IC-Text format	
Value clause record				Variable spanned records	
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007		in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
Value list				IEBGENER	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		IEHMOVE	
Value of array function				Variable storage accumulator	
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801		in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
Value part				<u>Variables</u>	
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006		in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
Value scan				rechainning	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800		relative addresses for	
<u>Values,</u>				in LOADER	31 GY28-6714
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774		ANSWER BOX	
replacement				AREA CODE	
symbolic parameters				BASE	
user-entered				BOTTOM	
				COMMON	
<u>Variable</u>				CRRNT CHAR	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		CRRNT CHAR CNT	
adcon				EQUIVALENCE	
base					

Variables			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
-----		(continued)	
LAST CHAR CNT			
LAST SOURCE CHAR			
MPAC1 and MPAC2			
PROGRAM BREAK			
scalar			
scan control			
status			
TOP			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
aliasing			
RDV for CONTROLLED or BASED			
symbol table			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
checking of (IKM135)			
dot qualified			
masks for (COMFLAG2)			
pointer qualified			
structured (dot qualified)			
subscript reference			
VARIABLES			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
assignment of relative addresses			
for			
dictionary entries for			
<u>Variants of syntax checker</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>VARSGxxx fields in E01DATDF</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774	
<u>VARTST (IKM22)</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
subroutines for record I/O option			
arguments			
<u>Vary channel decision table</u>			
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
VARY command			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
example of use in GJP			
operations			
processing the			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
VARY commands			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
descriptions of			
use of			
VARY OFFGFX command			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
example of			
processing of			
VARY ONGFX command			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
example of			
processing of			
Vary queue element (VQE)			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
format of			
Vary Storage Offline routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
description of			
synopsis of			
<u>VARYING (keyword attribute)</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
attribute classification			
in ENTRY, PROCEDURE statements			
in RETURNS attribute list			
Varying devices offline			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
<u>VARYING option</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Varying string records			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
VARYING strings			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>VARYTB table</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>VARY1, in MSGPARM</u>			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		
<u>VARY2, in MSGPARM</u>			
in TSO COMAND PROC VOL2-CNCL/STATUS36	GY28-6772		
<u>VBS (ENVIRONMENT option)</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>VCEPARM</u>			
in TSO TMP & SERVICE ROUTINES	36	GY28-6770	
<u>VDA</u>			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
VDA (Variable Data Area)			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
VDA usage			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>Verb analysis routines</u>			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Verb identification routine			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
Verb strings			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>VERBT2</u>			
in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009	
<u>Verification</u>			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
of program repair			
Model 155			
Model 165			
of registers			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
definition			
Verification			
function			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
<u>VERIFY built-in function</u>			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
VERIFY instructions			
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
Verify member name			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	
Verify message			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
definition			
function			
handling			
VERIFY subcommand			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
summary of operation			
syntax			
<u>Veritcal offset field</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
<u>Version 5 (PL/I syntax F-level)</u>			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
<u>VF pointer</u>			
in TESTRAN	37	GY28-6611	

<u>VICE</u>			label	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	system residence	
<u>VIRCTR</u> counter			table of contents (VTOC)	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36 GY28-6772
<u>VIREPTR</u> table			identification	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	list	
<u>VIRRTN</u> routine			serial number	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
<u>Virtual</u> Definitions			dumping of	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	initializing of	
Procedure A-Text format			Volume affinity	
VIRTUAL field			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660
Virtual origin slot of dope vector			Volume control block	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
Virtual References			Volume control block (VCB)	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
Procedure A-Text format			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
<u>VLC</u>			Volume disposition	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
definition			closing a data control block	
VLC numbers			Volume information	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
VLC-O fields			Volume list	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
<u>VLCTR</u> counter			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36 GY28-6776
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	pointer to in SVCPARMS	
<u>VLCI</u> field			Volume look-up-IEHPROGM	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
<u>VLCIMX</u>			Volume mounter-IEHMOVE	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
<u>VLCTR</u> counter			Volume mounting for	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
<u>VLCI</u> field			IEHPROGM, IEHMOVE, and IEHLIST	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Volume moving or copying a	
<u>VLCIMX</u>			in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	restoring of	
<u>VLCTR</u> counter			scratching a data set from	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	table of contents, listing of	
<u>VN</u> fields			modifying of	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	writing of	
VN-I fields			Volume searching (direct	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	access)	
VN numbers			in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	Volume serial identification	
definition			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36 GY28-6775
<u>VNCTR</u> counter			Volume serial number	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606
<u>VNI</u> field			of cataloged data set	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	volume control blocks and data set	
<u>VNILOC</u> field			pointer entry)	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	of control volume	
<u>VNSPEC</u>			in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	of cataloged data set	
<u>VNTBL</u> table			of control volume	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-BROADCAST	36 GY28-6771
<u>VOLIDPTR</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC	36 GY28-6774
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36 GY28-6774
VOLIDPTR, field in CIRPARM			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-HELP	36 GY28-6774
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	Volume serial number, field	
<u>VOLT</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-ALLOCATE	36 GY28-6772
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	Volume serial number, field in DAPB08	
<u>Volume</u>			in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36 GY28-6772
in INTRO. TO CONTROL PROGRAM LOGIC	36	GY28-6605	Volume serial number procurement routine	
			in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
			Volume serial numbers	
			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
			list of	
			processing	
			Volume summary	
			in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165	GY27-7228
			postprocessor	
			preprocessor	
			Volume table (VOLT)	
			in JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6613
			construction of	



<u>Waiting</u> in QUEUED TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2002	used
<u>WAITIO</u> macro instruction in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	<u>WHATTECB</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN
<u>WAITIO</u> Service module in TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS METHOD entry functions	30	GY30-2029	<u>WHCHAR</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN
<u>WAIT3</u> switch in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	<u>WHCMD</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN
<u>Warm</u> start (system-supported restart) in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M155/165	30	GY27-7198	<u>WHCOMM</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN
<u>Warmstart</u> routine in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36	GY30-2005	<u>WHEN</u> command in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END control module introduction processing diagrams processing summary
<u>Warning</u> in FORTRAN IV (E) definition of	25	GY28-6601	<u>WHENWAS</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN
<u>WARNING</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	<u>WHERE</u> subcommand processor (IKJEGWHR) in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL7-TEST diagram of flowchart of module description of text description of
<u>Warning</u> error in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26	GY33-8000	Where-to-go (WTG) table in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER
<u>Warning</u> message in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7006	Where-to-go table in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS
<u>Warning</u> messages in FORTRAN IV (E) generation of	25	GY28-6601	<u>WHFILL</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	<u>WHGETM</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	<u>WHILE</u> in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
in IEEVSDIO			<u>WHILE</u> (keyword option)
in introduction			in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM
operation			expression argument in DO
text of			<u>WHILE</u> -element in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP
<u>WCMAX</u> in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	<u>WHLEN</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN
<u>Weak</u> external reference (WX) in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD definition non-resolution processing resolution processing	30	GY28-6617	<u>WHMSG1</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN
in FORTRAN IV (H) COMPILER definition of processing	25	GY28-6642	<u>WHMSG2</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN
<u>WEARTOGO</u> table in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	<u>WHPARMS</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN
<u>WECB</u> (Wait Event Control Block) in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	<u>WHPBLOCK</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN
<u>WEF</u> command handling routine in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
<u>Weight</u> factor in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
<u>Weights</u> , compare in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>Weights</u> , stack in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	
<u>WGO</u> routine in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>Wh</u> -literal in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	
<u>WHATMOD</u> in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT in history	36	GY28-6776	



<u>WHPL</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN	36	GY28-6776	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC WORK AREA	36	GY28-6774
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR data area	36	GY28-6775
<u>WHRCODE</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN	36	GY28-6776	in directory Work area, general (IKJWHEN)		
				in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
<u>WHSUBP</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN	36	GY28-6776	Work area, pointer to in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-CHNG	36	GY28-6771
				Work area, pointer to in PPL in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-TERMINAL	36	GY28-6776
<u>WHSWI</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN	36	GY28-6776	Work area, user in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL4-EXEC	36	GY28-6774
				Work area-ATLAS in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
<u>WHWASIZ</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END field in IKJWHEN	36	GY28-6776	Work area for IEHDASDR in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
				Work area formats-IEHMOVE in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
<u>Winner record</u>	in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	Work area-IEBPTPCH in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
				Work area IEHATLAS in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
<u>WKACKPRM</u> parameter list	in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	Work area subpool in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-WHEN/END	36	GY28-6776
<u>WKAREAD</u> , field in COMMON	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	Work areas in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831
				communications area for error code processor for get character routines		
<u>WKASFAIL</u> flag byte	in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25	GY28-6831	error message EXCSYNXS		
				IPDCKWRK IPDERWKA IPDSNWKA		
<u>WKBF</u>	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	miscellaneous checker work areas nesting pushdown stack qualification list		
				WKAQLIST WKAQUALF		
<u>WKBL</u>	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	syntax checker within IPDSNWKA		
				in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
<u>WORD</u>	in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	IEBCOMPR IEBGENER		
Word, COBOL	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	Work areas on MOS in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772
Word dictionary for error message	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	Work buckets in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700
Word format, 7094	in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	Work data set record in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614
				formats for IEHMOVE		
<u>WORK</u>	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR data area in directory	36	GY28-6775	Work data sets in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
Work area	in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601
	in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM extra in data area pointer to (WORKBEG)	29	GY33-8009	for compiler in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800
	WORKB in DATAAREA DSECT in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	Work Data Sets Record Formats in COBOL (E)	24	GY24-5009
	address for VRE records names			Work file in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-DELETE	36	GY28-6771	Work queues in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128
	directory user			in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660
	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTBC for PARSE in LOGON	36	GY28-6774	Work register in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	Work registers in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL4-LISTALC	36	GY28-6774
	for directory from UADS format use			in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-LISTDS	36	GY28-6775
	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL2-CALL	36	GY28-6772	in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-TIME	36	GY28-6776
	BLDL CALL			WORK roll in LOADER	31	GY28-6714
				definition description		

W



<u>WRBITVAL(7)</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>WREA</u> (library communications area)			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
'Write-add' requests			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
module relationships for			
'Write Special' command			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
<u>Write</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
WRITE (keyword statement)			
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	29	GY33-8009	
record I/O statement			
Write appendages			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
Write block routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
error and exceptional conditions			
method of operation diagram			
Write buffer			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
System/360 PTOP			
System/360 user's			
1130 PTOP			
1130 user's			
Write channel program simulation			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Write DAF			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
Write data routine (GTWRT)			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
Write delay buffer			
in IBM 1419/1275 DEVICE DEP. BSAM	30	GY21-0012	
Write End-of-File Command routine			
(IITCDWEF)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Write End-of-File Instruction routine			
(IITSELWF)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
description			
flowchart			
Write-exclusive request			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
Write Initial Transparent with			
Reset, use of in System/360			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
WRITE K processing			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
WRITE keyword			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
WRITE KN processing			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
channel programs			
flow of control			
differing methods of adding records to			
data set			
WRITE-load			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
WRITE macro expansion linkage			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
WRITE macro instruction			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time use of			
object-time use of			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
processing of			
WRITE macro instructions			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
exception codes set			
Write Message Processor			
(IKAPWRI0)			
in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36	GY27-7166	
chart			
description of			
message module			
Write Message Routine (IKAPWRI0)			
in GRAPHIC JOB PROCESSOR SUPPORT	36	GY27-7159	
chart			
description of			
extract record			
Write modules			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
Write Move routine (IITSBWMV)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
description			
flowchart			
WRITE-ONLY switch			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Write operation, indicator			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36	GY28-6771	
Write operation, types			
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY30-2001	
Write operation routine			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL3-EDIT	36	GY28-6773	
error and exceptional conditions			
method of operation diagram			
Write queue--scan mode			
in INDEXED SEQUEN. ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6618	
format			
flowchart references			
use in processing			
Write Queue Element			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
in TCAM SERVICEABILITY AIDS	30	GY30-2027	
Write queue element			
(WQE)			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
format of			
Write Reset, use of in			
System/360			
in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25	GY27-7161	
Write routines			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30	GY28-6616	
description of			
introduction to			
Write Select routine (IITSELWR)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
description			
flowchart			
Write set-up module-IEBCOPY			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
WRITE statement			
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	
WRITE statement, direct access			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time processing			
of			
object-time implementation			
of			
WRITE statement, processing			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
WRITE statement, sequential access			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
compile-time processing			
of			
object-time implementation			
of			
WRITE subroutine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
WRITE subroutine (IKJEFA52)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
basic operation of			
caller of			
data areas used			
error exit routine in			

WRITE subroutine (IKJEFA52)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL1-SUBRTNS	36	GY28-6771	
----- (continued)			
flowchart			
inputs			
I/O messages from			
load module residence			
outputs of			
register activity			
return codes from			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-LIST	36	GY28-6771	
reference is first.			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
Write to Console module			
reference is given, the major			
Write-to-Log routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
entry point name of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
Write-to-operator			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
Write-to-operator (WTO)			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
macro instruction			
routine			
in MFT SUPERVISOR	36	GY27-7236	
entry point			
flowchart			
functional description			
Write to operator modules			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
Write-to-Operator routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
entry point name of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
Write-to-operator routines			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
Write-to-operator-with-reply (WTOR)			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
macro instruction			
routine			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
entry point			
emergency buffer			
flowchart			
functional description			
module description			
module synopsis			
Write-to-programmer (WTP)			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
facility			
small partition module			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
checkpoint/restart use of			
error processing routine			
initialization routine			
initiator use of			
I/O device allocation use of			
message processing routine			
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
Write-to-programmer control block (WTPCB)			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
format and description of			
small partition module use of			
in JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6613	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
creation of			
format and description of			
initiator use of			
termination Processing of			
Write-to-programmer routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
Write Translate routine (IITSBWXL)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Write-validity check option			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
Write-verify channel program			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
WRITEA routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
Writeable Control Storage			
(WCS)			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145	30	GY27-7237	
WRITELOG Available Log Data Set routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
entry point name of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
WRITELOG command			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
WRITELOG Dispatch routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
entry point name of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
WRITELOG Get Region routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
entry point name of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
WRITELOG Log Initialization routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
entry point name of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
WRITELOG Log Writer routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
entry point name of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
WRITELOG Master Wait routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
entry point name of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
WRITELOG Open Device routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
entry point name of			
module name for			
synopsis of			
Writer			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
Writer, Emulator System			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Writer manager			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
Writer manager routine (IKJEFF12)			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
Writer manager work area			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
WRITEX-IEKQWT			
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	
Writing data			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165			GY27-7228
Writing in the catalog			
in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30	GY28-6606	
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6745	
Writing messages-IEBGENER			
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
Writing new blocks			
in SEQUENTIAL ACCESS METHODS	30	GY28-6604	
Writing task			
in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36	GY27-7128	
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36	GY28-6660	
Writing volume label sets			

Writing volume label sets			
-----	-----	-----	-----
in UTILITIES	32	GY28-6614	
<u>WRITIT</u> subroutine			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
<u>WRKADR</u> register			
in LOADER	31	GY28-6714	
definition			
description			
<u>WRK1AREA</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-RENAME	36	GY28-6776	
<u>WRK1AREA</u> , data area			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
<u>WRK2AREA</u> , pointer to			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL2-DELETE	36	GY28-6772	
<u>WRMGRPT</u> , in control			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>WRT-ROUT</u> routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>WRTCARD</u>			
in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7007	
<u>WRTCRRLD</u>			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
<u>WRTFLG</u> switch			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
<u>WRTTXT</u>			
in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30	GY28-6617	
<u>WRTYPE</u> field in IKJPARMD			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-PROTECT	36	GY28-6776	
<u>WR1RLD</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>WR1XRF</u>			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>WSDEF</u> field			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>WSTSCT</u> routine			
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	
<u>WSWITCH</u>			
in SORT/MERGE	33	GY28-6597	
<u>WTErr</u> - Phase F8 write error message			
in ASSEMBLER (F)	21	GY26-3700	
<u>WTG</u> table			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>WTGPATH</u> bit settings			
in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25	GY28-6638	
<u>WTL</u> routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
<u>WTO</u>			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
in glossary			
via DPRINT routines			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL6-SUBMIT	36	GY28-6776	
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM	36	GY28-7199	
buffer			
macro expansion			
<u>WTO</u> (Write to operator) macro			
in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29	GY28-6801	
<u>WTO</u> macro			
in CRJE PLM	36	GY30-2011	
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
introduction			
IKJEES11 uses			
operation			
<u>WTO</u> macro-instruction			
in FORTRAN IV (E)	25	GY28-6601	
object-time use of			
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, S360 M65	31	GY27-7155	
<u>WTO</u> routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
<u>WTOFLG</u> switch			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
<u>WTOLIST</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
description			
operation			
<u>WTOMCSF</u> , field in WTOLIST			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
<u>WTOMSG</u>			
in TSO COMMAND PROC VOL5-OPERATOR	36	GY28-6775	
data area			
in directory			
<u>WTOMSGL</u> , field in WTOLIST			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	
<u>WTOR</u>			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
in glossary			
via DPRINT routines			
<u>WTOR</u> , outstanding			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
issuing			
replying to			
<u>WTOR</u> interpreter routine			
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPPORT	30	GY28-6609	
<u>WTOR</u> macro instruction			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
use of			
<u>WTOR</u> Purge routine			
in MVT SUPERVISOR	36	GY28-6659	
entry point name of			
function as used by ABEND routine			
function as used by EOT routine			
module name for			
synopsis of			
<u>WTOR</u> Subtask (IIOMSTSK)			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
flowchart			
function			
MOD			
<u>WTOR</u> Subtask Detach (IIOMSKIT)			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
flowchart			
function			
MOD			
<u>WTOR</u> Subtask routine (IITMWRT)			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
attaching			
description			
<u>WTORFLG</u> switch			
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37	GY28-6651	
<u>WTOTEXT</u> , field in WTOLIST			
in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL6-SEND	36	GY28-6776	

<u>WTP</u> in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128	(BRDCST-MSG data set) in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>WTPCB</u> in CONTROL PROGRAM WITH MFT	36 GY27-7128	<u>XDAP</u> macro instruction in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617
<u>WX</u> in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617	<u>XDATYP-IEKCDT</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>W2A1</u> in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007	<u>XDO-IEKCDO</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<b>X</b>		<u>XEC9</u> instruction in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35 GY27-7187
<u>XAD2CESD</u> table in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617	<u>XEQ</u> SGJP card in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
<u>XARITH-IEKCAR</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>XFCDDNO</u> in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>XAVAI</u> table in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382	<u>XGO-IEKCGO</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>XBLKUSED</u> , field in COMMON in TSO COMMAND PROCESSOR VOL1-ADD	36 GY28-6771	<u>XINTR</u> table in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>XCAL</u> option in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD	30 GY28-6617	<u>XIOOP-IEKCIO</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>XCLASS-IEKDCL</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667	<u>XIOPST-IEKDIO</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>XCTL</u> in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT. DADSM routines' use of XCTL table	30 GY28-6607	<u>XLATE</u> in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM	37 GY28-6651
in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597	<u>XLATE</u> Macro Instruction in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR	30 GY28-6616
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM entry point flowchart functional description module description module synopsis	36 GY28-7199	<u>XMT</u> routine in REMOTE JOB ENTRY	36 GY30-2005
<u>XCTL</u> macro in PL/I SUBROUTINE LIBRARY	29 GY28-6801	<u>XOP</u> adjective code in FORTRAN IV (E) in intermediate text	25 GY28-6601
<u>XCTL</u> macro instruction in CATALOG MANAGEMENT	30 GY28-6606	<u>XPELIM-IEKQXM</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382	<u>XREF</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F) buffer option phase 10 preparation for processing	31 GY28-6667
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT system task control routine use of	36 GY28-6660	<u>XREF-IEKXRF</u> in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
in TESTRAN	37 GY28-6611	<u>XREF</u> option in BASIC DIRECT ACCESS METHOD function general description of processing in final processing in intermediate output processing	30 GY28-6617
in TSO CATALOG MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6745	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>XCTL</u> processing in MVT SUPERVISOR description of entry point name of flowchart of module name for	36 GY28-6659	<u>XRFLD</u> in ASSEMBLER (F)	21 GY26-3700
<u>XCTL</u> table format-IEHIOSUP in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614	<u>XSA</u> field in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>XCTL</u> table table) in FORTRAN IV (G) COMPILER	25 GY28-6638	<u>XSA-I</u> fields in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>XCTL</u> tables, updating in UTILITIES for I/O support	32 GY28-6614	<u>XSACTR</u> counter in COBOL (F)	24 GY28-6382
<u>XCTO</u> macro-instruction in FORTRAN IV (E) compile-time use of	25 GY28-6601		
<u>XDAP</u> in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT	36 GY28-6660		
<u>XDAP</u> driver for broadcast message			

<u>XSASW</u> cells			Zero-addressing scheme	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in FORTRAN IV (E)	25 GY28-6601
<u>XSASW-I</u> switch			used in array displacement	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	computation	
<u>XSASW1</u> cell			Zero-base address	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in ALGOL (F) COMPILER	26 GY33-8000
<u>XSCAN-IEKQXS</u>			Zero-count, in K-operator routine	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in FORTRAN IV SYNTAX CHECKER PLM	25 GY28-6831
<u>XSCRPT</u> table			<u>ZIPCO</u> subroutine, function of	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
<u>XSPECs-IEKCSF</u>			<u>Zoned</u> to packed converter-IEBGENER	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in UTILITIES	32 GY28-6614
<u>XSSNT</u> table			<u>ZPRNAM</u>	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>XSSW</u> field			<u>ZSCAN-IEKQZS</u>	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31 GY28-6667
<u>XSUBPG-IEKCSR</u>			<u>ZSTAT</u>	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>XSW</u> field			<u>ZUBW</u>	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>XSWCTR</u> counter			<u>ZURD</u>	
in COBOL (F)	24	GY28-6382	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29 GY28-6800
<u>XTBPRO</u>			ZURD routine	29 GY28-6800
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	in PL/I (F) COMPILER	
<u>XTDLM</u>			<u>01POINTER</u>	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	in COBOL-TO-PL/1 LCP	29 GY33-7007
<u>XTNDED-IEKCTN</u>				
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667		
<u>XXYYZ</u> format			<u>1050X</u> programmed time-out module	
in DIRECT ACCESS DEVICE SPACE MGT.	30	GY28-6607	in CRJE PLM	36 GY30-2011
<u>XYLIM</u> table			<u>110302D</u> - PLM - Rel.18	
in GRAPHICS PROBLEM ORIENTED RTNS.	30	GY27-7110	in UPDATE ANALYSIS PROGRAM	36 GY28-7106
			<u>1130</u> SGJP	
<b>Y</b>			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
<u>YCPRO</u>			description of	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	external reference table	
<u>YDPRO</u>			flowcharts	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	LOCAL modules	
<u>YIPRO</u>			Microfiche Directory	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	relationship to system/360	
<u>YLPRO</u>			SGJP	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	routines list of	
<u>YSCAN-IEKQYS</u>			routines, relationship of	
in LINKAGE EDITOR (F)	31	GY28-6667	tables and work areas	
			1130 System Library	
<b>Z</b>			Subroutines	
<u>Z-</u> format code			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	1130 telecommunications	
<u>ZCOMM</u>			control block (GTCOM)	
in PL/I (F) COMPILER	29	GY28-6800	in S/360-1130 DATA TMN. - FORTRAN	25 GY27-7161
<u>Zero</u>			1130 user program name,	
in FORTRAN IV-TO-PL/1 LCP	29	GY33-7000	testing of	
			in S/360 JOB PROCESSING 1130/2250	36 GY27-7166
			<u>1288</u> Support	
			in MVT SUPERVISOR	36 GY28-6659
			fetching error routine	
			flowchart	
			<u>16-way</u> merge, modules for	
			in SORT/MERGE	33 GY28-6597

W  
X  
Y  
Z

0  
9

165, System/370 Model  
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228

**2**

2-out-of-5 code  
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228

2K Storage Reconfiguration  
in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659

2250 Display Station, Models 1 and  
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199

2250 Display Unit  
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661

2250 System Operator's Console  
in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659

2250 System Operator's Console Support  
in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659

2260 Display Station, Model 1 with  
2848 Display Control  
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199

2301  
in SORT/MERGE 33 GY28-6597

2311  
in SORT/MERGE 33 GY28-6597

2314  
in SORT/MERGE 33 GY28-6597

2361 Core Storage  
in INITIAL PROGRAM LOADER AND NIP 36 GY28-6661  
boundary box extension  
determining  
main storage preparation  
in TSO CONTROL PROGRAM 36 GY28-7199

2741 Break routine, logic flow  
in BASIC TELECOMM. ACCESS METHOD 30 GY30-2001

2860/2870/2880 channel-check support  
in MVT SUPERVISOR 36 GY28-6659  
description of  
Transient Area Fetch I/O error

2880 channel failure  
given, the major reference is first.  
in MACHINE-CHECK HANDLER, M135/145 30 GY27-7237

2955 FE/DAU  
in ONLINE TEST EXECUTIVE PROGRAM 37 GY28-6651  
as RETAIN/370 requirement  
disabling  
enabling  
error recovery procedure  
in contention state

3211 printer  
in INPUT/OUTPUT SUPERVISOR 30 GY28-6616  
in MVT JOB MANAGEMENT 36 GY28-6660

**4**

48-character set  
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006  
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800  
concatenation  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009

delimiters  
SCANMODE  
scanning of  
set CHAR48 (SOURCEFL)  
subroutine C48TST (IKM02)  
valid PL/I characters

48-character set preprocessor  
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800  
input  
output

48-character syntax  
in PL/I (F) COMPILER 29 GY28-6800

**6**

60-character set  
in ALGOL-TO-PL/1 LCP 29 GY33-7006  
in PL/I SYNTAX CHECKER PLM 29 GY33-8009  
delimiters  
SCANMODE  
scanning of  
set CHAR60 (SOURCEFL)  
valid PL/I characters

**7**

7-track tapes  
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187  
identification in DEB  
identification in SUB  
mixed parity handling  
parity switching on read  
parity switching on write  
tapemarks, reading of  
tapemarks, writing of

7074-format data  
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165 GY27-7228  
definition  
errors  
preprocessing  
reading and writing  
routine that process

7094 dependent I/O routines  
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187

7094 Format routines  
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II 35 GY27-7187  
Backspace File (NBSF)  
description  
flowchart  
Backspace Record (NBSR)  
description  
flowchart  
Buffer Pointer (NTPTR)  
description  
flowchart  
Check (NCCHECK)  
description  
flowchart  
End-of-Tape Check (NEOTCK)  
description  
flowchart  
Entry (IITENTCS)  
description  
flowchart  
Read (NDREAD)  
description  
flowchart  
Read Backward (NRDBCK)  
description  
flowchart  
Rewind (NRWND)  
description



7094 Format routines			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
Rewind (NRWND)			
----- (continued)			
flowchart			
Write (NPPUT)			
description			
flowchart			
Write Tapemark (NWTM)			
description			
flowchart			
7094 record format			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
7094 storage, simulation of			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
7094 word format in System/370 storage			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
<u>7117</u> , Compatibility Feature			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
<u>7150</u> Console emulation			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
flowchart			
function			
message handling			
MOD			
<u>7501</u> Console Card Reader emulation			
in 7074 EMULATE FOR M/165		GY27-7228	
flowchart			
function			
MOD			
<u>7607</u> data channel			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
registers			
simulation			
<b>8</b>			
<u>8</u> -way merge, modules for			
in SORT/MERGE		33	GY28-6597
<b>9</b>			
<u>94</u> trap trigger			
in EMULATOR FOR 7090/7094/7094II	35	GY27-7187	
setting			
testing			
with compatibility feature			

**READER'S COMMENT FORM**

IBM System/360 Operating System  
PLM Master Index

Order No. GY28-6717-3

Please use this form to express your opinion of this publication. We are interested in your comments about its technical accuracy, organization, and completeness. All suggestions and comments become the property of IBM.

Please do not use this form to request technical information or additional copies of publications. All such requests should be directed to your IBM representative or to the IBM Branch Office serving your locality.

- Please indicate your occupation: \_\_\_\_\_
- How did you use this publication?
  - Frequently for reference in my work.
  - As an introduction to the subject.
  - As a textbook in a course.
  - For specific information on one or two subjects.
- Comments (Please include page numbers and give examples.):

- Thank you for your comments. No postage necessary if mailed in the U.S.A.

# YOUR COMMENTS, PLEASE . . .

This manual is part of a library that serves as a reference source for systems analysts, programmers and operators of IBM systems. Your answers to the questions on the back of this form, together with your comments, will help us produce better publications for your use. Each reply will be carefully reviewed by the persons responsible for writing and publishing this material. All comments and suggestions become the property of IBM.

Note: Please direct any requests for copies of publications, or for assistance in using your IBM system, to your IBM representative or to the IBM branch office serving your locality.

Cut Along Line

Fold

Fold

FIRST CLASS  
PERMIT NO. 81  
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ...

IBM Corporation  
P.O. Box 390  
Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 12602

Attention: Programming Systems Publications  
Department D58

Fold

Fold

System/360 OS PLM Master Index (S360-20) Printed in U.S.A. GY28-6717-3



**International Business Machines Corporation**  
Data Processing Division  
1133 Westchester Avenue, White Plains, New York 10604  
[U.S.A. only]

**IBM World Trade Corporation**  
821 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017  
[International]



**International Business Machines Corporation**  
**Data Processing Division**  
**1133 Westchester Avenue, White Plains, New York 10604**  
**[U.S.A. only]**

**IBM World Trade Corporation**  
**821 United Nations Plaza, New York, New York 10017**  
**[International]**